

# *The* SCROLL

## of Phi Delta Theta



*Two of the three presidents of the University of Florida have been Phis. Dr. John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt, '04 (right), is a former President of the General Council. The gentleman on the left, Dr. Andrew Sledd, Randolph-Macon, '93, has also served as president of Southern University.*

1387

• October • 1933 •



## Fine RINGS for Identification

### *Last a Lifetime*

Next to the badge, in point of popularity, comes the ring. Here is a matched set which is especially recommended.

It is but one of many beautiful styles illustrated in our

### Book of Treasures

Kindly consult this book for rings and for attractive fraternity jewelry for both men and women.

**Send for Your 1934 Copy Today**

#### THE RALEIGH

*Created at a Popular Price—Plain—Rich—Beautifully Executed. Especially Priced At—*

	Silver	Gold
No. 406 For Men .....	\$4.25	\$18.50
No. 407 For Women .....	3.50	11.50

Plus Federal Excise Tax of 6% on articles over \$5.00

### Edwards, Haldeman & Company

*Sole Official Manufacturers of Phi Delta Theta Badges  
Official Novelty to Phi Delta Theta*

FARWELL BLDG.

DETROIT, MICH.

## Where to Buy Official Insignia

All badges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y.

Chapter Hall paraphernalia—Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Mfg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms.

# THE SCROLL

## Phi Delta Theta

OCTOBER · 1933

Volume 58      Number 1



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON  
*Editor*  
Hanover, Indiana

DEAN HOFFMAN  
*Reporter of the General Council*

Patriot Pub. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

### Editorial Board

GEORGE BANTA, JR.  
Menasha, Wisconsin

MURRAY S. SMITH  
Sherwood Road, Des Plaines,  
Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFER  
Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles  
Times, Los Angeles,  
California

FRANK WRIGHT  
University of Florida, Gainesville,  
Florida

LAWSON V. SMITH  
Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.,  
Tucson, Ariz.

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in October, December, February, April, and June, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis.

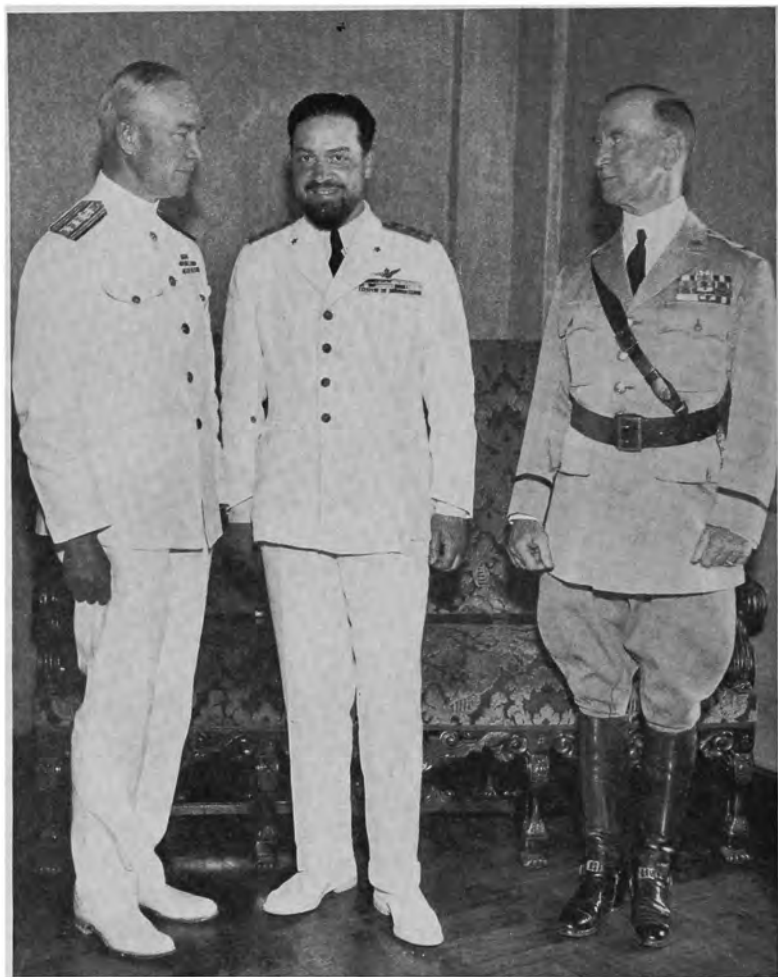
Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single Number, 50 cents.

Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.

## OCTOBER CONTENTS

Admiral Cluverius Gives Luncheon for General Balbo .....	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Cluverius Helps Welcome Balbo ..	3
Florida Alpha is Intramural Winner ..	5
Robert Paine Brewer .....	6
Circuit Court Post Filled by FitzHenry ..	8
McCrillis Heads S.A.R. ....	10
Montana Alpha in Vaudeville ..	12
Ninth Phi Goes to House of Representatives ..	14
Who's Who in Phi Delta Theta .....	16
Reality and Religion in the College World ..	22
Thoughts at 65 ..	26
Tennessee Beta Finishes Half Century ..	28
Horatio Winslow Marks the Line Between Humor and Wisecracks .....	31
Famous Phis That You Should Know ..	33
Yearbook Edited from Phi Delta House ..	34
The Scroll's Editorial Board .....	35
Trautman Heads Columbus Baseball Club ..	40
Polo at Arizona ..	41
Arizona Alpha Celebrates Tenth Anniversary ..	42
Student Body President Has Busy Life ..	43
Blake Turning Out Winning Lacrosse Teams at Swarthmore ..	44
Editorials ..	45
Chapter Grand ..	47
The Alumni Firing Line ..	52
Within the Greek World ..	56



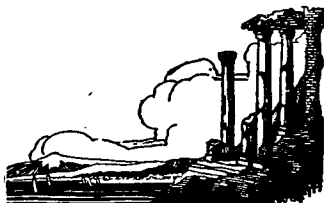
*Tribune Photo*

**Admiral Cluverius Gives Luncheon for General Balbo**  
**Rear Admiral Cluverius, Tulane, '95, General Italo Balbo, and Major General Frank Parker at Stevens Hotel.**



# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

October  
1933



Volume 58  
No. 1

## Cluverius Helps Welcome Balbo

OF ALL THE tumultuous welcomes which America delights in giving to foreign visitors of eminence to our shores, one of the most tumultuous in many a moon was awarded to General Italo Balbo, head of the intrepid Italian air armada which visited Chicago's Century of Progress and other American centers in July.

Rear Admiral Wat Tyler Cluverius, *Tulane*, '95, commandant of the ninth naval district, and one of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's two rear admirals of the United States Navy, played perhaps as prominent a part as any in extending the welcome of Chicago and America to the Italian general and his air forces when they made their friendly invasion of the Lake Michigan area.

Admiral Cluverius was a member of the original reception committee which

greeted the Mussolinian envoy on his arrival after the strenuous two weeks of blazing new air trails; Admiral Cluverius was host at one of the outstanding dinners given the Italian officers; he sounded the keynote of the celebration staged to speed them on a safe journey to their homeland.

As the *Chicago Tribune's* premier re-

### OLD AND NEW CONCEPTIONS OF "SUCCESS"



A successful life, according to old conception.



A successful life, according to the most recent conception.

John T. McCutcheon, the *Chicago Tribune's* famous cartoonist, came out of a semi-retirement to draw a page-one cartoon based on the epigram sounded by Admiral Cluverius.

© Chicago Tribune



Rear Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane, '95, is Commandant of the 9th Naval District, with headquarters at Great Lakes Naval Training Station.

porter described the final celebration: "Just before the start of the progress up the avenue from Logan monument to Tribune Tower Rear Admiral Cluverius utters the keynote of this glamorous day and of the Homeric flight which the day crowns. Standing straight and strong at the banquet board in Hotel Stevens tower the commandant says in a sailor's ringing tones:

"Success is action.

"Success is a journey, not a destination.

"Italy cannot stand still.

"She will move on."

With those words as slogan starts the mighty outdoor reception that knows no distinctions of race, or creed, or age, or social status."

## New York Alumni Become Publishers

ONE OF the most interesting ventures in fraternity journalism which has come to our attention recently is the first issue of *The New York Phi*, page one of which is reproduced herewith. The four page leaflet is attractively edited and printed and is full of news of the work of members of the New York Alumni Club.

Most of the work on the paper was done by E. C. Johnson and we have it on good authority that Brother F. J. R. Mitchell, alumni commissioner, and Reuben C. Ball, formerly traveling secretary, were of materially assistance.

About a quarter of a century ago Brother Mitchell started an alumni club paper, *The Javelin*, in Chicago, and it continued successfully for several years.

### The New York Phi



Published by N. Y. Alumni Club—Phi Delta Theta  
30 W. 44th ST. N. Y. C.

Vol. 1 JUNE 10, 1933 Number 1

#### UNEMPLOYED PHIS WILL MEET JUNE 15th

All Phis in the New York Metropolitan Area who are unemployed are invited to meet at the Army and Navy Club, 30 West 44th St., on Thursday evening, June 15th, at eight o'clock.

The meeting has been arranged by the Phi Vocational Placement Bureau under the personal direction of Brothers Reuben C. Ball and Ernest C. Johnson, who will explain to those present the purposes and plans of the bureau.

It is the desire of the committee that all Phi who are looking for work be present so that they can get acquainted with the bureau and learn of the plans for an organized effort to find jobs with prospective Phi employers as well as with other concerns.

#### PHI VOCATIONAL PLACEMENT BUREAU ESTABLISHED

The New York Alumni Club recently established a vocational placement bureau to serve all members of the Fraternity in this metropolitan area.

The bureau is the result of a committee appointed last year by Brother Frank J. R. Mitchell. Brother John B. DeLeon undertook the raising of funds to get it started and in April sent out a letter to over three hundred alumni asking for a contribution of from three to five dollars. The response was gratifying and the work is under way.

Before the purposes of the bureau are (1) To find a general impression of the number of Phis who are now unemployed and find problems.

(Continued on page 3)

#### SMOKER—FRIDAY, JUNE 16th

Our new President—Brother Frank Coates—has some swell ideas about the New York Club and let it starting right in with them. This party is a free-for-all get-together to inaugurate the new program.

The cost will be just what you make it. There is no charge to get in—or to get out. If you want a Ham or a Roast you can have it if you have the necessary cash. (Some of us may bring our own beef.) In other words everything is "Dutch" and if you don't get hungry or thirsty you'll be lucky and the party won't cost you a cent.

In one corner if they want the bridge hands may work on their respective signatures; to another a discussion on football, politics, depression or what have you'll be brother (and we hope that will be the bigger corner, as we like to sing), will be a song service starting with the Star Song and going to "California," having on more a lot of high C's and say tune any one suggests. Obviously it will be an evening of conversation and song and this department knows of no partner. That is more fun and that costs less. For that you get your own quarter there and the fellow you haven't seen for a long time, so you can get caught up on news.

This gathering is going to start any time you can get there after "world's hours." We'll say right off-hand for conversations, but dinner is served in the Club and a lot of us who are operators

(Continued on page 3)

# Florida Alpha Is *Intramural Winner*



Florida Alpha, University of Florida, won the year's largest fraternity honor on the Florida campus when it annexed the 1933 intramural championship.

**T**WENTY-FIVE Greek-letter fraternities bid annually for the highly prized, valuable Balfour Trophy. Three years ago Florida Alpha finished third; two years ago second.

The chapter was 300 points behind the leader last spring, with only three of the 15 annual competitions left to be run off. Along came track and field—they finished second, with first place missed by virtue of scoring ten points for the relay, instead of five according to inter-collegiate rules.

Then came diamond ball—they won the round robin after a spirited chase of several weeks, then came water basketball, the final sport.  $\Sigma X$  was in the intramural lead, but they lost out in the quarter finals of the last event and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  simply had to win. They met  $\Sigma N$  in the finals, scoring a tremendous victory, 14 to 3. In the final three games of the tourney the Phi Dels yielded only one field goal to the opposition.

And with the triumph, came victory by a margin of 18 points—with a season's total in intramurals of 1125 points.

A great accomplishment . . . and with it all, a steady increase in scholarship the past two years, leaping from nineteenth place to eleventh.

Here is a picture of the Florida Alpha chapter. Some eighteen of the brothers missed the camera party, but here are thirty-five of the brothers of one of the outstanding chapters in our fraternity system.

At the extreme left is Gardner Gillette, '33, and second from the left is Paul Brown, '33, the chapter's two presidents last year. The incoming president is second from the extreme right, Willard Howatt, '34.

The handsome Balfour trophy is in the center, and a few of the chapter's other trophies are shown in the photo.



## Robert Paine Brewer

### Twentieth President of Phi Delta Theta

By FRANK J. R. MITCHELL  
*Northwestern, '96*

<sup>1293</sup>  
IN THE DEATH of Robert Paine Brewer, *Southwestern, '96*, on June 14, the Fraternity lost one of its most loyal and outstanding sons and many members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  lost a devoted friend and brother.

At the time of his death, Brother Brewer was a senior vice-president of the Manufacturers Trust Company, one of the most important banks of New York City. Although illness from a bronchial infection kept him from his desk for the last six months of his life he kept in daily touch with his banking duties throughout a period when all banks were facing unusual problems. In April he returned to his former home in Tulsa for rest and recuperation and until about a week before his death he seemed to be improving. Even the last night of his life he was able to sit up and enjoy a pleasant evening with his family.

Always of a joyous disposition, Brother Brewer was happy to the very end, and his last days were spent in the midst of his family consisting of his wife, Mrs. Lucille Barnett Brewer; a son, Robert P. Brewer, Jr., *Oklahoma, '25*, and his wife; a daughter, Mrs. Sam S. Russel, and her husband; and a grandson, Robert P. Brewer, III.

While in college, Brother Brewer was president of his chapter and in the forty years of his fraternity life he never forgot his fraternity relationships. At the Kansas City

Convention of 1922 he was an outstanding figure and in the following year he served as a member of a committee of three to handle a very delicate and important situation in the internal affairs of the Fraternity. The next Convention, which was held in Cleveland in 1924, insisted on making him president of the General Council. In this office he served until 1926.

One who knew him well said of him that, "He found one of his chief hobbies in helping boys and young men through school and college and in getting jobs." Another of his friends said, "Bob Brewer could call by their first names more men and women in Oklahoma than any other resident and he knew personally more bankers throughout the United States than any other Oklahoman."

This wide acquaintance served him well when, during a period in which banks and other business enterprises were struggling to hold their own, he was able to double the business of his department which had to do with the accounts of out of town banks.

Brother Brewer's ancestors played an important part in the early history of several southern States. His great-grandfather was chairman of the constitutional convention of Tennessee. His grandfather was a prominent physician in that state. His father, the Reverend Theodore F. Brewer, went to the

Indian Territory as a Methodist missionary in an early day and served as president of the Spaulding Female College at Muskogee for more than thirty years. His mother, Mary Webster Brewer, was of Irish descent and a member of an old Mississippi family of plantation owners.

Brother Brewer was born at Muskogee, December 3, 1876, and until the age of fourteen, lived with his parents at the Spaulding Female College where he received his elementary education. He then attended the celebrated Webb School in Tennessee, completing the four-year course in three years. He did not, however, devote all his time to his studies as he distinguished himself also in football.

In 1893, he entered Southwestern University at Georgetown, Texas, and here again he completed a four-year course in three years being graduated in 1896 with the degree of bachelor of arts. Besides attaining high scholastic rank in college he found time for fraternity, athletic, and other activities.

Thus far had Brother Brewer progressed in the first twenty years of his life. Before he attained his majority he had organized the First National Bank of Checotah, Oklahoma. He was joint manager of this bank in association with another man who was of legal age. The bank prospered and a few years later he was able to sell his holdings in this institution for enough to enable him to organize the First National Bank of Quinton, Oklahoma. Of this bank he was cashier and manager, later becoming president. The Quinton bank also prospered and he was able to add to his holdings two other banks at Indianola and Hannah, Oklahoma. In 1908 he became cashier of the First National Bank of McAlister, Oklahoma, advancing to its presidency by 1916.

The second twenty years of Brother Brewer's career brought him to the attention of metropolitan bankers. He declined an attractive offer from a St. Louis bank, but in 1916 he went to Kansas City with the Na-

tional Bank of Commerce. For five years he remained with this bank, becoming senior vice-president and a member of the board of directors. In 1921, he returned to Oklahoma as president of the Exchange National Bank of Tulsa, later becoming president of the First National Bank of the same city. His career in Tulsa as elsewhere added to the prosperity of the banks with which he was connected and extended his reputation still further. In 1929 he was called to New York as vice-president and director of the Chatham Phenix National Bank and Trust Company, and when this bank merged with the Manufacturers Trust Company in 1932, he became senior vice-president of the latter.

Brother Brewer's business interests were by no means confined to banking. At one time or another he was a director of the Kansas City Life Insurance Company; the Kansas City, Mexico, and Orient Railway Company; the Kansas City, Oklahoma, and Gulf Railroad Company; the Midland Valley Railroad Company and the Phillips Petroleum Company.

He was one of the civic leaders of Tulsa and of other cities in which he lived. He was a member of the board of directors of the Tulsa Y.M.C.A., and of the Tulsa Chamber of Commerce, and chairman of the million dollar endowment fund for the University of Tulsa. He was a member of the union station committee whose work resulted in the erection of the new station in Tulsa.

Brother Brewer was a member of the Methodist church and a Democrat. His club affiliations included the following: Bankers Club and University Club in New York; Manufacturers Club of Philadelphia; Bohemian Club of San Francisco; Kansas City Club; Kansas City Athletic Club and Tulsa Country Club. He was a thirty-second degree Mason and a Shriner.

Brother Brewer was a most useful and highly respected citizen and a lover of his fellow men. His was the type of the ideal fraternity man.

# Circuit Court Post Filled by FitzHenry



JUDGE LOUIS FITZ HENRY, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '97, was nominated early in June to fill the vacancy on the bench of the Seventh Federal Circuit Court of Appeals in Chicago by action of President Roosevelt. Confirmation of the nomination was considered certain and will result in a strengthening of the Phi Delta representation on that high federal bench, since Judge Will M. Sparks, *DePaul*, '96, is already a member of that court. It is interesting, too, that the most prominent previously considered contender for the appointment was Judge James H. Wilkerson, *DePaul*, '89, now a federal district judge in Chicago.

When opposition from organized labor developed some months ago Judge Wilkerson requested that his nomination, which President Hoover had formally made, be withdrawn.

Judge FitzHenry comes to his new post from a career of many years as a federal district judge for the southern district of Illinois. Previously he represented his congressional district for one term in Congress. His work during his fifteen years on the district court bench has been considered outstanding. The district has had to dispose of large numbers of prohibition and other cases.

The city of Bloomington, Illinois, Judge FitzHenry's home, was especially gratified over the appointment to the new post. It is the third highest position ever held by a resident of the old Illinois city, the others being the appointment many years ago of Judge David Davis to the United States Supreme Court, and the term

served by Adlai E. Stevenson, *Centre*, '60, as vice president of the United States in the administration of President Cleveland. Stevenson and FitzHenry, both staunch Phis, are thus two of Bloomington's foremost sons.

Judge FitzHenry was born in Bloomington June 13, 1870. He received both his bachelor's degree in law, and later a doctor's degree from Illinois Wesleyan University, home of the old Illinois Epsilon chapter, the chapter which produced Richard Henry Little, William E. Higbee, William H. Burks, L. H. Hadley, and other eminent Phis. Judge FitzHenry was admitted to the bar in Illinois in 1897 and a decade later became city attorney of Bloomington. He served in this position from 1907 to 1911.

From 1913 to 1915 he represented the seventeenth Illinois district as a member of Congress and was appointed to his post as federal district judge on July 17, 1918.

The present appointment by President Roosevelt follows the original one by President Wilson. The story of the earlier appointment is a fit tribute to the character of Judge FitzHenry, just as this nomination is a recognition of his brilliant services on the bench during the past decade and a half.

FitzHenry, the first Democrat elected to Congress from his district for many years, had called on President Wilson to argue for the appointment to the federal bench of an Illinois man. The President objected on the





Vice-President A. E. Stevenson, '60, eminent townsman of Fitz-Henry.

ground that the man was too old. As Richard Henry Little, famous columnist of the Chicago *Tribune*, tells the story, FitzHenry insisted that his candidate had a splendid knowledge of law, was a man of great ability, of excellent character, and in every way fitted for the post.

"Yes," responded President Wilson, "all that may be true, but younger men should be appointed to the federal bench. A man can become a good federal judge only by being one and by the time the candidate you recommend has had the experience to make him of great value he will be automatically retired under the age limit laws."

Congressman Fitz-



Judge Will M. Sparks, '96, Federal Circuit Court.

Henry sat and argued with the President for two hours. He realized that his cause was lost and arose several times to go but Mr. Wilson made him sit down again. The President asked the young Congressman all sorts of questions about the law as well as his opinions of the ethics of the bench and bar. FitzHenry answered in the blunt, honest way so characteristic of him.

But at last he said, "Mr. President, I surrender. I wish I knew a young man in Illinois who would come up to all you have given as your ideal of a federal judge. But I don't."

"Oh, that's all right, Congressman," Mr. Wilson replied with his happy smile as he shook hands with his visitor as the interview closed, "I know one." And a

(Continued on page 42)



Judge James H. Wilkerson, prominently mentioned for appointment given FitzHenry.



Judge Louis FitzHenry, Illinois Wesleyan, '97



## McCrillis Heads S.A.R.

**A**RTHUR MILTON MCCRILLIS, *Brown, '97*, Historian of the General Council from 1902 to 1906 and long an active and enthusiastic Phi, was elected President General of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution at its annual congress held in Cincinnati May 17. He will head the well known patriotic organization until the next congress meets in May 1934.

The election of Brother McCrillis was unanimous and climaxed a long career of activity in the national organization and in the Rhode Island state branch of the Sons of the American Revolution. His choice at this time is a particularly important one for the organization since it, along with many others, is faced by serious financial difficulties necessitating the highest degree of guiding ability on the part of its officers.

Brother McCrillis is president and treasurer of A. B. McCrillis and Son in Providence, with which firm he has been associated since his graduation from Brown. He has been a life long resident of Rhode Island, having been born there October 16, 1874. Ancestors for generations had resided in New England and

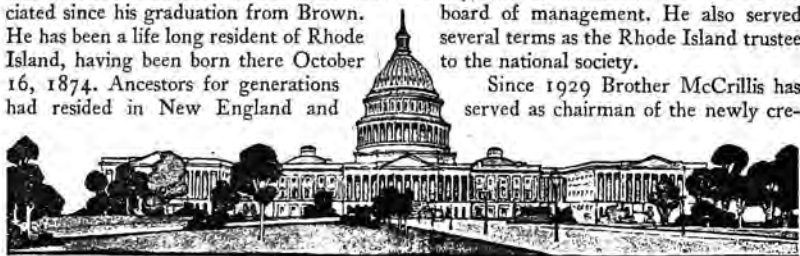


seven among them were numbered among the American soldiers in the Revolutionary War. One of his earliest ancestors in what is now the United States was Thomas Hopkins who in 1638 received a lot from Roger Williams and who was the first ancestor in this country of Ezekial Hopkins, the first commander-

in-chief of the navy, and of Stephen Hopkins, a signer of the Declaration of Independence.

The new President General began his work in the Sons of the American Revolution as chairman of the activities committee of the Rhode Island society. In those days, when the use of radio was not so universal as now, he arranged a series of monthly broadcasts on important events in Rhode Island history. He served the Rhode Island state society successively as a member of the board of managers, vice-president, president (the first to be re-elected to that office), and is now a life member of the board of management. He also served several terms as the Rhode Island trustee to the national society.

Since 1929 Brother McCrillis has served as chairman of the newly cre-





ated committee on correspondence and safety of the national society. In this work, to which he has given practically all his time since that date, he has helped to disseminate much patriotic literature of various sorts over the country. Brother McCrillis has been successively re-appointed as chairman of the committee by four Presidents General of this great national organization.

In addition to his offices in the national and state societies Brother McCrillis has also served as Vice President General for two terms for the New England district. His work as head of the committee on correspondence and safety has led to his appointment to a number of related organizations such as the editorial board of the committee on American education, the Citizens Na-



tional Safety Committee, the advisory board of the American Coalition of Patriotic, Civic, and Fraternal Societies, and other such groups.

The new S.A.R. head has for years been active in the work of the Baptist church in Rhode Island. He is a deacon of the Central Baptist church of Providence, chairman of its house committee, and for eight years was chairman of its finance committee. He has been a president of the Rhode Island Baptist social union and a vice president of the Baptist state convention. In addition he is a member of several civic and fraternal organizations in Providence.

The new President General is not the only one in his family who has been active

(Continued on page 44)



Arthur Milton McCrillis, Brown, '97, President General, Sons of the American Revolution.



# Montana Alpha in Vaudeville

By WILLIAM ERICKSON, Reporter

AT THE University of Montana there has grown up a tradition of an annual competitive vaudeville show. All the fraternities and sororities enter acts and in the finals, seven fifteen-minute acts are submitted to the judges' decision for first prize for best sorority and best fraternity acts. The prize is \$25 and a cup to each winning act. All groups competing receive \$25 expense money, which is the maximum amount to be expended in production. The quality of the show has grown a great deal in the past years and people come to Missoula from neighboring towns and cities each year to see *Varsity Vodvil*. The proceeds of the show go to the Associated Student Body and a manager is chosen each year by the governing student council.

The show plays twice in one evening to packed houses each time and fraternities vie with one another for the honor of procuring the best tickets. In doing this, some of the groups station pledges in front of the ticket window all night before seats go on sale in order that they may be first in line

in the morning. The first audience consists mostly of townspeople, visitors and others so unfortunate as to be unable to procure tickets for the second show, which is attended mostly by students and faculty.

There is real excitement and suspense in the air as the manager and his assistants count the judges' ballots on stage after the second show to determine the winners. The prizes are awarded as soon as the votes are counted, the verdict is announced amid tumultuous acclaim and hysterical laments.

Montana Alpha of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has an enviable record in this honor, having won first prize four times in succession (not entering in 1932), and winning first again in 1933, making five victories out of five starts.

In 1928 a small group of Phis decided that it was a crime that such an assortment of talent as possessed at that time by the chapter should be unappreciated by the public at large. Likewise some smart individual divined the intelligent observation that organization would do more to put over a successful act than anything else. With



An  
early  
prize-winner  
for  
Montana  
Alpha



Maurice Driscoll, '29, and John Allen, '29,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  produced *o-o Tie*, credited at the time as being the cleverest act ever produced in the history of *Varsity Vodvil*. Maurice Driscoll wrote the music for the act and the tunes were whistled by the campus for years afterwards. In the fall of 1929, the organization began to work by appointing two men to handle the act for the following January. Allan Burke, a junior, and Curtis Barnes, a freshman, got together and produced a manuscript entitled *Current Sea Fish*. The authors were new at the game and the script was green but the same organization took hold and practise after practise rolled on. Justice and Virtue prevailed for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  won the cup in 1930 again. Whereupon the chapter decided that *Varsity Vodvil* was a very worthwhile organizing activity. The authors, Barnes and Burke, were patted on the back and promptly became swell headed and boasted that next year would see the greatest act yet produced. Whereupon, in 1930, Montana Alpha produced *Joker Wild* by Barnes and Burke with a 10-piece band, novelty quartets, vocal and instrumental numbers, rapid action and a clever, organized plot, brilliantly costumed, to win first prize for the third time. The feature of this show was the original music written for the entire act by Lowndes Maury, '30. *Joker Wild* was pronounced by many to be the finest act yet offered and rated at the least equal to *o-o Tie* of 1928. The housemanager made room for another cup and Barnes and Burke lit huge cigars and visioned themselves on Broadway or in Hollywood.

Unfortunately (for everyone but him),

Burke graduated that spring, leaving our author minus his "gag" man and dance director as well as a versatile acrobat, musician, singer, and actor.

Consequently Brother Barnes wrote *Slips Don't Count* for 1931 *Varsity Vodvil* without a gag man. The more subtle humor fell a little flat, seeming to lack the popular appeal of the gay buffoonery characterizing past productions. However the polished performance and original entertainment carried the act through to win first place for the fourth time.



Now when it was announced that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  had won *Varsity Vodvil* again a few in the audience who could count figured up this was the fourth time in succession we had done so and they sighed and sneered. We considered it advisable to remain out of the show for a year. It so happened that we had a fair array of talent in the house and so to train the freshmen and that we might enter into the fun of the show, a group of the boys got together and formed a chapter of the mock fraternity "Rho Dammit Rho" of *College Humor* fame. Brother Barnes wrote a very Rabelaisian skit known as *Bagdad Daddy* full of very foul cracks as we didn't want to win anyhow. The leading parts in this were played by some stray Greeks on the campus, a Delta, a Beta, a X Psi, a Psi U, and several others, the entertainers and chorus members being members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . As we had all foreseen, Rho Dammit Rho did not win.

Whereupon, we decided to put on clean shows in the future as we had in the past. All was not failure, though, for our doddering old author, on the verge of collapse,

(Continued on page 32)



# The Ninth Phi Goes to the

Clark W. Thompson Chosen from Texas District in By-Election

THE REPRESENTATION of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in the House wing of the national capital was increased to nine with the choice of Clark W. Thompson, *Oregon*, '18, as representative of the seventh Texas district in a by-election held there June 24 to name a successor to the late Clay Stone Briggs. A wide margin separated Thompson and the other eight candidates in the congressional race.

The new Congressman has been a resident of Galveston for fourteen years and has won a wide acquaintance in the Texas metropolis. He made the race as a "business man candidate" but had wide support from the laboring and many other elements in the district. He advocated support of President Roosevelt's economic program and the repeal of the eighteenth amendment. He is a Democrat although due to the absence of a primary election the party affiliation was not widely stressed in the campaign.



Hon. Clark W. Thompson

Representative Thompson was born August 6, 1896, at La Crosse, Wisconsin. He was the grandson of Clark W. Thompson, one of the pioneer railroad builders of the Northwest. His early education was obtained in Tacoma, Washington, and it was a Phi Delta, Robert H. Prosser, *California-Oregon*, '16, who first fired his ambition to go to the University of Oregon, "partly to study," he recounts, "but principally, I think, to become a member of this wonderful and exciting Fraternity."

After two years at the

university he enlisted in the marine corps when the United States entered the War and was sent to Mare Island, California, for training. He was later transferred to Quantico, Virginia, and spent some time before the end of the war at Galveston, the city which he picked out for a post-war residence. During the war he was commissioned a lieutenant and continued as an officer until his resignation in 1919. The military connection has always been an important one for Representative Thompson and he now holds a commission as a major in the Marine Corps reserves.



# House of Representatives

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*



His former business connections in Galveston include the treasurership of the American National Insurance Company, the presidency of the Clark W. Thompson Company (operating a department store), and the secretary-treasurership of the Cedar Lawn Company, a real estate development. He has served as president and a director of the Galveston chamber of commerce and is a member of numerous other civic and fraternal organizations in the Texas

*Representative Thompson pinning decoration on campaign hat of Colonel W. E. Easterwood.*



city. The latter include the Masonic fraternity and the Eagles.

Representative Thompson is quite fond of hunting, especially quail hunting, and his dogs are old standbys with him. He is also an amateur tennis player of considerable ability.

It was because of a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  connection that Representative Thompson met his future wife, then Miss Libby Moody, daughter of W. L. Moody, *V. M. I.*, '86-*Washington and Lee*, '91, and Mrs. Moody. He was attending a dance given during the winter of 1917-18 by the Panhellenic Association of Galveston for the fraternity men in his regiment. He was introduced to Miss Moody because of the fact that each was wearing a Phi Delt pin, hers being that of her father.

The new representative is very enthusiastic about aviation and has done a great deal of flying with the Third Attack Group of the Army Air Corps, located at Galveston. He hopes to be able to continue his association with aviation during his service at Washington.

Representative Thompson was welcomed to his new field of service at Washington by Texas' Phi Delt Senator, Tom Connally, *Texas*, '00. The colleagues he will meet in the House of Representatives who wear the Sword and Shield are Representatives William B. Bankhead and William B. Oliver of Alabama, Ross A. Collins of Mississippi, J. Banks Kurtz and Francis E. Walter of Pennsylvania, Homer C. Parker

*(Continued on page 25)*



# Who's Who in Phi Delta Theta

By L. C. SPEERS, *Washington and Lee*, '99

WHO'S WHO in Phi Delta Theta" is indeed an imposing list. The names represent those found in the current issue of *Who's Who in America*, the standard compilation of the distinguished in all lines of endeavor.

It is doubtful if there is a high calling of record in which Phis do not figure—statesmen, great doctors, engineers, judges, of all the courts, state and national, actors, editors, preachers, professors, in fact all down the line one finds Phis of consequence.

The hundreds of names listed truly represent a Phi Delt roll of honor.

## ALABAMA

Major General Robert E. Noble, U. S. Army, retired, *Alabama*, '90.  
George Petrie, dean, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, *Virginia*, '17.  
Charles A. Brown, lawyer, *Alabama*, '01.  
E. F. Enslin, Jr., banker, *Alabama Polytechnic*, '01.  
Robert Jemison, broker, *Alabama*, '98.  
William L. Martin, lawyer, *Alabama*, '09.  
James S. McLester, M.D., *Virginia*, '99.  
Hugh Morrow, lawyer, *Alabama*, '93.  
Oliver D. Street, lawyer, member Republican National Committee, *Alabama*, '87.  
Dyer F. Talley, M.D., *Alabama*, '87.  
William D. Bankhead, Member of Congress, *Alabama*, '93.  
Stewart Brooks, lawyer, *Vanderbilt*, '88.  
J. T. Cochrane, railway official, *Alabama*, '95.  
J. H. Lyons, lawyer, *Alabama*, '94.  
Fred S. Ball, lawyer, *Ohio State*, '88.  
Robert E. Steiner, lawyer, *Alabama*, '06.  
William H. Thomas, judge, *Emory*, '87.

William B. Oliver, Member of Congress, *Alabama*, '87.

C. E. Thomas, Lawyer, *Alabama*, '91.

Hugh Mallory, Lawyer, *Alabama*, '94.

## ARIZONA

Wallace Mitchell, educator, *Univer-*

*sity of the South*, '98.

Milton Updegraff, astronomer, *Wisconsin*, '84.

## ARKANSAS

H. L. Norwood, lawyer, *Washington and Lee*, '90.

## CALIFORNIA

Joel H. Hildebrand, chemist, *Pennsylvania*, '03.  
Duncan McDuffie, lawyer, *California*, '99.  
William H. Waste, chief justice California Supreme Court, *California*, '91.  
Earl M. Wilbur, D.D., *Vermont*, '86.  
C. C. Young, ex-governor of California, *California*, '92.  
Harry T. Cory, engineer, *Missouri*, '96.  
R. W. Campbell, lawyer, *Purdue*, '20.  
George J. Cochran, insurance, *U.C.L.A.*, '86.  
Jesse L. Corley, minister, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '01.  
Edward A. Dickson, scientist, *U.C.L.A.*, '01.  
William L. Honnold, mining engineer, *Michigan*, '92.  
J. F. T. O'Connor, lawyer, *North Dakota*, '07.  
J. Robert O'Connor, lawyer, *Texas*, '08.  
J. F. Sartori, banker, *U.C.L.A.*, '79.  
W. C. Westergaard, educator, *North Dakota*, '06.  
Frank W. Lynch, M.D., *Cornell*, '27.

William F. Durau, M.E., *Michigan State*, '80.

E. C. Franklin, chemist, *Kansas*, '88.

Edwin A. Cottrell, scientist, *Brown*, '05.

E. P. Cubberly, educator, *Indiana*, '91.

H. W. Stuart, educator, *California*, '93.

Thomas J. J. See, astronomer, *Missouri*, '89.

## COLORADO

Horace N. Hawkins, lawyer, *Vanderbilt*, '93.  
Morrison Shafroth, lawyer, *Michigan*, '10.  
William Shafroth, lawyer, *Michigan*, '14.

## CONNECTICUT

William R. Laughlan, professor, Yale, *Butler*, '02.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Thomas R. Shipp, publicity, *Butler*, '97.  
Walter H. Beal, *Randolph-Macon*, '86.  
William G. Brantley, ex-Member of Congress, *Georgia*, '81.



Charles H. Butler, lawyer, *Hanover*, '72.  
Walter G. Campbell, chemist, *Kentucky*, '02.  
Col. Charles DeF. Chandler, U. S. Army, *Case*, '03.  
Wat T. Cluverius, Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy, *Tulane*, '95.  
D. R. Crissinger, ex-governor, Federal Reserve Board, *Akron*, '85.  
Louis R. DeSteiguer, Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy, *Ohio*, '87.  
I. M. Foster, ex-Member of Congress, *Ohio*, '95.  
Edward Francis, M.D., *Ohio State*, '94.  
Col. William A. Gance, U. S. Army, *Dickinson*, '02.

Col. Allen W. Gullion, U. S. Army, *Centre*, '01.  
Brig. Gen. Chester Harding, ex-governor, Canal Zone, *Alabama*, '84.  
Nelson T. Hartson, lawyer, *Washington*, '12.



Charles H. Hatfield, judge, U. S. Court of Customs Appeals, *Hanover*, '04.

Isaac R. Hitt, judge, district court, *Northwestern*, '88.  
Vernon L. Kellogg, educator and re-

search director, *Kansas*, '89.  
John Ihlder, *Cornell*, '00.  
James A. Lyon, M.D., *Ohio*, '05.  
James J. McReynolds, associate justice, Supreme Court, *Vanderbilt*, '83.

Edgar Markham, Federal Farm Board, *Kansas*, '10.

C. R. Mansfield, geologist, *Amherst*, '97.  
Martin A. Morrison, ex-Member of Congress, *Butler*, '83.

Sidney H. Prince, lawyer, *Alabama*, '96.  
Byron Price, manager, Associated Press, *Wabash*, '12.

William W. Smith, lawyer, *Hanover*, '93.  
Louis E. Van Norman, lawyer, *C.C.N.Y.*, '91.  
George Post Wheeler, diplomat, *Pennsylvania*, '94.

#### FLORIDA

John J. Tigert, president, University of Florida, *Vanderbilt*, '04.

Robert W. S. Cockrell, judge, *Virginia*, '87.

B. C. Riley, educator, *Vanderbilt*, '25.

Duncan U. Fletcher, U. S. Senator, *Vanderbilt*, '80.

William E. Walsh, lawyer, *Washington and Jefferson*, '03.

#### GEORGIA

Roswell P. Stephens, educator, *Georgia*, '96.

William F. Watson, educator, *Colby*, '87.

R. R. Arnold, lawyer, *Georgia*, '87.

Marcus M. Beck, associate justice, Supreme Court of Georgia, *Georgia*, '81.

Morris Brandon, lawyer, *Vanderbilt*, '84.

William S. Elkin, M.D., *Centre*, '79.

S. Price Gilbert, associate justice, Supreme Court of Georgia, *Vanderbilt*, '83.

Thomas W. Hardwick, ex-governor and ex-U. S. Senator, *Georgia*, '88.

Michael Hoke, M.D., *North Carolina*, '93.

Joseph A. McCord, banker, *Georgia*, '19.

George M. Niles, M.D., *Mercer*, '84.

William M. Howard, ex-Member of Congress, *Georgia*, '77.

Sidney L. McCarty, D.D., *Westminster*, '97.

George S. Jones, lawyer, *Mercer*, '88.

Barton D. Ragsdale, D.D., *Georgia*, '86.

Mills B. Lane, banker, *Vanderbilt*, '82.

William Murphy, banker, *Mercer*, '12.

J. W. Overstreet, ex-Member of Congress, *Mercer*, '88.



#### IDAHO

William J. Boone, college president, *Idaho*, '84.

Burton L. French, ex-Member of Congress, *Idaho*, '01.

#### ILLINOIS

Louis FitzHenry, federal judge, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '97.

William George, banker, *Iowa*, '84.

Charles R. Baskerville, educator, *Vanderbilt*, '94.

Leonard Ward Bigham, D.D., *Lombard*, '86.

Bowman C. Crowell, M.D., *McGill*, '04.

William R. Cubbins, M.D., *Hanover*, '96.

Charles A. Elliott, M.D., *Nebraska*, '95.

Horace Ellis, educator, *Butler*, '87.

Charles Evans, sports writer and ex-golf champion, *Northwestern*, '13.

A. A. Hays, D.D., *Washington and Jefferson*, '95.

Edward W. Hinton, educator, *Missouri*, '89.

Henry L. Hollis, M.E., *Cornell*, '85.

Harold L. Ickes, Secretary of the Interior, *Chicago*, '97.

Noble B. Judah, ex-ambassador to Cuba, *Brooklyn*, '04.

Charles E. Kahlke, M.D., *Iowa*, '91.





James R. Leavell, banker, *Westminster*, '07.  
 J. G. Mellinich, engineer, *Illinois*, '95.  
 James H. Wilkerson, federal judge, *DePauw*, '89.  
 Denney W. Roper, E.E., *Washington* (St. Louis), '93.

John F. Seibert, D.D., *Illinois Wesleyan*, '95.  
 Thomas Taylor, judge, *Knox*, '81.  
 Richard Henry Little, writer, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '95.  
 Merle J. Trees, manufacturer, *Illinois*, '07.  
 Frederick L. Thompson, vice-president, *Illinois Central R.R.*, *Northwestern*, '96.  
 Philip B. Woodworth, lawyer, *Michigan State*, '86.

M. E. Fawcett, Protestant Episcopal bishop, *Northwestern*, '89.  
 George A. Barr, lawyer, *Illinois*, '97.  
 N. S. Mayo, M.D., *Michigan State*, '88.  
 F. S. Deibler, economist, *Hanover*, '00.  
 Harvey T. Woodruff, writer, *Chicago*, '99.  
 Carl S. Miner, lawyer, *Chicago*, '03.

## INDIANA

Oswald Ryan, lawyer, *Butler*, '11.  
 William F. Book, psychiatrist, *Indiana*, '00.  
 Arthur H. Sapp, lawyer, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '07.  
 Hilton U. Brown, managing editor, *Indianapolis News*, *Butler*, '80.  
 Amos W. Butler, zoologist, *Hanover*, '81.  
 Solon J. Carter, lawyer, *DePauw*, '08.  
 Ira H. Ellis, public service commissioner, *DePauw*, '14.  
 James W. Fesler, lawyer, *Indiana*, '87.  
 Charles W. Jewett, ex-mayor of Indianapolis, *Franklin*, '07.  
 William M. Sparks, federal judge, *DePauw*, '96.  
 Robert L. Moorehead, publisher, *Butler*, '96.  
 Thomas B. Noble, M.D., *Wabash*, '16.  
 Edgar W. Olive, botanist, *Wabash*, '93.  
 Arthur R. Robinson, U. S. Senator, *Chicago*, '13.  
 John A. Kautz, publisher, *Butler*, '85.

## IOWA

Gardner Cowles, publisher, *Des Moines Tribune*, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '82.  
 Allan A. Green, author, *Knox*, '03.

## KANSAS

William Allen White, author and editor, *Kansas*, '90.  
 Roland Boynton, ex-attorney general of Kansas, *Kansas*, '14.  
 Robert Stone, lawyer, *Washburn*, '89.

## KENTUCKY

Fred M. Vinson, Member of Congress, *Centre*, '09.  
 Lyman Chalkley, lawyer, *Washington and Lee*, '89.  
 James T. C. Noe, educator, *Franklin*, '87.  
 King Swope, ex-Member of Congress, *Centre*, '14.

L. B. Herrington, lawyer, *Central*, '01.  
 Arthur T. McCormick, *Virginia*, '93.  
 T. L. Patterson, educator, *Centre*, '82.  
 Robert H. Winn, lawyer, *Centre*, '90.

## LOUISIANA

Herman G. Gessner, M.D., *Tulane*, '89.  
 Edwin T. Merrick, lawyer, *Vanderbilt*, '81.  
 J. H. Morse, chemist, *Kansas*, '91.  
 George G. Earle, electrical engineer, *Lafayette*, '84.

## MARYLAND

Trigant Burrow, M.D., *Virginia*, '99.  
 Albert S. Cook, educator, *Gettysburg*, '95.  
 William W. Cort, M.D., *Colorado*, '09.  
 L. S. Hulburt, educator, *Wisconsin*, '83.  
 Guy L. Hunner, M.D., *Wisconsin*, '93.  
 Wilbur F. Smith, educator, *Richmond*, '76.  
 George Walker, M.D., *South Carolina*, '86.  
 Charles O. Appleman, educator, *Dickinson*, '03.  
 Hammond Urner, judge, *Dickinson*, '90.

## MASSACHUSETTS

Joseph B. Ely, governor of Massachusetts, *Williams*, '02.  
 Ray Stannard Baker, author and biographer, *Michigan State*, '89.  
 F. B. Loomis, educator, *Amherst*, '96.  
 Wilbur C. Abbott, educator, *Wabash*, '92.  
 Thomas N. Carver, educator, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '87.  
 Carroll W. Doten, educator, *Vermont*, '95.  
 John S. Penman, author, *C.C.N.Y.*, '84.  
 Edward H. Cotton, D.D., *Colby*, '05.  
 Frederick H. Tarr, lawyer, *Amherst*, '91.  
 William G. Ballentine, D.D., *Wabash*, '69.  
 Karl E. Weston, educator, *Williams*, '96.  
 Albert S. Richey, electrical engineer, *Purdue*, '94.  
 Vincent E. Tomlinson, D.D., *Akron*, '80.

## MICHIGAN

Roy D. Chapin, ex-Secretary of Commerce, *Michigan*, '03.  
 Charles W. Edmunds, M.D., *Michigan*, '12.  
 Earl V. Moore, educator, *Michigan*, '12.  
 Albert E. White, educator, *Brown*, '07.  
 Augustus P. Reccord, author, *Brown*, '07.  
 Charles W. Garfield, banker, *Michigan State*, '70.  
 Thomas Griswold, engineer, *Case*, '96.  
 James E. Davidson, member Republican National Committee, *Hillsdale*, '87.  
 Frank S. Kedzie, educator, *Michigan State*, '77.  
 Judson Bradway, realtor, *Michigan*, '04.  
 Stuart Pritchard, M.D., *Toronto*, '04.  
 Henry A. Sanders, educator, *Michigan*, '90.

## MINNESOTA

Oscar Hallam, associate justice, Supreme Court of Minnesota, *Wisconsin*, '87.  
 Joseph B. Cotton, lawyer, *Michigan State*, '86.  
 Charles N. Pace, D.D., *Iowa Wesleyan*, '99.  
 Harold S. Diehl, *Gettysburg*, '12.  
 H. A. Douglas, manufacturer, *Central*, '00.



George B. Frankforter, chemical engineer, *Nebraska*, '86.

A. S. Hamilton, M.D., *Iowa*, '94.

T. B. Hartzell, M.D., *Minnesota*, '94.

Charles A. Prosser, educator, *DePauw*, '97.

#### MISSISSIPPI

Ross A. Collins, Member of Congress, *Mississippi*, '01.

#### MISSOURI

Dwight F. Davis, ex-Secretary of War and Governor General Philippine Islands, *Washington* (St. Louis), '99.

Richard McCulloch, railway executive, *Washington* (St. Louis), '91.

Frank J. Ridge, M.D., *Missouri*, '07.

James M. Kemper, banker, *Missouri*, '16.

Thornton Cooke, banker, *Kansas*, '93.

Jouett Shouse, ex-Member of Congress, *Missouri*, '99.

William H. Danforth, manufacturer, *Washington* (St. Louis), '92.

Evarts A. Graham, M.D., *Chicago*, '05.

Guy Study, architect, *Washington* (St. Louis), '07.

Guy A. Thompson, ex-president American Bar Association, *Missouri*, '95.

Frederick L. Williams, lawyer, *DePauw*, '02.

#### MONTANA

Samuel Stephenson, banker, *Miami*, '91.

#### NEBRASKA

Charles C. George, banker, *Knox*, '85.

Charles H. Oldfather, educator, *Hanover*, '06.

Matthew A. Hall, lawyer, *Wisconsin*, '88.

Robert H. Walcott, educator, *Michigan*, '90.

Holmes Dysinger, D.D., *Gettysburg*, '78.

#### NEVADA

Walter E. Clark, economist, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '96.

B. D. Billingshurst, educator, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '97.

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE

James M. Pringle, educator, *Dartmouth*, '97.

#### NEW JERSEY

Walter S. Case, banker, *Williams*, '06.

George L. Skelley, educator, *Union*, '01.

E. C. Armstrong, educator, *Randolph-Macon*, '91.

Carroll P. Bassett, electrical engineer, *Lafayette*, '83.

Harold H. Bender, educator, *Lafayette*, '03.

Phillips B. Shaw, public utilities commissioner, *Williams*, '16.

Frank H. Dixon, educator, *Michigan*, '92.

Edward G. Spalding, educator, *Vermont*, '94.

#### NEW MEXICO

Leroy S. Peters, M.D., *Minnesota*, '04.

#### NEW YORK

Carr V. Van Anda, former managing editor, *New York Times*, *Ohio*, '85.

Harold D. Alexander, dean, Albany Law School, *Cornell*, '93.

David F. Houston, ex-Secretary of the Treasury, *South Carolina*, '87.

Raymond D. Starbuck, vice-president, New York Central, *Cornell*, '00.

Elmer Davis, author, *Franklin*, '10.

Keats Speed, managing editor, *New York Sun*, *Virginia*, '97.

James W. Graves, D.D., *Franklin*, '96.

Raymond V. Ingersoll, lawyer, *Amherst*, '97.

Liberty H. Bailey, educator, *Michigan State*, '82.

C. G. Bond, ex-Member of Congress, *Ohio State*, '99.

William P. Beazell, editor, *Allegheny*, '97.

Brock Pemberton, theatrical producer, *Kansas*, '08.

William Hayward, ex-U. S. district attorney, *Nebraska*, '97.

Lamar Hardy, ex-corporation counsel, New York City, *Mississippi*, '97.

Robert T. Haines, actor, *Missouri*, '89.

William E. Stokes, chemical engineer, *Miami*, '99.

William J. Taylor, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, *Nebraska*, '91.

Bruce S. Wright, author, *Allegheny*, '05.

John S. Phillips, editor, *Franklin*, '82.

Freeman H. Allen, educator, *Colgate*, '12.

Benjamin F. Kingsbury, educator, *Akron*, '93.

Will H. Hays, ex-Postmaster General, *Wabash*, '00.

Everett F. Phillips, educator, *Allegheny*, '99.

Robert P. Patterson, federal judge, *Union*, '12.

Merrill P. Callaway, banker, *Mercer*, '98.

William L. Chenery, editor, *Collier's Weekly*, *Randolph-Macon*, '07.

Bernard M. L. Ernst, lawyer, *Columbia*, '99.

William S. Carter, M.D., *Pennsylvania*, '90.

Kendall Banning, author, *Dartmouth*, '02.

J. Addison Young, associate justice, Supreme Court of New York, *Williams*, '88.

C. Graham Wilson, D.D., *Lafayette*, '06.

Hugh P. Baker, educator, *Michigan State*, '01.

William H. Barber, M.D., *Columbia*, '09.

Thomas H. Blodgett, manufacturer, *Knox*, '99.

Fletcher S. Brockman, *Vanderbilt*, '91.

Ralph W. Bruere, author, *Washington* (St. Louis), '96.

George E. Farish, engineer and explorer, *Columbia*, '02.

Parker Fillmore, author, *Cincinnati*, '01.

Paul W. Garritt, economist, *Columbia*, '16.

F. A. Goetze, treasurer, Columbia University, *Columbia*, '05.

Evarts B. Greene, author, *Northwestern*, '89.

Marshall A. Howe, botanist, *Vermont*, '90.

Henry A. Kahler, banker, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '87.

James H. Kimball, meteorologist, *Michigan State*, '95.

Frank S. Matthews, M.D., *Washington and Jefferson*, '90.

Albert S. Osborn, author, *Michigan State*, '82.

Lyman P. Powell, author, *Dickinson*, '90.

Grantland Rice, author and columnist, *Vanderbilt*, '01.

Charles Blount Slade, M.D., *Georgia*, '95.

Eugene W. Stetson, banker, *Mercer*, '01.

Franklin D. Ware, architect, *Cornell*, '94.

Caspar W. Hodgson, publisher, *Stanford*, '96.

Albert B. Merrill, banker, *Syracuse*, '14.

William A. Newell, manufacturer, *Williams*, '95.

James W. Price, M.D., *Virginia*, '01.

Dwight Marvin, editor and publisher, *Williams*, '01.

H. C. Parmalee, editor, *Nebraska*, '99.

#### NORTH CAROLINA

Thomas F. Hickerson, educator, *North Carolina*, '04.

A. R. Howard, textile manufacturer, *Georgia Tech*, '03.

William F. Prouty, educator, *Syracuse*, '03.

F. C. Brown, educator, *Chicago*, '00.

W. P. Twaddell, educator, *Duke*, '26.

#### NORTH DAKOTA

J. L. Coulter, member U. S. Tariff Commission, *North Dakota*, '04.

Olger G. Burtness, ex-Member of Congress, *North Dakota*, '06.

William Lemke, Member of Congress, *North Dakota*, '02.

R. A. Nestos, ex-governor of North Dakota, *North Dakota*, '04.

#### OHIO

Samuel L. McCune, banker, *Ohio*, '96.

H. W. Mountcastle, M.D., *Case*, '97.

R. W. Deering, educator, *Vanderbilt*, '85.

A. A. Atkinson, educator, *Ohio*, '91.

S. A. Lowrie, economist, *Knox*, '07.

Philip E. Bliss, manufacturer, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '06.

George S. Case, engineer, *Case*, '04.

Robert E. Lewis, *Vermont*, '92.

Henry C. Robinson, banker, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '91.

John Edwin Brown, M.D., *Ohio Wesleyan*, '84.

Thomas A. Jones, ex-justice, Ohio Supreme Court, *Ohio*, '81.

Rolland C. Allen, geologist, *Ohio*, '13.

Frederick O. Grover, educator, *Dartmouth*, '90.

Benjamin M. Davis, educator, *Butler*, '90.

Walter A. Eversman, lawyer, *Michigan*, '01.

Robert N. Whiteford, educator, *Wabash*, '90.

#### OKLAHOMA

Elmer Thomas, U. S. Senator, *DePauw*, '00.

Walter A. Lybrand, lawyer, *Chicago*, '01.

Smith C. Matson, lawyer, *DePauw*, '94.

#### OREGON

Walter McCamant, lawyer, *Lafayette*, '88.

Ralph W. Wilbur, lawyer, *Vermont*, '90.

Ordley B. Cordley, dean, Oregon Agricultural College, *Michigan State*, '88.

Ora C. Wright, *Franklin*, '95.

#### PENNSYLVANIA

Andrew W. Robertson, chairman of board, Westinghouse Electric Company, *Allegheny*, '06.

J. Banks Kurtz, Member of Congress, *Dickinson*, '93.

William W. Landis, educator, *Dickinson*, '91.

Stanley S. Swartley, M.D., *Pennsylvania*, '05.

L. P. Wyman, chemist, *Colby*, '96.

John C. Funk, author, *Dickinson*, '09.

James N. Rule, educator, *Washington and Jefferson*, '98.

Parke R. Kolbe, president Drexel Institute, *Akron*, '01.

John C. Cosgrove, banker, *Penn State*, '05.

Clarence F. Ross, M.D., *Allegheny*, '17.

William C. Covert, D.D., *Hanover*, '85.

William P. Fulton, D.D., *Ohio Wesleyan*, '81.

Floyd E. Keene, M.D., *Pennsylvania*, '04.

Wilbur M. Stine, author, *Dickinson*, '86.

William R. Farmer, educator, *Washington and Jefferson*, '92.

James B. Garner, chemist, *Wabash*, '93.

John M. Gaston, D.D., *Wooster*, '92.

George W. Gerwig, manufacturer, *Nebraska*, '89.

Robert T. M. McCready, lawyer, *Allegheny*, '88.

William H. S. Thomson, ex-federal judge, *Washington and Jefferson*, '78.

A. B. Meller, electrical engineer, *Pittsburgh*, '10.

C. A. Bonnie, geologist, *Lehigh*, '12.

George W. Martin, biologist, *Wabash*, '87.

Ernest G. Smith, publisher, *Lafayette*, '94.

George H. Kain, lawyer, *Gettysburg*, '97.

#### RHODE ISLAND

William R. Harvey, lawyer, *Brown*, '01.

G. Edward Buxton, manufacturer, *Brown*, '02.

Clarence M. Gallup, D.D., author, *Brown*, '96.

Percy W. Gardner, lawyer, *Brown*, '03.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

K. G. Finlay, Protestant Episcopal bishop, *University of the South*, '00.

Thomas P. Cothran, lawyer, *Virginia*, '78.

F. H. Calhoun, geologist, *Chicago*, '98.

Thornton Whaling, D.D., *Richmond*, '76.

#### SOUTH DAKOTA

Samuel H. Elrod, ex-governor of South Dakota, *DePauw*, '82.

Royal C. Johnson, ex-Member of Congress, *South Dakota*, '06.

Chambers J. Kellar, lawyer, *Vanderbilt*, '87.

## TENNESSEE

- Hill McAlister, governor of Tennessee, *Vanderbilt*, '97.  
 Malcolm R. Patterson, ex-governor of Tennessee, *Vanderbilt*, '82.  
 John H. DeWitt, justice, Court of Appeals, *Vanderbilt*, '94.  
 James C. Bradford, banker, *Vanderbilt*, '13.  
 Munsey Slack, publisher, *Franklin*, '99.  
 William B. Malone, M.D., *Vanderbilt*, '96.  
 Lovick P. Miles, lawyer, *Virginia*, '92.  
 Richard A. Barr, M.D., *Vanderbilt*, '92.  
 John Daniel, physicist, *Alabama*, '84.  
 Lee Douglas, ex-assistant U. S. Attorney General, *Vanderbilt*, '08.  
 Fitzgerald Hall, banker and lawyer, *Vanderbilt*, '11.  
 Percy D. Madden, lawyer, *Vanderbilt*, '81.

## TEXAS

- Thomas T. Connally, U. S. Senator, *Texas*, '00.  
 Eugene P. Locke, lawyer, *Texas*, '04.  
 Randolph Bryant, federal judge, *Texas*, '16.  
 Jean B. Adoue, banker, *Texas*, '06.  
 Morgan Callaway, educator, *Emory*, '81.  
 Renfrew B. Creager, lawyer, member Republican National Committee, *Texas*, '00.  
 Edward T. Miller, educator, *Texas*, '00.  
 William H. Mayes, educator, *Vanderbilt*, '82.  
 Mark Francis, M.D., *Ohio State*, '87.  
 Clarence Ousley, ex-assistant Secretary of Agriculture, *Alabama Polytechnic*, '81.  
 William L. Moody, Jr., banker, *Washington and Lee*, '91.  
 Joseph W. Evans, cotton factor, *Hanover*, '98.  
 John E. Green, Jr., lawyer, *Texas*, '09.  
 Robert W. Knox, M.D., *Virginia*, '82.  
 William Anderson, D.D., *Vanderbilt*, '11.  
 N. B. Allen, educator, *Southwestern*, '13.  
 Robert W. Stayton, educator, *Texas*, '09.  
 William B. Cavell, M.D., *Southwestern*, '05.  
 James Kilgore, D.D., *Southwestern*, '90.

## UTAH

- Elbert D. Thomas, U. S. Senator, *Utah*, '05.

## VERMONT

- Frank D. Thompson, justice, Supreme Court of Vermont, *Vermont*, '98.

- Charles B. Wright, educator, *Akron*, '80.

## VIRGINIA

- Henry Louis Smith, president emeritus, Washington and Lee University, *Virginia*, '87.  
 Robert Granville Campbell, economist, *Washington and Lee*, '95.  
 George B. Taylor, M.D., *Richmond*, '81.  
 Benjamin W. Arnold, Jr., M.D., *Randolph-Macon*, '22.  
 Clinton M. Kilby, M.D., *Randolph-Macon*, '96.  
 Charles R. Capps, railway executive, *Roanoke*, '90.  
 Royal E. Cable, lawyer, *Roanoke*, '97.  
 W. F. Whitman, M.D., *Roanoke*, '96.  
 Benjamin F. Buchanan, lawyer, *Virginia*, '84.

## WASHINGTON

- Lindley H. Hadley, ex-Member of Congress, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '84.  
 Clay Allen, lawyer, *Northwestern*, '98.  
 Frank E. Holman, lawyer, *Utah*, '05.  
 Overton G. Ellis, ex-chief justice Washington Supreme Court, *Missouri*, '83.  
 William R. Davis, educator, *Whitman*, '01.  
 Nathan C. Richards, lawyer, *Hillsdale*, '84.

## WEST VIRGINIA

- Herman Guy Kump, governor of West Virginia, *Virginia*, '05.  
 Edward G. Smith, lawyer, *Washington and Lee*, '92.  
 Herbert G. Fitzpatrick, lawyer, member Democratic National Committee, *Washington and Lee*, '92.  
 Morris P. Shankey, educator, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '94.

## WISCONSIN

- Reginald H. Jackson, M.D., *Wisconsin*, '96.  
 Edward R. Maurer, engineer, *Wisconsin*, '90.  
 W. R. Sharp, educator, *Wabash*, '17.  
 Joel Stebbins, astronomer, *Nebraska*, '99.  
 Arthur W. Fairchild, lawyer, *Wisconsin*, '97.  
 Herman Fehr, banker, *Wisconsin*, '84.  
 Frederick A. Geiger, federal judge, *Wisconsin*, '88.  
 Russell Jackson, lawyer, *Wisconsin*, '96.  
 Edward E. Ruby, editor, *Indiana*, '97.  
 Frank Lloyd Wright, architect, *Wisconsin*, '89.

# Reality and Religion

By WILLIAM CHALMERS COVERT, D.D.,

Hanover '85



Covert

## A BIT ABOUT THE AUTHOR

DR. WILLIAM CHALMERS COVERT, *Hanover, '85*, is General Secretary of the Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A. It is one of the most important posts of any denomination in the entire country and Dr. Covert has filled it capably for a number of years.

He was called to this post in Philadelphia from the pastorate of one of Chicago's

largest churches, and previously he had served several other prominent pastorates.

Back in his undergraduate days Dr. Covert was president of the Hanover Y.M.C.A. at the time of the dedication of the "Y" building, the oldest college Association building in the world. The structure was erected by the students themselves and Dr. Covert proved himself as able a carpenter as he later did a minister and administrator. Also as an undergraduate Dr. Covert was associated with  $\Sigma X$ 's Walter Fisher, later a Cabinet member, in the organization and promotion of a college literary magazine which had a brief but brilliant career.

For a few years after his graduation Dr. Covert was president of the then Epsilon Province of the Fraternity, including Indiana and Michigan. In Fraternity work at that time he was closely associated with Frank D. Swope, *Hanover, '85*, later Secretary of the General Council.

IN A LONG post-graduate experience greatly enriched by many intimate contacts with college men, I have found surprisingly few with definitely anti-religious feelings. Educated men ripening under the refining influences of the culture their college experience in part bequeathed are of all men the most sensitive to the spiritual

values that give worth to art, music, and religion. It is true they may be quite unconventional in their interpretation and practice of religion. They may be in open rebellion against the lack of reality and sincerity in certain types of religious men they have known and unfortunately taken too seriously. And this attitude toward a fictitious show of religion may be construed by those who judge too quickly as opposition to the real thing.

This is not the case. I count on the fingers of one hand the college men of my acquaintance through the past forty years who have openly and consistently disavowed the principles and ideals of religion. The reactions from the harsh experience through which the country is now passing confirms these observations. The revelations of a deflated market world and the demoralized leadership in banking, industry, and commerce generally, with the baffled and topsy-turvy conditions in the intellectual and moral life of certain men whose ethics and morals we trusted in vain, are developing in the thinking of college men certain conclusions that lie pretty close to the bed-rock principles of an honest-to-goodness religious belief.

There is an outstanding conviction among college men of today that may be a bit vague when you try to discuss it in a crowd, for it seldom is framed in anything like a dogmatic definition, but it is a substantial conviction, nevertheless, far removed from a mere emotional expression.

At the deeper levels of their thinking, we find in college people this well-nigh universal opinion that there is not the slightest chance for economic stability, social progress, or a permanent civilization apart



In Summer  
College Men Are a

# *in the College World*

**General Secretary,  
Presbyterian Board of Education**

from moral character in individual men. Of course all thoughtful men more or less are sharing in this conviction. From Wall Street to the Vatican, from every disheveled financial center and group of outwitted leaders in business, there is a new and better appreciation of moral character. Men everywhere are feeling more deeply than ever, that, if there is to be any permanent base on which safely to re-erect the crumpled structures of our social and economic institutions, that base must be moral character.

It does not take much argument to prove that religion has vitally to do with the rigidity and dependable quality of moral character. A man's personality to be continually fortified against the perils that undermine it must have some kind of spiritual well-spring within him, from which reinforcement of his ideals and resolutions may be drawn. George Washington said he was not able to see how moral character could possibly be maintained without vital religion.

The qualities of leadership are being reassessed in the light of critical needs in all areas of activity. No period within the memory of living men has the leadership in human affairs appeared so completely baffled.

That which more than all else has thwarted leadership and blocked progress has been a lack of confidence not only in the competency of men, but in the dependability of their character. We have been afraid to put our trust in the other man.

**or in Winter**

**Backbone of the Churches**



*The Hanover College Y.M.C.A. building is the oldest college "Y" building in the world. Erected in 1883, Dr. Covert took part in its construction while a student.*

And this is the tragedy that will always stalk through our economic and social life until there shall be established a universal empire of mutual trust resting on the firm foundations of moral character in our leadership of every kind.

It is my conviction that religion whose reality and sincerity no man can doubt is a bulwark from which patriotic men can not withdraw without actually imperilling the progress and perpetuity of our culture and civilization. Educated men including



Arthur H. Compton, Robert A. Millikan, and others, while taking various views of the situation, are in general agreement as to what is paramount in the preservation of the real values in our economic and social life; viz., moral character reinforced by a theistic faith and the acceptance of the reality of a spiritual background for all things.

It is quite obvious as one talks with college idealists, and there are but few others in college than idealists, that their conception of the highest type of organized social order involves nothing less than what religious folks rather indefinitely call a Christian social order. But wherever one catches a glimpse into the heart of the maturer student body, there he recognizes hopes and ideals of a social order that looks like a blue print of the Sermon on the Mount. Our young men are reorganizing the old concepts of social justice and gradually moving out into a new world order, affecting the whole realm of possession, including production and distribution. Balanced in their judgments by the history they have read, yet stirred in their better selves by inequalities and maladjustments that the modern scene presents, college men now belong to the great vanguard of new interpreters of social righteousness and

collective moral obligations. This forecasts a new era of human brotherhood.

A warless world lies in this mental blue print. It is a prophetic goal toward which every impulse of culture and humanity drives educated men.

A true religion so completely submerges itself in the program of human service and routine benevolence that one may not recognize the historic label. But it is there just the same. It is the motive power that will press forward every good purpose in the whole new social order of which our young idealists dream.

I am not alone in these convictions, nor seeing merely what an older man wishes to see. No man of today is more thoroughly conversant with the student mind than Dr. John Mackay, for so many years a leader of university life in Mexico, South America, and the United States. Speaking of the present situation and the student trends that are forming in the present period, he says:

"The horizontal study of life is being replaced by a perpendicular study. Both the backward and the forward gaze which have characterized an age whose chief category has been progress, mechanically conceived and within the framework of a two-dimensional world, are felt to be insufficient. Men scan the deep abyss above them and



*View of the Ohio River from the Hanover College campus as Dr. Covert knew it as a student*

*The Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, is the headquarters of the Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A. Dr. Covert's suite is under the arch at the right on the eighth floor. The entire floor is occupied by the college department and the treasurer's offices.*



beneath them in search of a truer understanding of God and man. The fresh revelation that has come to us in recent times of the sordid and mysterious depths of the human heart makes imperative a more

adequate view of God than recent religious romanticism has provided, and infuses new meaning into the well-nigh obsolete terms of sin and grace."

## Ninth Phi Goes to House of Representatives

*(Continued from page 15)*

of Georgia, Fred M. Vinson of Kentucky, and William Lemke of North Dakota.



*All set for the quail*



*Washington Monument*

Should he cross to the opposite wing of the Capitol he will find in addition to Senator Connally, Senators Duncan U. Fletcher of Florida, Elmer Thomas of Oklahoma, Elbert D. Thomas of Utah, and Arthur R. Robinson of Indiana.

# Thoughts at 65

**M**Y SIXTY-FIFTH birthday passed yesterday.

Today I seem to be well planted in my middle sixties. I have definitely left the early sixties and in a few months will be well into the border land of the late sixties. I used to be afraid of the sixties. Indeed I was afraid of the fifties.

On my fiftieth birthday, coming down to the party which Mrs. White gave for me, I was so overcome by fear of impending senility that I sat on the stairs and wept. But I am not afraid now. The middle sixties are good. So far as I can tell, though the seeds of death may be in my body, I have never seemed so well in my life, never could do a better day's work than I have done yesterday and today; never had higher hopes for usefulness and happiness; never had better friends; never had so long a lever and so solid a fulcrum with which to make myself felt in my little world.

In his middle sixties a man has a right to be a Narcissus, and to look down into his life and preen himself a bit. Probably in the mirror of his past a man will mistake his vices for his virtues. I seem to be proud today of my constancy. I was born in the town where I live. I work day after day about 500 feet from my birthplace. I have lived all my life in one state except a three year detour in Kansas City, Missouri. I have lived only in five towns, Emporia, El Dorado, Lawrence, Topeka and Kansas City. And nearly

40 of my 65 years have been spent in this town. I have lived in one ward for 38 years, in one house for nearly 34 years. I have had one political party, barring the Bull Moose detour and have lived in one church, with one wife. And so far I know every friend of my childhood who is living is my

friend today. I have never had a major quarrel with anyone, and I am not conscious of having an enemy. No one ever tried to do me wrong. No one ever betrayed me, nor so far as I know ever tried to hurt me or swindle me. I have found humanity good with much more that was fine than was false. We all have weaknesses. But I have figured that others have put up with mine

so tolerably that I would be less than fair not to make a reasonable discount for theirs.

The thing I cannot understand about life is that I am old, or that those whom I have known all these 65 years are old. They all seem young to me and I seem young. I must know a score of people whom I see every year and hear from frequently, whom I knew in my childhood. I cannot see that they have changed except externally. They have the same strength and the same weaknesses they had in childhood and youth. Out of each friend's eyes I see looking the same essential individuals that I saw in childhood and I am sure they all see the same in me. The years have done nothing to that deep final something that is personality. It is changeless. It has resisted the years and the tortures of the flesh, why may it not be immortal—that mysterious spiritual essence that we call personality, for short the soul?



W. A. White





## By WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE, Kansas '90

I do not know, and it will do me no good to care. Being 65 I shall probably know quicker than most people and that does not disturb me. I fear vastly more a futile, incompetent old age than I do any form of death. As one grows into one's middle sixties death seems more reasonable than it does in childhood and youth. The thought of death used to terrify me. Now it seems a natural thing, a part of life, just another experience whatever it is. So many of my friends have faced it, why not I? In the meantime, why fret about it?

I have been shaving this funny old face every Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday for years and years. I have come to look on it as a mask behind which the reality that is I has to hide. It is getting a bit battered and shopworn. Perhaps it would not be such a bad idea to cast it off and let dust return to dust and if there is any salvage "with God be the rest."

In the meantime life has been good, a tremendously interesting adventure. I have never had a bored hour in my life. I get up every morning now wondering what new strange, gorgeous thing is going to happen and it always happens at fairly reasonable intervals. And generally, and this is a part of the unbending curve of my life, adventure comes from afar, from the outside, from things over which I have no

control. Lady Luck has been good to me. I fancy she is good to everyone only some people are dour and when she gives them the come hither with her eyes they look down or turn away and lift an eyebrow. But me, I give her the wink and away we go.

Many years ago at Coney Island one night I saw stretched across the street a great carnival banner on which was written "Ain't It Grand To Be Bughouse." It has been my life motto since. There is no insanity so devastating in man's life as utter sanity. It will get him quicker than whisky. Logic is an addiction that drives men into acute melancholia and makes dumb bunnies of its devotees. So here I stand in my middle sixties thumbing my nose at the future and throwing kisses at the past. I challenge fate to do her worst for I have beaten her at her own game. I have come through three score years and five and—being naturally lucky—have taken

more than my share of the tricks.  
Fate can't take them from me.

—W. A. W.

The editorial reprinted on these pages was written by William Allen White, America's premier publicist, for the paper he owns and edits, the *Emporia (Kansas) Gazette*. The editorial appeared February 10 and attracted attention all over the country.

William Allen White has spent his life in public and semi-public service. He was at one time a candidate for governor of Kansas and polled a tremendous popular vote despite the lack of a political organization. His real claim to enduring fame, however, is the concise and pungent editorials he has written, editorials which started years ago with his renowned "What's the matter with Kansas?" and which have made the *Emporia Gazette* known the country over.

*Vanity Fair* nominated him for its "Hall of Fame" with the following citation: "Because for thirty-seven years he has been owner and editor of that grand old journalistic stand-by, the *Gazette* of his native town, Emporia, Kansas; because his faithfulness to the town of his birth is exceeded only by his faithfulness to the State of which he has long been the leading citizen; because he has remained one of the trustworthy (if independent) props of the Republican Party throughout a generation; because his phrases, his frequent books, and his daily observations have made him the literary oracle of the further West."

White was an active member of Kansas Alpha along with General Frederick Funston, Vernon Lyman Kellogg, secretary of the National Research Council, and Drs. William S. Franklin and Edward C. Franklin, famous scientists.



Active  
Chapter



1932-

1933

Top Row: Ralph Sims, William Sparkman, Gordon Walker. Second Row: Julian Ragland, Edwin Murrey, Gerin McLemore, Ragland Dobbins. Third Row: Jack Lawrence, Fox Beattie, Robert Daniel, Henry Hilliard, Herbert Smith, Theodore Mack. Fourth Row: Miles Watkins, Jr., Adger Forsythe, Earl Dicus, Frank Weber, Sam Powell, Jr., John Adair, Douglas Vaughan. Bottom Row: Robert Hare, III, Thomas Henderson, Douglass Adair, John Torian, Ewing Mitchell, Dudley Fort. Not in picture: George Cooper.

## Tennessee Beta *Finishes* Half Century

**L**AST SPRING Tennessee Beta celebrated the Golden Anniversary of its chartering with a banquet given by the house mother, Mrs. Mary N. Eggleston.

Promise that a chapter might be formed was secured sometime in the fall of 1882. Brother G. Allen was the prime mover in the idea, for it was he who "stopped by Nashville (at Vanderbilt) and selected  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as the best fraternity and applied to them for a charter."

By 1884, the brothers were discussing a chapter house. They interested the vice chancellor, the Rev. Telfair Hodgson, and it was through his aid that the first fraternity house owned by  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and the first structure ever to be built in the south as a fraternity house, was constructed. Dr. Hodgson contributed a billiard table. The members moved into the house in August, 1884.

With the new house the members settled down to the developing of the chapter and to give its proper rank in the Greek world at Sewanee. Old records say that Tennessee Beta was often called the

"Military Fraternity," because it officered the battalion, the University then having a military unit. By the last decade of the century, the brothers were beginning to discuss the possibility of a new chapter house. The Corporation of Tennessee Beta was formed, with John Hodgson as its first president. So successful was he in raising funds that on June 24, 1907, the cornerstone of the new house was laid, with great ceremony. The main living room was completed the same year, with the first story of the tower.

There is no recorded history of the chapter from this date to 1927. An event, however, which stands out in the minds of every Phi who was on the mountain at the time is that of rush season, 1917. On account of the stress of the war years, only one member, Quintard Joyner, '20, returned to the University, yet with the assistance of Joseph M. Clark, *Vanderbilt*, '16, the rushing was successful, and the chapter was able to remain active.

During the summer of 1928, sufficient funds having been raised, the completion of the house was begun.

By  
S. M. POWELL, JR.  
Reporter

Founders'  
Day  
Banquet



March  
11,  
1933

The large upstairs room, now the chapter room, was finished by 1929. Brother and Mrs. Torian gave the east wing, now used as a pool room, in memory of their son, Telfair Torian, who entered the Chapter Grand August 1928. The house, as it now stands, was completed during the summer of 1929.

The alumni of Tennessee Beta take an active part in the activities of both the chapter and the University. Four alumni sit on the board of regents of the University of the South; eight on the board of trustees. The regents are: Brothers L. Kemper Williams, '10, of Franklin, Louisiana; Oscar M. Torian, M.D., '97, Indianapolis, Indiana; Malcolm Lockhart, D.D., '07,

Baton Rouge, Louisiana; R. Bland Mitchell, D.D., '08, Birmingham, Alabama, secretary of the board.

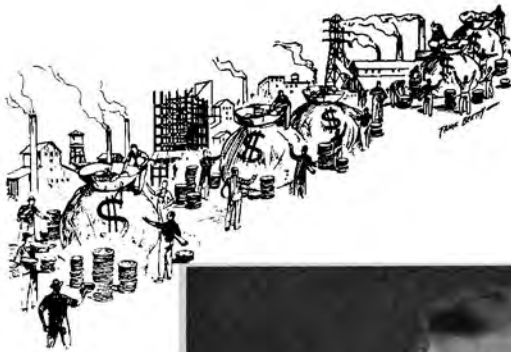
On the board of trustees are Brothers Kirkman Finlay, D.D., Lit., D.C.L., '04, Bishop of Upper South Carolina; Herbert E. Smith, '02, Woodward, Alabama; Howell Shelton, '10, Dallas, Texas; Henry T. Soaper, '96, Harrodsburg, Kentucky; Caleb B. K. Weed, '94, New Orleans, Louisiana; John Gass, '08, Charlestown, West Virginia; Willis G. Clark, '06, Charlotte, North Carolina; and Frank M. Gillespie, '11, San Antonio, Texas.

These men compose about one-fourth of the board of trustees. Among the ac-

*(Continued on page 55)*

*The baronial  
castle which gives  
Tennessee Beta  
one of the Fraternity's  
most distinctive homes.*





Secretary of the Interior Harold LeClair Ickes, *Chicago, '97*, pillar of reform movements in the Windy City and political liberal through many years, is proving one of the most important cogs in the recovery program sponsored by the administration at Washington. President Roosevelt has been calling on Secretary Ickes for some of the most significant work of the administration and the Phi Delta Cabinet member has measured up to the fullest responsibility.

# Horatio Winslow Marks the Line Between *Humor* and *Wisecracks*



[The following story, reprinted by courtesy of the *Los Angeles Times*, was written by Lee Shippey for that paper. Horatio Winslow, *Wisconsin*, '04, is the son of a former chief justice of the Supreme Court of Wisconsin. This eminent writer, the author of an early Haresfoot Club (undergraduate dramatic organization) production at Wisconsin, has to his credit some sixty short stories published in the *Saturday Evening Post*.—Editor.]

## THE SATURDAY EVENING POST



GARET GARRETT - EDITH WHARTON

**Y**OU mustn't confuse Horatio Winslow with Horatio Alger. Mr. Alger was never funny. Mr. Winslow is noted for his humor and Mr. Alger was famous for his soothing sirup. Mr. Alger probably inspired the success department of the *American Magazine*, while Mr. Winslow writes almost exclusively for the *Saturday Evening Post*.

And of all the



contributors to the *Post*, none other is so likely to give you novelty as Horatio Winslow. He tells stories in a different way—or in many different ways. His approach often is so unusual as to make you murmur, "What the—" as you begin to read. Yet he turns out stories which always are going somewhere and don't take too long to get there and give you a ride as full of giggles as a hay ride.

Had New York given him a job as a news writer he probably never would have become famous as a short story writer. But New York didn't. New York didn't give him anything but headaches. He began writing stories because he had to.



1420  
Three views of the  
Saturday Evening  
Post's premier hu-  
morist, Horatio  
Winslow



Being young then, he didn't choose humor as his vehicle. The jolliest things in his stories were suicides and murders. Pretty soon he was known as a contributor to the pulps—the plot and action magazines published on pulp paper. And though the stories featured in those magazines may have their faults, they have to be stories. They have to have human interest and punch in them.

The war came on and Winslow went into it. He was a captain but he didn't get to France. He was sent to Archangel and was hot enough about it to keep good and warm there.

But Archangel, like every other spot on earth, has its advantages for those who look for them. Certainly unless one cared for equestrian sports such as galloping dominoes there was practically no way to get rid of money. Horatio came home with more money than he'd ever had in one lump before, and held it as another Horatio held the bridge. He not only held to it but added to it by teaching English at Madison. He was going to show the old war that it couldn't keep him from getting to Europe.

When he went to Europe he didn't go as a three-month tourist. He rambled around over there for six years. Of course, his money didn't last that long, but when he could see the bottom of his barrel he started writing again. He sold his first story to the *Saturday Evening Post* while he was in Morocco.

He also met a French girl in Morocco—a teacher there—who seemed to be the particular bit of romance he was seeking.

Later they were married, in Algiers. The Winslows came to California six years ago, living in San Diego for two years and then moving to Altadena, where they live on "the street of Christmas trees." They have two children and three dogs.

All the time Winslow was in Europe and Africa he wrote only American stories. Now he is writing some Moroccan stories. He also has written two books, one of which, *Spring's Banjo*, is a most delightful, yet searching, revelation of university student life and the sudden passing of youth, the dream which, when it departs, takes something from our hearts which never comes again.

Winslow is a big, quiet chap, the last removed from a snappy conversationalist or a wisecracker. He doesn't laugh out loud much and we doubt that he ever tries to be funny in a drawing room. He's an observant listener, interested in people and things. He can assay more human nature from a few samples of humanity than most of us can rub off by elbowing a throng. The Winslows live so quietly that most of Altadena doesn't know they are there and Winslow gets little time to mingle with other writers. Some months ago, after his "Tawny Baby" appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post*, we asked a group at the Writers' if Winslow was living here and no one present knew. He has never tried to break into pictures and never has gotten much acquainted in Hollywood. Yet he can write a better Hollywood story than lots of writers who are up to their necks in it.

## Montana Alpha in Vaudeville

(Continued from page 13)

discovered amongst the Phikes of the year a very talented gag man who could not only entertain, act, sing, play drums, dance extraordinarily well but write, and stage too.

In 1933, Barnes and Phil ("Peep") Pollard wrote *Whereas, Henceforth, and Hereafter*, introducing a different type of show. Barnes by this time was old and hence in the discard and Pollard directed

the show. Brothers Patterson, Gnose, and Eckley contributed their respective talents as stage designer, property man, and orchestra leader. The act for 1933 contained a string quartet, violin trio, vocal trio, saxophone sextet, two dance choruses, and the whole show climaxed by a 20-piece band.

Of course we are laying plans for this year's show.

Famous  
Phis  
That  
You  
Should  
Know:



Major General <sup>1883</sup> U. S. A.  
*Frederick Funston*

ONE OF THE MOST dramatic careers in the military history of the United States was that of Frederick Funston, *Kansas*, '90. His father was long a political leader in Kansas and for ten years a member of Congress but the son did not inherit his political bent. As a young man he was a roamer and had become acquainted with much of the Western Hemisphere by 1895 when insurrection in Cuba broke out. That lured him and by 1898 he had won high rank in the Cuban army. He was made a brigadier general of volunteers in the American army in 1898 and sent to the Philippines but saw no active service—then. In March, 1901, though, occurred one of the most brilliant exploits in all military history, Funston's capture of the Filipino insurgent, General Aguinaldo. For that he won the rank of brigadier general in the regular army. Varied military experience was his later. He was Pershing's superior in command on the latter's expedition into Mexico, by that time holding a major general's rank. General Funston's untimely death occurred just on the eve of the World War, in February, 1917.

# Yearbook *Edited* from Phi Delt House



Five Successive Editors of Iowa Wesleyan Annual  
Left to right: Turner, McAllaster, Evans, Hall, Joyce

By DWIGHT DINSMORE, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '35

FOR the past five consecutive years the editors of the *Croaker*, Iowa Wesleyan's yearbook, have been Phis. In addition to this the business managers of the latest two books have also been Phis. The yearbook is a junior publication and the officials are elected by the students of that class.

The 1930 *Croaker* was edited by Far-ron Turner. After graduating from Iowa Wesleyan, Brother Turner took graduate work at Northwestern University. He is now teaching journalism and English in Ponca City, Oklahoma. Following Turner came David McAllaster who edited the 1931 *Croaker*. Brother McAllaster, after finishing at Iowa Wesleyan, took graduate work at the University of Southern Cali-

fornia and is at present working for his master's degree at that institution. Following Brother McAllaster came William Evans with the 1932 *Croaker*. Brother Evans, after his junior year at Wesleyan, entered the Medical School at the University of Iowa where he is now studying and is a member of the medical fraternity,  $\Phi B \Pi$ . Following Brother Evans came the 1933 *Croaker* published by Chester Hall, editor, and Jean Schwarzenbach, business manager. Brothers Hall and Schwarzenbach graduated from Iowa Wesleyan last spring. Next is the 1934 *Croaker* published by John Joyce, editor, and Harold Livix, business manager. The record of five successive editors is one never before equalled at Iowa Wesleyan.



# The SCROLL'S Editorial Board

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*; LESTER L. BJORK-  
MAN, *Knox, '24*; CHARLES E. BROWN, *Chicago, '13*;  
JAMES R. BOYD, *Florida, '26*; and WILLIAM  
GREER, *Arizona, '28*

[THE SCROLL's masthead carries the names of a number of unsung heroes who contribute greatly toward the solution of the job of getting out the issues. In the belief that members of the Fraternity would like to know these Phis a little better or from a slightly different angle, we are presenting this collection of "intimate views," revealing in many instances lurid details with which probably even the subjects aren't familiar.—EDITOR.]

**F**AR UP in the Northland—at least as far north as central Wisconsin—is probably the greatest publishing house of its kind in the country. Not that it prints fraternity and sorority magazines exclusively, but the fact that it does put out several score of them stamps it as the premier Greek-letter press of the nation.

This plant is presided over by George Banta, Jr., *Wabash, '14*. Nominally his father,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's own George Banta, *Franklin-Indiana, '76*, heads the company but he is not now active in its affairs. The multitudinous work of printing not only maga-

zines and scientific journals, books and commercial work, but many other types of the printer's art is supervised by George Banta, Jr., President of the General Council, former Reporter and Editor of THE SCROLL.

As the issues of THE SCROLL come to the reader they represent the finished product of the publishing company. Much of the appearance of the magazine has been due to the hours of attention, the talent, and the devotion given it by the head of the Banta Publishing Company and others in his plant.

A trip through the plant at Menasha, Wisconsin, where THE SCROLL first sees the light of day, is, to say the least, quite educational. In its mechanical aspects the plant could perhaps largely be duplicated by other large publishing houses over the country but it is doubtful if any other printery engaging in the sort of specialized work which the Banta Company does goes to the same distance in "servicing" its work.

Brother Banta has come to the presidency



The  
Two  
Smiths—  
But  
Not the  
Smith  
Bros.

•  
Murray S. Smith,  
*Knox, '23* and  
Mrs. Smith

•  
Lawson V. Smith





Frank S. Wright, Florida, '26

George Banta, Jr.,  
Wabash, '14

George K. Shaffer, Chicago, '16

of the Fraternity in a time of crisis and like a general has rallied the forces of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  to counteract the effects of the well known depression. His service to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has been of long standing. The fate of being a younger brother instead of an older one prevented his being the first third-generation Phi in the fraternity. As it is, that honor fell to his brother, Mark Banta, *Wisconsin*, '04. But the essence of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has surely been distilled in the Banta family.

Indeed, Menasha under the aegis of the Bantas has become a sort of unofficial Greek headquarters. Not only are THE SCROLL and many dozen other fraternity and sorority magazines printed there, but Mrs. Margaret Banta has endeared herself to thousands of Thetas through two terms as their president. The editor-in-chief of the Banta publications is Dean Edward E. Ruby, *Indiana*, '97, former member of the General Council, and an eastern representative is Mark Bradford, *Whitman*, '28, former traveling secretary of the Fraternity.

CROONING HAS not only broken up homes but has driven people insane and to do odd things. As an undergraduate in Knox

College Murray Smith, '25, crooned in a jazz band. This is his one big black mark in college. Fortunately he has outgrown this vice and now appears to be on the road to certain success. The overcoming of this great obstacle stamps him as one man in a multitude. In spite of his many college activities such as captaining the tennis team, tossing baskets with rare abandon, doing the solos during his four years with one of the college's finest glee clubs, participating in homecoming shows and operettas, and managing football teams, the stigma of crooning clung around his shoulders like a shadowy cloak.

Brother Smith's undergraduate activities carried him into practically every field and all were benefited by his energy and ability. He was the almost ideal undergraduate, both for chapter and for college, excellent student while being one of the most active in extracurricular activities. A Phi of whom his brothers were proud, even though he crooned, for many a pleasant smoker or dinner was made successful through the efforts of Murray and his band.

Naturally with all of this good campus work it is logical to assume that he had little

or no time for chapter work but quite to the contrary the situation was the opposite. Reporter, chorister, secretary, delegate to the General Convention, warden, various tedious chairmanships were all included in his chapter work and he even might have been president had he not incurred the wrath of the writer who worked the minority game to death in putting another brother in the chair as chapter president. All of his hard-working and serious characteristics were brought to the front during his four years as an undergraduate Phi.

Since graduation he has acquired a bit of corpulency along with an attractive wife and a child. His various college activities have materially aided him in his work since graduation. We are all familiar with his writing in THE SCROLL of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  activities in the sport world and it is only natural that he should be following this same bent in business. His advertising and newspaper work with such firms as Stewart-Warner, Universal Cement Company, and the Des Plaines Publishing Company have been augmented with his extra-working hour activity of radio broadcasting. He does not croon over the radio.

---

MANY PHIS will recall a picture which appeared in THE SCROLL a few years ago, of an earnest young chap seated at a typewriter amid the debris of an earthquake pounding out stories of the disaster for far-off readers. You may be sure those readers were furnished a vivid word picture of all that transpired, for the reporter was George "Kurtz" Shaffer, *Chicago*, '16, Pacific Coast representative of the *Chicago Tribune*.

Journalism claimed George early in life. When about twelve he was drawing cartoons for an Anti-Saloon League weekly his father was printing in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. During his high school days he covered prep school sports for the Harrisburg *Star-Independent*, picked all-star teams and wrote miscellaneous stories for which he was paid the munificent rate of 75 cents a column!

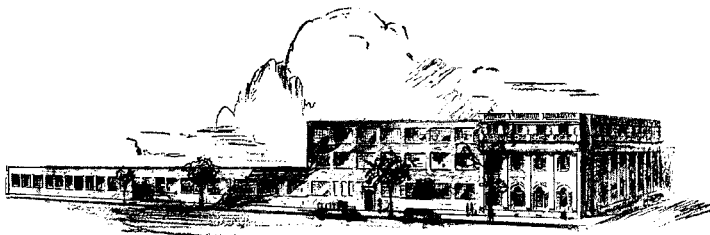
He entered the University of Chicago in

1912 on the first scholarship awarded to a graduate of Harrisburg High School. Illinois Beta promptly claimed him and he was not only an active member and officer of the chapter while in college but has since put in a lot of fine effort for the Society. In college he was a member of Blackfriars and Iron Mask, honor societies, but his major extracurricular activities were connected with the *Daily Maroon* and the year-book, the *Cap and Gown*. In addition to putting in long hours editing the *Maroon*, Kurtz started his career with the *Chicago Tribune* reporting campus news. On leaving the University he was assigned to the sporting department of that important paper under Harvey Woodruff, *Chicago*, '99. Incidentally, three of the four daily columns in the *Tribune* today are Brother Woodruff's "Wake," Brother "Dick" Little's "Line-O-Type-or-Two" and Brother Shaffer's "Hollywood."

In 1924 George was selected from a large list of available men to represent the paper on the Coast and moved to Los Angeles. This assignment is a most important one, for in addition to reporting completely news of the Movie Capital and the vagaries of the stars Kurtz is responsible for first hand news of every important happening from Mexico to Canada.

Plenty of work to do, but not a humdrum existence, if you ask George. "I still hold the record for being thrown out of Charlie Chaplin's house four times in one day," he says. This slight fracas did not prevent his giving *Tribune* readers in Chicago a complete and authentic story of the comedian's spectacular wedding hours before they could read it elsewhere.

George has written several magazine stories, most of them for *Liberty*. His wife, Rosalind Keating Shaffer, also writes, her principal articles dealing with motion picture folk having appeared in a number of different magazines. The Shaffer ambition is to own and edit a newspaper in a medium sized community. Although he is a Democrat I think he would be happiest managing a Republican daily in some Democratic stronghold like Houston, Texas, so that he



Publishing plant of the George Banta Publishing Company  
at Menasha, Wisconsin

could occasionally engage in a first rate political fight. Despite his first employment, in the battle against rum, George is not a "there-ought-to-be-a-law-against" reformer. Liberal-minded, generous, alert and aggressive, he is highly respected and cordially liked by his professional associates and beloved by a host of friends.

WHIRRING PRESSES of the old *Florida Metropolis*, now the *Jacksonville Journal*, failed to drown out the low chuckle that was emitted by the editorial staff, when a bright-eyed youngster just entering his teens applied for a job as sports columnist—without cost to the great paper. So earnest and sincere was the plea for the job, that before he left this busy room, strewn with desks adorned with buzzing typewriters and wastebaskets overflowing with clippings, Frank S. Wright, *Florida*, '26, was taken up on his proposition and given the assignment as juvenile sports reporter, at nothing flat per week.

So well did he make good, that before many weeks elapsed, one of the staff artists designed a column header for his writings, showing a big billy-goat nonchalantly enjoying the label from a tomato can, while he kept his mischievous eyes trained upon a nearby baseball diamond; the caption was "On the Sandlots" with Frank Wright. Undoubtedly this was the making of the man, and shaped the way he would travel on the road of destiny through life. He earned his way through college by acting as correspondent for all the leading papers of the South, besides being retained as pub-

licity agent for the University of Florida.

He left the university to accept the sports editorship of the *Gainesville Daily Sun*, from whence he went to the desk of the *Florida Times-Union*, and in 1927 founded a small newspaper, in the city of Jacksonville, the *Springfield News*, which is still flourishing. Shortly after he was recalled to accept the newly organized work of sports publicity of the University of Florida, where he has remained since; he now has charge of publicity for the entire university. His loss to the University of Florida would be irreparable, as he has made the athletic teams of "Florida Fighting 'Gators" resound from the balmy land of Sunshine and Flowers to the bleak tundras of the frozen north . . . and so on and on and on. He is today a fine young man of the age of twenty-nine, holding such important positions as alumni secretary of the University of Florida, regional director of the American College Publicity Association, faculty adviser of Florida Alpha, president of Epsilon Province, member of the board of trustees of Florida Alpha, member of the Last Man's Club of Florida Alpha and a member of the board of directors of the Gainesville Kiwanis Club.

Nothing has been said of the many student honors which he won in all walks of student life, including scholarship, dramatics, and athletics. True blue has he been to his Fraternity and much of the fine progress and development of the Florida Alpha chapter can be attributed to his untiring efforts. He is a strong advocate for the abolishing of all forms of rough-play and has

almost eliminated it from the chapters with which he is associated.

LAWSON VANCE SMITH, *Arizona*, '28, has been recognized as one of the Southwest's most devoted and dependable Phi Deltas.

Born 29 years ago of southern parentage in Atlanta, Georgia, Lawson came early to Arizona to engage in an academic education which ended in noteworthy accomplishment. In prep-school days he had gathered enough distinction about him to warrant his election to the editorship of the school's paper, and later, to the office of president of the student body.

Upon his registration at the University of Arizona as a freshman in the fall of 1924, his membership was much sought after by the societies, and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was proud to have him as one of her outstanding Phikeias.

Lawson began early to devote his talents to journalism. He turned his hand to the *Wildcat*, university news publication, and due to his work there he was selected as a member for  $\Pi \Delta E$ , honorary journalistic society, early in his sophomore year. At the end of his sophomore year the student body elected him to edit the *Wildcat* for the subsequent year. At the same time he was taken into Chain Gang, an honorary junior society, the membership of which depends upon leadership and loyal service to the university.

Aside from this campus activity, much of his time during the first two years was devoted to the Fraternity. He had served it so well in minor capacities that at the end of the second year he was chosen  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's leader for his junior year.

At the end of his third year he was elected president of the federated students in a decidedly warm political battle. During the fourth year he served the students and university with such devotion to duty, courage, and leadership, that he was awarded the Freeman medal at the commencement exercises, the highest single honor paid a graduating student each year.

Yet, with all such extensive activity, and notwithstanding he was self supporting

throughout his college career, Lawson un-failingly had endless time to devote to idle chatter and fellowship around the fireside and table.

Since his graduation, Brother Smith has been an employee of the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company in Tucson. He is now assistant to the general manager, and assumes full responsibility of the office during that person's absence.

By no means has he neglected his Fraternity or his university since becoming an alumnus. Anent his university, he now serves on the executive committee of the *Arizona Alumnus*, the official publication of the Arizona Alumni Association, and also as an associate editor of the *Wildcat*.

A year after his graduation he was chosen president of the Tucson Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . In this capacity he was mainly responsible for the sponsoring of an alumni trophy, a large silver loving cup upon which the name of the outstanding senior in the chapter is engraved each year, through vote of the chapter. It stands on the mantel in the chapter house.

---

### Dr. J. C. Nate, Well-known Sigma Chi, Passes Away

PHI DELTA THETA joins with Sigma Chi in mourning the death of Joseph C. Nate, National Visitation Officer of that fraternity, which occurred in Denver, Colorado, July 30. It will be remembered that Dr. Nate was a speaker at the Estes Park Convention and has always been a close friend of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Dr. Nate was the author of the monumental history of  $\Sigma X$  in seven volumes. He conceived the plan of a national endowment and chapter house fund for Greek-letter organizations in 1898, a scheme adopted by most fraternities. In 1899 he was elected Grand President of  $\Sigma X$ .

Executive Secretary A. R. Priest and Harry M. Gerlach, *Miami*, '32, represented  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at the funeral which was held in Bloomington, Illinois. They were shown every courtesy as evidence of the close relationship which exists between the two fraternities.



# Trautman Heads Columbus Baseball Club

COMING TO Ohio State University after his graduation from Bucyrus High School, George "Red" Trautman, *Ohio State*, '14, gained the varsity letter in baseball, basketball, and football, graduating in agriculture in 1914. Greatly interested in athletic and physical education work, he attended the summer sessions at Ohio State in 1912 and 1913 and at Harvard University in 1914 and 1915.



George M. Trautman

His first venture into athletic administration came immediately after graduation from college when he was named director of athletics at Fostoria High School. Teams under his direction were uniformly successful and one year later, in 1915, he returned to his alma mater to become an in-

structor in athletics and freshman coach of football, baseball, and basketball. Following the entrance of the United States into the World War in 1917, Brother Trautman relinquished his position to become athletic director at Camp Sheridan, Alabama. In 1918 he received a captain's commission and on returning to Ohio State in February 1919 he was made assistant professor in physical education, at the same time resuming his coaching duties.

In 1920, Trautman succeeded L. W. St. John, Buckeye director of athletics, as head coach of the Ohio State basketball quintet. In 1921 he was named as assistant director of athletics at Ohio State and was relieved of his basketball coaching duties in 1922.

It was Trautman in 1922 who staged the spectacular dedication of the new Ohio Stadium, who later organized the Ohio Relays, the largest track meet in the middle west and who was responsible for the organization of various undergraduate associations for the betterment of athletics and of campus conditions in general.

During the summer of 1923, Trautman was employed by the Pullman Company to make an athletic survey of their entire system. Always active in municipal affairs, Trautman was called on to manage the 1926 National Open golf tournament with the result that the tournament turned in a profit for the first time in history.

In 1929 Brother Trautman left the University to become director of the Convention and Publicity Bureau of the Columbus Chamber of Commerce. In this capacity, he directed such athletic enterprises as the Ryder Cup Team Matches in 1931, the

(Continued on page 43)



# Polo at Arizona

By ELLIOTT R. BETTS

THE University of Arizona has for a number of years been noted for its outstanding polo teams, and last year's squad was no exception. Of the regulars, Arizona Alpha was represented by Pikeia Neilson Brown who came to Arizona last year from Philadelphia and who was captain of last season's successful freshman polo team. Although a sophomore, Brown was given the important number four position, and after recovering from a leg injury last fall came back to play a strong, steady game during the remainder of the schedule. Neilson went east at the close of school, where he kept in shape by playing in tournaments, notably the one at Bryn Mawr. This year, his third with the Arizona four, should find him even a stronger player, and it is expected that his strong defensive play will form the nucleus for one of Arizona's best teams.

Due to lack of finances in the past season the games played were limited to California, Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona schools and clubs. The schedule included 28 games of which the record was 19 won, five lost, and four tied. By virtue of three out of five victories from the strong Stanford team, and three out of four from New Mexico Military Institute, Arizona is entitled to the unofficial Pacific Coast and Southwest collegiate titles. Other well known teams played were Eighth Cavalry of Fort Bliss, Texas, and the Riviera Country Club of Los Angeles.

Arizona Alpha is also represented in polo by Richard Grondona, '34. Brother Grondona was assistant manager of the team last season and has already proved himself capable of handling the managerial position this year.



Neilson Brown, Arizona, '35

# Arizona Alpha Celebrates Tenth Anniversary

By LAWSON V. SMITH, *Arizona*, '28

TEN YEARS of membership in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , ten years of progress, ten years of spreading the gospel of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  into the arid sections of the Southwest. This occasion gave rise to the well-staged dinner-dance, held by Arizona Alpha and alumni from over the state at the Arizona Inn in Tucson on May 21.



The affair was pronounced the most successful of its kind ever given by Arizona Alpha. Every active member of the chapter and every pledge was present, together

with about thirty alumni. Among the alumni about ten different chapters were represented.



At the time Arizona Alpha was installed it was rightly regarded as an "outpost," but after ten years of active building, it now seems that the "outpost" has become a center of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  activities.

The celebration combined both the tenth anniversary celebration as well as Founders' Day in the Fraternity, and both occasions were worked into the program, which had both its serious and light veins.

---

## Circuit Court Post Filled by FitzHenry

(Continued from page 9)

short time later he appointed FitzHenry to the vacant post.

A member of the Fraternity who was in the active chapter with Judge FitzHenry writes of the esteem with which his chapter mates held him. He held all the chapter offices but his greatest achievement, an alumnus recalled many years later, was in the reading of the Bond to the initiates. The judge-to-be even then had a deep, solemn voice and an awe-inspiring presence and when he read the Bond even old Phis

who had heard it many times before would be deeply affected by it; the impression on the new initiates was one they never forgot.

The judge made his own way in college from the start, being, among other things, a lamplighter in the old days when Bloomington was lighted by flickering gas lamps, a newspaper carrier and a mail carrier.

Judge FitzHenry has two daughters, one a graduate of the 1933 class at Illinois Wesleyan and a member of  $\mathbf{K} \mathbf{K} \mathbf{G} \mathbf{I}$ , and the younger one a high school student.



# Student Body *President* Has Busy Life

**Y**OU CAN TALK about your high-powered business executives and public officials, but for real concentrated activity, consider the life of a student body president.

Atlanta's 22-year-old Henry L. (Hinky) Bowden, *Emory*, '32, Emory's student head, makes enough speeches, attends enough meetings, participates in enough different undertakings each day to make some of our most industrious captains of industry feel rusted with a vile repose.

Follow him around for a while, and you will see him (if you can stand the pace) in a brief period: addressing the student body in chapel, captaining his Law School quintet in a basketball game, trying a case in Moot Court, wielding the gavel at O. D. K. meeting (he's president), being interviewed on the Emory radio program, pounding out campus news for the *Atlanta Georgian*, presiding at Student Activities Council, attending conferences and committee meetings, giving advice to Emory's publications, meeting with clubs, fraternities, and honor societies of all descriptions; attending lectures, plays, institutes, debates; never missing anything important, keeping himself in the exact center of Emory affairs, on the side writing it all up in "Here's the Dope," his column in the *Emory Wheel*.

He does these things in addition to the strenuous requirements of his academic

work in the Law School, where he makes good grades and will graduate in August.

Bowden's mere record of accomplishments (which he never mentions) would be hard to equal in Emory's history. He holds two of the highest possible positions—student body president and O. D. K. president. He is a member of D. V. S., class of '32. Last year he was editor-in-chief of the *Emory Wheel* and president of the Honor Council. He has represented Emory at several conventions in distant cities. He has been president of the Student Lecture Association, has made two letters in basketball, was an intercollegiate debater, was a star in Emory's stunt night. He's in everything. He can't help it.

He is not a student politician, and has not been "given" his honors. Fraternity men and independents, theologs and meds, faculty members and students, know him and call him "Hinky." His personality is positive rather than negative, is a vital part of Emory life today. Emory students are quick to seize and spread his original slang expressions, and unconsciously imitate his unique manner of speaking.

The secret of his amazing success?

First, a genius for dealing with and handling people.

Second, **HARD WORK** (you can take it from one who knows).

—*Emory Alumnus*

---

## Trautman *Heads* Columbus Baseball Club

(Continued from page 40)

American Bowling Congress of 1933, served as chairman of the George Washington Bi-Centennial Commission during 1932 and was extremely active in all civic undertakings. His present position as president of the Columbus Baseball Club, a duty that he assumed in May, is the latest tribute to his organization and promotion ability and his efficiency in general.

Brother Trautman is actively interested

in all lines of sport, golfs in the low 80's, has been a member of the National Collegiate Wrestling Rules Committee for a number of years and editor of the *Wrestling Guide* since 1927, and will be seen as head linesman at several important football games this fall. He is married, has two children, a girl and a boy, and resides at 1759 Bedford Road, Upper Arlington, Columbus.

# Blake Turning Out *Winning* Lacrosse Teams at Swarthmore

By THOMAS G. CASEY

**A**VERY F. BLAKE, *Swarthmore*, '28, coach of lacrosse at Swarthmore, who took up his duties last year in a full-time position, is turning out another capable lacrosse squad. In the two years before Blake came to Swarthmore in the capacity of coach the teams won only five games. In his first year, 1931, the team won seven and lost four, losing to Army, Pennsylvania, Johns Hopkins, and Mt. Washington Club.

In 1932 Pennsylvania was defeated and the team lost to only Maryland teams; Mt. Washington Club, Johns Hopkins, and St. Johns. In these two years Swarthmore has been undefeated in the Middle Atlantic States League, winning the title twice. But this record is not surprising when we delve into Blake's record as a coach. In the four years he coached at Baltimore Polytechnical Institute his teams won two championships, tied for the title once, and finished once in second place.

Blake comes from Baltimore himself.

There he played four years of lacrosse in high school and after leaving Swarthmore he played on the Mt. Washington team for three years.



Avery F. Blake  
*Swarthmore*, '28

He is an advocate of box lacrosse and believes the new intercollegiate rules are an improvement. They not only make the game faster but it has also become more concentrated and interesting to the spectators.

THOMAS G. CASEY

---

## McCrillis Heads S.A.R.

(Continued from page 11)

in the work of patriotic organizations. Mrs. McCrillis, formerly Eloise Halsey Brown, has been prominently associated with the work of the Daughters of the American Revolution. She is a past state chaplain of the D.A.R. and has also been connected with numerous other patriotic organizations in the New England state. She is also president of the Rhode Island Women's Club, organized in 1876, and the largest federated club in the state.

The Rhode Island society of the Sons of the Revolution tendered a delightful reception to Brother and Mrs. McCrillis in honor of his election as President General on June 21 at the Providence Art Club. It

is anticipated that the added duties of the president generalship will require much additional time from Brother McCrillis but those familiar with his past work in the organization are confident that the new responsibilities will be admirably executed.

Brother McCrillis was chosen Historian of the General Council at the New York convention in November 1902 and occupied that office for two terms. He has had a Phi Delta predecessor in his new office as President General of the Sons of the American Revolution; Wallace McCamant, *Lafayette*, '88, formerly of the Supreme Court of Oregon, occupied that post several years ago.



# EDITORIALS



## ***A Summer's Passing***

BOTH triumphs and sorrows have come to Phi Delta Theta during the summer. It is fitting to mention the latter first. The Chapter Grand has claimed several who were outstanding members of the Fraternity. Foremost among them was Robert P. Brewer, *Southwestern*, '97, former President of the General Council and ever a staunch and loyal Phi.

Dr. Millard F. Troxell, *Gettysburg*, '80, early editor and manager of *THE SCROLL* and honored guest of the Fraternity at the Estes Park Convention, is another who has passed since the June issue of *THE SCROLL* went to press. A former Historian of the General Council, Dr. John E. Meisenhelder, *Gettysburg*, '97, has also joined the Chapter Grand. Mrs. Carrol W. Doten, wife of Professor Doten, long a member of the Survey Commission, is another, known and respected by many Phis over the country, who has been taken during the summer.

Members of the Fraternity have been doing notable work in many fields in recent months. One of the foremost members of the administration at Washington is Secretary of the Interior Ickes, *Chicago*, '97, through whose efforts much has been added to the recovery program which has made such strides recently.

The election of Clark W. Thompson, *Oregon*, '18, increases to nine the number of Phis in the national House of Representatives. Congressman Thompson was chosen in a Texas by-election. Judge Louis FitzHenry, who presides over a federal district

court in Illinois, has been elevated by President Roosevelt to the bench of the federal circuit court of appeals at Chicago.

California Beta is at work on a new chapter house. Several chapters made notable scholastic records some of which were announced too late for the inclusion in the June issue. And so the Fraternity goes on, the Chapter Grand claims its initiates, the living members reflect added luster on their Fraternity, *THE SCROLL* enters a new volume, and we all stand at the threshold of what should prove a year of opportunity.

## ***Pledging that Freshman***

It behooves every chapter in Phi Delta Theta to consider each prospective pledge with unusual care this fall. Some chapters will fall short in the number of Phikeias they expect and need for a well-rounded chapter life. Other chapters will by co-ordinated and skillful work be able to pledge those men they wish.

The case of Illinois Beta is an example. Last spring that chapter pledged twenty-two men on the Chicago campus, more than were pledged by any other chapter at the university; a few chapters got no pledges at all. The secret is careful, persistent unanimous effort.

It is important, too, that the chapter consider the financial status of the prospective pledge before he is given an invitation. We pride ourselves that Phi Delta Theta recognizes or attempts to recognize the intrinsic qualities in a pledge before it considers such

veneer as a bank account and an established social position may give, but at the same time it must also be recognized that membership in a fraternity entails expense and that any chapter is doing a disservice to itself and a harm to the pledge by accepting into prospective membership one who, in frank terms, cannot afford to belong to a fraternity.

By no means all of the desirable men will be in the freshman classes. Many will be sophomores, some juniors and seniors. If these latter classes are overlooked we, and other fraternities whose chapters make the same mistake, shall be overlooking some Charles A. Lindberghs and others who will reflect credit on us in humbler walks of life.



**25 years ago today**  
by C. KESSLER.

**EE-YAH HUGHIE JENNINGS**

MANAGER OF DETROIT TIGERS, WHO ARE TIED WITH ST. LOUIS BROWNS FOR FIRST PLACE

**JUDGE ALTON B. PARKER,**  
WHO WILL TAKE THE STUMP FOR WILLIAM C. BRYAN

**GOVERNOR MALCOLM R. PATTERSON,**  
OF TENNESSEE, IS RENOMINATED BY DEMOCRATIC STATE CONVENTION

**BOOKS**  
"THE FIRING LINE"  
BY ROBERT W. CHAMBERS

7-17  
C. KESSLER

New York Sun, July 17, 1933

Phi Delta Theta scores .667 again! Last December 7 two of the three men featured in Kessler's "25 years Ago Today" in the New York Sun were Phis. The cartoon was reproduced in the February Scroll. The record was repeated in the cartoon for July 17, reproduced herewith. Jennings' class was Mississippi, '99, and Patterson's Vanderbilt, '82.

### Across The Editor's Desk—

A SEATTLE PHI, an alumnus of Idaho Alpha, class of '16, who was in California on business received word that his wife had been seriously injured in an auto accident. Weather conditions prevented his going north by plane so he boarded a fast train.

En route he noticed a young mother with several children who was bringing the body of her husband to the small home town near Seattle for burial. She was without funds and explained that the train they were on did not stop at the small station and that she was at a loss to know how she could get the body to this small town from this stop. She had never met her husband's people, but knew they also were destitute.

This Phi forgot his own troubles and appealed to the conductor and later to the station officials in Portland, Oregon, to see if they would not stop the train at the small town. They told him that arrangements could not be made. Unwilling to accept this answer, he, at his own expense, called from the station at Portland the railway superintendent at Seattle, introduced himself, and told the story.

The train stopped at the small station.

We feel that the incident is illustrative of the best traditions of the Fraternity.

# Chapter Grand

PAUL O. MEREDITH, *DePauw*, '17, died June 18 at an Orlando, Florida, hospital following an attack of acute appendicitis. Brother Meredith had resided in Orlando for eight years, going to that state from Indiana where he had formerly made his home. He is survived by his widow, a daughter, his mother, and one brother, Joseph Meredith, *DePauw*, '18.

For several years Brother Meredith served as secretary of the Florida Association of Real Estate Boards, with offices in Orlando. He edited the *Florida Realty Journal* and was active in the entire state as an expert on real estate matters. He was also considered an authority on questions relating to taxation. During the last several sessions of the Florida legislature he had spent much time in the state capital making a study of proposed legislation and its effect upon real estate conditions in Florida.

Brother Meredith was active in community and civic work and was a member of the Orlando Rotary Club. Shortly after leaving college he became secretary of the Franklin, Indiana, chamber of commerce. From there he went to Muncie, Indiana, where he became secretary of the associated real estate boards.

★ ★ ★

The following represents a portion of a tribute paid by Walt Mason, the famous poet, to Dr. S. T. GILLISPIE, *Kansas*, '95, after his death at La Jolla, California, June 23.

"Dr. Gillispie was born in Hiawatha, a town which contributed many distinguished names to Kansas history; he lived and labored in Lawrence, the seat of the Kansas University, a town of learning, a sort of Athens of the mid-West; and he came to La Jolla eighteen years ago.

"The infants of that time are now young men and women, and as they grew up in La Jolla they met him every day or two and exchanged greetings with him, and came to look upon him as one of the landmarks of the town, and this he was. It is saddening to them and to all of us to realize that in all our comings and goings we shall meet him no more. His departure leaves a sense of emptiness and desolation.

"His duties as a physician sometimes left him almost exhausted, but he was never so weak and weary that he wouldn't respond to any call for help. I have personal knowledge of fine and generous deeds of his, but he never wanted praise; with him it was all in the day's work. It was always a great pleasure to meet him: he would always fall in with your mood; if you wished a serious discussion of the living issues, he would hold up his end; if you were disposed to talk of

books, he had been reading an interesting one; if you had a good story to tell, he would listen and then tell a better one. He was kind and genial and sympathetic, and had a profound understanding of human nature."

★ ★ ★

Dr. LYMAN R. ORTON, *Vermont*, '22. Died January 13, at Wilmington, Massachusetts, of heart disease. Dr. Orton had practiced in Wilmington for several years, was official physician to the public schools there, and was a member of the board of health.

★ ★ ★

LYTTON TAYLOR, *Vanderbilt*, '76. Died March 24, at Paris, Tennessee. Judge Taylor had served for one term as district attorney for Alaska. He was a former grand master of the Tennessee Grand Lodge of Masons.

★ ★ ★

GEORGE A. MCCLUNG, JR., *Oklahoma*, '31. Died May 13 at Fort Worth, Texas, as a result of injuries received by the accidental discharge of a pistol. At the time of his death Brother McClung was employed by the Texas Company.

★ ★ ★

EDWIN HOYT UPDIKE, *Columbia*, '04. Died suddenly July 9 at London, England. Brother Updike, a New York attorney, was president of the Holland Society of New York.

★ ★ ★

THOMAS M. ("Father") IDEN, *Butler*, '83. Died July 20 at Ann Arbor, Michigan, after a long illness. For more than twenty years he had served as spiritual adviser to thousands of University of Michigan students. He had formerly been on the faculties of Butler University and the Emporia (Kansas) Teachers College.

★ ★ ★

JASPER WESLEY LAGRANGE, *Hanover*, '86. Died July 20 at his home near Madison, Indiana, following a long illness. Brother LaGrange had previously engaged in business at Franklin, Indiana, and was for several years financial secretary of Hanover College. He was the third Phi member of the Hanover College board of trustees to die within a year.

CARL L. DEVAUGHAN, *Mercer*, '98. Died July 24 near Montezuma, Georgia, from a heart attack. Brother DeVaughan was a former president of the Citizens National Bank of Montezuma.

★ ★ ★

None of the younger members of Φ Δ Θ in attendance at the convention held in Estes Park a year ago was a more appreciative participant in the events of the convention than the seventy-six-year-old alumnus from Denver, the Rev. M. F. TROXELL, D.D., *Gettysburg*, '81. He had looked forward to this meeting with eager anticipations, and in the short while he lived after it was held, he referred to it frequently with fondest recollections. It was indeed a graceful gesture of the Denver Alumni Club to make him, their only honorary life member, the guest of the convention, and they will never know what it meant to him.

May 28, 1933, the rare soul that was Dr. Millard Francis Troxell entered into eternal life. He was born at Cumberland, Md., October 25, 1857, and attended Gettysburg College and the theological seminary located there from 1876 to 1882. It was during this period that he became identified with Pennsylvania Beta Chapter, and his active work in the Fraternity began.

But it did not end with his graduation. His whole life long he was a fraternity man. The writer of this appreciation was one of his most intimate friends. I do not remember ever having seen Dr. Troxell, whatever the occasion or what the auspices, when he did not wear his Fraternity badge. I was the last of his colleagues to see him alive, just a day or two before the end, and he was wearing it then. We carried on a voluminous correspondence. Our relations in the executive department of our church made him for a time my superior officer, and later made me his, but he invariably signed his name "in the Bond." He was a fraternity man par excellence.

It was during his active connection with Pennsylvania Beta that he was made editor of THE SCROLL, and the magazine was for a time published in Gettysburg. He was its second editor, and at the time of his death the oldest living member of the Fraternity who had held that position. Honors were his during a long and active life, but none was valued more highly by him than the fact that he was privileged to serve the Fraternity in that capacity.

His life work was in the ministry of the Gospel, and in this he was singularly successful. He served Lutheran churches at Eureka, Kansas; Kansas City, Missouri; Springfield, Illinois; St. Joseph, Missouri; Topeka, Kansas; and Denver, Colorado. He was the first general secretary of the Lutheran Board of Education. It was in this capacity that he organized the faculty and set the college in operation when Midland College was

founded at Atchison, Kansas, and later he was called to the presidency of this institution, which he served for eight years. Honored and beloved by his colleagues in the church, he was elevated to the presidency of the three synods in which he successively labored, the Illinois, the Kansas and the Rocky Mountain. He served for a time as chaplain of the Illinois State Senate, and of the Kansas State Hospital, and during the World War was in entire charge of the Boys' Industrial School at Topeka, Kansas.

Never in robust health, he had bodily weaknesses which seriously handicapped him during his entire life. It was the wonder of his friends that he could accomplish so much. Quiet, unassuming, unselfish, loyal, he was a friend in whom one's soul delighted, and many there be who will always hold him in loving remembrance. Φ Δ Θ never had a better exponent of the principles of the Fraternity, nor one who found more pleasure and satisfaction in his connection with it than Millard Francis Troxell.

ROBERT BRUCE WOLF, *Gettysburg*, '91

★ ★ ★

Dr. WILLIAM ANDREW CALDWELL, *Hanover*, '74, retired principal of the California School for the Deaf, died March 23 at Berkeley, California. He was 79 years of age. Dr. Caldwell began his work in teaching the deaf in 1877 in Indiana and two years later removed to California where he remained for three years. Following this came periods of service in Indiana, Pennsylvania, and Florida, after which he returned to California for a career of 35 years of service. He retired in 1927 after having taught exactly 50 years.

Dr. Caldwell had written many articles on education of the deaf for various large newspapers and magazines over the country. In 1924 Gallaudet College, the government school for the deaf at Washington, D.C., conferred on him the degree of Litt.D. in recognition of his educational work and scholarly attainments. Dr. Caldwell had also published a book of poems for private distribution.

In his long career Dr. Caldwell had taught or supervised the teaching of hundreds of deaf students and had prepared many for college who later graduated with high honors and won distinction in various professions.

★ ★ ★

FRANK S. PAYNE, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '92. Died at his home in Centerville, Iowa, on April 13 following a one day's illness induced by a heart attack. At the time of his death Brother Payne was actively engaged as corporation lawyer for the Iowa Southern Utilities Company. He had engaged in a great many civic activities in his home community and his loss was consequently the more keenly felt.



Frank S. Payne, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '92

Brother Payne for several years served as a member of the Iowa legislature and was at one time selected as one of a group of the 50 most influential citizens of the state of Iowa.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES ARTHUR PARK, *Wooster*, '88. Died at Salem, Oregon, June 22, 1932. Brother Park, a lawyer, was also president of the Salem Light and Power Company.

★ ★ ★

PAUL ELMER McDERMOTT, *Washington*, '17. Died at Nice, France, August 12, 1932, following a long illness of spinal arthritis and tuberculosis. He had been a resident of Nice for the past four years.

★ ★ ★

EUGENE O. HARRIS, *Vanderbilt*, '95. Died at Nashville, Tennessee, August 22, 1932. He was secretary of Harris, Davis and Company, one of the leading merchandising firms of that section.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES P. MARTIN, *Southern*, '98. Died at Woodstock, Alabama, November 18, 1932. Brother Martin was a physician of that city.

★ ★ ★

LEWIS S. BROOKE, JR., *Georgia*, '34. Died at Athens, Georgia, December 17, 1932, following an appendectomy. Brother Brooke was one of the best liked active members of Georgia Alpha.

HOWARD McNAIR GOODE, *Hanover*, '81. Died at Webster Groves, Missouri, December 19, 1932.

★ ★ ★

JAMES J. HICKEY, *Randolph-Macon*, '92. Died at Richmond, Virginia, January 12. Brother Hickey was a tobacco exporter.

★ ★ ★

Dr. LYMAN ROSS ORTON, *Vermont*, '22. Died at North Wilmington, Massachusetts, January 13. Dr. Orton was a practicing physician and surgeon in the Massachusetts town at the time of his death.

★ ★ ★

DUDLEY DUNLOP, *Missouri*, '00. Died at Gotebo, Oklahoma, January 14. Brother Dunlop was a banker in that community.



Lewis S. Brooke, Jr., *Georgia*, '34

GEORGE EDWARD LEININGER, *Dickinson*, '12. Killed near Orwigsburg, Pennsylvania, January 15, in an automobile accident. He was the owner of a large textile mill in Orwigsburg, the vice-president of the school board, and a bank director.

★ ★ ★

EDWARD HILL DORSEY, *Georgia*, '77. Found dead in his apartment in Athens, Georgia, February 17. Brother Dorsey, for many years prominent in Athens business life, was an enthusiastic supporter of university athletics and other activities.

★ ★ ★

ELBERT PERCE CALLENDER, *Columbia*, '88. Died at Great Neck, Long Island, February 21. Brother Callender was a graduate of the School of Mines at Columbia.

KEITH MUNRO, *McGill*, '10. Died at Fort William, Ontario, March 14, as a result of heart failure. Brother Munro was registrar of the High Court of Justice and clerk of the peace at Port Arthur, Ontario.

★ ★ ★

T. FRANK NEWBY, *Lehigh*, '89. Died at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, March 15. Brother Newby was a charter member of Pennsylvania Eta, and also an organizer of the Harrisburg Alumni Club. He was the proprietor of Sun Inn, the scene of many Phi Delta dinners.

★ ★ ★

Dr. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ROLLER, *DePauw*, '98. Died at New York, April 19, of pneumonia. Dr. Roller, a retired surgeon, was formerly professional wrestling champion of the United States. He had also headed the department of hygiene of the University of Washington and was a member of the lunacy commission of that state.

★ ★ ★

HENRY LEE WATSON, *Richmond*, '91. Died very suddenly at Richmond, Virginia, April 26. Brother Watson practiced law in Richmond for many years and was later associated with the Martindale Mercantile Agency. He is survived by a son and three daughters.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM M. ALSOP, *Indiana*, '00. Died at Vincennes, Indiana, April 30, of paralysis. Brother Alsop taught in the Vincennes high school for a time and later practiced law there. He was associated with a number of banks and business enterprises in that city.

★ ★ ★

FRANK W. RANE, *Ohio State*, '91. Died at Asheville, North Carolina, May 3. He was president of the Boston Gardening Company of Waban, Massachusetts, and for many years served as state forester of Massachusetts. He had also been associated with universities in West Virginia, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire.

★ ★ ★

Lieut. EDMUND C. WOLF, *Missouri*, '28. Killed in an airplane crash near Devine, Texas, May 5. Lieut. Wolf had graduated in aviation with a pilot's license from Kelly Field, and was en route for maneuvers in California at the time of the accident.

★ ★ ★

Phikeya DANIEL FRANK UHLIR, *Chicago*, '34. Died recently at Chicago following a three weeks' illness. Phikeya Uhlir was a transfer from Morton

Junior College and held a scholarship at Chicago. He had won a freshman numeral in wrestling and also held an intramural championship in that sport.

★ ★ ★

Dr. JOHN E. MEISENHOLDER, *Gettysburg*, '97. Grand Historian from 1917-20, president of Alpha South Province, 1914-17 and adviser of his chapter from creation of the office in 1914 until a few months ago, died at his home in Hanover, Pa., July 13. He had been seriously ill for a long time.

Brother Meisenholder belonged to the "nobility" in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . He was a tireless worker for the



Dr. John E. Meisenholder  
*Gettysburg*, '97

fraternity, a generous contributor in spirit and substance. Though medicine was his profession and he was active in banking, agricultural, sports and other circles, his fraternity was his life. He attended more national conventions than any man in the fraternity save P.P.G.C. Ruick. Province conventions, chapter meetings, alumni club dinners within the range of his travel always found him present.

The will of Brother Meisenholder remembers his Fraternity in a splendid way. His estate is left in trust for the benefit of his widow during her lifetime. At her death \$2000 of the trust fund is to be applied on the chapter house of Pennsylvania Beta; \$5000 is to be placed in trust and the income used for scholarships for Pennsylvania Beta, the grants to be known as the John E. Meisenholder scholarships; a further sum of \$5000 is bequeathed to the Palmer Endowment Fund. In the event that the Pennsylvania Beta



chapter be removed from Gettysburg, the sum allotted for scholarships is made payable to the General Council of the Fraternity.

His spacious home in Hanover was at the disposal of his own chapter at Gettysburg for everything from rushing parties to football victory celebrations. With Mrs. Meisenhelder he was host to any Phi Delta traveler that came his way. With his cousin, Brother Samuel B. Meisenhelder, *Gettysburg*, '04, he fathered the present house of his chapter and kept the fires of alumni interest burning on its altar.

The greatest disappointment of the last year of his life was that illness prevented his attendance at the Estes Park convention in 1932. For the preceding nine national conventions prior to 1933 he had a perfect record for attendance. He was present at the following 13 conventions, 1896, 1902, 1906, 1908, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930.

In 1917 he organized the Southern Pennsylvania Alumni club, with present headquarters in York.

Dr. Meisenhelder's family was distinguished in York county medical history, his father and grandfather on both sides, and his uncle all being prominent physicians. He was born in East Berlin,

Adams county, 57 years ago. He studied at Gettysburg Academy, was given his bachelor's degree at Gettysburg College in 1897, took medicine at Johns Hopkins, where his doctorate was granted him in 1902. After hospital practice in Washington, Scranton and Alaska, he went to Berlin and Vienna for two years of medical study and established himself in Hanover in 1910.

His active life covered membership in the Hanover and the York County Medical societies. He was a director in People's Bank, Hanover; director of the Blue Ridge Baseball League, member in the Elks and the Arcadian club. He was a Knights Templar and belonged to the Shrine in Washington. He also served on the athletic council of Gettysburg College. He was a member of the Episcopal church.

Dr. Meisenhelder was twice married. His first wife died in 1918. He is survived by his widow, Ida J. Meisenhelder and a stepdaughter, Mary Elizabeth Shirk.

Largely attended funeral services were held, July 15. The active pallbearers were alumni members of Pennsylvania Beta. The General Council was represented at the funeral by Dean Hoffman and George W. Eichelberger, president of Gamma Province. Burial was made at Hanover.

★ ★ ★  
IN COELO QUIES EST  
★ ★ ★

# The Alumni Firing Line

GARDNER COWLES, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '82, resigned in April as a director of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, to which he was appointed some months ago by President Hoover. The resignation left at the time three vacancies, all being of Republican directorships, and it was hence necessary to appoint adherents of the same party to fill them. Director Cowles is the publisher of the *Des Moines Register and Tribune*.

The inimitable drawings and comments of DON HEROLD, *Indiana*, '12, have been turned in a new channel recently in the column advertisements which he has been running in a nationally circulated magazine for the books of several outstanding publishing firms. A free ad accompanies.

VERNON B. CHEADLE, *Miami*, '32, has been granted a Jane Austen teaching fellowship at Harvard University for the present year. The fellowship carries with it a stipend of \$1000 and is considered a distinct honor as only two are awarded each year. There was an unusually large number of applicants last year for the posts. Brother Cheadle has held a Harvard University fellowship during the past year and will continue his graduate work on the new assignment. He majored in botany at Miami and was graduated *magna cum laude*.

The Northwest Shippers' Advisory Board has recently paid high tribute to JOHN W. RAISH, *North Dakota*, '07, in resolutions adopted on the occasion of his attempted resignation from membership on the board due to the severance of his connection with the South Dakota Railroad Commission. The advisory board permitted him to retire as an officer but refused to accept his resignation as a member and adopted resolutions reflecting high praise on his many contributions to the success of the work of the board.

BERT D. QUARRIE, *Case*, '01, former steel company executive, has been chosen chairman of the depositors' committee of the Guardian Trust Company in Cleveland, designed to safeguard the interests of depositors in the proposed reorganization of that bank. The position is one of considerable responsibility due to the size of the sums involved in the negotiations.

HARRY E. MCCLAIN, *DePauw*, '22, of Shelbyville, Indiana, has been appointed insurance commissioner of that state by Governor P. V. McNutt. Brother McClain served for four years as city clerk in Shelbyville and has also been in charge of the insurance department of a large bank in that city. He is an active member of the American League.

ERNEST L. KURTH, *Southwestern*, '05, resident of Keltys, Texas, was named first vice president of the Southern Pine Association at its convention in New Orleans in April.

WILLIAM R. C. KENDRICK, *Iowa Wesleyan-Ohio Wesleyan*, '01, former Iowa insurance commissioner and vice president of the Royal Union Life Insurance Company of Des Moines, has resigned that position to enter the private practice of law in Des Moines. He was appointed insurance commissioner in 1923 and during his term of office served as president of the national convention of insurance commissioners.

**Books that are being talked about**  
**don herold says:**

Reach for a book instead of your hat once in a while. I believe staying-home-and-reading is coming back. There is more kick per hour and per dime in a good book than in most any other form of sport. Staying home is not as bad as it's painted. . . Try it. . . Let your bookstore help you choose books people are talking about. *Brush your brain once a day, see your bookstore once a week.*

## The Epic of America by James Truslow Adams

Anybody ready to (Little, Brown) \$3.75

education every so often. If this can be combined with fun, that's fine! I found this "Epic" book by Mr. Adams a gripping 400-page narrative. . . history made a pleasure! . . . history as it is not taught in a lot of public schools —from Columbus to Hoover. No mess of dates, battles, etc. Before I read this book I was practically uneducated.



## Food and Character by Louis Berman, M. D.

(Houghton Mifflin) \$3.50

Maybe I can get over those grouchy spells if I eat more chocolate sodas. Sounds silly. But little food changes like this can actually make the difference between happiness and gloom, and between other mental and emotional attitudes. . . according to this stimulating book by Dr. Berman. Foods. . . their effect on glands. No two people react the same way. A paragraph in this book may change your whole look on life, and increase your income.

## A New Deal by Stuart Chase (Macmillan) \$2.00

Most of us now suspect our present economic structure is not so hot. So we're plenty willing to listen to Stuart Chase's ideas as to what's wrong and what to do about it. (We can't solve things any longer by turning out the light and selling the bulb.) While Stuart Chase smashes no windows, scolds no dogs, he scatters any rocks. And he writes so that anybody can enjoy. . . or get mad at. . . him. Required reading for anybody who wants to be up—on down—on what's what in 1933.



## South Moon Under by Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings

(Scribner's) \$2.00

I liked these people. Primitive settlers in the Florida scrub, on a frontier never before sung in any book. They had flavor, humor, courage, wisdom, tenderness. There was something sweet between the rough Lantry and his daughter Flory. And later between Flory and her son Lant, who took to trapping, gatoring, moonshining, and trouble with the Prohibition. They talk a lingo I never heard before, yet I'll swear it's true and every word off.

**See Don Herold's Next Column on May 6th**

(Advertisement)

W. B. TRAMMELL, *Texas*, '26, was elected president of the Houston (Texas) Natural Gas Company recently becoming, with the retirement of his predecessor, the oldest employee of the company in point of service although one of the youngest in age. He will continue as active general manager of the company.

Dr. J. STUART PRITCHARD, *Toronto*, '05, was elected president of the National Tuberculosis Association at its annual meeting held at Toronto late in June. The honor was an especially interesting one since Dr. Pritchard's home was originally in Ontario and since he received his education at the University of Toronto.

Dr. Pritchard, one of the foremost tuberculosis specialists in the world, has been medical director of the W. L. Kellogg Foundation at Battle Creek, Michigan. Previously he was in charge of the chest department of the Battle Creek Sanitarium from 1913 to 1930. After receiving his medical degree from the University of Toronto Dr. Pritchard spent several years in hospitals studying diseases of the lungs and bronchi. At Battle Creek Dr. Pritchard dispenses a pay roll of approximately \$100,000 a year.

Dr. AMOS W. BUTLER, *Hanover*, '81, received last spring the printed testimonial booklet prepared as a memento of the dinner given for him some time previously by the American Prison As-



Amos W. Butler

sociation. The dinner was given in honor of Dr. Butler's long and memorable services as a penologist and the various addresses given on that occasion, as well as scores of tributes received from

penologists, sociologists, and others all over the world, were reprinted in the commemorative booklet.

BERNARD B. GAVIT, *Wabash*, '15, formerly an attorney in Hammond, Indiana, was recently named dean of the Law School of Indiana University, succeeding Paul V. McNutt, chosen governor of Indiana. Brother Gavit has been a member of the law school faculty since 1929. The appointment was formally made on June 10. The first dean of the reorganized Indiana University law school was Judge DAVID D. BANTA, *Indiana*, '55. Judge Banta was the father of GEORGE BANTA, *Franklin-Indiana*, '76, and the grandfather of GEORGE BANTA, JR., *Wabash*, '14, President of the General Council. Another member of the Indiana University law faculty is Dr. MILO J. BOWMAN, *Hanover*, '96.

Rev. BRAXTON B. C. LILE, *Alabama Polytechnic-Virginia*, '30, became rector of the Ascension Episcopal church at Richmond, Virginia, early in July. During the summers of recent years Reverend Lile has served as a missionary in the Blue Ridge mountains and as a social service worker in Cincinnati.

At the request of Secretary of Agriculture Wallace, Dr. JOHN LEE COULTER, *North Dakota*, '04, a member of the United States Tariff Commission, recently accepted the assignment of working out a trade agreement for producers, refiners, and distributors of the nation's sugar supply. The commission agreed to "loan" Dr. Coulter to the farm adjustment act administration to co-ordinate efforts of representatives of sugar interests of the United States, Cuba, Hawaii, the Philippines, and Puerto Rico in working out a plan to improve prices or curb production.

Dr. Coulter, a former president of North Dakota State College, has been in charge of the tariff commission's investigation of tariff duties for more than a year. He will continue with the commission but expects to devote most of his time for the next few months to the sugar agreement.

N. K. DURHAM, *Wabash-Centre*, '26, has been appointed manager of the Louisville agency of the Guardian Life Insurance Company. As an undergraduate at Centre he achieved prominence on its famous football teams.

CHESTER DAVIS, *Illinois*, '12, former Montana commissioner of agriculture, has been appointed production administrator in charge of relations with farmers to be undertaken under the new farm adjustment act. The appointment was made by Secretary of Agriculture Wallace and Chief Administrator George N. Peek.

Lieutenant Colonel EDWIN M. WATSON, *Missouri*, '90, of the field artillery, was detailed late in May to serve as President Roosevelt's military

aide succeeding Lieutenant Colonel Campbell B. Hodges.

A. LEE ROBERTSON, *Vanderbilt*, '18, of Nashville, Tennessee, has been appointed Florida manager of the Lamar Life Insurance Company according to a recent announcement of the vice-president of the company. His headquarters are in Winter Haven, Florida.

LOUIS H. MARTIN, *Cincinnati*, '27, has been appointed manager of the Cincinnati office of the *National Underwriter* after having had charge of the book department for several years. He represents the third generation of his family engaged in the insurance business.

BETHUEL GROSS, *Washburn*, '28, is organist director of the City Church at Gary, Indiana. He won his A.B. degree and his B.M. degree from Washburn in 1928 and from Northwestern in 1929 he won the degree of M.Mus. and in 1932 the degree of B.M.E. Brother Gross finds time on the side to take charge of the music at the Georgian Hotel in Evanston, Illinois, where he is leader of the Northwestern A Cappella Choir.



Hiram E. Beebe, *South Dakota*, '07

HIRAM E. BEEBE, *South Dakota*, '07, has presented the South Dakota Union Reuter Dahl's painting, "Head Seas," and it has been hung over the fireplace in the first floor lounge of the Union building. Reuter Dahl was a lieutenant commander in the U. S. Navy. The painting was painted while he was on board a battleship coming

through the straits of Gibraltar about the year 1918. It was purchased by Brother Beebe in 1918, when it was exhibited at the Corcoran gallery, Washington, D.C. It depicts an American fleet in heavy seas.

It is becoming a Farm Bureau habit to elect R. W. BROWN, *Missouri*, '98, of Carrollton to the presidency of the Missouri State Federation. Elected for the first time at the annual meeting held at Fulton in September 1925, he has served continuously since. President Brown has been connected with the State Farm Bureau in official capacity almost since its beginning. In the absence of both president and vice president he called the meeting to order at Pertle Springs in 1918 from which most people date the beginning of the state organization, although it had its roots in a meeting held three years before. Since that time he has served as treasurer, member of the executive committee, chairman of the taxation committee, vice-president and president.



Major Schaumberg McGhee, *Tulane*, '05

Major SCHAUMBERG MCGHEE, *Tulane*, '05, is now assigned as executive officer and instructor for the 336th field artillery, organized reserves, at Shreveport, Louisiana. In addition to his work as executive officer he has conducted correspondence schools and other methods of training for all reserve officers in that area and in other ways has made himself one of the most popular and efficient officers in that section.

WERNER JANSSEN, *Dartmouth*, '21, American composer, made his first appearance before a Berlin audience March 1 when he conducted

the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra in one of the most original programs given this season. The program contained the overture to Handel's "Fire Music," as arranged by Hamilton Harty; Sibelius's Fourth Symphony, Respighi's suite, "The Birds," and Janssen's own "New Year's Eve in New York."

GEORGE Y. RAGSDALE, *North Carolina*, '24 has been appointed manager for the Union Central Life Insurance Company at Raleigh, North Carolina and in that position heads the work of the company in eastern North Carolina. Brother Ragsdale is known to hundreds of Phis through his service as former province president in the Carolinas.

CHARLES D. MC VAY, *Ohio*, '15, has been named vice-president and member of the board of directors of the Ohio Farmers and the Ohio Farmers Indemnity Insurance Companies. Since 1926 he has been general counsel of the companies. He was admitted to the Ohio bar in 1918 although he had already entered military service. After the War he engaged in the practice of the law in Columbus, Ohio, specializing in insurance law.

Colonel JAMES B. KEMPER, *Cincinnati*, '99, is now stationed at Manchester, New Hampshire. His army duties take him over the northern states of New England.

ROBERT B. MITCHELL, *Williams*, '25, is assistant editor of the *National Underwriter*. His office is at 123 William Street, New York.

ROBERT C. KINGERY, *Wabash*, '12, secretary of the Chicago regional planning commission, has been named by Governor Horner of Illinois assistant director of the department of public works of Illinois. It has been reported that he is in line for higher appointment later under the Horner administration.

BENJAMIN GAINES CHAPMAN, JR., *Washington* (St. Louis), '06, has resigned as president of the American Central Life Insurance Company of St. Louis, a position which he has held since 1917. He had been with the company since 1909 in various capacities. He specialized particularly in the financial operations of the company.

FRANK E. McMULLEN, *Knox*, '04, has taken his place as a member of the Kansas public service commission at Wichita. Commissioner McMullen served as secretary to Governor Woodring of Kansas for a year and a half, prior to which he was engaged as a political writer on a large Kansas paper.

LAWSON V. SMITH, *Arizona*, '28, was nominated for president of the Tucson Junior Chamber of Commerce at a meeting held there recently.

## Tennessee Beta Finishes Half Century

(Continued from page 29)

tive administrators of the University there are also several alumni of Tennessee Beta. Telfair Hodgson, '98, is treasurer of the University and president of the Bank of Sewanee. Henry M. Gass, '08, is professor of Greek and Latin at the University of the South; these two are Tennessee Beta's chapter advisers. Joe E. Eggleston, '16, is superintendent of dormitories and dining halls, while John N. Atkins, '02, is superintendent and chaplain of the Emerald-Hodgson hospital. Clyde A. Fasick, *Gettysburg*, '14, is lieutenant-colonel and headmaster at Sewanee Military Academy.

To complete a fine year of activities, Tennessee Beta celebrated its golden anniversary at commencement with a reception, meeting, and dance.



One of the most attractive living rooms this winter will be that of Michigan Alpha at Ann Arbor. The fireplace doesn't seem very apropos just now but "when the frost is on the pumpkins" such a scene will be enacted in scores of Phi Delta chapter homes. Former Secretary of Commerce Roy D. Chapin hails from Michigan Alpha.

# Within the Greek World

## *Honors for a Fellow Greek*

The *Journal of K A* (Southern) tells of Congress finally awarding Richmond Pearson Hobson, hero of the *Merrimac* during the Spanish American War, with the Congressional Medal after 35 years. Hobson is a member of K A. The award is meeting with unanimous approval, especially among Greek-letter men, who are delighted over the recognition after all these years, to a fellow fraternity member.

## *Alpha Phi Stresses Scholarship*

In order to better their own scholastic standing as well as boost the average of the entire Greek letter system, A Φ has adopted two slogans, as follows: "Every A Φ chapter first in scholarship on her campus," and "Every A Φ bettering her scholarship record from year to year." Every Greek organization might do well to follow these slogans.

## *Interfraternity Conference Moves*

Having met in New York for twenty-four years, the National Interfraternity Conference will convene this fall in Chicago. It seems quite likely that the National Panhellenic Conference will also meet in Chicago at the same time. Under this arrangement the two could arrange for at least one joint session to discuss mutual problems.

## *Men vs. Women—*

The A Φ *Quarterly* maintains that men's fraternities are out-distancing the women in cultural achievements. They support this statement with the information that eleven national men's organizations are trying out the plan of chapter house tutors, twenty others are interested in the experiment, and sixteen have active committees to promote scholarship.

## *Rush Captains—*

The Cornell chapter of Δ Y has established an enviable record in its rushing ac-

tivities, according to recent information. One reason for the success seems to lie in selecting the right men to handle the rushing. According to the formula of this chapter, a good rush captain should possess the following qualifications:

1. Leadership, perseverance, and ability to drive.
2. Natural ability to meet and entertain people.
3. A natural liking for rushing.
4. Ability of organization and administration.
5. Continued enthusiasm.
6. Numerous alumni contacts.
7. Freedom from other chapter positions and extra curricular activities during the rushing period.

These might serve as good measuring sticks for any chapter in selecting rush captains. And incidentally, wouldn't a man who met the above requirements be able to serve his chapter in any capacity or office?



Fred R. Jelliff, editor-in-chief of the *Galesburg Register-Mail*, inspects the certificate of membership in the Golden Legion of Φ Δ Θ, which was presented to him by the Knox chapter recently. He has been a member of the Fraternity for fifty-nine years. Brother Jelliff is dean of active editors in Illinois; at the age of seventy-nine, after fifty-two years of newspaper work, he still covers a "beat" and writes editorials. He is a former president of the Illinois State Academy of Science and this spring completed a Municipal History of Galesburg.



# CHAPTER SUPPLIES

*Furnished by General Headquarters  
Oxford, Ohio*

"The Phikeia—His Book"—Freshman Manual . . . . .	\$ 1.00
"Songs of Phi Delta Theta"—1932 Edition . . . . .	1.50
Chapter Historian's Roll Book . . . . .	12.00
Chapter Bond Record Book . . . . .	10.00
Code of Phi Delta Theta . . . . .	1.00
Ritual of Phi Delta Theta . . . . .	1.00
Catalogue of Phi Delta Theta—1926 Edition . . . . .	1.00
Shingles—(Certificate of Membership 6¾" x 8")	
—Plain . . . . .	.50
—Old English Lettering . . . . .	1.00
Pocket Membership cards furnished free at time of initiation	
—Duplicates . . . . .	.50
Treasurer's Supplies:	
Statement Pad . . . . .	.30
Receipt Pad . . . . .	.30
Form MB (Monthly Budget Report) . . . . .	.04
Form M (Ledger account with members) . . . . .	.03
Form B (Budget) . . . . .	.03
Form R (Receipts) . . . . .	.03
Form D (Disbursements) . . . . .	.03
Form AP (Accounts Payable) . . . . .	.03
Form HFR (House Finance Record) . . . . .	.03
Pledge Blanks . . . . .	.08
Affiliation Blanks . . . . .	No Charge
Biographical Blanks . . . . .	No Charge



# *The* SCROLL

## of Phi Delta Theta



*This month brings the eighty-fifth anniversary of the founding of Phi Delta Theta and on the day after Christmas Phi everywhere will revere the memory of the Immortal Six.*

1444

*December • 1933 •*

**I**T has not been my pleasure often to meet with, or sit about the banquet board with, members of this Society. It gives me much pleasure to meet with you tonight. I feel the greatest sympathy with young men who are now disciplining their minds for the work of life. If I were to select a watchword, which I would have every young man write above his door and on his heart, it would be that good word, "Fidelity." I know of no better. The man who meets every obligation to his family, to society, to the State, to his country and his God, to the very best measure of his strength and ability, can not fail of that reward which comes of a good conscience, and will seldom fail of the approval of his fellow-men. I want to thank you for this pleasant greeting, and ask you to accept the best wishes of a brother in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

—*President Benjamin Harrison*  
*at a Fraternity banquet at Gales-*  
*burg, Illinois, October 8, 1890.*

# THE SCROLL

## Phi Delta Theta

DECEMBER · 1933

Volume 58      Number 2



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON  
*Editor*

Hanover, Indiana

DEAN HOFFMAN  
*Reporter of the General  
Council*

Patriot Pub. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

*Editorial Board*

GEORGE BANTA, JR.  
Menasha, Wisconsin

MURRAY S. SMITH  
Sherwood Road, Des Plaines,  
Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFFER  
Chicago *Tribune* Bureau, Los Angeles  
*Times*, Los Angeles,  
California

FRANK WRIGHT  
University of Florida, Gaines-  
ville, Florida

LAWSON V. SMITH  
Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.,  
Tucson, Ariz.

Published by the Phi Delta  
Theta Fraternity as its of-  
ficial organ in October, De-  
cember, February, April, and  
June, at 450 Ahnaip Street,  
Menasha, Wis.

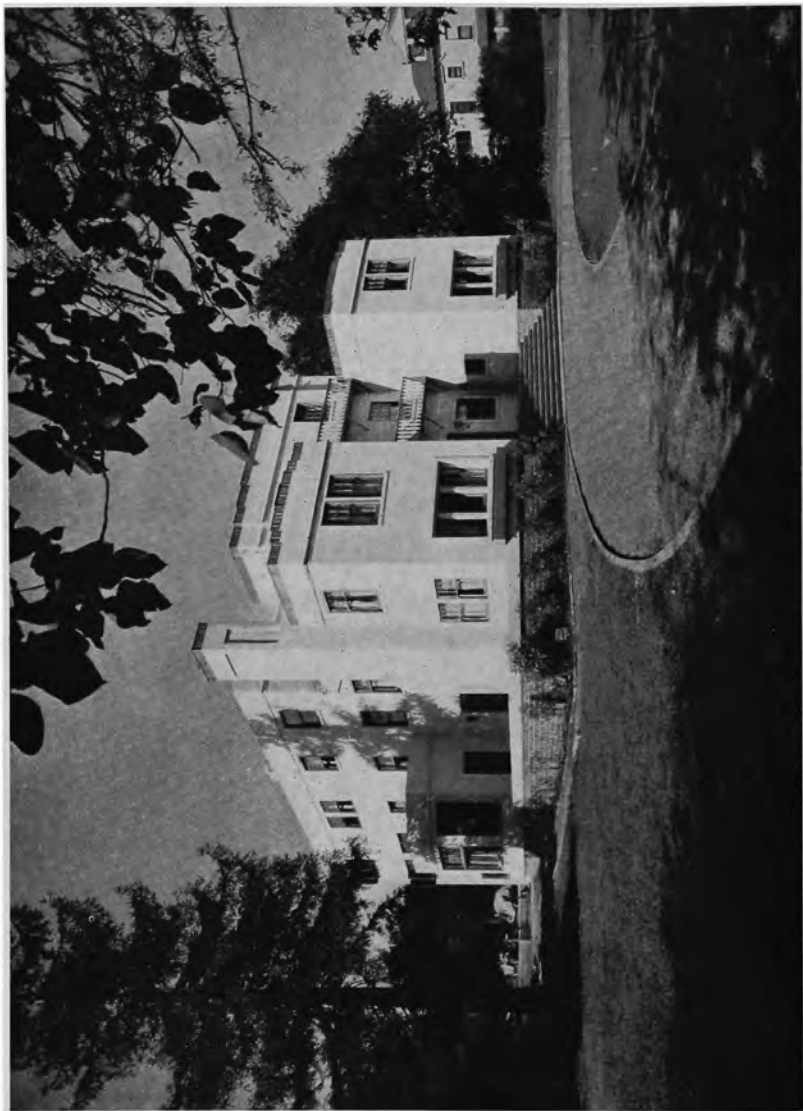
Subscription Rates: For Life,  
\$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single  
Number, 50 cents.

Entered as second-class mat-  
ter February 23, 1924, at the  
postoffice at Menasha, Wis-  
consin, under the Act of Con-  
gress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at spe-  
cial rate of postage provided  
for in section 1103, Act of  
October 3, 1917, authorized  
July 5, 1918.

## DECEMBER CONTENTS

New Chapter House of California Beta, Stan- ford University	<i>Frontispiece</i>
New House at Stanford	59
Ickes Wins National Acclaim	64
The Civilian Conservation Corps and Forestry	70
Six Months on Top of the World	74
Lou Gehrig Sets World's Record in Consecutive Games	79
Chicago Entertains Interfraternity Conference	80
Editorials	81
Chapter Grand	83
Within the Greek World	88
The Alumni Club Activities	89
Chapter News in Brief	91
Directory	113



New Chapter House of California Beta, Sanford University

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

December  
1933



Volume 58  
No. 2

## New House at Stanford

By JOHN C. McHOSE, Stanford, '24  
President, California Beta House Corporation

CHIEF TOPICS of campus chatter as students gathered on the Stanford "Farm" to begin the fall quarter grind October 1, were the new football coaches and the new Phi Delt House.

A matter of prime importance, of course, was "Pop" Warner's departure for Temple and his replacement by Head Coach "Tiny" Thornhill and Assistant Ernie Nevers, Stanford's great All-American fullback.

Scarcely less consequential was the absence of that old landmark of "Fraternity Row," the aged and failing Phi Delt House whose cracked, yellow stucco walls and fringing, red shingled roof,

*Three*



McHose

seemingly so near collapse for a period longer than "Pop's" ten year sojourn at Stanford, are now replaced by one of the most up-to-date and finely appointed fraternity houses in the West.

The story of the new house is a story of the hard work of a small group of California Beta alumni. In the fall of 1931 a group of Stanford Phis in Los Angeles organized the California

Beta House Corporation of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , a non-profit corporation designed to undertake the financing and building of a badly needed new house at Stanford.

After carefully considering many ways of financing it was decided to solicit downright contributions. The first appeal went out

*Stages*



Left: Tearing down old house, July 10. Above: Construction, August 4. Right: Construction, September 1.



by registered letter to all California Beta alumni on December 8, 1931.



All-American Corbus

At that time the depression was well under way. Responses were not very gratify-

ing. However, several substantial donations did come in, two as large as \$1,500 each.

Meantime the necessary transfer of ownership of the old house and furnishings to the Corporation was effected and a ruling secured from the California franchise commissioner that the Corporation was exempt from taxation.

The general letter was followed by personal letters which members of various classes undertook to write former classmates. These brought in a few more dollars.

A second letter went out to all alumni on April 1, 1932. It enclosed the first quarterly statement of the Corporation showing assets of \$4,843.66 in cash and \$2,318.46 in notes receivable. More money flowed slowly into Treasurer Henry Chandler's grasping fingers.

Followed a long period of discouragement as various brothers reported willingness of the heart but an emptiness of the pocketbook as the reason for not "coming through." Even so a few more small donations trickled in.

In October, 1932, as the University



*Looking Through the Living Room into the Library*



*View of the Living Room*

opened, another letter reported to all alumni that sights had been lowered from the original estimate of \$30,000 as a total cost, and that it had been determined (from force of circumstances) that a satisfactory job could be done for about \$20,000.

In November, Brother Guy Bowman, '02, retired well-known business man of Columbus, Ohio, came to California with Mrs. Bowman on vacation. Guy had been previously contacted by mail as a good "prospect." He became not only a substantial donor but a driving force in raising the additional money necessary to put the project across.

Guy immediately went after some of the "old-timers" whom the younger men had found it difficult to contact. By spring, 1933, we saw our way clear to build during the summer.

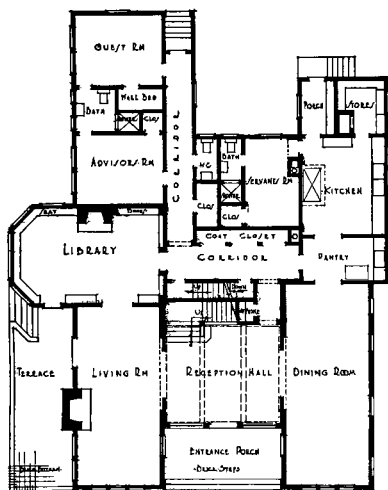
We were very fortunate to secure the cooperation of Brother Al Swinerton, '04, prominent San Francisco contractor, who agreed to build the house at cost. He made available his architect who worked with us in bringing various sets of plans previously secured up-to-date and within the budget.

Permission was secured from the University to rebuild the old house and the



**Province President Behlow**

plans were approved. In addition a loan was negotiated from the University sufficient to raise our total assets to \$22,000. With be-



CALIFORNIA BETA HOUSE  
FIRST FLOOR PLAN

fitting ceremony, though somewhat out of practice, Province President Heine Behlow, '07, turned the first shovel of dirt immediately after the University closed on June 19.

Bill Saufley, '33, was employed to represent the corporation at the scene of action and put in about sixteen hours per day all summer long, keeping accounts, working on the job and acting as general "stooge" for the directors. A few of the active men were also employed by the contractors.

Such unforeseen circumstances as finding the floor three inches out of line, which necessitated jacking up the entire front of the house, and running into termite infested joists, which had to be replaced, increased the burden both of finances and labor. Last summer's increase in commodity prices pinched to some extent, although most of the contracts were let before there was any serious change.

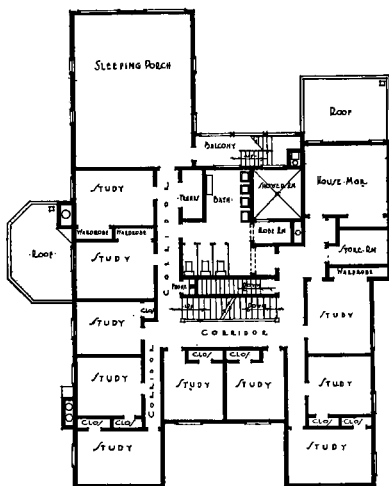
Gradually the house took shape. The size was increased so that instead of accommodating thirty-one men, three to a room, with barely a spare bed for guests, it will now house thirty-six men, two to a room,

with two splendid guest rooms. Forty-three men are living in the house this quarter, very comfortably, as all beds are on the sleeping porches and some of the rooms easily accommodate three.

An entire new wing was added, giving space not only for new study rooms and sleeping porches but also providing a large new library, guest rooms, and outdoor terraces.

For the finishing touches Lee Eleanor Graham, outstanding interior decorator of San Francisco, was secured by Bert Mattei, '17, to "do" the downstairs. The finished product is a masterpiece of good taste, serviceableness, and real downright beauty in furnishing.

The dining room, for example, is most attractive. Chairs have been discarded in favor of built-in seats which entirely surround the room. Seat cushions and backs are covered with blue fabricoid and are comfortable and striking in appearance. Tables are of white zenitherm with blue enameled underpinnings and are in short sections, easily moved in and out to permit ready access to the seats. By this means



CALIFORNIA BETA HOUSE  
SECOND FLOOR PLAN



dining accommodations, were increased and the noise and nuisance of chairs done away with.

The grounds are now being landscaped and, confidentially, there is some dickering with the  $\Delta$   $\Gamma$ s, next door, looking to the building of a community swimming pool between the houses.

Total cost of the house and furnishings is approximately \$26,000.

In concluding this opus it might be mentioned that California Beta, long one of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ 's strongest chapters, is playing second fiddle to none of Stanford's fraternities this year. The chapter ranks high in scholarship and is rated by the University in first position in financial standing. The latter honor is largely due to the excellent work of Bill Saufley as house manager and the close supervision by the corporation of all financial matters.

Men now playing varsity football include Bill Corbus, who was All-American guard as well as Stanford's student body president last year and is in a fair way to repeat the former honor this fall; Bill Sim, quarterback; Bill Bates, center; Bob Grayson, fullback; all of whom are regulars and Reisner, Muller, Norwood, Leedy, and Fowler, substitutes. Gene Brown is Pacific Coast intercollegiate golf champion. Later in the year the chapter will be well represented in basketball, baseball, track, swimming, and nearly all other extra-curricular activities.

If it should happen that any California Beta men have got this far with this story they might well be reminded that the new house is *not* fully paid for. Contributions are still very much in order. Indeed, we do not hesitate to accept hard cash from any Phi. Bill Reinhart of California Alpha is the only non-Stanford man to become a donor thus far but there is no rule against others following Bill's good example.

Open house will be held the day of the California-Stanford game, November 25, and all Phis who may be on the campus that day are heartily invited to look over a real fraternity house at 538 Lasuen.

## Grand Canyon Alpha Reports to Gee Cee

---

*Province President Ed Williams' annual report for the past year was prefaced by an introductory paragraph which will be of interest to all Phis. President Williams (Ed to you) was, in case you don't remember, the Phi who made one brief speech at the Estes Park Convention. The fact that  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  has been booming in the Mountain States has one outstanding explanation—Ed Williams.*

---

MY ANNUAL REPORT this year is being gotten out under rather difficult circumstances, which are quite different from those of a year ago, when I was busily engaged in getting ready for the Estes Park convention. At that time, I had a stenographer to dictate my report to.

I have been down at the bottom of the Canyon for a week reconnoitering for possible sites in which to place a camp of 200 men for this winter's work with the Civilian Conservation Corps, in addition to checking up on possible work projects, mostly trail building. After reaching the bottom of the canyon early this week, I suddenly remembered that I had promised Art Priest that I would get in my annual report in time for the G.C. meeting on Sept. 1; so it was necessary to send out one of my men to secure a typewriter and paper. While it is only a 25 mile round trip from our temporary camp on the banks of the Colorado river to the Camp on the North Rim, it took my man two days on a mule to get the typewriter back to me, and it will take him a full day to get this report out. I am sure that this is the first Province President's report that ever emanated from the bottom of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. In connection with an official report of an officer of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  originating in the Grand Canyon, it is interesting to note that the first bill introduced in congress to make a National Park out of the Grand Canyon was introduced by that great Phi—Benjamin Harrison.



# Ickes Wins

## Secretary of the Interior Has One

**W**HEN PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT named as his Secretary of the Interior, Harold L. Ickes, *Chicago*, '97, a Chicago attorney with good standing but not widely known, the appointment was looked upon by many as a political gesture—a reward to the Republicans who supported the Democratic nominee in the last election. Brother Ickes was manager of the Republican Roosevelt campaign in the Middle West, and this organization was responsible for a large Republican vote for President Roosevelt. On March 4, Ickes went to Washington to take up his duties as Secretary of the Interior, little known and unnoticed.

It was not long, however, before he attracted attention and soon found himself being observed as one of the interesting men of the new administration. Now, it is no exaggeration to say, he is looked upon as

one of the important members of the cabinet and a close adviser of the President. He has been given authority and responsibilities as Public Works Administrator, as Oil Administrator, in addition to that of Secretary of the Interior, in which department

is included authority over such large projects as Boulder Dam, Tennessee Valley, and Subsistence Homesteads. The burden of this work is perhaps as great as that of any administrative officer in the cabinet. Within a few months he has become a national figure whose work is being watched with much interest.

By  
**STACY C.  
MOSSER**  
*Chicago, '97*

Some of us, who knew him during his university days and have followed closely his activities

since, have not been surprised at the rapid progress he has made in Washington. *He was prepared for the job.* Endowed with a keen, alert, inquiring mind, a good judge of men, able to analyze difficult problems and measures quickly, an indefatigable worker, he has been able to assume and carry through great tasks. Trained in practical politics, he readily finds his way among public men and measures. Executive ability, developed through the management of numerous political campaigns, and the ability to organize, direct and carry on with men has been evident in his work, in carrying through the huge campaign for public works, and in bringing together into a cooperative group the leading men of the oil industry.

To know how he was prepared for this work, let us look briefly at his career.

Born near Altoona, Pennsylvania, he lived there as a boy and came to Chicago for his high school education, which he took at Englewood High School. He was a poor

AMONG THE NEWLY-CREATED POSITIONS



# National Acclaim

## of Nation's Most Responsible Positions



boy and worked in a drug store to pay his way through high school. Entering the University of Chicago in 1893, he began a four-year course and in the first years taught night school at Englewood to help pay his expenses. Later, he reported University news for the Chicago daily papers and in this way provided expenses for his university course. A student above the average, he made a good record in university studies but found time also for numerous University activities. Among them, he was a member of the track team, manager of the tennis team, editor-in-chief of the *University of Chicago Weekly*, president of the Republican Club and treasurer of the American Republican College League.

After graduation, he became a reporter on the *Chicago Record* and, although starting in another department, he soon found an opportunity to become assistant political editor and eagerly took it. In this position, he reported the interesting campaign of 1900, when McKinley and Bryan fought over the sound money issue. During part of this campaign, he covered Mark Hanna's speaking tours. In 1905, we find him managing his first political campaign. It was in the Chicago mayoralty election, in which he was manager for John M. Harlan, independent Republican candidate. Although Harlan made a brilliant campaign he lost in the election. Brother Ickes then returned to the University of Chicago for a law course, which he completed in 1907, receiving his degree *cum laude*. He began the practice of law in Chicago at once and has continued there until his recent appointment.

He was active in politics, however, and

we find him in 1911 managing the campaign of Charles E. Merriam for mayor of Chicago. The result was another defeat for his candidate, after a close and bitter fight.

Then came the Progressive Party movement, which Brother Ickes joined and in which he served as chairman of the Cook County Progressive Party committee from 1912-1914; chairman of the Illinois Progressive Party State Committee, 1914-1916 and Progressive National Committeeman, and member of the National Executive Committee 1915-1916. During these years, he was a close personal friend and adviser of Theodore Roosevelt; (he is a member of the National Roosevelt Memorial

Association and vice-president of the Roosevelt Memorial Association of Greater Chi-



Secretary Ickes at his desk

### BETWEEN SCYLLA AND CHARYBDIS



Courtesy Hugh Hutton and  
United Feature Syndicate, Inc.

ago). He was a member of the Republican National Campaign Executive Committee in charge of Charles E. Hughes' campaign for President in 1916. In 1918, he went to France as a Y.M.C.A. worker, remaining until the end of the War.

In 1924, Senator Hiram W. Johnson selected Ickes to manage his pre-convention presidential campaign in Illinois. In most local campaigns, his views have been heard on issues and in favor of special candidates, some of them Republicans and some of them Democrats. He has always been an independent, preferring to support candidates and measures rather than stick strictly to party lines. In 1924, he came out openly for James M. Cox, Democratic presidential candidate against Harding, and in 1928, he supported Al Smith, Democratic candidate for President, against Hoover. His position and work in the recent campaign are well known. He organized the Independent Republican movement in the Middle West and was named as man-

ager for it with headquarters in Chicago.

It is interesting to note that though he has been manager for or supported losing candidates in most campaigns, his ability as a manager has been recognized widely by politicians in both parties, and he has had their respect and friendship. Perhaps while he has been losing, he has really been gaining, for he has stuck to his beliefs, preferring to fight a losing battle rather than go with the winner with whom he was not in harmony. He has not hesitated to take the unpopular side of any issue, if he thought it was right. Managers of political campaigns are often the forgotten men in politics. With the spotlight on candidates, no one sees the man back of the scenes, writing speeches and managing the switches that turn on the lights. Quick decisions, quick action, a knowledge of men and their motives, also stamina and endurance to stand the strain of long hours of work under pressure—all requisites of a good political manager—Brother Ickes has.



Secretary of the Interior  
Harold LeClair Ickes,  
Chicago, '97, admitted to  
be one of the most able,  
aggressive and far-seeing  
individuals ever to hold  
that office

Anna Wilmarth Ickes, wife of the Secretary, shares his interest in politics. With the skillful guidance of her husband-manager, she was elected a representative from Cook County to the Illinois legislature in 1926. She is now serving her third successive term as a member of that body. Her record is highly praised by the Legislative Voters' League and by newspapers and other critics of public officials in Illinois.

Mrs. Ickes takes a special interest in and has expert knowledge of American Indians. Recently she published a book dealing with the Southwest Indian tribes. A native of Chicago, she has always been interested in social welfare work, women's suffrage, and reform movements. She is especially qualified to assume her position at Washington as one of the hostesses of the Cabinet.

Probably the work of Brother Ickes most talked about and of most general interest is that of the Administration of Public Works. This is a task of spending \$3,300,000,000 under a program of na-

tional planning but with the immediate object of putting men to work as quickly as possible. To handle a sum so great that it staggers the imagination, is a task to challenge the ability of any man. Secretary Ickes tackled it and, starting on July 10 with no crew to work with, organized a force of workers and advisers carefully picked throughout the country and within 90 days had allotted half of the money.

When the President appointed him, he said there should be "no smell of pork" in the administration of the fund. Brother Ickes is carrying out the President's order, though there have been many squeals as the pork was killed and done away with. Congress did the unusual in authorizing the public works fund when it gave the President full powers to apportion it. Heretofore, Congress has divided the money and politics had much to do with the spending of it. In spite of the law, however, the Administrator has had to resist terrific pressure (according to his own recent state-

Secretary Ickes at a recent Chicago educational meeting with President Robert Maynard Hutchins of the University of Chicago and Miss Florence Hale



ments) from politicians of the wrong kind.

In his first announcement to the public, he said, "Swift translation of the administrative plan into action, giving millions of jobs, is our first objective.

"The determining factor in awarding allotments must be merit and not push.

their money is shown in the next public statement.

"While our purpose is to forge ahead as rapidly as possible, let us not think that we propose to waste taxpayers' money on unnecessary or foolish projects. These moneys are precious dollars. They are being con-

### Daily Mirror of Washington

Washington, September 18

Harold Ickes, secretary of the interior, is beginning to have a better understanding of the plight of the light brigade at Balaklava.

The cannon to the right of him are manned by Republican regulars who call him a renegade; the cannon to the left of him are being unlimbered by Democrats who complain he isn't doing right by deserving party men in need of jobs; and the cannon in front of him are being fired by his erstwhile comrades in arms, the Republican insurgents, who say he isn't spending the public works fund fast enough.

To the first charge Mr. Ickes can hardly do otherwise than plead guilty. He bolted his party and became an ardent Bull Moose in the great uprising of 1912 and it is no exaggeration to say that he has been more irregular than regular ever since. He was a Franklin Roosevelt supporter last year and that, along with the warm recommendation of his friend, Hiram Johnson, had much to do with his appointment as secretary of the interior. Ickes admits that he is a renegade, if they want to call him that, and passes it off with a wave of the hand.

There may be some ground for the second charge. Ickes doesn't pretend to be a party man of any kind, so when he gives a man a job he probably doesn't go into his political past with the same minute care that Jim Far-

ley does. If he sees a man he wants he hires him without making him display an F.R.B.C. badge. I suspect that if he shows any favoritism at all he leans toward old Bull Moose warriors who battled with him at Armageddon.

The "unkindest cut of all" comes from the Capitol hill insurgents. They were lavish in their praise of his appointment to the Cabinet. At last, they said, they had one of their own kind at the head of the Interior Department. They still say so, but nevertheless they are grumbling. Even Bob LaFollette is complaining.

Ickes, as public works administrator, had \$3,300,000,000 to distribute throughout the land. He insisted from the beginning that it must be spent without scandal or waste. Each project had to be justified on the ground of usefulness. He was determined there should be no scandal in passing out the money.

His very integrity, they say now, is a handicap. It is slowing down the recovery program. He has approved expenditures of about \$1,500,000,000 when by "stretching a point here and there," he might have let loose at least double that amount. Putting their criticism in plainer language, the complainants say:

"He's just too damned honest."

"The Nation is assured its funds will not be dissipated on a 'first come, first served' basis.

"Many technical problems are arising and difficult decisions must be made. No political pressure or appeal will influence those making the decisions."

Knowledge of past public extravagance by none too scrupulous officials and determination to see that taxpayers get value for

tributed by the taxpayers of the country out of their sober determination to give until it hurts in order to start a needed circulation of money through the business structure of the country." "Here in Washington, we regard this fund of \$3,300,000,000 as a trust fund. We will not authorize the expenditure of a cent of it unless we are convinced that it will contribute toward the economic recovery and the social welfare

of the country. Every project will be carefully scrutinized and the undesirable will be promptly discarded, regardless of whatever influence may be brought to bear for it."

Addressing the conference of mayors at the Century of Progress in Chicago, he asked for unselfish teamwork. "This public works program is a great cooperative movement. Under the swift and sure leadership of President Roosevelt, the federal government is cooperating with the states and with municipalities and the states and municipalities are cooperating with each other. The success of the public works program will depend upon our ability to work together for the common good. If we can pull together in the general interest, forgetting personal or political differences, striving to accomplish the greatest good for the greatest number of our people, regardless of who they are or where they live, we will definitely turn this tide of depression and come out of it with a renewed self-confidence, a mutual respect, and a spiritual acceleration that we have not felt since the War."

Allotments made from the public works fund are announced almost daily to the public. Giving out a recent list, the Administrator said, "The Public Works Administration's story has been and will be kept an open book. Where public money has been allotted, we insist the public is entitled to a first-hand report on the use of its funds. We invite inspection."

The last Congress authorized the President to control production of oil and to fix prices and amounts that should be dealt in through interstate commerce. The President appointed Brother Ickes as Oil Administrator, giving him broad powers practically to control this \$12,000,000,000 industry. His responsibility is greater than that of any industrialist in the world. In assuming it, however, he immediately called together leading men of the oil industry and formed an advisory council to investigate and recommend a course of action designed to correct abuses, limit production and stabilize prices. There has been bitter com-

petition among oil men for many years, but if published statements can be accepted, Brother Ickes has brought these fighting factions together so they have begun to see the advantage of cooperation.

When the record of Secretary Ickes is complete, it will be another important chapter in the history of our country, written by a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , an achievement we can admire, done by the type of man our Fraternity strives to produce and delights to honor.

---

### Harold "Dutch" Wermuth Awarded the Pepper Prize

ONE of the highest honors for which an undergrad may strive is the George Wharton Pepper Prize. This prize is awarded annually to the member of the senior class who most truly represents the ideals of Lafayette College.

It is the privilege and honor for Pennsylvania Alpha to have the ideal Lafayette man as one of its members. It is none other than the popular and ambitious Harold "Dutch" Wermuth.

"Dutch," as few realize, has had to maintain a very high average scholastically in order to be able to play in three major sports. A distinction all his own and which he has had during his college career.

Besides having met these scholastic requirements, this by no means has reduced the great amount of extra-curricular activities in which "Dutch" has participated.

The merits upon which this prize is awarded are based upon five major qualities—scholarship, leadership, personality, originality, and extra-curricular activities. The one to be selected to wear this emblematic crown is left to the judgment of the faculty and the student body. Perhaps no other former winner of this prize has more fully filled the requirements than has Brother Wermuth.

It is certain that Pennsylvania Alpha is proud to include within its ranks once more the ideal Lafayette senior.—*The Boomcrang* (chapter paper).

# The Civilian Conservation Corps *and* Forestry

By the late MAJOR ROBERT Y. STUART  
*Dickinson, '03, United States Forester*

[To THE SCROLL is permitted the sorrowful privilege of publishing the last paper ever written by the late Major Robert Y. Stuart, *Dickinson, '03*, chief of the United States Forestry Service. A privilege in that any contribution from the pen of this important and valued public servant would honor the pages of THE SCROLL or any other periodical; sorrowful in that Major Stuart's pen is now laid aside forever on his entrance so suddenly and tragically into the Chapter Grand. This description of the accomplishments of half a year in the new forest work was written less than 48 hours before Major Stuart's death. To the interest of the article is added the significance of the circumstances under which it is published. An obituary account of Major Stuart will be found on page 84.—EDITOR]



*A typical view of C.C.C. work*

THAT THE Civilian Conservation Corps has chalked up accomplishments in useful forestry work beyond all expectations is becoming increasingly apparent from the reports accumulating from all the important forest regions of the United States. The men have learned their jobs quickly and have energetically applied themselves. Physically they have been vastly improved by their work; their social atti-

tudes have been toned up; their morale strengthened; and they have made a substantial contribution to forestry and to protective measures against erosion and flood damage.

It has been a tremendous task to enroll, condition, and train 300,000 men, install them in camps, and organize them into efficient working crews. The gains of the men in health, weight, and morale have





Major Robert Y. Stuart, Dickinson, '03

1465

been no less remarkable than the adaptability they have shown to unfamiliar modes of life and to the many strenuous jobs undertaken and performed in the forests.

From the beginning the Emergency Conservation Work project has been essentially one of restoring confidence and of building men. A quarter of a million young men, 18 to 25 years old, many of whom had never had a chance to make good because they were unable to obtain steady employment, accepted food, housing, clothing, and a wage of \$30 a month because they were anxious to support themselves and contribute the major portion of their cash earnings to the support

of their families. Other thousands of men living in the vicinity of the forests and having scant opportunity during the depression to support their families were given forest jobs. And 25,000 unemployed veterans of the World War accepted enrollment for similar reasons.

It was President Roosevelt's studied plan by which to accomplish man-building by worth-while work. The forest problem has long been one of pressing national importance. To restore the forest lands of the country to productive condition entailed an immense amount of labor. Here was the ideal set-up. Outdoor invigorating work on which men could be em-



ployed in large crews—work which did not compete with other employed labor and which would return benefits to the public commensurate with its cost. The big job was threefold. The Conservation workers could help to protect, develop, and perpetuate existing forests. They could help prevent soil erosion which wastes the soil and aggravates damage from floods. They could help to establish new, and re-establish old forests.

The President appointed a Director of Emergency Conservation Work to co-ordinate the program. The Department of Labor selected the men; the War Department outfitted and conditioned them and transported them to the 1,439 camps, where Army officers retained charge and were responsible for the discipline and welfare of the men. The Department of Agriculture and the Department of the Interior were assigned to plan and supervise the work in the forests and parks. The Department of the Interior had charge of work in National Parks and State Parks and Indian Reservations. The Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture supervised the work on National Forest projects and was also charged with the responsibility of supervising, advising, and assisting with work on state lands other than parks and with protective work judged to be in the public interest on private lands.

To the U. S. Forest Service was given the huge job of organizing, equipping, and supervising the work of the large majority of the Emergency Conservation camps. With all arrangements completed and with its 600 National Forest camps and 658 State and private land camps under Forest Service supervision in course of becoming occupied, the Forest Service set itself to accomplishment of the major aims of forest improvement, erosion and flood prevention measures, and planting.

The National Forests require a network of roads, truck trails, horse trails, and telephone lines to facilitate the transportation of men and machinery quickly to forest fires. Firebreaks have to be built, sometimes by hand, sometimes by machinery. In countless places the presence of dead brush and down timber constitutes a fire hazard. There must also be lookout towers. These are located at points of vantage for men who scan the woods and the horizons for the first smoke from lighting fires and still far too often from glowing matches or tobacco thoughtlessly dropped into the forest litter.

It is to the credit of the Civilian Conservation Corps that their presence in the forests has reduced the losses from fires and at the same time cut the cost of fire fighting. These men have learned the discipline



Men working on new entrance to New Market Gap Camp ground, George Washington National Forest, Virginia.

of care with fire, they have fought fires on a thousand fronts, and they are setting a good example to the rest of us in measures of public safety, fire prevention, and pride in preservation of the public resources.

On recent visits to the camps I found the men markedly improved in physical condition and in adaptation to their work. It is surprising to see what these young men, with so little previous training, can do in forestry work. In the rough jobs of felling snags and clearing debris, and equally in the particular and exacting tasks of timber surveying and map making, the C.C.C. men have shown ability. Under good leadership and training they have proved themselves suited to work on all types of projects put up to them.

Complete reports of work accomplished during the first six months are not yet available. But this report from the California region six weeks after the camps had been established is typical:

The 18 national forests of the State have been aided administratively by the construction of 381 miles of forest roads, 397 miles of telephone lines, and the erection of 105 buildings. Forest fire protection has been strengthened by the construction and maintenance of 463 miles of truck trails, 82 miles of firebreaks, and 77 miles of fire lines, clearing of inflammable material from 99 miles of road and the felling of 464,000 snags. In addition the C.C.C. is furnishing the Forest Service an organized fire fighting force long needed for the protection of California forests and watersheds, which, according to forest officers, is becoming more efficient as the men become accustomed to this form of warfare. To date, the cost of fire fighting in California national forests is \$19,086 as compared to the five-year average of \$90,465, a reduction of 80 per cent.

At the same time these C.C.C. workers had cleared thousands of acres of public camp grounds and built hundreds of dams to check erosion.

Men from all walks of life have joined the C.C.C. and have given freely of their strength and capabilities to conservation work. War veterans are adding

their contribution. Local woodsmen and skilled workers added to the ranks have found the youths from the cities apt pupils. Foresters and other experienced technicians recruited to direct the forest work have applied themselves to the big jobs at hand and made it possible to keep the forestry activities up to a high standard.

The work being accomplished in the forests is not haphazard but is the result of long-time planning on the part of Federal and State foresters coming into fruition. It has long been known that such work was urgently needed, but because of dearth of personnel and funds it could not be accomplished.

It is difficult to measure the depth and breadth of unemployment relief derived from the Emergency Conservation Work throughout the country. Nearly a third of a million men have been taken from the ranks of the unemployed, clothed, fed, trained, housed, and put to useful work. They have allotted three-fourths or more of their wages to dependent relatives, usually whole families in straitened circumstances in the great cities, the towns, and the country adjacent to the forests.

To more than a million people the Conservation Corps has brought immediate relief from under-nourishment and from the spectre of worse distress. To hundreds of thousands of young men it has meant exchanging almost hopeless idleness for jobs. To vast numbers it has meant the privilege of building manhood and employing time in ways to learn something meaningful and worth while. With the work has come an increase in self-respect and a revamping of life for constructive citizenship.

The large benefits to forestry and conservation of natural resources in the United States have been outlined. The benefits to the men on the job, knowing that their work is useful and conscious of benefits to themselves, their families, and the public, are beyond measure.



# Six Months on

By W. R. SELBY,

[MANKIND, from Marco Polo to Richard Halliburton, has thrilled to accounts of the unknown lands which venturesome souls have visited. Perhaps we ourselves become vicarious pioneers thereby. Brother Selby is by now becoming a "veteran" of the great North Country, a vast and virgin area which many mineralogists claim contains the greatest unexploited mineral wealth to be found anywhere in the world. In this account, written at the request of THE SCROLL, he tells most interestingly of the romance—and the hardship—of the north of Canada.—EDITOR]

★ ★ ★



*Fort McMurray in March*



*Getting ready to take-off from Fort McMurray in the summer time*

**H**ARDSHIP HAS always been associated with the pioneering of a new country and even today, with the modern convenience of the airplane, the new mining field at Great Bear Lake has its difficulties. Spring winds, fall fogs, "freeze-up" and "break-up," and total darkness during part of the winter, cut down the possible flying time to somewhat less than five months in the year. The limited carrying capacity of the aircraft



makes the hazardous water route a necessary auxiliary, and that is restricted to the short period of August and September. However, man has conquered far worse obstacles in the past.

March is one of the best months for flying in the north country. The frozen condition of the lakes and rivers makes the use of skis practical and increases the carrying capacity of a plane nearly 100 per cent over the pontoons necessary in the summer time. The "break-up" at the south end starts early in April and gradually works north until the latter part of June. This means isolation for three months with only the radio and its occasional bits of news.

On March 13 with four other fellows I left Kimberley, British Columbia, for Waterways, Alberta, the northern terminus of the railway. From there our party was conveyed by airplane to the mining area on the southeastern coast of Great Bear Lake.

The trip from Kimberley to Edmonton was uneventful, except for a bargain-counter rush in buying supplies in the latter city.

That same evening I had the good fortune to visit the chapter house of Alberta Alpha and I must say that it im-



*A fair bag of ptarmigan shot in a few moments*

# Top of the World

British Columbia, '30



*An Indian dog team—Fort Rae in the background*

proved my disposition very much indeed.

The next morning we boarded the Waterways "flier." Sometime within the next hour we got away. The first 58 miles were covered in eight hours, but having dropped some freight our speed became slightly greater. It is rumored that during the winter the trainmen lay out trap-lines along the right-of-way and tend them each week as they pass.

After thirty hours we arrived at our destination. Much snow and sub-zero weather greeted us. A two-mile taxi trip brought us to the hotel at Fort McMurray. This was a promising little town in the heart of the salt and tar sand fields. We were detained two days in waiting for our pilot. We had our first experience with the inseparable sleeping bag. Everywhere north of the railway it stays by one. A good substantial bag is necessary to stand the rigorous climate and even in the middle of summer they are not uncomfortable.

On the second day our plane ar-

rived. As it already had made several trips into Bear Lake with freight, it was necessary to service the engine. To do this the nose was pushed into a nose-hangar, a fire lit in the stove and the mechanic worked in comfort. He is not always so fortunate as sometimes he must work on the engine without the convenience of the nose-hangar and with the thermometer 20 to 30 degrees below zero.

On the third morning we gassed up,



*Typical northern scenery from the air*

weighed in, and loaded on a few extra pounds of freight to bring our weight to around 1700 pounds. Then we were in the air! The thrill of an airplane trip is no longer new, but the thrill of seeing a strange country from the air is always new. We now had our first "winter view" of the typical north country—flats covered with groves of evergreens, the occasional wind-blown rocky bluff, and a large number of flat white patches waiting for the spring to turn them into rivers, lakes, ponds, and muskges.

We followed the Athabaska River, flying at an elevation of about 2000 feet. We passed over the western end of Lake Athabaska, and could see the smoke of Fort



*A mining operation on Great Bear Lake*



*Left: Stuffed animals at Fort Fitzgerald—from left to right, Wood Buffalo, Caribou and Moose. Center: Fish for breakfast—the author holding a 38 inch trout. Right: The entrance to Echo Bay, Great Slave Lake.*

Chipewyan on our right. Then on down the Slave River, past the mouth of the Peace River and on over the Wood Buffalo Park where the last remnant herd of American bison has established itself in a flourishing condition under the protection of the Dominion government. Fort Fitzgerald was soon below us and then the Slave River Rapids with Fort Smith, the capital of the North West Territories, nestled on the banks at its foot. But no rest for the weary! Flying was good so in the air we stayed till we reached Fort Rae.

Having been in the air for five and a half hours it was necessary to refuel so down we came. We were pleased to stretch our legs once again. Five men and a large amount of baggage in a small cabin do not leave much room for argument. The natives claim Fort Rae as the coldest place on earth and we were ready to believe them. We gassed up and "piled in" again. But we did not leave the ice. After several attempts we headed back to port. The pilot said we had lost some "revs" so we supposed that we were going back to look for them, but the mechanic shook his head. The next morning we got away without much difficulty.

We followed the Marian River and a continuous chain of lakes for 300 miles and then sighted Great Bear Lake on the left. After circling around Labine Point, where considerable activity could be seen from the

air the plane landed at our camp site in Glacier Bay. It was March 19, six days after we had left home. A small cabin and a tent had already been put up; a second tent was under construction and this was to be our domicile for several weeks.

Shall I ever forget that first awakening? Twenty-five below zero; the snow still stuck to the inside of the logs around the base of the tent; a stove, improvised from two ten-gallon gasoline drums stuck together, which needed much care and profane language to make it go—cold!

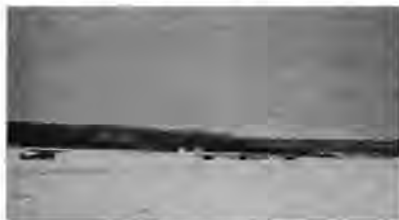
We grew accustomed to the inconveniences in a few days and tried to take everything with a smile. Nevertheless when we awoke one morning to find our stove had blown over and the soot and ashes had smothered us, our tempers were more than on edge. Again one night, when we were awakened by the cold Arctic breezes whistling around our toes and found our tent had departed for regions unknown we had to exercise a sense of humor to enable us to speak coherently.

As the snow and below-zero weather did not permit mining activities we busied ourselves rustling fire wood and in the building of a 20 by 40 cabin. A small glacier at the end of the bay offered a little amusement. A snow shovel made an excellent sleigh and as a result we all needed some "sitting-up" exercises. Large flocks of white ptarmigan afforded excellent sport both with a shot

gun or a twenty-two rifle and incidentally, enriched the "mulligan pot." The rapid daily increase in the amount of a daylight was readily noted. After dark the whole sky was a mass of northern lights flickering in all directions. One frosty morning we had the good fortune to see the sun dogs.

Early in May, with the temperature much milder, we commenced building a new camp near the scene of our summer's mining activity. It was a mile inland from the main lake so everything had to be packed in on our backs. When the weather became still warmer this increased in difficulty as the snow could not hold up even while wearing snow shoes. However, by the end of May the snow had gone and our camp was finished, so we turned our attention to the work of the summer.

Since the field was quite new, it was our job to uncover the vein or veins as much as possible to allow accurate sampling. The "over-burden" was light as most of the surface consisted of exposed rock. In order to get a fresh section it was necessary to drill several holes with hand steel and then blast them. We were quite elated when we found our first piece of silver ore, and before long several beautiful specimens were uncovered.



Planes lined up on the ice at Fort McMurray getting ready to go north

Our last mail from the outside had been dated April 1. Early in June the ice began to melt near the shore and in the bays. On the 20th we sighted the first plane to return after the break-up. The pilot had picked up our mail at Fort Resolution and had then placed it in a gas cache and forgotten it. He was certainly a very unpopular man for a while. However, for the rest of the summer

we seldom missed a week without getting letters.

A small diamond drill outfit was brought into our property by plane. An English Austin motor engine was used for power. The whole apparatus had to be man-handled from the lake shore to the scene of activity and the gasoline which was in ten-



Fort Roe on Great Slave Lake

gallon drums, had also to be packed this distance. When assembled it worked quite satisfactorily.

With the breaking up of the ice, fishing started and large trout were easily caught with a lure and line from a boat. In the nets white fish and a small fish, known in that region as a blue herring, were often found. They were warmly welcomed as we had been without meat since the ptarmigan had started to nest. A large black bear visited one of our tents but he promptly left the district after one of our party took several wild shots at him with a high powered rifle. Caribou horns we found everywhere and an occasional moose and musk-ox horn. In spite of this we saw nothing of these animals. Perhaps the arrival of the white man had frightened them away or perhaps they had found better grazing elsewhere.

On June 18 we sat up to see the midnight sun. Although we were 30 miles from the Arctic circle we had a splendid view of the phenomenon from a high hill. The lateral motion was quite noticeable but the mosquitos were too bothersome to warrant a long enough stay to note any vertical movement. For more than eight weeks the camp was not blessed with a moment of darkness during the 24 hours of each day.

During July and part of August I had

the good fortune to visit several other properties with an old Sourdough. This man had beat his way from Edmonton through the Mackenzie waterways, up the Liard and down the Pelley to the Yukon River, and on down through Alaska to Nome, where he was among the first hundred at the Nome gold rush. He had built his own boats as he went along, abandoning them as the portages became too long. His stories were extremely interesting. We paid several visits to Cameron Bay, the budding metropolis of Great Bear Lake district. The settlement offered a post office, store, restaurant, lodgings, a mining recorder, a radio station, a policeman and a vast amount of gossip, true and otherwise.

During the summer the flies and mosquitoes were constantly a source of worry and we found it necessary to keep a good supply of "fly-dope" on hand. By the middle of September wind and fog make flying precarious, so it was necessary to leave or stay until after the freeze-up which lasted until the end of November. It was our lot to go. Our pilot had 13 men to move out and as he could only take four, with their equipment, at one time, it was necessary to do it in relays.

As the plane soared away we noticed the scenery had changed slightly. The snow no longer covered the ground, the flat white spaces had turned to water, and the amount of land seemed even less than in the winter time.

We stopped overnight at Fort Rae and then on to Fitzgerald. We stayed there for six days while the rest of the party were being brought out. We had a fair taste of "Fort life" and it seemed like a city to us after six months in the lonely regions of Great Bear Lake. We fed up on meat, our first since early spring. We swapped yarns with the natives, a few white men, a few full-blood Indians and a surprising number of half-breeds. One man was making a successful business of farming and took great

pride in showing us his property. His hobby was to stuff animals and he had lovely specimens of the wood buffalo, caribou, moose, black bear, and wolverine arranged among the trees in his yard.

We were anxious to get out to the bright lights and eventually the six days passed. Taking to the air again, we stopped over at Fort McMurray where we imbibed a glass of beer and had a hair cut and then on to Edmonton where the real celebration began, ending an enjoyable and interesting six months.

---

### Who's Who in Phi Delta Theta

THE NOTABLE list of members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  who are listed in *Who's Who in America*, run in THE SCROLL for October, represented a considerable array of members of the Fraternity who have achieved distinction. Several Phis were, however, inadvertently omitted, for which we are sorry. *Are there others?* The list of those so far reported to the editor as omitted from the October issue includes the following: Dr. Harry Burton Boyd, *Centre*, '08, minister, Philadelphia; Bishop Wyatt H. Brown, *Sewanee*, '02, diocese of Harrisburg; Rev. John W. Elliott, *Colgate*, '16, Secretary of Christian Education, American Baptist Publication Society, Philadelphia; Dr. Harold Heath, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '99, professor, Stanford University; Edward R. Johnson, *Purdue*, '04, corporation official, Roanoke, Virginia; Basil Mahan, *Centre*, '15, professor University of Arkansas; Dr. William A. Oldfather, *Hanover*, '99, professor, University of Illinois; Cyrus S. Radford, *Sewanee*, '84, general, U.S.A., retired, Philadelphia; Dr. H. Clyde Snook, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '00, electrophysicist, New York City; Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '11, minister, New York City; Pres. Karl T. Waugh, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '00, Dickinson College.



# Lou Gehrig Sets *World's Record* in Consecutive Games

By

MURRAY S. SMITH, *Knox, '25*

COLUMBIA LOU GEHRIG, *Columbia, '25*, baseball player *par excellence*, now holds the world's record for consecutive games played.

Lou went to the High School of Commerce in New York where he played football and baseball and upon graduation he planned to go to work to help pay off the mortgage on the old home. However, Lou's mother had different ideas on the subject and decided her boy must be a civil engineer. So Lou went to Columbia where he joined  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and worked his way through school for two years until he decided that Old Man Depression was having a pre-view at the Gehrig home and the only way out was to sign with the Yankees.

Gehrig reported to the Yankees and Miller Huggins, manager of the team, sent him to the Hartford farm for a year. The following season, on the first of June, 1925, Manager Huggins sent the Big Larruper into a game to pinch hit—he failed. Strange as it seems the next day Lou was started at first base on the New York team and has not missed a game since. In setting



this amazing record, which exceeded the former record of 1,307 consecutive games late last season, Gehrig has knocked out four home runs in one game (1932), 47 in one season (1927) and won the title of the American League's most valuable player (1927).

This famous brother is a strong, nerveless athlete who never says quit. His world record of "marathon" baseball proves this. Although he has been associating with baseball players for years Lou himself says he is not a "good time Charlie" but has saved his money until he is now independently wealthy.



Lou Gehrig  
*Columbia '25*

Lou's hobbies (or should we call them weaknesses) are an occasional smoke, a little beer, fishing, and ice hockey. Perhaps his greatest weakness is the attractive wife whom he acquired just this year. The Larruper has lost none of his talent in baseball as was evidenced by his continued hitting at well over .300 and the long home run drives that frequently rang off his bat during the season just past. Lou is a most colorful and consistent performer in Big League baseball.

# Chicago *Entertains* Interfraternity Conference



**W**ITH Edward T. T. Williams,  $\Delta \Phi$ , chairman, opening the meeting, the National Interfraternity Conference held its twenty-fifth annual session at the Palmer House in Chicago on October 13-14. The western meeting marked the first time that the Conference has strayed from its native New York—and Chicago's Century of Progress, the capabilities of the western arrangements committee under the chairmanship of Louis E. Leverone,  $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ , and the many courtesies extended by  $\Sigma A E$  with its national memorial headquarters in Evanston were ample proof of the wisdom of the westward move after two dozen years in New York.

Preliminary meetings got under way on the preceding day, Thursday, October 12, with the fraternity secretaries holding sessions both in the morning and afternoon at the Levere Memorial Temple in Evanston and a dinner in the evening at the North Shore Hotel. Thursday evening also saw a joint dinner of the fraternity and sorority editors as guests of  $\Sigma A E$  in the Panhellenic Room of the Levere Memorial.

The Conference itself got under way on the morning of the thirteenth. Many of the preliminaries customary to previous meetings of the Conference characterized the morning session, although only one set address had been scheduled in order that more time might be available for discussion and

for realizing more effectively the name of "conference." The address, on "The New Planned Economy and Its Implication for College Men," was delivered by a member of the Northwestern University Law School faculty.

The program of Friday afternoon called for presentation of reports and general discussion of points raised by them. The Saturday morning meeting, the last of the program for the week-end, saw the presentation of additional papers and discussion of them.

Cecil J. Wilkinson, executive secretary and editor of  $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ , was chosen as chairman for the following year; he has completed a term as vice chairman.

Social activities of the Conference, aside from the preliminary dinners of the editors and secretaries, centered around the luncheon held in the Palmer House on Friday noon and the brilliant joint banquet given Friday night with the National Panhellenic Congress, meeting in Chicago at the same time.

Delegates from  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  were George Banta, Jr., President of the General Council, Henry K. Urion, Past President of the General Council, and Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary. As a part of the Saturday morning program Executive Secretary Priest presented a paper on the relation of the fraternity to the college.



# EDITORIALS



## *Liquor and the Fraternity*

NOVEMBER 7 saw the approval by the thirty-sixth state of the removal from the Constitution of the United States of the Eighteenth Amendment. Formal action of ratification will be taken at about the time this issue reaches its readers.

THE SCROLL has never entered the lists either in favor of or opposition to the "noble experiment," believing that it is not within the legitimate field of concern of a college fraternity journal. Such an attitude of detachment, however, does not extend to the relation of the college student to the social implications of repeal.

We are naturally not laboring under the illusion that Prohibition prohibited. The circulation of bootleggers' printed price lists at the sessions of the National Interfraternity Conference a few weeks ago is but one instance of the extent to which Prohibition had become legally and socially ineffective. Drinking and drunkenness at fraternity *and* sorority dances has in many colleges and universities become an accepted phenomenon. We gain nothing by playing ostrich in regard to it.

Repeal and the legalization of the purveyance of liquor of more than 3.2 content introduce a change in the theoretical situation with which college students are confronted even if they do not increase the actual supply

of liquor available. It will no longer be a violation of the law for students in many states to drink intoxicating liquors. College regulations may continue a *verboden*, local sentiment may impose a taboo to an extent, but the law of the land will have declared that no crime is thereby being committed.

Regardless of such changes the law and the custom of the Fraternity continue to impose such weight as they have against all violations of the social code of gentlemen. Drunkenness is surely one such violation. Phi Delta Theta—and all fraternities—are thereby faced with the necessity of either reaffirming or modifying in some respect their traditional stands on such matters.

We hold no brief for the withdrawal from our own legislation of the provisions relating to drinking. But we do feel that entire reliance can not be placed on any "thou shalt not" which are or may be placed therein. National Prohibition has been too thoroughly honored in the breach to leave one the conviction that fraternity prohibition, by itself, would be much more successful in achieving the end it seeks.

The world has had with it for some thousands of years the problem of alcoholic liquors and we are socially agnostic enough to be willing to admit that we don't know whether any considerable degree of betterment can be attained within the reason-



ably near future. But if it is to be attained within the microcosm of the fraternity it seems logical to assume that it will have to come about through education rather than edict.

That, then, is a process which should engage the thought of Phi Delta Theta. We wish we knew definitely the details of an educational process which could be successfully followed. It certainly would not involve a resort to hell-fire methods and the preaching about "orgies of sin and degradation"—to borrow a phrase we have heard used in sermons. It seemingly could not be based on the lurid charts of what the stomach becomes under prolonged acquaintance with the demon rum.

It is our feeling that perhaps the greatest success in any movement to improve the present deplorable situation on many campuses could best be based on an appeal to idealism in the members of the fraternities. These several score groups are themselves largely a recognition of the idealism which is so characteristic of young men and women of such an age and, needless to say, their rituals are virtually a solid fabric of idealism.

It may be countered that an appeal on such a basis easily degenerates into a sentimental and even maudlin example of bathos. That is a risk which must be run. If the appeal become weakly emotional it may be worse than useless. But if it can be founded on the conception that *noblesse oblige*, if it can exploit the idea that the fraternity man should be a natural social leader, if it can instill a manly chivalry that

avoids the puritanical—then we may look for greater success in this fraternity problem which assumes an added significance with the action of the first week in December.

Shall it be edict or education?

AN INADVERTENT  
**Mrs. Davis;** omission from an edi-  
**Mrs. Leake** torial of similar pur-  
 port in THE SCROLL

for October was the failure to mention the death of Mrs. Thomas A. Davis, wife of the former Reporter of the SCROLL, which occurred during the past summer. During the tenure of Brother Davis, *Wabash*, '96, in his General Council office Mrs. Davis was of great and constant help to him in his editorial work and she formed the acquaintance of a very large number of Phis, many of whom were met at conventions or entertained in the home of Brother and Mrs. Davis.

Mrs. Gage Leake, wife of the president of Iota Province, died early in October following a breakdown which resulted from the strain of more than a year of care of her invalid mother. Brother Leake, *Chicago*, '01, his wife, and their son all attended the convention at Estes Park where Mrs. Leake's charming personality and contagious good humor endeared her to all whom she met. Her untimely death marks the passing of the second province president's wife in attendance at Estes Park.

THE SCROLL speaks for the membership of the Fraternity in extending its sympathy to Brothers Davis and Leake.

# Chapter Grand

CHAUNCEY H. HAYDEN, *Vermont*, '83, died at his home at Underhill, Vermont, March 19. He was one of the charter members of Vermont Alpha. He and Edmund C. Lane, '82, his brother-in-law, worked with untiring energy to secure the charter. In the fall of '82 he did yeoman work in the rushing season and almost single-handed pledged 14 men of the class of '86, one of the best delegations ever secured by Vermont Alpha. By this splendid work Brother Hayden laid an enduring foundation and placed  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in the front ranks of fraternities at Vermont, a place it has ever since maintained.

His interest in his beloved Fraternity never flagged and he missed very few reunions at commencement since his initiation in 1879. The members of the active chapter were always interested listeners when he spoke of the founding of the chapter and its early struggle to secure a worthwhile position. For many years he had been president of the Incorporate Alumni of Vermont Alpha. In June 1929, he was presented with the certificate of the Golden Legion in recognition of his 50 years as a member. He graduated from the University of Vermont in 1883 and received his M.A. degree in 1886. He taught school for 20 years and was engaged in the mercantile business during the last 30 years.

Judge Hayden represented the town of Jericho in the Vermont legislature from 1906-1908 and was appointed to the important committee on education by the Speaker of the House, Thomas C. Cheney, *Vermont*, '91. He was assistant judge of the Chittenden County Court for six years. He joined the Good Templars in 1873 and was Grand Chief Templar of the order in Vermont for twenty years. He was elected representative from Vermont to the international conventions of Good Templars held at Zurich, Switzerland in 1897, Toronto in 1899 and Boston. He was deacon of the Congregational Church for many years.

"Our ideals must be higher than our lives" was his motto, and having set his ideal high, his many friends felt that in his daily life he had reached the mark for which he aimed. He typified the finest kind of citizenship and helpful neighborliness. He will be greatly missed by many who delighted in calling him friend.

He married May Alice Lane of Underhill in 1886. He is survived by her and by the following children: Mrs. Donald James, Marjory and Mary Hayden, Major C. H. Hayden, Jr., and Wendell J. Hayden, the two latter being members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Funeral services were conducted at the Underhill Congregational Church at two o'clock on March 22. During the services Harry B. Gallup, *Vermont*, '15, sang. The bearers were Clement Taylor, James Wood and Edward Tracy, of the active chapter of Vermont Alpha, and Willis P. Mould, Leon I. Patten and Philips M. Bell, of the alumni, Brothers Joseph Turk, '83, Dr.



Chauncey H. Hayden, *Vermont*, '83

George I. Forbes, '90, Fred W. Mould, and Thomas C. Cheney, '91, and Dr. George M. Sabin, '96, attended the services, as did Hon. Mason S. Stone, former lieutenant governor of Vermont and a classmate at the University of Vermont.

THOMAS C. CHEYNEY, *Vermont*, '91

★ ★ ★

ONE OF THE MOST PROMINENT attorneys of Houston, Texas was taken by death September 8 in the passing of Judge ROBERT A. JOHN, *Southwestern*, '84. He had been ill for a long time. Judge John was a native Texan having been born in Bastrop County in 1864. His father was a well known Methodist minister, the founder of the *Christian Advocate* and the editor of that publication for 19 years.

Following his graduation from Southwestern

Judge John taught school for one year and read law for a part of that time. He then joined a prominent law firm at Georgetown and was admitted to the bar in 1885 where he practiced law until 1899. In that year he was appointed



Robert A. John  
*Southwestern, '84*

assistant attorney-general of Texas, a post which he filled for four years. At the conclusion of his term he moved to Beaumont, Texas, where he practiced law for five years after which he removed to Houston. During his residence there he served as counsel and an officer of the Texas Company and the Texas Pipe Line Company. Judge John is survived by his widow, three sons, six daughters, and 20 grandchildren. Mrs. John is a granddaughter of General Sam Houston.

★ ★ ★

JUDGE WILLIAM LUTHER DEAN, *Southwestern*, '90, one of Texas' foremost citizens, died July 14 in Huntsville, Texas, leaving an influence that will be a rich heritage. Judge Dean—or Senator Dean—had risen from the ranks to a high place in the civic, political, and religious life of his state.

Judge Dean represented his community as a state representative, and later as state senator. He could have easily been elected to higher offices but his devotion to his family, and his desire for the calm, peaceful life of a small town, caused him to retire early from political offices, although in state affairs his interest was keen and his influence greatly felt to the end.

Luther Dean was an ardent prohibitionist, and wrote the famous bone-dry Dean Law—the Texas

law with teeth in it—but the "antis" had a high regard for him and valued his opinions. In spite of the fact that as senator he presided over the impeachment proceedings against Jim Ferguson, governor, he was always respected by the governor's allies. A further evidence of his reputation of fairness was shown in the turbulent 1928 state Democratic convention. When the wet and dry forces seemed at a deadlock over a chairman both sides turned eagerly to Judge Dean. The antis knew that he, an ardent dry, would be fair to them in his rulings.

Brother Dean graduated from Southwestern University in 1890 after a notable career as a student and a loyal Phi Delt. Interest in his *alma mater* continued throughout his splendid life. A number of years ago he became a member of the board of trustees, and was soon made president of the board, which position he held at his death.



William Luther Dean  
*Southwestern, '90*

He gave his money as well as his time, and on several occasions it was his influence and example that kept the institution from suffering financial reverses.

EARL HUFFOR, *Southwestern, '12*

★ ★ ★

MAJOR ROBERT YOUNG STUART, *Dickinson*, '03, chief of the United States Forestry Service, was killed in a seven-story fall from his office in the Forestry Building in Washington, D.C. on October 23. He survived the fall only a few minutes. The assumption is that he lost his balance while opening the windows of his office on entering it in the morning.

Major Stuart was one of the nation's leading experts on timber and lumber. He had had the leading part in the formation and location of the many Civilian Conservation Corps camps over the United States in recent months. During the World War he was the officer in charge of obtaining lumber for the American Expeditionary Forces.

In addition to administering the 160,000,000 acres of national forests and directing the co-operative forestry program between the federal government and the states under the Clark-McNary act, Major Stuart was charged with the chief administration of the C.C.C. work and the emergency control work now being done in the forests.

Officials of the Department of Agriculture, in which Major Stuart's work fell, were profoundly shocked at his tragic death. Secretary Wallace said, "Major Stuart was carrying tremendous responsibilities in connection with the emergency program. His death is a great loss to us all, both personally and officially. He was an efficient, highly respected public servant, not only in the national tasks of rehabilitating our forests, but also in the new and strenuous work of guiding the forestry work of the Civilian Conservation Corps and of helping with many phases of the public works program."

Major Stuart entered the forest service in 1906 immediately after his graduation from the Yale School of Forestry. He became Chief Forester in 1928 and had served continuously in that branch except for a period of World War service and for a time when he was commissioner of forestry in Pennsylvania. He entered the federal forest service just one year after it was established by President Theodore Roosevelt.

Rexford G. Tugwell, assistant Secretary of Agriculture, also paid high tribute to Major Stuart. He said, "Major Stuart made lasting and noteworthy contributions to American forestry. Under his direction we have seen the development of a cooperative policy in forestry, a policy which coordinates the activity of federal, state, and private interests in timber and water conservation."

Major Stuart was a native of Pennsylvania where he was born in 1883. He was a member of the Tri-State Delaware River Commission from 1923 to 1927 and was chairman of the Pennsylvania Sesquicentennial Commission in 1926. He also served as a member of the National Park and Planning Commission and was prominent in the affairs of the Society of American Foresters. He is survived by his widow and two daughters.

★ ★ ★

DR. WILLIAM RAY BATHURST, *University of the South*, '98, a former president of the Southern Medical Association, died at his home at Little

Rock, Arkansas, as a result of a heart attack on August 31. He was one of the best known members of the Southern Medical Association and had served as a member of its council for eight years, chairman of its council in 1925, president of the association in 1928, and a trustee from then until his death.



William Ray Bathurst  
*University of the South*, '98

Dr. Bathurst was a dermatologist and radiologist of wide reputation, a man of progressive ideals, and of kindness and generosity. Much of his time was given to unremunerated medical services. Among many other activities he was secretary of the Arkansas State Medical Association and editor of its journal from 1919 until his death; the large membership in the state society and the solidarity of Arkansas physicians testify to his powers of organization.

He had been absent from his office just one day, having complained of feeling badly, prior to his death. The following day he was found dead in his bed having succumbed to heart disease during his sleep.

★ ★ ★

HERBERT D. HOFFNAGLE, *Vermont*, '84. Died at Ticonderoga, New York, February 12 after a short illness. Brother Hoffnagle had long been a prominent attorney in Ticonderoga and was also active in church and civic work.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM WINTER DREW, *Colby*, '02. Died at Stamford, Connecticut, February 17 as a result of

a heart attack. Brother Drew had for a number of years been engaged in chain store real estate operations and was regarded as a nation-wide authority on such matters.

★ ★ ★

RANDOLPH S. BUCK, *University of the South*, '87. Died at Sewanee, Tennessee, April 2 after a long illness. The climax to his business career came with his service as president of the Western Factory Insurance Association, a post from which he retired in September 1932.

★ ★ ★

THADDEUS W. RODECKER, *Indiana*, '97. Died at Pekin, Illinois, early in May. He had for a time been associated with a newspaper owned by his father and was later general agent for various amusement enterprises. He had been active in a number of fraternal organizations.

★ ★ ★

DR. CLARENCE S. BRIGHAM, *Vermont*, '89. Died at Leominster, Massachusetts, May 4 from a heart attack. Dr. Brigham, one of the best known physicians of central Massachusetts, was also a member of Φ B K and had served as a director of the American Antiquarian Society.

★ ★ ★

HENRY ROBERT WEMMER, *Dartmouth*, '31. Died at Lima, Ohio, May 16 due to complications following an appendectomy. He was secretary-treasurer of a Lima dairy company. During an earlier attendance at Culver Military Academy he was voted the best all-round athlete and student there. He had also attended Phillips Exeter Academy.

★ ★ ★

WILLIS MANN STERRETT, *Lafayette*, '88. Died at Baltimore, Maryland, May 17 following an illness of several weeks' duration. He had been connected with the McClintic-Marshall Construction Company for more than 30 years and was manager of their Baltimore plant at the time of his death. Years ago he installed the big gates in the Panama Canal.

★ ★ ★

EARL MAX PICKENS, *Maryland*, '11. Died June 13. Dr. Pickens was professor of bacteriology and pathology at the University of Maryland.

★ ★ ★

DR. SAMUEL T. GILLISPIE, *Kansas*, '95. Died at La Jolla, California, June 23.

★ ★ ★

DR. WALTER ENNIS HAYS, *Union*, '02. Died at Denver, Colorado, June 3. Dr. Hays served for ten years as medical inspector for the department of health of New York City and later engaged in practice in Colorado. Dr. Hays was a member of

the Dutch Reformed Church and was also active in Masonic circles.

★ ★ ★

The Rev. Dr. ANTHONY D. R. HANCHER, *Roanoke*, '89. Died at Staunton, Virginia, July 14, after several weeks' illness from heart trouble. Dr. Hancher was pastor of a Lutheran church at New Market, Virginia and in the months preceding his final illness had undertaken an important work in merging two congregations of the community.

★ ★ ★

STANHOPE SAMS, *Vanderbilt*, '81. Died at Hendersonville, North Carolina, July 14 as a result of a stroke of paralysis suffered two days earlier. At the time of his death he was the associate editor of the *State* at Columbia, South Carolina and previously had served for years as a foreign correspondent for the *New York Times* in Japan and other countries.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES F. HERRMANN, *Michigan State*, '97. Died at Hopkins, Minnesota, July 23. Brother Herrmann had for a quarter of a century been engaged in the tailoring business in the Minnesota town a suburb of Minneapolis. He was president of the Minneapolis Kiwanis Club.

★ ★ ★

W. HOMER MARIS, *Oregon*, '13. Killed at Tacoma, Washington, July 23 when struck by an automobile. Brother Maris, an ardent cyclist, was killed by a hit-and-run driver, afterwards arrested, while riding a bicycle on the Tacoma streets. He was formerly superintendent of schools in Oak Harbor, Michigan, and at the time of his death was an instructor in German and English at the College of Puget Sound.

★ ★ ★

MARSHALL BECK, *Northwestern*, '09-*Colorado*, '11. Died at Buffalo, New York, July 28 as a result of burns received in a fire in his apartment the preceding night. Brother Beck was secretary of the Great Lakes Portland Cement Association. The fire was thought to have been caused by a lighted cigaret dropping on the bed when Brother Beck fell asleep.

★ ★ ★

Captain HENRY F. LUEKING, *Washington* (St. Louis), '16. Killed near Breckenridge, Missouri, July 28 when his motor car overturned while he was driving. Captain Lueking was an army surgeon stationed at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.



ROBERT C. POOLE, *West Virginia*, '33. Died July 30 as the result of an accident incurred while diving at Cheat Lake, West Virginia on May 26. He had won numerous scholastic honors at the University and had served as treasurer of the chapter there.

★ ★ ★

CLARENCE F. BELL, *Columbia*, '99. Died at New York City, September 8 following several days' illness of heart disease. Brother Bell, an engineer attached for more than 20 years to the board of water supply of New York, had been very active in his profession and in 1928 had received the Phebe Hobson Fowler award from the American Society of Civil Engineers.

★ ★ ★

STONE DEAVOURS, *Mississippi*, '91. Died at Laurel, Mississippi, September 22. Brother Deavours, a distinguished attorney, had at various times served as chancellor of the second chancery district of Mississippi, president of the state Bar Association, and dean of the University Law School.

★ ★ ★



Robert L. Coleman  
*Centre*, '36

ROBERT LOGAN COLEMAN, *Centre*, '36. Died at Lexington, Kentucky, May 14 after a month's illness of pneumonia. Brother Coleman, initiated

only three months previously, is survived by his mother and a sister.

★ ★ ★



Hubert Austin Terrell  
*Ohio*, '35

HUBERT AUSTIN TERRELL, *Ohio*, '35. Drowned near Athens, Ohio, May 20 while swimming in the Hocking River. Brother Terrell had played freshman football at Ohio and was alumni secretary of the chapter. He is survived by his parents and a sister.

★ ★ ★

RALPH E. CARTER, *Franklin*, '06. Died at Indianapolis, Indiana, October 10 as a result of a complication of diseases and following an emergency surgical operation several days earlier. He had long been engaged in teaching and was most recently connected with the Indiana University extension school in Indianapolis.

★ ★ ★

LOUIS K. CLEVELAND, *Knox*, '84. Died at Moline, Illinois recently. He had been in poor health for some months. Brother Cleveland was president of the North American Union Life Insurance Society of Chicago. He had previously served for nine years as deputy insurance commissioner of Illinois.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

# Within the Greek World

## ***Building Supervision—***

DURING THESE past several years of economic unrest, chapter houses which were built in violation of the dictates of good business judgment, have been exceedingly difficult for the members to carry. To avoid such difficulties in the future some fraternities are taking constructive action. Among others,  $\Theta X$  at a recent convention joined fraternities which require all chapters to have approval of their national governing bodies before purchasing, leasing, or building chapter houses. No approvals will be granted except in entirely sound cases. College and university administrations are also taking similar steps in many localities.

## ***Taxing Fraternity Jewelry—***

CLARIFICATION was offered to the question of taxing fraternity jewelry recently in a ruling handed down by the commissioner of the federal revenue department at Washington. A tax of  $5\frac{1}{2}$  to 10 per cent will apply to jewelry sold by the manufacturer direct to the consumer, the percentage to be based on the retail price if the latter exceeds more than \$5.45. Jewelry below or at this level is exempt.

## ***Sigma Nus Are Educators—***

On the rolls of  $\Sigma N$  are the names of 58 members who are serving 26 colleges and universities as trustees.

## ***Depressions Change Mode of Living—***

In the interest of economy, fireside parties are becoming more popular among fraternities on many campuses. Radios replace orchestra and bridge replaces dinner dances.

## ***More Chapters in Canada—***

A THIRD chapter for  $\Sigma X$  in Canada was installed on May 5-6 at Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

## ***Greek Personals—***

Anna Roosevelt Dall, daughter of President Franklin Delano Roosevelt,  $A \Delta \Phi$ , is a member of  $A \Phi$ , having been initiated by the Cornell chapter of that sorority.

Fontaine Fox, creator of "The Toonerville Trolley" and other famous cartoons is a member of  $\Sigma X$ .

Senators Walter F. George of Georgia, Frederick Steiwer of Oregon, Roscoe C. Patterson of Missouri, and John H. Overton of Louisiana are all members of  $\Sigma N$ .

## ***Ambassadors—***

$A T \Omega$  seems to concentrate on pledging future ambassadors. The new Ambassador to England, Robert W. Bingham, is a member of that fraternity. This same post had been previously filled by another member of the same clan, the late Walter Hines Page, World War occupant of the post. Another distinguished member of the same brotherhood is Norman H. Davis, "ambassador-at-large."

## ***Establishes Another Chapter—***

$\Sigma \Pi$  added another chapter to its rolls, when a charter was planted in the house of the Prospector Club at Missouri School of Mines. The ceremonies took place in the late spring.

## ***Silver Jubilee—***

ANOTHER fraternity magazine celebrated its silver jubilee, with the publication of the June issue of the *Monad* of  $\Sigma \Phi \Sigma$ . A real goal post reached, by a real fraternity magazine.

## ***A Valuable Scholarship—***

A FOUR hundred dollar fund has been set aside by  $\Sigma T$ , honorary engineering society, for the purpose of awarding some undergraduate member, who desires to take graduate work.

# The Alumni Club Activities

## SUMMER GOLF MEETS HELD

By C. H. Butler  
(Cincinnati Alumni Club)

Cincinnati, Ohio, October 17—Much activity has been in evidence among the 267 Phis of greater Cincinnati since the election of the new officers of the Cincinnati Alumni Club last spring.

Under the leadership of Burt H. Wulfekoetter, *Cincinnati*, '15, president, Virgil M. Swarm, *Cincinnati*, '27, vice-president, and C. H. Butler, *Cincinnati*, '28, secretary-treasurer, the organization has taken a new lease on life and has received the loyal support of a larger number of brothers than ever before.

Three golf tournaments and bridge parties were held this summer. The first was at Western Hills Country Club through the courtesy of Walter W. Morris, *Cincinnati*, '07; the second at the Hyde Park Country Club under the guidance of H. Stanley Kreimer, *Pennsylvania*, '13; and the final at the championship Kenwood layout with Dr. C. T. Perin, *Cincinnati*, '99, playing the host. All of the parties were well attended and in every instance the golf tournaments (blind bogies) were followed by a dinner and an evening of bridge.

The regular weekly luncheons are now being held at the Netherland Plaza Hotel every Monday at 12:15 instead of the Cincinnati Club. Among the "old timers" who have been at these luncheons frequently is D. D. Woodmansee, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '81, one of the oldest living Phis in this part of the country.

Dr. E. B. Heile, *Cincinnati*, '17, past president of the Alumni Club and also until recently, chapter adviser of Ohio Theta, was married to Miss Enola Chambers, K K Γ, early in August. Another recent marriage was that of Frank M. Gusweiler, *Cincinnati*, '29, to Miss Morton Brown, K A Θ.

In the business world Φ Δ Θ is much in evidence. Brother Ireland, *Cincinnati*, '23, was recently elected to a position of secretary-treasurer of the Netherland Plaza Hotel Company. "Jake" Breil, *Cincinnati*, '27, is writing feature articles for the *Cincinnati Post*. Don Jacobs, *Miami*, '25, is now manager of Bond's fine new store. Clem Otterbein, *Cincinnati*, '28, is assistant to the president of the Dow Drug Company, a leading chain drug store in this city. George Wallace, *Cincinnati*, '30, who spent last year in Europe studying landscaping under the Ryerson Fellowship, is now working with the County Park Commission and has much to do with the development of the new county park, Sharon Woods.

E. J. Wohlgemuth, *Michigan*, '09, is a candidate for the board of education of the city of Cincinnati. Ray Wilson, *Miami*, '26, is on the staff of the history department of the University of Cincinnati.

## CLUB ISSUES DIRECTORY

By Royer K. Brown  
(Indianapolis Alumni Club)

Indianapolis, Ind., October 20—At last, after several months of hard work the new directory of Indianapolis Phi has made its appearance. Its success in no small way rests on the time and effort expended by one of our most earnest supporters, Mrs. Ray H. Briggs, the wife of our president. It contains the names of some 580 alumni, over 500 of whom live in Indianapolis.

The weekly luncheons have continued through the summer with the attendance holding up well. During the first week of September a letter was sent to each Phi residing in the city, asking his cooperation to the Fraternity during rush. If he knew of any man of Phi Delta character he was urged to get in touch with the club or the chapter at the school to which the boy was entering immediately. Several boys were pledged through this effort that would probably have been lost otherwise.

Our meeting and luncheons are held Friday of each week on the fourth floor of the Columbia Club. No speeches but just a good get-together from 12:00 until 1:00 o'clock. Any visiting Phi is more than welcome and an invitation is extended to all to "Come on up and see us sometime."

## RUSH WORK DURING SUMMER

By Alvin H. Howell  
(Kansas City Alumni Club)

Kansas City, Mo., September 29.—On June 13 the Alumni Club of Kansas City sponsored its annual rush roundup. This party was in the form of a buffet dinner with nothing more than good food, negro entertainers, and a pleasant get-together following the meal. We invited all chapters of Mu Province and the chapter at the University of Oklahoma. Last year was the first time for such a large party of this sort but it was so favorably accepted that the Club has decided to continue it from year to year.

Our rush roundup was attended by 125 persons. Of this number about half were rushers and the rest alumni and active chapter men. Not only rushers going to local schools were included on this roundup.

Harry Gambrel, our president, presided at the meeting following the dinner. After a short speech of welcome to the guests of the evening and the introduction of prominent members in Kansas City, the floor was turned over to George Beardsley. Brother Beardsley, a prominent lawyer of Kansas City, gave a short but very impressive speech on Φ Δ Θ and its national standing today.

The Club is planning some social activities to take place soon. Those who do not live in Kansas City but can come in from nearby towns, meet us the second Monday of every month at the University Club for luncheon.

## BOYS BURNISH BOWLING BALLS

**By Benjamin Guy**  
(Milwaukee Alumni Club)

Milwaukee, Wis., September 24—It is being rumored about, that the Milwaukee alumni of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  are planning big things in a social way for the winter season. Bill "Towel Baron" Pollock, our erstwhile social chairman, denies these rumors and brands them as false. "Malicious talk on the part of certain individuals to make me work," says Bill. However we can honestly say that Bill is in for plenty of work.

Our bowling team is preparing to roll merrily along the alleys this winter in competition with other fraternity alumni. Last year we ended the season with a .500 average but hope to do better this season. Carl Hilbert, who was our high man last year, plans to set some sort of record. He is well on his way with about ten 200 games under his belt for the 1933-34 season. See you in Milwaukee.

## CLUB MOVES MEETING PLACE

**By Donald L. Thomas**  
(Oakland Alumni Club)

Oakland, Calif., September 16—The Oakland Alumni Club has again moved its meeting place and the Friday luncheons are now held at the University Club, 1441 Franklin St., Oakland. We enjoy the full privileges of the club rooms, which include the game room, reading room, bar, and lounge. Attendance has picked up because of the more comfortable facilities.

William E. Waste, Jr., *California*, '19, is back in Oakland after a long stay in Los Angeles. While in Southern California he was busy as one of the purchasing agents for Six Companies, Inc., builders of Hoover Dam. He is busier than ever now as purchasing agent for Bridge Builders, Inc., contractors for the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, a \$70,000,000 project.

William G. Cadigan, *Idaho*, '30, has been transferred to the Oakland office of the New World Life Insurance Company, acting in the capacity of cashier. He promised to be one of the regulars at lunch.

## ACTIVE IN RUSHING WORK

**By Emmette V. Graham**  
(Phoenix Alumni Club)

Phoenix, Ariz., September 22—All during the summer a special committee from our group cooperated with Ted Riggins, rush chairman for Arizona Alpha at Tucson, in lining up good members of the fall freshman class at the University, for dates with the chapter and general "rushing" activities. About a week before school started we held a very successful "smoker" at the home of Charles Donofrio in Phoenix. We had about 30 members of the Alumni Club present and 8 or 10 members of the active chapter. About 20 prospective freshmen students were entertained at this smoker. All of them were interviewed personally by

both the active and alumni members present, during the course of the evening.

The following week, during registration at the University of Arizona, this "smoker" was followed up by a committee from the alumni club, headed by Arthur Burgher, *Missouri*, and E. V. Graham, *Colorado College*, who journeyed to Tucson and stayed at the house, helping active members in any way possible.

## CLUB SERVES AT FUNERAL

**By Joseph J. Evans**  
(Shanghai Alumni Chapter)

Shanghai, China, May 25—The Shanghai Alumni Club is not active in dinners and festivities, but we do keep in touch with one another and are ready to do all we can when members present themselves.

Last month Henry A. Shaw, *British Columbia*, '32, came to Shanghai and has received a warm welcome. The brothers have been enabled to assist him to secure employment.

Early in the morning of May 21, Brother Albert Mentzer Guptill passed away at the Shanghai General Hospital and he was laid to rest at the Hungjao Road Cemetery at 4 P.M., May 24. Brother Guptill had not been in close touch with all of us during the last few months and we did not know that he was in hospital; when the obituary notice appeared in the press all the brothers were shocked. Brother Luccock had been advised that he was to take the burial service for an American citizen at the request of the Consulate and he was very much grieved when I told him that he was burying one of our brothers. Brother Carl Crow, Brother J. M. Wilson, Brother Shaw, and myself attended the funeral and acted as pall-bearers, so that two Canadian and two American Phis observed the last rites and Brother Luccock took the service.

The late Brother Guptill has no relatives in Shanghai. He last registered at the U. S. Consulate some years ago and gave his next of kin as a step-sister whose maiden name was Overlack. He was brought up by Dr. Overlack and gave as his home Pomfret, Ky. He was also known to have a cousin by the name of Mrs. S. D. Wicks. Brother Guptill had not in the last few years been in touch with any of his relatives or friends in the home land and yet it was funny that his Brothers in the Bond should have been able to have assisted in the commitment of one whose spirit had been released to return to a happier realm.

The addresses of Brother Guptill's family are unknown here to the U. S. authorities.

## KEEP LONG MEETING RECORD

**By Everett Flood**  
(Washington Alumni Club)

Washington, D.C., September 15—The Washington Alumni Club has not missed a luncheon meeting at the Lafayette Hotel, 16th and Eye Sts., Washington, D.C., for years. There are always at least four Phi Dels that attend these weekly lunches summer or winter, rain or shine.

The club has no dues, no contributions, the few ac-

(Continued on page 122)

# Chapter News in Brief

## TWO CLASS PRESIDENCIES

By D. K. Mason, Jr.

(Alabama Beta—Alabama Polytechnic)

Auburn, Ala., September 15.—New pledges at Auburn are William R. Logan, Albany, Georgia; John B. Bricken, Montgomery; Schley Gordy, Charlton H. Williams, Columbus, Georgia; Hugh Wilson, Huntsville; Carl M. Whorton, Robert E. Goodall, Gadsden; William Bradford, Berryton, Georgia; Joe Sarver, Athens; Thomas N. Powell, Iloilo, Philippine Islands; Robert T. Comer, Walter Schuster, Birmingham; Victor P. Cherry, Opelika; Leon Hampshire, Mobile; Robert A. Morgan, Rome, Georgia; Robert C. Cowan, Gulfport, Mississippi; Robert F. Lanier, Langdale; Culpepper Brooks, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Fred M. Haston, Jasper; Gene Yarbrough, Guntersville.

Mrs. V. C. Andrews, La Grange, Georgia, is back with us again this year to serve as our house mother.

During the summer the brothers seeded the front lawn. New shrubbery has been set out all around the house, and flag stone walks have been laid from the street to both entrances of the house.

Justin Morrill was elected president of the senior class, and president of the executive cabinet. He was also named senior cadet colonel of the R.O.T.C. The highest average in the School of Electrical Engineering was made by Morrill, his average being 96. Veazey was elected historian of the junior class, and was elected to the social committee. Holloway was elected to  $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$ . Scott and McCall were elected to Blue Key. McKay and Morrill were elected to Scabbard and Blade. Morrill was elected to Spades, the highest honorary fraternity on the campus. Scott was elected to the executive cabinet. Vance was elected president of the sophomore class and leader of the Auburn Knights. Tally and Head are on Auburn's undefeated football team. Yarbrough is out for the freshman team. Thomas, Vance, Finch, and Crossley are in the band.

Alumni visiting us have been J. C. Webb, Edward Lee, Bradley Lee, Herbert Hogue, Arthur Wilkerson, Dan Rencher, Charles Cannon, J. M. Holloway, E. H. Driver, General Noble.

## FOUR OUT FOR FOOTBALL

By E. F. Foy

(Alberta Alpha—Alberta)

Edmonton, Alta., October 21.—Two new officers are D. A. Freeze, treasurer, and L. H. Bergman, historian.

Don McLaws, Calgary, has been pledged. On October 16 Robert F. Gibson was initiated.

The chapter house has been redecorated, a fireplace built in the living room, and new carpets and furniture have been purchased.

Ayre is manager of senior football and secretary of men's athletics. Hutton, Cameron, Phikeias Rule and

Smith are playing senior football. Gardner is president of track, Carlyle vice-president of the Ag. Club, and Phikeia Brownie president of the Engineering Students' Society.

Hall is attending McGill University continuing his studies in medicine. MacKay, Arts, '33, is studying medicine at the University of Manitoba.

Recent visitors have been P. Breithaupt, McGill, '25; Patterson, McGill, '33; McGillivray, McGill, '32; Marshall, '32; H. Hutton, '30; Irwin, '33; Kelly, ex-'35; Phikeia Cawston, ex-'35.

## NINETEEN NEW PHIKEIAS

By William B. Deans

(Arizona Alpha—Arizona)

Tucson, Ariz., October 21.—The chapter's new pledges are H. Vincent Jones, Jr., Dave Duncan, Kansas City, Mo.; Robert D. Innes, Ralph T. Fitzsimons, Robert Wickstrom, La Grange, Ill.; Neal Eggleston, Battle Creek, Mich.; Lorenzo Mella, Arthur Dixon, Paul Hughes, Tucson; Richard E. Hayward, Chicago, Ill.; Martin Denn, Maurice Denn, Redondo Beach, Calif.; Robert I. Flaccus, Rowland C. Rudolf, Pittsburgh, Pa.; John Elliott, Joe Kerby, Phoenix, Ariz.; Brown Maloney, Seattle, Wash.; Henry H. Wilkins, San Francisco, Calif.; Richard Kibler, Newark, Ohio.

Anderson, Miller, and Deans in that order were elected secretary, warden, and reporter to fill the respective positions left vacant by Welliver, Rafferty, and Russell, who did not return to school.

The house opened the school year with a new electric refrigerator, all the floors were sanded, and a number of new pieces of furniture were purchased. A new lawn has also been put in.

Goodson, Abbott, Hummel, Gill, and Filburn are on the football squad. Both Goodson and Abbott have started in the two games played this season. Godwin is junior football manager and Donnell and Kerby are out for the freshman team.

The chapter is represented on the polo team by Neilson Brown. Grondona is senior manager of polo.

The school's yell leadership this fall is held by Thompson who is assisted by Phikeia Mella. O'Dowd, chapter president, was elected president of the Interfraternity Council. It is the second time in three semesters that a Phi has held this honor. On the traditions committee we are represented by Kelly.

Pledged to honorary and social fraternities are the following: J. O'Dowd and Thompson to Blue Key, national honorary; Gill to Chain Gang, junior honorary; Fodesta and Riggins to  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , law fraternity; Phikeia Kerby to  $\Phi \Delta \Delta$ , law fraternity; and Deans to  $\Delta \Lambda \Psi$ , commerce fraternity.

Since the beginning of the fall semester the following brothers have been guests of the chapter: W. W. Behlow, province president; E. V. Graham, Colorado State, '26; Paul Berger, Missouri, '24; Russel Carter, '31.

## ALUMNUS ARGUES ABROAD

By Fred W. Bogardus  
(British Columbia Alpha—British Columbia)

Vancouver, B.C., October 21—New officers are: president, S. T. Fraser; rushing chairman, Gordon M. Anderson; secretary, William L. Cornwall; treasurer, Harry B. Pearson; reporter, Fred W. Bogardus; warden, Milton Owen; chaplain, Thomas J. Trapp, Jr.; historian, Harry B. Willis; alumni secretary, Stewart Crysdale; house manager, Thomas Doherty.

All the woodwork on the first and second floors of the house has been enamelled, and the walls cleaned. A chesterfield and radio have been added to the living room and upstairs more study tables and beds were added. A new heating arrangement was devised and proved very successful when installed.

The chapter tradition, dating from 1927, of having at least one of its members on Student Council, is upheld again this year by Milt Owen, as president of Men's Undergraduate Society, and Murray Mather, in the position of junior member. The latter was elected recently by acclamation. Crysdale is vice-president of the newly formed Y Club on the campus. Archie Thompson is news manager of the *Ulysses*, the student paper. During September, Jim Ferris, premier of the Older Boys' Parliament, made a highly successful speaking tour through the interior of the province.

A paper on "Travel Books" will be presented before the Letters Club by Stewart Crysdale in February. Thompson is also a member of this distinctive literary club. Lynott is taking roles in the productions of the Players' Club.

Regular positions on the first English Rugby eleven are held by Pearson and Clement. This team is scheduled to compete with an all-star eleven from California. Anderson, guard, and Owen, halfback, have won places on the senior Canadian football team. Crysdale, Barber, Thompson, G. Housser, and Vrooman are filling uniforms on the second team. Wolfe is starring in senior soccer; Bill Trapp and Ridland are members of the swimming club.

Major W. G. Swan, *Toronto*, '08, was elected president of the Vancouver Rotary Club this summer. Brother "Pat" Maitland has returned from London where he presented a case before the Privy Council. While there he installed the first Gryo Club in England. Evan Fullerton, '27, married July 1, has accepted the pastorate of the United Church at Quesnel, B.C. Bert Cruise, '31, was married August 7.

Fraser Crocker has enrolled in the mining department, University of Washington.

## FOURTH IN SCHOLARSHIP

By Robert C. Barker  
(California Alpha—California)

Berkeley, Calif., September 21—Pledges this fall are: Emory Page, William Cook, John Hoffman, Julius Deubner, John MacSwain, Dave Dean, Berkeley; Robert Busby, Pasadena; Whitney Robbins, Burlingame; George Fishburn, San Diego; Louis Conlan, San Francisco; Charles Barker, Nevada City; and Watson Grumm, Sacramento.

On October 1, the chapter initiated William Crawford, Turlock; Archie Andrew, Piedmont; Robert H. Clark, Covina; and Charles Fieberling, Oakland.

Edward J. Schneider is the junior class president for this year. Don Nelson, Phillip Chubb, and Emory Page are on the Junior Day committee. In football we have Chuck Cotton, fullback, on the varsity squad; and on the Ramblers, Bill Collier halfback, Tony Dutriz, quarterback, and Chuck Fieberling, end. Charles Barker, Dave Dean, Emory Page, and Julius Deubner are out for freshman crew. Sexson, who rowed last year in the first freshman shell, is now working for a seat in the varsity shell. Bob Clark is working out daily on the track.

Junior managers are: R. Forney, crew; Wilfred Cotton, track; E. Kneeder, tennis; and Grove Dolman, intramural. Ed Davis represents  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  on the swimming team and Phikeia Cook is working hard on the *Daily Californian*.

During the summer, the Mothers' Club transformed our decrepit back yard into an exotic garden, landscaping, building a rock garden and a large fish pond, and planting numerous shrubs, trees, and flowers. Through the kindness of one of the mothers, an entrance from the house to the garden was made. The mothers also presented the chapter with a complete new set of dishes, glasses, and silverware. The chapter deeply appreciates all that they have done for us.

On September 9 the chapter gave a dance in honor of the new Phikeias.

California Alpha ranks fourth on the fraternity scholarship list published by the Dean's office.

Visitors have included Emerson Sturdyvant, *Utah*, '34; W. W. Behlow, *Stanford*, '07; W. B. Burruss, *Missouri*, '99; M. S. Woodhams, *California*, '88; C. A. Kirwin, *Vermont*, '23.

## WORKING HARD IN DEBATE

By Carl L. Ritter  
(Colorado Gamma—Colorado Agricultural College)

Fort Collins, Colo., October 8—An experiment with a two-fold purpose is being tried at Colorado Gamma this year. We are doing without a house, first to improve our financial standing, and second, in order that we may appeal to the large number of men, potentially good fraternity men, who cannot afford an expensive fraternity proposition. Seven men have been pledged. Plans are being formulated to obtain club rooms for the Fraternity near the campus.

Fraternity interest is focused around the interfraternity debate contest, the winner of which is presented with a skin. Goble, Bice, Moore, Cummer, and Hester are working hard. Hester has the lead in the college Dramatic Club play and Grasse also has an important role.

The pledge list is as follows: Karl T. Gilbert and Jacob N. Meyers, Gardner; Lemoin Landau, Oberlin, Kan.; Paul Hauk, Denver; Donald Moore, Sterling; George W. Cummer, Scottsbluff, Neb.; Vernon Moist, Neb.

Loren Griffen of Colorado Alpha has been appointed acting province president while Ed Williams is in charge of the C.C.C. at Kaibab Forest, Ariz.

## MANY ACTIVITIES AT IDAHO

By G. St. Clair  
(Idaho Alpha—Idaho)

Moscow, Idaho, October 19—The chapter's new pledges are Jack James, Robert Skindlov, Frank Rodgers, Tom Payne, Spokane, Wash.; Ralph Claycomb, Bill Pauley, Bill Martin, Boise, Idaho; Woodie Hall, John Brosnan, Bud Crawford, Lewis Orland, Moscow, Idaho; Malcolm Parsons, Bob Williams, Robert Brailsford, Twin Falls, Idaho; Clarence Devlin, Mountain Home, Idaho; Quinn Puhl, Port Angeles, Wash.; Lee Habel, Lewiston, Idaho; Charles Hester, Pendleton, Ore.; Joe Martin, Caldwell, Idaho; Ed Potts, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho; Ralph Spaugy, Nampa, Idaho; and Ross Sundberg, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

Jack Brett, Robert Reese, Boise, Idaho; and Bernard Luvaas, Moscow, Idaho, were initiated recently.

Phikeias Devlin, Sundberg, Ralph Spaugy, Hall, and Brother Luvaas are playing regular positions on the freshman football team. Don Spaugy is playing running guard for the varsity.

Stanton is editor of the *Argonaut* and was recently elected president of Blue Key, national upperclassmen's honorary.

Our new pledges in Blue Key are Harold Boyd and Victor Warner. Boyd is also president of the Press Club, local honorary. Leland Cannon, who has had the major roles in many A.S.U.I. productions, is now starred in *Hawk Island*. Paris Martin is secretary of  $\Phi \Delta \Delta$ , national law honorary.

Idaho Alpha won the intramural cup in 1933, for the second consecutive year.

New house improvements consist of drapes and rugs for the downstairs, and a new shower room on the second floor.

Phikeia Puhl was pledged to Intercollegiate Knights, national service organization. Phikeia Jack James was elected yell duke. Charles Warner is circulation manager of the *Argonaut*.

Donald K. David, '16, visited the chapter recently.

## 28 PLEDGES AT EVANSTON

By Frank H. Lennox  
(Illinois Alpha—Northwestern)

Evanston, Ill., October 24—Four major campus presidencies characterize  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at Northwestern this year. Oliver Olson, president of the chapter, holds two other presidencies—of the interfraternity council and of Purple Claw, major letter men's club. Frank Lennox, in the recent campus elections, was made president of the class of '34. George Potter is president of Purple Key, junior men's honor society. The three men noted above are also members of Deru, senior men's honor society.

John Scott Hamilton, III, '33, received his B.A. degree in three years, and was elected to  $\Phi \beta \kappa$ . Other members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in activities at Northwestern include four outstanding football players, Olson, Leeper, Kopecky, and Hutchins. Three Phis have key positions on the *Daily Northwestern*; Robert Albritton is advertising manager and Bill Smith is his assistant. Phelps Johnston is a night editor and a member of the editorial board.

The intramural touch-football team has won all of its games to date. The Phis also have two captains, Robert Brown, '35, golf, and Lennox, '34, water polo.

The following were initiated October 15: Carlton McNamer, Erwin Kopecky, Duane Tryloff, and Harvey Whidden.

The following men were pledged in September: Earl Apley, Ottumwa, Ia.; Paul Shaffer and Reed Babcock, Bloomsburg, Pa.; Edwin Barsumian, William French, Robert Shea, Harrison Southworth, and Ross Morgan, Evanston; Vange Burnett, Libertyville; Charles Carey, Hutchinson, Kan.; George Carroll, John McPherson, Chicago; DeWitt Gibson, Perry, Ia.; Milton Johnson, Elmer Blume, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Albert Haney, Denver, Colo.; Henry Jost, Kansas City, Mo.; Howard Laundy, Lakewood, Ohio; Ralph Lindgren, LaPorte, Ind.; William Mole, Wheaton; Everett Moulton, Fort Smith, Ark.; William Plummer, Rochester, Minn.; Jack Sandell, Sherman, Tex.; Edwin Schildberg, Winnetka; James Sowden, Arkansas City, Kan.; Robert Swisher, Peoria; Dean Smyser, Murphysboro; Marden McBroom, Kankakee. Eight of these men are out for football.

Mole, Carroll, Blume, and Swisher recently won the annual freshman pajama race. This is the second successive victory for Illinois Alpha in this event.

## CLOSE RACE IN SCHOLARSHIP

By Dale H. Rowe  
(Illinois Delta-Zeta—Knox)

Galesburg, Ill., October 23—On September 20 Illinois Delta-Zeta held a dinner dance for twenty-five rushers at the Soangetaha country club. The following men were pledged: Milton Drain, Lincoln; Richard Goff, Knoxville; Hugh Harris, Upper Darby, Pa.; Alfred Lamberti, Abingdon; Merrill Lillie, Avon; John F. Lewis, LaSalle; Dale Litzenberg, LaGrange; Blair Leyshon, Knoxville; George Merritt, LaGrange; Warren Pearce, Quincy; John Russell, Chillicothe; William Turner, Evanston; and Richard Arnold, William Gardner, Edward Hinchliff, and Carl Isaacson, Galesburg.

Our chapter has many men out for football this season. Capt. Vasen (halfback), Phikeia Lamberti (halfback), George Donaldson and John M. Lewis (ends), Lang and Vitale (tackles), and Loomis (center) are all regulars. McClenahan, a letter man of last year, is an extra quarterback while Twyman and Richard McLaughlin are also in reserve. Dewey is varsity football manager with Mann and Phikeias Koetke and Drain as assistants. For the present season, Marks is track manager and Logan is intramural manager.

Phikeias Harris, Gardner, Hinchliff, and Lillie are out for freshman football.

At the close of the school year last spring  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was awarded the Cooke athletic trophy for the college intramural championship. John M. Lewis also just recently won the Hunter trophy for the outstanding athlete having the highest scholastic index for the school year. Prexy Vasen is for the present year president of the athletic board of control.

In the journalistic field the Knox Phis have Morgan as editor of the college weekly paper and Meridian as editor of the annual. Several of the brothers are members of the editorial staffs.

Illinois Delta-Zeta lacked on of a point of tying for first place for the highest fraternity grade index on the campus. Morgan and Vasen are on the Student Council.

In the college theater, Morgan is business manager with French as an assistant and Rowe is electrician. Loomis is assistant electrician. Rowe was also elected to Curtain Call, an honorary dramatic society.

Bailey captained the prize R.O.T.C. company last season and was awarded the military trophy. Rowe and Morgan were elected to Scabbard and Blade, the national honorary military fraternity.

Vasen, Morgan, and Lewis are members of the Friars, a local honorary senior men's society.

During the summer extensive decorations were made on the house. It was painted both outside and in and new linoleum was laid in the card room. A new volleyball court was laid out and lighted for night practices. The chapter is also having the lawn landscaped, setting out new shrubs and trees as well as reseeding the lawn. This work is the gift of Brother French.

## FIVE FOOTBALL MEN OUT

By Frank Lawrence Seamans  
(Illinois Eta—Illinois)

Champaign, Ill.—The chapter has pledged David Meek, Carrollton; Carrol Snyder, Danville; Robert Good, Springfield; Claude Hutson, St. Louis, Mo.; Frank Wilmer, Winfield, Kan.; Howard Stotter, Streator; Robert Peterson, Park Ridge; Robert Bean, Farmer City; James Clark, Kansas City, Mo.; T. J. Price, III, Oblong; Nelson McIninch, Kansas City, Mo.; Donald Menke, Webster Grove, Mo.; Gus Radebaugh, Urbana; Donald Oehmke, Urbana; George Carlin, Joliet; Derry Brewster, Waukegan; Frank Jost, La Grange; James Maynard, Rockford; William Cutter, Peoria; Keith Marston, Pasadena, Calif.

Initiates: John McAfoos, Benton; John Waterman, Sycamore.

Affiliates: Donald Keil, Indiana Theta.

The entire chapter house has been redecorated this year, and new furniture has been installed in the living room. New study desks, dressers, chairs, and rugs have also been added to the second floor rooms putting them all in fine shape. A new recreation room with ping-pong and pool tables has been installed in the basement.

In football the chapter is represented by three lettermen, Dave Cook, Bart Cummings, and Zeke Seamans. Bob Wright, a sophomore, and Claude Hutson, a freshman, are also out. Howie Stotter and Bob Good are playing freshman basketball, while Coke Mills is working out with the varsity. Frank Swann, president of Pierrot, dramatic society, is hard at work preparing for the Dads' Day show, *Good Morning, Dearie*. Harvey Acton and Bob Good are working on the *Illini*, Norm Jones is officiating as president of the Illinois Union, and Hall Layman is junior football manager. The chapter is taking an active part in fall intramurals, being especially successful in tennis. Derry Brewster is active in Illinois Union work, and Bill Ricker is publicity director of Dads' Day.

One hundred fifty guests were entertained during Homecoming, at which time the annual meeting of the Phi Chapter House Association was held. The fall pledge dance was held October 27.

## SPORTS ATTRACT MANY PHIS

By Lester L. Stout  
(Indiana Alpha—Indiana)

Bloomington, Ind., October 23—Indiana Alpha has pledged James Stalker, Donas Dischinger, Lucien King, and Paul Strack, Indianapolis; William Butler and Robert Butler, Columbus; Charles Johnson, Junior Bradfute, and George Boardman, Bloomington; John Graham and William Hunter, Auburn; James Bates, Connersville; William Raynor, Knightstown; Robert Holthouse, Decatur; Ross Sanford, South Bend; Austin Robinson, Evansville; Robert Dieckman, New Albany; Jack Finney, Leonard Lennon, Frankfort; Paul Hindman, Hagerstown.

On October 7 James Williamson, South Bend, and Douglas Shiley, Long Island, New York, were initiated.

On September 7 in the midst of an active rush week, a rush banquet was held at the chapter house. Every local alumnus who could attend was present as well as many out of town members including Executive Secretary Arthur R. Priest, Hilton U. Brown, William Evans, John Schumaker, Amos Butler, and Ray Briggs as well as forty rushees and pledges. A pledge dance was held October 28 at the chapter house.

The speedball team won the league championship by overwhelming victories. Weir won third place in the cross-country run, while the team composed of Weir, Hendricks, Holthouse, King, and Stalker ranked first among fraternities. The golf team of Brannigan, Shaffer, and Hendricks were runners-up in the golf tournament losing the team championship by one stroke.

Phikeias Dischinger and Hunter are out for freshman football and Weir and Stout for varsity basketball. Shiley was selected as sophomore football manager. Williamson is out for the varsity swimming team. Phikeias Robinson and Dean are trying out for the freshman rifle team.

Divich was initiated into the Sphinx Club, honorary upperclassmen's fraternity. Williamson became a member of the Skull and Crescent, honorary sophomore fraternity. Himelick was selected as sophomore business manager of the *Arbutus*, the yearbook. Phikeias Bates, Raynor, Dean, King, and Hindman are out for Pershing Rifles, basic military organization. Phikeias Lennon, R. Butler, W. Butler, and Boardman are members of the I. U. Band.

## WABASH HOUSE REMODELED

By Henry E. Willis  
(Indiana Beta—Wabash)

Crawfordsville, Ind., October 21—During the summer extensive improvements were made on the chapter house under the direction of Clarence Merrell, '09, of Indianapolis, and Walter Linn, '09, and L. John Freeman, '08, of Crawfordsville. The entire house was repapered, a new guest bathroom was installed, and the hall and stairs were carpeted. A complete new set of furniture with drapes and rug to match was placed in the reception room, and the card room was furnished in a modernistic style. A new fireplace and some



leather lounging chairs were added to the lounging room.

This fall Indiana Beta has a pledge class of fourteen. The pledges are: Morris Merrell, '36, Marx Merrell, '36, Waynetown; Donald S. Moorhead, Fort Wayne; Eugene Wilder, Jr., Nelson R. Collins, William P. Chapin, Indianapolis; Will H. Hays, Jr., Robert Donnelly, '36, Sullivan; Robert E. Burk, Valparaiso; Harry S. Phillips, Richmond Hills, New York; Meade W. Willis, Lafayette; Edward C. Gullion, Lebanon; Earl L. Johnson, Crawfordsville; and William E. Wright, Gladstone, Michigan.

Initiation ceremonies were held for Charles R. Mueller, '36, Indianapolis, on June 3, and for Charles D. Kelso, '35, Hagerstown, Maryland, on September 15.

The annual pledge dance was held in the chapter house on October 14. Over 75 were present at the dinner and dance. A dinner was given the alumni of Crawfordsville on October 20. About a dozen got together with the chapter.

Indiana Beta stands high in activities. Robertson is vice-president of the junior class and Phikeia Moorhead is vice-president of the freshman class. Three of the business heads of campus publications are Phis. Davis is manager of the news bureau, Robertson is business manager of the college humor magazine, the *Caveman*, and W. G. Blackburn is the business manager of the yearbook. Robertson was recently initiated into the Sphinx Club. Phikeias Johnson, Moorhead, and Wright were on the freshman football squad. Willis is senior manager and W. G. Blackburn is junior manager of the basketball team.

John W. Davis, the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  representative in the Panhellenic council was instrumental in initiating the College Dads' Day which was held on November 4. This is the first time in several years that there has been any campus-wide celebration of this kind at Wabash. It met with great success and has been established as an annual event.

## DONATIONS MADE TO NEEDY

By E. R. Gilliom  
(Indiana Gamma—Butler)

Indianapolis, Ind., October 22—New Indiana Gamma pledges are Clarence Laymon, Logansport, president; Earl Gerkenmeyer, Seymour; Joe Haslet, Oakley; Luther Martin, Hinton, W.Va.; Randall Lawson, Newcastle; John Carter, Robert Cash, Fred Cretors, Robert Graves, Wallace MacDonald, William Martz, Richard Maxwell, Tom May, Albert Mendenhall, John Morgan, Reginald Riley, John Scott, Wendell Taylor, Indianapolis.

Richard Book, Huntington, and Gene Demmayr and Everett Kalb, Indianapolis, have been initiated.

Jim Stewart and Coddington were elected senior president and junior treasurer, respectively. The business manager and editor of the *Drift*, Butler yearbook, are Thomas and Phikeia Cretors. The latter also fills the position of city editor of the *Collegian*, campus newspaper. President of Blue Key is an honor frequently held by Phis, and is occupied this year by Gilliom.

Honoraries claim a total of fourteen men, including two presidencies. Blue Key: Gilliom, Jim Stewart, Bob Stewart, Parrish, Davis, Demmayr, Thomas, and Phikeia Cretors; Sphinx: S. Raiser, W. Raiser; Utes

(sophomore), Ryker, president, Langston, Kalb, and Phikeias Laymon and Riley;  $\Phi \Delta \Sigma$ : Langston and Mower.

In football we have Jim Stewart, captain, Bob Stewart, Coddington, Peirce, Thomas, Carr, Johnson, and Phikeia Laymon; in swimming, Jim Stewart, Thomas, and Phikeias MacDonald and Martz.

In the extensive system of intramural athletics, Phi Delta teams won eight out of eleven university championships and thereby won the first leg on each of the new individual championship cups as well as the large four-year trophy for the most total points. Lowther, Book, and Phikeias Carter and Riley are intramural managers.

Scholastically the chapter rated first on the campus the first semester of last year, and third the second. Leading the seven chapters of Kappa Province, Indiana Gamma received the cup emblematic of that honor last year.

As a project of community welfare, the brothers and Phikeias are each donating small amounts each week to a fund enabling a needy and worthy family to enjoy a basket of food that often.

## PHI WINS SOPH PRESIDENCY

By Wesley E. Peltzer  
(Indiana Epsilon—Hanover)

Hanover, Ind., October 25—Indiana Epsilon has seven men voted to high campus offices for the present year. James T. Snyder holds two of the highest being president of both the Dramatic Club and the journalistic fraternity,  $\Lambda \Phi \Gamma$ , while James S. Corkey was unanimously elected secretary of the latter organization. Edwin Anderson was elected president of the sophomore class while Wesley E. Peltzer piled up a large margin for the treasurership of the junior class. The offices of business manager and advertising manager of the *Triangle* are held by Corson and Moysey respectively.

Six brothers represent the chapter in varsity football, Guenther, center, Maze, halfback; Lowell Anderson and Robert Schuler, ends, Paul Stines, guard, Herzer, fullback. Five Phikeias are eyeing future berths on the team; they are Sonnyborn, Pease, Sollenger, Thomas, and Grossnickle.

The chapter held a dance September 4 in the chapter house and many alumni attended. The regular semester dance was held November 3 at Cravenhurst, North Madison, Indiana.

The chapter officers recently elected are as follows: James T. Snyder, president; Earl Thureson, treasurer; Bernard Corson, secretary; Wesley E. Peltzer, reporter; Lowell Anderson, house manager; Joe Maze, warden; Paul Stines, chaplain; Gordon Rainey, steward; Frances Warn, alumni secretary; and Robert Moysey, historian.

The chapter narrowly missed first place in scholarship honors on the campus. We were outdistanced by the small margin of .063 of a point and finished in second place.

The chapter has pledged the following men: Adolph Sollenger, Booneville; Carl Cunningham, Concrete, Wash.; Harry B. Pock, Zionsville; Ernest Pease, La Porte; Charles Potter, Madison; Roy Sonnyborn, La Porte; George Grossnickle, Elkhart; Eugene Vail, Scottsburg; Mercer Gingles, Hardburly, Ky.; Tomlin

Hoop, Shelbyville; Wilbur Montgomery, Scottsburg; Neil Manaugh, Hanover; Wilbur Whamond, Oak Park, Ill.; John Thomas, South Bend; Robert Davis, Lexington; Charles Reeder, Jeffersonville; Howard Welker, Charles Welker, Anderson; Robert Henning, Hanover; Cleo Baker, Rising Sun; Robert Horton, North Bend, Ohio; Charles McHarry, Madison.

## JOURNALISM DRAWS SEVERAL

**By Floyd Placzek**  
(Indiana Zeta—DePauw)

Greencastle, Ind., October 15—New DePauw Phi-kaias include Donald Allison, Muncie; Thomas Britton, Peru; Alwin Cramer, Evanston, Ill.; Joe Freeman, Syracuse; Arthur Gregor, Brownstown; Lee Hall, Portland; John Haartje, Vincennes; Malcolm and Maxwell Hickok, Scranton, Pennsylvania; George Losey, Indianapolis; Roy Noble, Princeton; Charles Sandberg, Decatur, Ill.; Kyrle Sidley, John Swain, Evanston, Ill.; Bruce and Stanley Taylor, Kenilworth, Ill.; Meredith Watts, Round-Up, Mont.; Irving Whiting, Evanston, Ill.

On October 16 Gordon Coy, Berwyn, Illinois and Allen T. Meyer, River Forest, Illinois, were initiated.

Chapter house improvements include new rugs for the living room and the library and a new shower in the upperclassmen's washroom.

Indiana Zeta is represented by five on the varsity football squad, Volkman, Hagerty, Pearson, Miller, and Ebert. Phikeias Sandberg and Noble are playing first string on the freshman eleven. Placzek has been chosen as one of the members of the junior class administrative committee by the student senate. He is also active on the sports staff of the *Daily DePauw*. Longstreth is circulation manager of the *DePauw*. Erdman and Eckert are members of his staff. Longstreth is also treasurer of Scabbard and Blade. Kuhnner has been elected president of the executive committee of the intramural association. Wilson, Jones, Andrews, and Phikeia Losey are members of the orchestra.

The annual formal dinner dance will be held at the chapter house November 25.

## BI-CHAPTER DINNER HELD

**By Elijah B. Henby**  
(Indiana Theta—Purdue)

West LaFayette, Ind., October 19—The members of this year's pledge class are: James Beck, '35, Kennard Fritz, '35, David Silvey, Harry Wiesehahn, '36, Indianapolis; Thomas Breslin, Worcester, Mass.; William Crissinger, Chicago, Ill.; Robert Cross, Thornton; John Guthrie, Greensburg; Robert Harper, Fort Wayne; Adam Int-Hout, Thornton, Ill.; Charles Jones, Cleveland, Ohio; Robert Katz, Chicago, Ill.; Edward Loy, Rensselaer; Frank McDowell, Cincinnati, Ohio; Walter Steigerwald, Houston, Texas; and John Van Natta, LaFayette.

Gibson is a member of H K N. McCauley was initiated into II T Z and Mace was initiated A Z, agriculture honorary. Lowery and Hecker are members of the Gimlet Club, athletic booster organization, and Hammerstadt is a Gimlet pledge. Elliott and Bowman are members of Skull and Crescent. Reynolds and

Brunner were initiated into Σ Z. Boicourt is pledged to P.O.M.M., military organization. P. H. Pretz, '28, was initiated into T B II last spring.

Farwell, and Phikeias Smith and Loy are on the *Exponent* editorial staff. Hammerstadt is one of the junior business managers of the *Debris*.

Boicourt, Phikeias Breslin and Harper are out for Playshop. Hecker, Lowery, Heldt, Adams, and Phikeias Wright are on the varsity football squad. Phikeias Jones and Int-Hout are out for freshman football.

Captain Lowery, Ertel, and Harmon are three of the four members of the University's tennis team. Rockwood, Elliott, and Clayton were runners-up in the interfraternity golf championship.

Chuck Nolan, '31, presented a very fine pin to Robert Bowman at the initiation banquet last spring. This pin will be given each year to the freshman showing the highest qualities of leadership, scholarship, and fellowship.

The local alumni were guests of the chapter for dinner early this fall. We expect to have these alumni dinners several times during the year.

The Miami Triad held a pledge dance October 20 at the Union. This is the second year we have had a Triad pledge dance in addition to the annual Triad formal. On October 18 we had an exchange dinner with the Σ Xs, our juniors and seniors going to their house while their freshmen and sophomores came to ours.

During the summer the house was repainted inside and out; new linoleum and rugs were placed in the study rooms and dorms. New drapes and rugs were put in the lounge.

## NINE PHI GRIDSTERS OUT

**By Dwight R. Dinsmore**  
(Iowa Alpha—Iowa Wesleyan)

Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, October 24—Iowa Alpha has pledged Thomas Bell, Milton; Robert Beck, Centerville; Glenn Ford, Bonaparte; Marvin Long, Max Moore, Claire Hedlund, and James O'Connor, Mt. Pleasant; Leslie Lindeen, Olds; Harley Schmidt, Bonaparte; Walter Morrell, Grand River; Clyde Hayward, Centerville; Norman Jolley, Adel; and Herbert Gardner, Malden, Massachusetts.

Phikeias Hayward, Jolley, Ford, Schmidt, Bell, and Brothers Hall, Bennett, Cullers, and Dinsmore are members of the football squad. Phikeia Hayward is playing his third year at the center position and is acting captain part of the time. Hall is also playing regular. He is converted guard, his former position being at end. Dinsmore is playing some at guard.

Edwards is president of the student council this year. Livix, Hall, and Phikeia Beck are also members. Hall and Dinsmore and Phikeias Lindeen and Long are in the chapel choir. Phikeia Beck is sports writer on the *Wesleyan News*, the official college newspaper.

## INTRAMURAL TROPHY WON

**By Ralph C. Gaines**  
(Iowa Gamma—Iowa State)

Ames, Iowa, October 25—The chapter has pledged Robert Cliff, '36, Robert Bauge, Robert Pasley, and

Donald Atkinson, Ames; Harlen Park, '35, Dwight Bovey, and Albert Rutledge, Des Moines; Frank Stewart, Jr., Davenport; Russel Winn, '36, Mankato, Minn.; John Garberson, Sibley; Henry Bronson, '36, and Marvin Oberg, '36, Fremont, Neb.; Charles Reynolds, Evanston, Ill.; Gene Rosebrook, Oak Park, Ill.; William Stouffer, Council Bluffs; James Loonan, Hudson; Robert Russell, Bagley; Phillip Orr, Sioux City.

On October 6 Donald MacDonald, Ames, was initiated.

The presidency of Cardinal Guild, student governing organization, is held by Bob Hawley. Hawley is also president of the Men's Glee Club and  $\Sigma T$ , honorary English fraternity. Hawley, Bill Drake, John Hargreaves, John MacRae, Bob Dodds, and Charles Strom are members of the Industrial Science Council. Ralph Gaines is a member of the Agricultural Council. Charles Roy and Howard Sokol are members of the Engineering Council.

The fraternity intramural championship trophy is in the possession of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . The cup was won from  $\Sigma A E$ , the 1932-33 fraternity champion, as the Phi Deltas annexed the track championship at the close of the 1933 school year.

Marlowe Williams is a regular halfback and Bob Williams is playing end on the football team. Phikeias Atkinson and Oberg are on the freshman grid squad. Phikeia Stewart is freshman football manager. Phikeias Stouffer and Loonan are out for the freshman two-mile team. Bill Drake and Phikeia Bovey are cheer leaders.

Hawley and MacRae are on the Memorial Union student council. MacRae is social chairman of the Y.M.C.A. cabinet. Herbert Howell is a member of A. Z. Roy is vice-president of  $\Sigma T$ . Dodds is assistant sports editor of the *Student* and Kenyon Knowles is on the business staff of the *Bomb*. Gaines is student manager of the student horticultural exposition.

Bob Williams won the varsity "Q" award given to the freshman numeral winner with the highest scholastic record.

Chapter visitors include James Ellis, '28, V. G. Lindgren, '31, J. M. Hall, '30, S. S. Bragdon, '17, D. B. Stouffer, '08, D. C. Johnson, '25, L. H. Jones, '33, Lee, Nebraska; Miller, Iowa; and Murphy, Knox.

## K.U. IN MANY ACTIVITIES

By Paul Woodmansee  
(Kansas Alpha—Kansas)

Lawrence, Kan., October 23—John Peterson, Winfield; Murray Brown, and Jack Hasburgh, Kansas City, Mo., have been initiated.

New pledges include Claude Trotter, George Gillman, Charles Tansey, Kansas City; Robert Wilcox, Eugene Hook, William Brown, Kansas City, Mo.; Frank Foncannon, Jerome Brinkman, John Corbett, Emporia; Walker Josselyn, Phillip Yost, David Alkire, William Kester, Lawrence; Ray Roberts, Peabody; Harry Epperson, Scott City; R. M. Robertson, Marysville; William Coleman, Fort Scott; William Townsley, Great Bend; and Rex Rankin, Corning.

Brewster Bartlett has been elected chapter president. Wright, Stevens, Neal, and Phikeia Trotter are on the staff of the *Kansas Engineer* and Wright and Phikeia Trotter have obtained places on the engineering

council. Johnson is a sophomore cheerleader and on the *Jayhawker* staff.

Smith is in the band. Peterson, Weaver, and Phelps are on the football squad. Peterson has earned himself a regular halfback position, Weaver is a letterman, and Phelps is seeing service at center. Lanc is on the student council.

Phikeias Epperson, Robertson, and Townsley are on the *Jayhawker*. Hanna, and Phikeias Gillman, Roberts, and Robertson are members of the Glee Club. Neal, Tom McCoy, and Phikeia Trotter are out for track. Edquist, Lane, and Rogers have been elected to the Owl Society, junior men's honorary society.

Rice, Turtle, and Woodmansee are in  $\Sigma \Delta X$ . Rice is president of Rhadamanthi, literary club. Woodmansee is editor-in-chief of the *Sour Owl*.

Last year Kansas Alpha won five of the major events in intramurals and is keeping up its standing this year by standing at the head of its football division to date.

On October 27 the Miami Triad dance was held.

H. F. Laing, '27, has been appointed financial adviser in the public works administration of the Department of the Interior at Washington, D.C. Austin Hall, '21, was appointed assistant United States district attorney at Chicago. Konrad C. Beck, '28, of Hutchinson, and Nathan McGrew, Holton, have been appointed deputy internal revenue collectors.

Dr. T. A. Coffin, '28, has been appointed assistant resident physician at the Cleveland, Ohio, city hospital.

M. L. Breidenthal, '10, formerly cashier of the Security State Bank of Kansas City, is now president of the Security National Bank, a new bank formed by the merger of the Security State Bank and the Peoples' National Bank.

## MANY HONORARIES LISTED

By F. W. Boyd  
(Kansas Gamma—Kansas State)

Manhattan, Kan., October 23—The entire chapter of Kansas Gamma joined the Y.M.C.A. student organization; our chapter has never before joined 100 per cent.

New Phikeias are Kenneth Brecheisen, Herbert Beckett, and George Hopkins, Garden City; Paul Rooney, Haddam; Curtis Bockenstette, Sabetha; Ray Call, Hoisington; John Wilcox, Lawrence; Floyd Brown and Joe Murphy, Wichita; Robert Myers, Riley; Maurice Street, Yates Center; and Lehland Feldt, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

We are represented in football by Fuller and on the pep club by Floyd Brown, varsity cheer leader. Sartorius is a member of the cast of *Ten Nights in a Bar Room*, a production given by the college dramatic club. Phikeias Brecheisen and Hopkins are members of the glee club. Phikeias Wilcox and Brecheisen have been initiated by a sophomore political organization. Landon, captain of the track team, and Taylor and Schorer, are on the track squad for fall practice. Boyd, captain of the basketball team, has started fall practice.

Landon has been selected as a major in the R.O.T.C. Arens was re-elected president of Scabbard and Blade, and also selected as lieutenant in the R.O.T.C. Todd was re-elected president of the Cosmopolitan Club. Sartorius is a member of Scarab, a senior men's politi-

cal organization. Davidson is student-manager of the Manhattan Theater, the dramatic organization on the campus.

Homecoming was October 21, when Kansas State was defeated by Nebraska, 9 to 0. Visitors at the house were guests from Nebraska Alpha: Charles Cooper, Robert Lance, Miles Hauck, Thomas Minier, Bill Farnsworth, Robert Smith, Paul Edmonston, Kenneth Vogt, Bill Horchem, and Alvin Goodhale; alumni members: Don Wyatt, Bus Horchem, Dave Horchem, Rizz Hanson, Milt Erlich, Al Erlich, A. J. Thomas, M. W. Stauffer, Bob Merrick, Max Leek, John Scherzinger, Bill Hacker, Howard Hartman, Lynn Hartmann, Bill Meisenheimer, Eric Tebow, Charles Banningham, Bill Toller, Delmas Price, Bus Fayman, Jack Brewster, and W. E. Dickerson. Other guests were Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Bockenstette and daughters, Edith and Anna Mae, of Sabetha; Mr. and Mrs. F. L. Brown, Wichita; Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Boyd, Phillipsburg, Howard Divine, Lee Nixon, and J. Harry Brown, Garden City; and Mr. H. L. Hartman, Hoisington.

## EXTENSIVE REPAIRING DONE

**By Leslie R. Boyd**  
(Kentucky Alpha-Delta-Centre)

Danville, Ky., October 22—Joseph Dickel, Abington, Pa.; Alexander H. Adams, Harold M. Morton, Louisville; Robert Puryear, Danville; E. Preston Young, Owingsville; and Edgar Kitchen, Versailles, are pledges.

Hughes Jackson, Jr., president; David W. Roberts, treasurer; Stanley P. Harbison, alumni secretary; Joseph C. King, chorister; John S. Cline, chaplain; Martin F. Sweet's, steward; George Bohon, secretary; and Leslie R. Boyd, reporter, are the new chapter officers.

The wood trim on the house was repainted during the summer. The porch roofs were renewed and the main roof was repaired. Four of the bed rooms were repapered.

Phikeia Dickel had a part in *Icebound*, given by the Centre College Players recently. Bohon is a member of the student council. Phikeias Adams, Morton, Dickel, Young, and Puryear, have been elected to the Freshman Pitkin Club. Harbison has been elected to the Senior Pitkin Club. Boyd is a feature writer on the *Cento*, the college newspaper.

The chapter gave buffet dinners after each of the three home football games for alumni and other friends. After the dinners the main hall and the living rooms were cleared for dancing.

## PLAN GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

**By William A. Logan**  
(Maine Alpha-Colby)

Waterville, Me., October 20—Whitney Wright, Hyde Park, Mass.; Arthur Hannigan, Melrose, Mass.; Robert Colomy, Vassellboro; Frederick Poulin, Paul Landry, and Romeo Lemieux are new pledges at Colby.

On October 18, Robert McGee, Lawrence Kane, Brockton, Mass.; William Clark, Schenectady, N.Y.; Kenneth Mills, Providence, R.I.; and Anthony Stone, Walpole, Mass., were initiated.

Stiegler, all-Maine guard, Stone, Paganucci, Shaw, and Ross are playing varsity football. Larkin and Piper are assistant managers. Phikeias Hannigan, Wright, Landry, and Lemieux are on the freshman team.

Smith and Brown are assistants in chemistry lab, Bevin is vice-president of the senior class, Clark is on the *Echo* board, Mills and Richardson are cheer leaders; Maker, Poulin, and Clark are playing in the band.

Bevin, captain of track, is working out daily with the cross country team. Clark and Phikeia Maker are also running cross-country. Richardson is pole vaulting and Brown is getting in shape for the high jump. Fencer is manager of track and vice-president of the N.E.I.A.A.A.A. for 1933-34. Coyne and Phikeia Poulin are assistant managers.

Steigler in addition to being vice-president of the Student Council is also senior representative on the College athletic council.

On November 17, the chapter held a formal dance at the Country Club. Many of the local alumni attended.

Plans are under way for the big event of the year, the 50th anniversary of the founding of Maine Alpha at Colby College. Bevin in conjunction with local alumni and the active chapter are working toward the success of this great occasion.

Hill, '33, is now working with a local beverage firm; Carr, '33, is attending B. U. Law School; Walker, '33, is in the advertising business in Vermont; Wilson, '33, is teaching at Pittsfield, Me.; Malliaros, '33, is at Tufts Medical School; Terry, '33, is in the potato business in Aroostook County, and Poulin, '33, is at Georgetown Medical School.

Chapter visitors were: William O. Morgan, *California*, '87; C. Ring, *Union*, '22; C. Vigue, '98; Dr. J. G. Towne, '05; Judge Athley, '03; Dr. C. Baxter, '19; J. Choate, '19; Don Smith, '21; D. Shannahan, '26; G. Burnhardt, '28; Dr. Chas. Towne, '30; E. Theberge, '30; D. Quinton, '30; G. Fuller, '31; S. Weede, '31; J. Hill, '33; R. Walker, '33; R. Viollette, '33; W. Dignam, '33.

## MOTHERS' CLUB ORGANIZED

**By Frank P. Duggan**  
(Maryland Alpha—Maryland)

College Park, Md., October 21—During the summer the second and third floor halls and bathrooms were painted and the floor of the lounge was scraped and refinished.

Mothers' Day was held October 22. After dinner the Mothers' Club was organized and agreed to take action on some of the suggestions for the improvement of the house that were advanced by our housemother, Mrs. Hutton.

Davis is manager of lacrosse and Culp is scrub-manager. Wooden is manager of track, Duggan assistant manager, and Tunis scrub-manager. Carroll, Edwards, Rittenhouse, and Phikeia Herrmann are all out for boxing. MacFerrin and Karow were out for fall baseball practice.

Edwards is business manager of the *Old Line* and Erbe, Duggan, and Litcher are members of the staff. Erbe is a member of the Footlight Club.

Officers for the ensuing term are: Davis, president; Duggan, reporter; Wooden, warden; Ferguson, secre-

tary; Scrivener, chaplain; Thompson, historian; and Rittenhouse, treasurer.

Selby Frank, Washington, D.C.; and Charles Lebertz, Frederick, Md., are our new pledges.

## ROOM USED FOR LIBRARY

**By William J. Singer**  
(Massachusetts Beta—Amherst)

Amherst, Mass., October 21—The fall semester's officers are: Tracy, president; Leinbach, secretary; Wooster, warden; Singer, reporter; Seward, chaplain; Clark, historian; Singer, alumni secretary; Wooster, chorister.

The Amherst chapter has pledged William F. Ho-miller, '36, Bryn Athyn, Pa.; Jose Webster Fenderson, Parsonfield, Me.; Harry Lionel Goff, Newton; Benjamin Franklin Goodrich, Duxbury; James T. Ramey, Chicago, Ill.; Philip N. Rebert, Frederick, Md.; Proctor C. Twichell, Glens Falls, N.Y.; Walter Hugh Whitehill, Newburgh, N.Y.

The chapter had its first tea dance of the year November 4. Many alumni returned for the game with Massachusetts State and the dance afterward. Among these who have returned this fall were Paul Watt, '23; Jean Webb, '31; Don Graf, '31; Robert Christ, '30; Norman McLeod, '33; Rodney Clark, '32; William B. Tracy, '08; William H. Ross, '29; and Kenneth O. Shrewsbury, '14.

The house again had men in many activities for the fall. Hickey, '35, is playing his second year as end on the football team. Clark, Douglass, Forbes, Pearsall, and Raby are all on the Glee Club. Benjamin, Pres-son, and Rose are affiliated with the Masquers and Tracey with the Cotillion Club. Tracy and Bartow are on the *Student* board and Kelley, Raby, and Seward are entered in the Musical Clubs competition. Phikeia Twichell has made second place on the freshman cross-country team, and Goodrich has made the freshman soccer squad.

New carpets have been lain throughout the house, the drains have been repaired, the grounds have been improved and hedges planted around the property. The library has again been added to and a special room furnished suitably.

## PRECEPTOR HELPS FROSH

**By Harold E. Thayer**  
(Massachusetts Gamma—Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

Boston, Mass., October 22—On October 22  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's baby chapter blossomed forth socially as one of the first houses on the campus to entertain at a formal dance. More than 150 couples attended and Province President Mark Bradford and Lombard Squires, chapter adviser, acted as chaperons.

Rush netted Massachusetts Gamma 12 Phikeias all of whom are out for activity competition. All of the brothers are connected with at least one extra-curricular activity and the house has had two of its number awarded the straight "T." for excellence in athletics, and also has the winner of the Swartz medal, for excellence in athletic management.

This year the school dance orchestra is being led and managed by Larrabee and Murdoch respectively.

Mann is captain of the cross-country team and the house has at least one member on the board of each publication. We have three members of the varsity soccer team and two Phikeias playing with the freshmen.

Under the able leadership of John H. Howell, '35, the house has been put in exceptionally good physical condition. Much of the work has been done by the brothers.

Preceptor William C. Kay, Minnesota Alpha, '30, is actively engaged in working with the freshmen. He is presenting  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  history and methods of study to them.

To the Province Convention at Brown went Roger S. Brookman, '35, and Lombard Squires, chapter adviser.

All of last year's graduates have secured positions in the midst of this depression and are on their way making more jobs for more Phi's.

Following are the names of our Phikeias: Robert Childs, Canton; William Hartmann, Somerville, N.J.; Richard Karch, Andover; R. Vincent Kron, Rochester, N.Y.; John Perkins, Salem; Wayne Peirce, Clinton; Frederick Pahl, New York City; David and Paul Richardson, Newton; John Taplin, Wellesley; Harry Weese, Chicago, Ill.; and Roger B. White, Plainfield, N.J.

## PHIS DOMINATE JOURNALISM

**By Fred M. Glass**  
(Mississippi Alpha—Mississippi)

University, Miss., October 20—Chapter officers are: president, Thaddeus C. Lockard; reporter, Fred M. Glass; treasurer, Lawrence Adams; secretary, Chester Curtis; warden, Cunliffe McBee; chaplain, George W. Ray; chorister, Earl VanDorn Catoe, Jr.; alumni secretary, Albert Russell.

The chapter has pledged Robert Atkinson, Water Valley; Sam Atkinson, Memphis, Tenn.; George Bufalo, Oxford; Joseph West, Clarksdale; Cauley Williams, Clarksdale; James Frith, McComb; Robert Gardner, Greenwood; Ed Westly Gatlin, McComb; Chester McLarty, Oxford; Lee McLain, Blaine; Billy McGeehee, Greenville; Peter Nichols, Swiftown; Kenneth Price, McComb; Luther Spencer, Carrollton; Robert Swittenberg, Lexington; Walter Welty, Jackson; Carrothers Moffatt, Oxford; James R. Johnson, Senatobia; Robert Finley, Anguilla; John R. Abbott, West Point; Jimmie DeVant, McComb; Davis L. Fair, Louisville; Wallace Livingston, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Nick Hutchinson, *Vanderbilt*, '34; L. G. Milam, *Vanderbilt*, '31; Magee Gabbert, *Mississippi*, '34; Hugh N. Clayton, *Mississippi*, '30; David Cottrell, *Mississippi*, '30; Tate Owens, *Vanderbilt*, '35; Henry Hilliard, *Seawane*, '35; Latham Ray, *Mississippi*, '01; W. R. Ethridge, *Mississippi*, '04; Sam Watts, *Mississippi*, '27; Bill Harmon, *Mississippi*, '27; George McLain, *Mississippi*, '27; McDonald K. Horne, *Mississippi*, '30, were chapter visitors.

Mississippi Alpha entertained twice during the regular rushing period in honor of the new men, once with a tea dance and again with a smoker. On September 17, the active chapter honored the pledges with a supper. A dinner was given the visitors of the chapter on the annual Ole Miss Homecoming Day, October 21, with over 80 visiting Phis enjoying the occasion.

Plans are rapidly being formulated for the annual winter formal dance to be held during the first part of December.

Possibly the activity most dominated by Phis is the *Mississippian* staff, with Glass, Bourdeaux, Russell, Adams, Harrell, Ray, and Bowen, and Phikeias Gatlin, Price, McLarty, and Johnson holding down various editorial positions. Bourdeaux is also the business manager of the Ole Miss "*M*" Book.

Catoe has developed into the "Ole Maestro" of the campus as the genial director of the Ole Miss collegians, in which orchestra the Phis are also represented by Phikeia McLarty as first trumpet player. In the election of the medical school Hand and Armstrong took off all the honors with Hand as president and Armstrong as vice-president of the first year medics.

On the football team is Chester Curtis, whose spectacular performances at right halfback have brought much favorable comment. Phikeias Williams and Nickols are members of the freshman team.

Φ Δ Θ has two members of the English faculty as members of the chapter, Brothers Carpenter and Lockard being chosen as instructors by this department. Lockard is also president of Π K Π, local scholastic fraternity petitioning Φ B K, and is a member along with Glass and Everett of Blue Key.

Among the other honors attained by Phis are: George Everett, president of the Glee Club; Armstrong, Ray, Lockard, Curtis, and Adams members of Φ H Σ, scholastic fraternity; Charles Fair, vice-president of the sophomore liberal arts class; and Yandell Fraiser, senior manager of the basketball team.

## TIED FOR FIRST IN GRADES

By Thomas L. Gallaway  
(Missouri Beta—Westminster)

Fulton, Mo., October 22—Missouri Beta's Phikeias are: Frank Adams, Bolivar; Lacy Allard, Sam Bowman, Sikeston; Tom Baldwin, Kennett; William Blair, Jefferson City; Robert Clay, Joplin; Evans Crosby, Kirkwood; Baker Edmonds, Springfield; Jack Gray, Huntsville; George Close, Gilbert Graybill, Douglas Jones, Arthur Weigle, and Harry Woodward, Webster Groves; Virgil Johnston, William Tucker, Fulton; Kenneth Kallmeyer, Glasgow; Dick Roberts, Wewoka, Okla.; DeWitt Shuck, Booneville; Robert Walkup, Senatobia, Miss.; Morgan Todd, University City; Con Winfrey, Lebanon; and Kenneth Winkel-meyer, Salisbury. A dance was given in the honor of these men on October 7.

Warren Lonergan ranked the student body in scholarship last semester. The chapter maintained its first place, which it has held for the last ten years, by tying with Β Θ ΙΙ.

Our supremacy in intramural and Panhellenic athletics was retained with our winning first place in both.

The trophy for loyalty was awarded to Missouri Beta for its loyalty to the college. This is the third consecutive year we have won this.

We had nine men on the honor-roll last semester.

Hickman Fisher and William Miller were elected to the Sculls of Seven; the senior honorary society. Miller was made president of this organization, as well as of the chapter. Fisher is vice-president of the student body.

C. D. Todd, Jr., has been made manager and correspondent of the debate squad, and will probably debate against Cambridge, England.

Frank Fuchs is business manager of the *Columns*, the school paper.

James L. Sloss, Jr., was elected to Ζ Τ Δ, an honorary scholastic fraternity, which maintains a higher scholastic requirement than that of Φ Β Κ.

Fred Schulzke has been made vice-president of Jabberwocky, the dramatic organization. DeWitt Shuck, Ken Kallmeyer, John Jarman, and Tom Gallaway are the new members from the chapter.

During the summer, the chapter house was painted inside and out. New rugs for the first floor, a radio, and an electric victrola are the improvements.

We have won all the intramural athletic events we have participated in so far.

Herman P. Finks and John H. Jarman, Jr., are our new initiates.

George Banta, Jr., and Emmett Junge have been recent visitors.

## 25 PHIKEIAS ANNOUNCED

By Morris Benson  
(Missouri Gamma—Washington {St. Louis})

Saint Louis, Mo., October 21—Missouri Gamma's new officers are: president, Harry Chapman; reporter, Morris Benson; warden, Warren Davis; secretary, Richard Knight; historian, Tracy Barnes; chorister, Lewis Andrews; chaplain, Clifton Powers; treasurer, William Gaines; house manager, Forrest Carson; alumni secretary, John Broderick.

The chapter has pledged Charles Maull, Kirkwood; Guy Bramon, Ben Harris, William Hunker, John Bittner, George Cappe, University City; Frank Meyer, Arthur Braur, Jr., Webster Groves; Robert Reynolds, James Mara, Jack Losse, Eben Bradbury, Norman Heitner, Bert Steiner, Con Gross, William Blanke, St. Louis; Frank Stevenson, Lewis Crawford, Fort Smith, Ark.; Robert Hudgens, Marion, Ill.; George Womble, Muskogee, Okla.; Willard Rowland, Greenville, Ill.; Russell Crider, Dixon, Mo.; John Foster, Jr., Monroe, La.; Fletcher Carter, Sedalia; Robert Anschultz, Kansas City.

We have seven-men on the varsity football squad: Larry McDougall and Dick Young, guards; Kenny Koerner, Ernest Curtis, and Bud Schoenthaler, ends; Fred Hunkins, backfield; Charles Mill, center. The following Phikeias are on the freshman squad: George Womble, center; Frank Stevenson, tackle; Eben Bradbury, and Robert Hudgens, backfield.

Robert Lewis is intramural manager. His teams are out to win the cup. Jack Pickerel is track manager, Clifton Powers manager of the baseball team, and Phikeia O'Reilly assistant football manager. John Skinner and Kenny Gilbert are out for varsity swimming; Phikeias Mara and Steiner are out for freshman swimming; George Langenburg, William Brookings, and Tracy Barnes (captain) are on the fencing team. Jack Pickerel is associate business manager of the yearbook, Ford Crull is exchange editor of the school magazine, Harry Jones is president of Φ Δ Φ (legal fraternity) and editor of the *Saint Louis Law Review*, Harry Chapman is a member of Washington University's international debating team.

The chapter entertained the Phikeias at a banquet and dance given September 26, at the Hotel Jefferson.

The pledges were introduced at an informal dance given at the Lambert Airport October 28.

The living room and library have been decorated throughout with new rugs, furniture, and drapes. The dining room has been refurnished with new tables, chairs, and drapes.

The chapter room has been refurnished with new chairs and a rug.

The chapter was visited by Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary, on October 27, and Emmett Junge, province president on November 6.

The following men were initiated October 8: Fred Hunkins, Romie Miller, Jack Pickeler, Robert Lewis, John Conrad.

## DEBATE, STORY PRIZES WON

**By Fred Moulton**  
(Montana Alpha—Montana)

Missoula, Mont., October 18—New pledges are Joseph Clewom, Robertson Dailey, Leon Haynes, Jesse Lacklen, William Stolt, Billings; Edward Leipheimer, Butte; Lynn Baker, Choteau; James Gates, Frank Glisson, Great Falls; Forrest Anderson, Helena; Frank Stanton, Hamilton; Phillip Isaac, Hysham; Norval Bonawitz, Lewistown; Carl Conklin, Manhattan; Philip Garlington, Kermit Schwanke, Robert Stillings, Missoula; Blaine Mann, Red Lodge; Raymond Heath, Stevensville; George Rathert, Wolf Point; Robert Lathrop, Livingston.

New initiates are Robert Lacklen, Billings; Arthur Cox, Lewistown; John Grierson, Hysham.

Of the ten men selected for Silent Sentinel, senior men's honorary, four were Phi Deltas. They are Caven, Dahlberg, B. Erickson, and Fitzgerald. Sophomores from the house were equally well represented when men were selected for Bear-paw, sophomore men's honorary. Out of the 27 to receive the honor, nine were Phis. They are Bates, Baucus, Berg, Davison, Nelson, Province, Wigal, and Phikeias Sullivan and Wheaton.

Kennedy and Quinlan received the Duniway awards in geology and military science respectively. Rowe Morrell wrote a short story which won the Joyce Memorial prize, and Kenneth Rhude received a medal for outstanding work in intercollegiate debate.

White was captain of last year's track team and Caven has been elected captain for next year. Other men who received letters in track are Dahlberg, Reynolds, and Burke, who set a new state record in the pole vault. Wigal made his numeral in frosh track. Dahlberg, Crowley, Newgard, Sullivan, Reynolds, and Bergeson are on the varsity football squad. Those out for freshman football are Burg, Lynn Baker, Leipheimer, and Bonawitz.

Bates, as the outstanding freshman, scholastically, won the Bonner Scholarship. Manis, Pollard, Bates, Maury, and Phikeia Dailey are cast in the Masquers' fall production, *The Front Page*. J. Lacklen was elected president of the class of '37. Garlington is an assistant football manager and Fox will be varsity basketball manager. Dahlberg, Crowley, Quinlan, and White received commissions as second lieutenants in the Infantry Reserve, U. S. Army.

Barnes, '33, is traveling in Europe.

## SPORTS DRAW COLGATE PHIS

**By John N. Johns**  
(New York Zeta—Colgate)

Hamilton, N.Y., October 19—New York Zeta's pledges are: Wilbur Campbell, Robert M. Schlude, Wesley B. Van Benschoten, Poughkeepsie; Arthur L. Chambers, Richard E. Peek, Buffalo; Albert S. Declue, Hempstead; George W. Ferguson, Spring Valley; Edward E. Hornung, Garden City; Donald W. Jackson, Marsh Miller, Binghamton; Thomas L. Kelly, Canton, Ohio; Edward W. Merkt, Norfolk, Va.; William L. Penrose, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Kenneth Relyea, New Hackensack; James B. Sprague, Salamanca; and John L. Wiant, Detroit, Mich.

This year's intramural activity record is promising to rival that of last year with both the football and soccer teams leading their respective leagues. Bill Beers and George Weikel have reached the finals in the intramural golf tournament while Orville Lewis has climbed to the semi-finals in the tennis tourney. Lloyd Flaitz and Steve Kuk are back in the varsity football lineup and Jack Cahill, Dick Risley and Frank Starbuck are on the varsity basketball squad. Among the Phikeias Schlude, Van Benschoten, Miller, Jackson, and Relyea are playing freshman football. Sprague is out for the managerial end of this sport. Buell is manager of hockey while Quackenbush is assistant manager of track. Griffith is out for the managership of varsity football, Lewis, basketball; Hecox the band; and Snow, swimming of which Beers is now manager. Dick Case is managing winter intramural sports.

A new chef has been secured and the kitchen improved by the installation of a hood above the stove. The dining room floor has been refinished and the practice field in the rear of the house put in condition. "Zeta," a police puppy has been taken into the fold as mascot.

On October 14 a dinner dance was given in honor of the new Phikeias, over 50 guests being entertained. Arrangements are now being made for a fall house party November 12.

New chapter officers are: William C. Stritzinger, president; John N. Johns, reporter; Cecil K. Vaughan, warden; Joseph F. Smith, chaplain; George Weikel, alumni secretary; Walter S. Snow, recording secretary; Homer P. Dearlove, treasurer; Hughs P. Dearlove, steward.

The chapter has had the opportunity of entertaining numerous alumni lately among whom were: George Starbuck, '24; N. Pearson Mason, '23; Edward W. Goode, '26; Everett S. Copeland, '29; Andrew M. Douglas, '22; Lenard W. Burdick, '22; Leighton A. Beers, '26; William A. Kern, '27; Howard C. Beers, '28; Gerald F. Smith, '32; John P. Miles, ex-'34; Edwin F. Smith, '33; James J. Evans, '33; and Jerry A. Holmes, '33.

## 17 PLEDGED AT DAVIDSON

**By James W. White**  
(North Carolina Gamma—Davidson)

Davidson, N.C., October 23—North Carolina Gamma has pledged 17 Phikeias. Following rushing season, the next event of interest to the chapter has been Homecoming Day, October 21.

The new Phikeias are Andrew S. Allan, Jr., Fernandina, Fla.; John D. Allen, Louisville, Ky.; Paul R. Arrowood, Shelby; W. Stuart Barnes, Davidson; John E. Branch, Washington, D.C.; Thomas M. Breeden, Jr., Bennettsville, S.C.; Howard W. Covington, Rockingham; Lloyd D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., Bluefield, W.Va.; Carter T. Gennett, Herschel Harkins, Asheville; G. Gordon Lanier, Rome, Ga.; Richard T. LeGrand, Jr., Shelby; Ralph McClelland, Atlanta, Ga.; Thomas H. McKinney, Jr., Chattanooga, Tenn.; James G. Morrison, Asheville; John L. Newton, '35, Gainesville, Ga.; A. J. Potter, '35, Barium Springs. John R. Taylor, '35, Mobile, Ala., and John Partridge, '36, Atlanta, Ga., were initiated September 13.

In football Phikeia Potter plays varsity guard, while West has been playing center. Sanders is on the squad, working for a backfield position. Phikeias Lanier Arrowood, and Branch are out for the freshman squad. Phikeias Morrison and Harkins are out for football managerships. Phikeia Feuchtenberger and Allen are running on the frosh cross-country team. The Glee Club includes among its members Chapman, Wells, Robinson, Cassels, and Phikeias Barnes and Allen. Phikeia Goodykoontz has been bid to  $\Sigma T$  (literary). West is president of the student body while Phikeia Potter is vice-president. Lafferty and Glasgow are on the Student Council.

Beside being on the Student Council, John Lafferty is president of the chapter, a member of the "D" Club, and plays on both the tennis and basketball varsity teams. Armistead, as captain of the chapter campus football team has already lead us through the first round of interfraternity competition. Julian West, president of the student body, is a member of  $O \Delta K$ , the "D" Club, and of the football squad.

During rushing season the chapter gave a dance in Mooresville with about twenty couples and quite a few alumni attending. Another houseparty was held the week-end of October 21 in connection with the Homecoming dances and football game.

## ARE INTRAMURAL CHAMPS

By Jack Fields

(North Dakota Alpha—North Dakota)

Grand Forks, N.D., October 23—With an intramural league championship, four varsity football regulars, and the chairman of North Dakota's homecoming already tucked under its belt, the chapter has already captured its prestige.

Defeating  $K \Sigma$ , 12 to 6, gave the chapter its sixth intramural league championship out of the last eight sports contests conducted, a record never before equalled by any fraternity.

Rip Dablow, Jack Charbonneau, and Phikeias Fritz Falgren and Woodrow Shepard all hold regular first team positions on the varsity football squad. Phikeias Ben Blanchette, South Dakota all-state fullback and Golden Gloves champ last year, and Chester Peterson, all-state center last year, are freshman football squad members.

Bruce Johnson is chairman of the annual homecoming celebration. Fred Traynor, '04, president of the alumni association, will deliver the main address at the homecoming banquet.

Men pledged by North Dakota Alpha September 20, follow: Peter Currie, Robert McLeod, Cando; Thomas

Mayer, Ben Blanchette, Gerald Severson, Grand Forks; Dan Souter, Elton Ringsak, Sidney Berquam, Harold Hagen, Grafton; Chester Peterson, Devils Lake; George Metcalfe, Lakota; David Vogel, Bismarck; Barney Rygh, Miller, S.D.; Ralph Adams, New Rockford; Spencer Brekke, Neilsville, Minn.

Initiated September 16 were the following: Vernon W. Weaver, Vernon M. Griffin, Devils Lake; John W. Charbonneau, John D. Paulson, Fargo; Robert H. Ruud, Robert B. Griffith, Grand Forks; Ralph H. Moe, John A. MacDonald, Albert F. Whitney, Grafton; Charles E. Eiriksson, Cavalier.

Griffin and Phikeia Englehart are active Playmakers. Fields is a desk editor and Paulson a special writer on the University paper. Wardrope, Weaver, Dawson, Barickman, Olsen, and Phikeias Rygh and Metcalfe are band members.

## INITIATION BANQUET HELD

By Louis E. Frechtling  
(Ohio Alpha—Miami)

Oxford, Ohio, October 25—The new Phis inducted into the Fraternity October 7 include: Richard R. Armacost, St. Bernard; David L. Buchanan, Circleville; Charles H. Campbell, Ashland; Richard L. Crane, Richmond, Ind.; John L. Garbutt, John Edwards, Lakewood; Sam Halter, Wilford E. Morris, Oxford; Charles Heimsch, Jr., Kenneth N. Clark, Dayton; E. Hall Hopple, Wyoming; E. Jay Howenstine, III, Elyria; Chauncey J. Lake, Sandusky; Robert D. Munro, Indianapolis, Ind.; John E. Struggles, Winnetka, Ill.

A commemorative banquet was served at the chapter house following the initiation rites. Speakers on the program included: Wallace Rhodes, '34, chapter president; Walter Havighurst, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '23, Oxford; Arthur R. Priest, *DePauw*, '91, Oxford; and Campbell Johnston, '10, Cincinnati.

Phikeias are: Jack Bray, Robert Foltz, Marion; Lewis Dillon, William Harr, Hamilton; Earle Greene, David Kohler, Mansfield; Jack Dalious, Findlay; Franklin Seiler, Lakewood; Clarence Gallagher, Columbus; James Pontius, Orrville; Carl Shellhouse, Oxford; Thomas Taylor, Akron; Walter Proper, Defiance; Robert Bryson, Hagerstown, Ind.; Arthur Walker, Cincinnati; Robert Holmes, Canton; Edward Van Boxel, Cincinnati; James Munro, '35, Indianapolis, Ind.

Two Phis have regular starting berths on the Redskin football team, Richard Meyer at halfback, and Robert Kaiser, guard. Frank Russell and Charles Heimsch are candidates for quarterback and Charles Campbell at end.

Robert Hyedeman is the only letterman to report for cross-country this fall. In this sport as well as football, Miami held the Buckeye Conference championship last fall.

In intramural athletics the chapter teams are competing in playground baseball and touch football with much success. Phikeias Foltz and Shellhouse are out for frosh football. John Pickrel and Richard Crane have responded to the call for basketball candidates.

When the scholarship averages for the preceding semester were announced this fall,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  headed the list of qualifying fraternities. John Goebel received straight A's again in the latest scholarship report.



Ralph J. McGinnis, '19, has been reappointed as chapter adviser, returning to the campus after a year's leave of absence spent in traveling in Europe and studying at Ohio State University. He is publicity director of the university.

Richard Jennings is business manager of the *Miami Student*, campus newspaper. Thomas Murphy is one of the associate editors. Jennings is also social chairman of the Y.M.C.A. Louis Frechtling was chairman of the annual "Y" freshman camp.

The chapter held a dance for the pledges October 14. The annual "Hard Times" party is planned for December and the winter formal will be presented in January.

Maynard Griffith, '31, is preceptor at the Iowa State College chapter and is working on his Ph.D. degree. Robert Runyon, '33, is with the General Motors Acceptance Corporation at Dayton. Charles Diehl, '32, has a position in the laboratories at Nela Park, Cleveland. Alan Fowler, '33, is with the Standard Brewing Company, Cleveland.

Ralph Luttenton, ex-'31, spent several days here on his way to New York. "Hop" has been twice around the world and three times to the Orient since leaving Miami. On a sudden impulse, he signed on a freighter at New Orleans, made several trips, and now is third mate on a ship of the Isthmic Line.

A recent visitor was Richard Lockridge, *Washington State*, '34, who spent several days before driving east.

## CLOSE SCHOLASTIC RACE

By David Austin  
(Ohio Beta—Ohio Wesleyan)

Delaware, Ohio, October 21—Ohio Beta has pledged: Maurice E. Bailey, James W. Newman, Portsmouth; Fred W. Duncan, '36, Oak Park, Ill.; Frazier P. Shipp, Delaware; Don P. Newton, Cleveland Heights; Richard W. Cameron, Williamsville, N.Y.; John Q. Baker, Orrville; Abram R. Wells, Wellsville, Pa.; John A. Speelman, Mount Vernon; Glen R. Stover, Rollin B. Child, Findlay; Tom C. Weaver, Kenton; and Arthur Thomas, Amherst.

The chapter ranked second in scholarship among the fraternities on the campus last year. The winner of first place made the highest average ever recorded for a fraternity at Ohio Wesleyan. Ohio Beta was three hundredths of a point behind.

In the den we are pleased to display the General Headquarters' trophy which was received in reward for getting in all reports on time and in the best of order.

Belt, Pape, Sayers, R. Soper, and Vandervort are maintaining Ohio Beta's athletic standing with their outstanding performances on the football field. Pape was captain in the game with Heidelberg. Pikeias Speelman and Thomas are playing freshman football.

For the first time in four years the Pikeias won the annual relay race against the freshmen of  $\Phi K \Psi$ . The victory was celebrated by a smoker at the  $\Phi K \Psi$  house.

Newby and McWilliams have important parts in the cast of the first university play. Nineteen brothers and Pikeias survived the tryouts for the glee club. We have four men in the band, three of whom hold offices. Eckler is circulation manager of the *Transcript*. Stewart is sports reporter and Rudolph is on the busi-

ness staff of the same publication. Fauver is trying out for the editorial staff of *Le Bijou* and six other sophomores are trying out for the business staff of the yearbook. Polley has been appointed to the senior class chapel committee. Pikeias Shipp is president of the freshman Y.M.C.A. council. Pikeia Baker is also on the council.

With 31 active members the chapter is larger than for several years.

## ACTIVE IN DRAMATIC WORK

By Fred L. Preston  
(Ohio Gamma—Ohio)

Athens, Ohio, October 25—New officers of Ohio Gamma are: president, Joseph Ogden; reporter, Fred Preston; warden, Jack Swain; secretary, Alfred Craft; alumni secretary, Don Abel; treasurer, Earl Mawhinney; historian, Robert Masterton; Chaplain, Jay Goetz. Dwight Rutherford, '25, serves as chapter adviser.

New Pikeias of Ohio Gamma include: Jack Baker, Logan; Bernard Berens, Lancaster; Morrison Burns, Nathan Croy, John Green, Frank Rauch, Athens; Richard Cairns, Mansfield; Paul Dean, James Russell, Stewart; Charles Donnels, Chillicothe; Frank Gorman, Lima; Mark Hughes, Norwalk; Arthur Lewis, Middleport; Ray Mahan, Ashtabula; Dwight Miller, McConnelsville; Dennis McDaniels, Millfield; James Scullian, Salem; Sonny Shafer, Nelsonville; Estell Sullivan, Fayette; John Twyford, East Liverpool; Edwin Violet, Milford Center; Ray Wheeler, New Straitsville; Robert Seible, Gallipolis; John McLaren, Youngstown; Paul Shepherd, Cleveland.

On October 1, Anthony J. Race, '35, Cleveland; Robert K. Fisher, '34, Mansfield; Joseph J. Thomas, '36, Oak Hill; were initiated.

Pikeias Lewis, Sullivan, McLaren, and Seible were out for football. Pikeia Lewis played tackle on the varsity. Pikeias Russell, Berens, Scullian, Dean, Sullivan, Shafer, Croy, and Baker are out for basketball.

Ohio's "little theater" Playshop has Craig, Race, and Pikeias Mahan and Hughes as members. Preston is a member of Torch, senior men's honorary, Blue Key, J-Club, Philosophy Club, and l'Alliance Française.

Craft is advertising manager of the *Green and White*. He has Thomas and Pikeias Croy, McDaniels, and Cairns as assistants. Abel is business manager of the *Athena*. He has as assistants Race and Pikeia Gorman.

Ohio Gamma won the Blaine R. Goldsberry-Torch trophy for the second time last spring. We need to win only once more in order to gain permanent possession of the cup. Friday night of Homecoming, October 20, we gave a public serenade from the steps of Lindley Hall.

Members of the men's glee club are Thomas, Craig, Edward Jones, Thompson, and Pikeias Shepherd and Miller. Thompson and Pikeia Shepherd sing in the University Choir. Preston is president of  $\Phi K \Psi$ , honorary band fraternity, and Fisher is vice-president. Pikeia Shepherd is pledged to  $\Phi M A$ , honorary musical fraternity. Ogden and Preston are in the band.

The Pikeias entertained the actives with a Halloween dance October 28. The actives returned the favor with a house dance November 25. Ohio Gamma will give its annual Christmas formal dinner-dance December 22 in the Berry Hotel.



Winners of the Blaine R. Goldsberry-Torch Trophy Awarded in the Interfraternity Serenade Contest  
At Ohio University

Top row: Jack Swain, Earl Manhinney, Francis Thompson, Ray Stein, William Kircher, Kenneth Wilcox, Paul Shepard. Middle row: Jay Goetz, Baxter Stone, Robert Willoughby, George Evans, Don Sharp, Fred Preston, Charles Reamer, Rex Koons, Robert Fisher. Bottom row: Rondel Cline, Ralph Clark, Joe Ogden, Marvin Long, chorister, Edward Jones, Gail Wallace, Nelson Risher, Joe Thomas, Don Ridgway.

We have had as chapter visitors Brothers Fred Milligan, Pierce Wright, Irvin Quick, Charles Reamer, Blaine Goldsberry, Ralph Clark, William Rochester, Harry Kelley, Jr., William Davis, Robert Willoughby, William Daugherty, Maynard Graft, Grant Mason, Henry Watson, Charles Hamilton, Marshall Griffith, and George Evans.

## PHI HEADS AKRON Y. M. C. A.

By John Kidder  
(Ohio Epsilon—Akron)

Akron, Ohio, October 23—James A. Fulmer, '36, Akron, was pledged October 17.

This chapter has initiated 24 men this semester. September 24: Forrest D. Paxson, John C. Van Sickle, Harold Hutchinson, Donald McClelland, John W. Donnenwirth, Smith H. Simmons, Lyle H. Russell, Eugene T. Maloney. October 22: Eugene C. Kreighbaum, Daniel E. Foltz, Maxwell C. Bozick, Robert K. Keating, Niles M. Nelson, Joseph A. McBride, Philip S. Sherman, Trent W. Goddard, Robert E. Bauer, John W. Leonard, John R. Hull, Budd S. Eichner, Jack E. MacCurdy, Francis C. Browne, Paul S. Pyers, and Fred J. Locke, Akron.

House improvements consisted of new furniture donated by the Mothers' Club who also gave us new drapes and lamp shades. The exterior of the house was painted by the chapter this summer.

Chapter officers for this year are as follows: Lloyd Moyer, president; John Kidder, reporter; William Carpenter, secretary; Richard Hoff, treasurer; Wil-

liam Adams, warden; Fulton Mahan, house committee; Forest Thomas, alumni; Donald Walker, steward; William Keating, chorister; Wilbur Wright, chaplain; Robert Sipes, historian.

Moyer was pledged to O Δ K. Hoff, Ream, Martin, and Kidder were pledged to A Φ Γ.

Phikeia Keller was selected president of the Spanish Club and student head of the French Club. Sipes was elected president and Wright vice-president of the Y.M.C.A. Walker is president of Scabbard and Blade.

Football claims the attention of 15 chapter members. Mahan, Hutchinson, Nelson, and Bauer are regulars with William Keating, Sipes, and Phikeia Jacques seeing sufficient action to be classed as potential lettermen. Pyers, Goddard, Sherman, Bozick, and Phikeias Reese, Keller, and Fulmer are the other Phis on the football squad. Robert Keating is assistant football manager.

Ohio Epsilon led the national fraternities and large local groups on the campus in scholarship, finishing third in the standings, being headed by two local organizations with smaller memberships.

Harper and Pyers are members of the student council.

Ohio Epsilon is also prominent in theatrical circles. Paxson is president and Kidder business manager of the University Theatre. Martin, Sherman, and William Keating are members of the business staff. Browne and Carpenter are in charge of production groups, Bauer and Goddard are members of a production group. Paxson and Leonard have major leads in the first production *The Poor Nut*. Davis, Harper, and Martin are also members of the cast.

Martin is manager of the debate team.

Hoff, Kidder, Ream, Eichner, and McBride are members of the *Akron Buchtelite* editorial staff. Martin, Pyers, Sherman, William and Robert Keating, Hutchinson, and Phikeia Dreyer are also members of the business staff. Kidder was editor and Martin associate editor of the University's *Fresh Primer*.

A dance at Kirby Lodge began the social functions for the year. Members of Ohio Eta were our guests at a Barn Dance following the Case-Akron football game.

Chapter visitors included Dr. Parke R. Kolbe, '01, president of Drexel Institute; Stacey Wolfe, Ohio, '32; Brother Sams, Ohio, '32; and Brother Friends, Missouri.

## TWO CLASS PRESIDENCIES

By George B. Bodwell  
(Ohio Eta—Case)

Cleveland, Ohio, October 22—Ohio Eta's new Phikeias are: G. R. Baston, M. F. Bragdon, W. Bryden, J. K. Bybee, R. F. Dutt, R. G. Gavlak, M. Hackstedde, A. Hess, R. Hess, H. R. Leuthy, R. L. Massman, W. J. McSweeney, J. S. Mellen, J. E. Possehl, J. W. Stranahan, R. L. Wagner, E. C. Walter, and W. R. Willard of the class of '37; J. J. Brennan, H. E. Orford, and L. J. Znidarsic of the class of '36; and V. J. McWherter of the class of '35.

The chapter has maintained its prominence on the Case campus by entering into many school activities. Haynam, Brownsberger, Shafer, and Thom are regulars on the football team, while A. J. Marshall has also seen considerable action. Six other Phis are members of that same squad, and eleven Phikeias are on the freshman football squad. Fourteen men represent  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in the Case Glee Club, three men are in the band, and three are on the staff of the school newspaper. J. J. Moore was elected president of the Case Interfraternity Council at its first meeting of the year. R. G. Harley is president of the sophomore class, J. W. Stranahan is president of the freshman class, and G. B. Bodwell is a Case Senate representative of the junior class. H. H. Haynam is president of Blue Key and W. R. Cutter is president of  $\Delta \Phi$ , sophomore honorary society. The chapter is well represented in both organizations.

On October 7 Ohio Eta honored its Phikeias with the annual pledge dance. This highly successful social event was followed on November 4 with an enjoyable hard times dance. A Dads' Banquet was held at the chapter house on October 21 at which a large number of the fathers were present.

Ohio Eta was pleased to have William O. Morgan, California, '87, as a chapter visitor on October 5.

## VARIED SOCIAL PROGRAM

By Walter H. F. Stenken  
(Ohio Theta—Cincinnati)

Cincinnati, Ohio, October 25—The following men have been pledged: Sam Allen, Otto Baum, Edward Fleckenstein, Roger Hansen, Edward Hoffman, James Kingsbury, John Meyer, Denning Peaslee, Jack Scarlet, John Schatz, Alan Vogeler, Robert Weil, and George Wright.

Phis are holding important positions on the campus and are also represented in various honorary fraternities. McDonald is sports reporter; Taylor is sports editor, treasurer of Sophos, council of Six, fraternity editor of annual; Mentel has been chosen treasurer of Student Council, chairman of election committee,  $\Pi \Delta E$ , sports editor of annual, member of Mummies; O'Neal's activities are Sophos, Y.M.C.A. handbook; Streibel is in Sophos, chairman of charity ball, member of Mummies; Benham, varsity football, Student Council, chairman of Dads' Day committee, member of Ulex, Sophos,  $\Sigma \Delta \Psi$ ,  $O \Delta K$ ; Stenken is out for debate and Jones and Mathes for Glee Club; Hawke, band,  $K K \Psi$ ; Phikeias Meyer and Fleckenstein are in the band; Phikeias Baum and Wright are assistant football managers; and Phikeia Vogeler is sports reporter and a member of Mummies and Glee Club.

The social life of Ohio Theta was started with a rush dance early in September. With the beginning of the football season the chapter has been giving weekly dances at the house after the game. These informal dances at the house have proved very successful.

During the summer the exterior of the chapter house was painted and the interior was thoroughly cleaned and revamped. The chapter house now has a laundry, new kitchen equipment, and a new refrigerator.

Phikeia McPheeters was initiated October 8.

Chapter visitors have included: Robert Appel and Fred Weibe, Nebraska, were with us during the summer while working in Cincinnati; William Papworth, Syracuse, is now working for Procter and Gamble Company; C. A. Schroetter, Cincinnati; Walter Morris, Cincinnati.

## JUNIOR PHI BETE CHOSEN

By Robert C. Marvin  
(Ohio Iota—Denison)

Granville, Ohio, September 17—New pledges are: Arthur Heiss, Robert Long, Cleveland; Joseph Austin, Madison; Charles Bunje, Richard Davis, Findlay; Russell Bender, Harry Ramsower, Jack Hoffhine, Columbus; James Biggar, Buffalo, N.Y.; Lauren Conger, Argyle Wolf, Oak Park, Ill.; James Kernohan, Hamilton; Clarence Hartsough, Salem; Loren Souers, James McCusky, Canton; John Eggart, George Eggert, Lancaster; Samuel Lockridge, Newark; Charles Randall, Covington, Ky.; Arthur Kent, Philadelphia, Pa.

Officers for the present semester were installed recently—Ned Bacon, Mansfield, president; Robert C. Marvin, Cleveland, reporter; Richard L. James, Newark, warden and treasurer; Robert S. Leitch, Cleveland, alumni secretary.

Ned Bacon proved to be the high point man on the track team last season averaging better than a letter each meet. During the summer Ned placed fourth and fifth respectively in the high and low hurdles at the national intercollegiate meet in Chicago, and second and third at the national A.A.U. meet also in Chicago.

Carr Dix has been elected president of  $\Phi M A$ , president of the Y.M.C.A., and student director of the Men's Glee Club.

Tom Ferguson is playing varsity football at center while Phikeia Austin is playing regularly with the freshmen.

Richard James has been elected president of the

junior class for the ensuing year and treasurer of Masquers, the local dramatic organization. He was also elected to O Δ K.

Jamea Bailey was elected president of Masquers.

Ned Bacon, Carr Dix, Robert Rhodehammel, Richard Kimball, Howard Bailey, Robert Marvin, and Phikeia Kent were recently chosen for the Glee Club.

During the past semester, Ohio Iota ranked second among the fraternities on the campus in scholarship.

Carr Dix and Tom French won the intramural tennis cup, which brings it to our collection for the third successive year.

Phikeia Austin has been elected president of the freshman class.

In the recent student government elections Carr Dix was elected to the board of control of music,



Ned Bacon  
Denison, '34

Judson Crandell to the board of control of publications, Ned Bacon to the secretary of the board of control of athletics, and Robert Marvin to the board of control of debate and oratory. Joseph Carey, Richard James, and Charles Stull were elected to II Δ E.

Charles Stull and Joseph Carey were elected respectively as the editor and business manager of the 1934 *Adytum*.

Robert Leitch, Robert Marvin, and Richard Kimball have been elected as managers of baseball, track, and 1934 football, respectively.

Robert Marvin has been recently elected to Blue Key.

Earnest Jensen was elected to Φ B K in his junior year being the only man on the campus so honored.

During the summer the entire house has been re-decorated, including painting, papering, and plastering. The results lent much to the success of our recent rushing season.

## 17 PHIKEIAS ANNOUNCED

By Charles Edwards  
(Oklahoma Alpha—Oklahoma)

Norman, Oklahoma, October 4—Oklahoma Alpha's new officers are: president, Donald Stinchecum; reporter, Charles Edwards; secretary, William Hewitt; treasurer, Eugene Nolen; warden, George Shirik; historian, Lyle Johnson; chaplain, Robert Moore; scholarship chairman, Milo Brisco; freshman captain, Max Kelley; chorister, Willie Stark.

The following new Phikeias were taken by the Fraternity: Joe Murray, Gayfree Ellison, Ned Brooks, J. E. Thompson, all of Norman; Leo LeBron, Richard Yeager, and Edgar Hamilton, Oklahoma City; William Reynolds, Robert Vance, and Wayne Turk, Enid; George Champlin, Lawton; Ted Conneley, El Reno; Charles Grooms, Raton, N.M.; William Loftin, Idabel; Chester Menglin, McAlester; James Wright, Dallas, Tex.; MacOtts Boring, Ft. Worth, Tex.

Mrs. Hugh McDermott, wife of the basketball coach here, one of the charter members of Oklahoma Alpha, is our new housemother. She succeeds Mrs. Hardenstein, who was married during the summer. Mrs. Hardenstein had been with the chapter since 1924.

A number of improvements were made during the summer. The chapter house was repainted, the floors and halls refinished, and the kitchen and the housemother's apartment done over. The furniture was also repaired. These improvements better the appearance of the house both inside and out.

Boring, Conneley, and Grooms are out for freshman football, and Alton Coates, who earned his freshman numeral last fall, seems to be in line for the varsity squad.

Cook, Moore, and Bradshaw have been pledged to Jazz Hounds, and Milo Brisco was pledged to Ruf Neks, campus pep organizations. Herschel French was elected freshman yell leader.

Ellison, Loftin, and Engleman are in the band.

Initiation was held October 2 for Phikeias Engleman and Chambers.

## CLASS PRESIDENT IS PHI

By J. K. Rhynas  
(Ontario Alpha—Toronto)

Toronto, Ont., October 24—New pledges are Fred Brunke, Hugh Thomson, Alan O'Connell.

Lennox made the rowing crew, which won the senior intercollegiate championship this year. Harris is playing on the senior football team. Phikeia O'Connell is playing with the junior rugby team. Hicks is out with the argonaut juniors in the Ontario Rugby Union.

Phikeia Thomson won both sprints in the University College track meet. Secombe is president of the University College sophomore class.

An enjoyable rushing tea dance was held in the house on October 14 after the Varsity-Western rugby game.

Cunningham, Chicago, and Talbert, Florida, visited the chapter during the summer.

## COURT PRACTICE STARTING

By Earl B. Olson  
(Oregon Beta—Oregon State)

Corvallis, Ore., October 20—Oregon Beta has pledged one of the largest groups of freshmen that it has had. Nearly every man, both new and old, is participating in some activity including every major sport, several minors, and the journalistic group.

For the coming year Joe Mack has been elected as warden, Bob O'Donnell as chaplain and Forrest Lindsay, president, is acting as chorister also.

Twenty new Phikeias pledged this fall are Robert Blackledge, Frank Gates, and Emile Joseph, Corvallis; Albert Clampitt, San Fernando, Calif.; William Dyer, Salem; Frank Haberlack, Milwaukie; Eugene McCarthy, Independence; Parker Mount and Sam Stevens, Oregon City; Albert Sewall, Alhambra, Calif.; Charles Browning, William Crosbie, Robert Graham, John Ray, Leland Stidd, William Taylor, Richard Wellington, Clarence White, Richard Williams, and Raymond Woodman, Portland.

Vic Curtin, left end, Bill Tomscheck, right guard, and Phikeia Ade Schwammel, right tackle have regular positions on the varsity squad and Bob and Bill Patrick are also active in varsity football. Phikeias Ray Woodman, Frank Haberlack and Sam Stevens are out for freshman football.

Phikeias Bob Bergstrom and Fred Hill are practicing with varsity basketball players to earn places on Oregon State's basketball squad coached by Brother "Slate" Gill. Phikeias Duke Wellington, Clarence White, and Bill Crosbie are out for the freshman team. Gordon Donley, Rann Crawford, Davis Hutchinson, and Phikeias Al Sewall, Gordon McCrea, Frank Gates, Al Morris, and Eugene McCarthy are trying out for the Oregon State polo team. Forrest Lindsay, varsity yell leader for two years, is again yell king and is being ably assisted by Bob O'Donnell.

Francis Troedson, Phikeias Clarence White, Bill Crosbie, and Sam Stevens are working on the *Directory* staff. Forrest Lindsay was chairman of the Homecoming activities on the campus and was assisted by Dave Bronson, Bob O'Donnell, Davis Hutchinson, Rus Teghall, Will White, and Phikeias Al Morris and Gordon McCrea.

From October 16 to 20 Oregon Beta was honored by a visit from Charles "Charley" Gaches, Pi province president. "Buck" Grayson, '32; Bernie Hafensfeldt, '28; Gaylord Godfrey, '14; Ade Sieberts, '17; and "Chuck" Stidd, '17, also visited the chapter recently.

The chapter turned the house over to the freshmen for their annual Phikeia dance on November 25. The pledges showed unusual interest in their dance this year and decorated the house in a very appropriate manner.

## PHI CHOSEN AS IDEAL MAN

By William M. Smith  
(Pennsylvania Alpha—Lafayette)

Easton, Pa., October 22—Pennsylvania Alpha has pledged Alan F. Wilson, Melvin W. Haines, Frank B. Foster, and Benjamin A. Snyder, Evanston, Ill.; Bertrand W. Wenzel, Scranton; John Housenick, Bloomsburg; William A. Flynn, Brooklyn, N.Y.;

William J. Oliver, Scranton; Rudolph Heim, Doylestown; and Douglas F. Kinnear, Middletown, N.Y.

New furniture has been installed, and the interior of the whole house has been papered and painted within the last year. The exterior also has been painted and all plumbing has been renovated. Along with these improvements, the entire first floor has been sanded and re-varnished.

Haas, Irwin, and Stabley are holding down positions on the varsity football squad, with Rothenberg and Fitzwater working hard. Rothenberg is handicapped with a leg injury, and Fitzwater will no doubt be playing varsity end next season. In soccer Wenzel and Winters are playing varsity, with Jameison seeing much action on the goal position. Smith is junior manager of the team.

Rusk and Borrowman are playing varsity 150-lb. football.

The chapter is working hard to uphold its intramural record of last year when the cross-country, track, and boxing crowns were annexed, along with second place in football and soccer.

Recent social activities included a tea held for incoming freshmen on October 1, followed by a dance the next week. The pledge dance was held November 11.

Harold C. Wermuth, '33, was awarded one of the highest honors on the campus when he was selected as the ideal Lafayette man, thus winning the George Wharton Pepper prize.

Haas is president of the Brainerd Society and is a member of the Student Council. Irwin is president of Interfraternity Council. Bowman, Haas, and Irwin are members of K.R.T., honorary society. Jack Jameison is advertising manager of the *Lyre* with Simpson assisting him.

From all indications, the scholarship rating of the chapter will be improved this term. Smith and Borrowman are at present on the Dean's list and the whole chapter is working hard.

Recent visitors were: J. R. Hogg, '78; J. T. Baker, '82; D. C. Pomeroy, '05; H. E. Trout, '03; G. C. Laub, '33; M. Sheridan, '33; H. C. Wermuth, '33; C. C. Hemmings, '32; A. Mundy, '31; R. Creitz, '32; R. O. West, '33; W. Bachman, '32.

## ANNEX SENIOR PRESIDENCY

By James M. Skinner, Jr.  
(Pennsylvania Zeta—Pennsylvania)

Philadelphia, Pa., October 21—Samuel Connor was initiated recently.

The interior of the chapter house has been repainted and several improvements have been made.

Trescher has been elected president of the senior class, is head cheer-leader, and is a member of the Sphinx Society. Treretola is also a Sphinx and is out for football as are Ferguson, Lyman, and Keely. Miller is playing soccer while Knight and Wrightnour are candidates for the crew. Kendig is in the competition for business manager of the *Pennsylvanian* and Small is heading for the business board of the same publication. Wark is out for the *Punch Bowl* while Sharninghausen is in the chorus of the Mask and Wig. Petty and Henkels are out for manager of football and Mask and Wig respectively. Bastable is on the Sophomore Vigilance committee and Schuler has been appointed to the sophomore smoker committee.

Chapter visitors have included Burke Wilford, '22; Dudley Brown, '14; James Glading, '32; Fred Frame, '33; Charles McCord, '33; Robert Deisroth, '33; John Russell, '33; Thomas Latta, '20.

## TRI-PROVINCE MEET HELD

By W. Emery Mollenauer  
(Pennsylvania Eta—Lehigh)

Bethlehem, Pa., October 25—Pennsylvania Eta emerged this fall from one of the worst scholarship slumps in years, advancing from 33rd among 38 groups to 13th. The chapter now leads the campus fraternities and is seventh among the 31 fraternities at Lehigh.

Innovating radio-victrola dances, the chapter is responsible for the spread of this function at Lehigh. The University administration complimented the chapter on the idea.

Eight freshmen and one sophomore were pledged this fall. The chapter is represented in varsity football and soccer, freshman football, and publications.

The annual tri-province convention of Gamma, Rho, and Upsilon provinces is to be held in the chapter house December 8-10. O. J. Tallman, president of Rho Province, is arranging the program.

Wolcott, Kight, and Richter are playing on the varsity football team. Earlich, Abbe, Brunn, and Wilson are on the varsity soccer team, of which Earlich is the captain. Phikeias Howells, McCoy, and Terry are the freshman footballers. Phikeia Winters is competing for a place on the cross-country team. Hawk is junior assistant manager of varsity football, and Roberts is competing for assistant manager of soccer.

Wolcott is a member of O Δ K and Π Δ Ε; Hawk is a member of Cyaniide, junior honorary society. Phikeia Davis is competing for the *Brown and White*, *Burr*, and *Epitome* boards. Hawk is on the *Burr* board.

The radio-victrola dances were held on the nights of home football games, and were well attended, and practically expenseless. More are planned for future Saturday evenings. A dance was given during rushing season which was a success. Houseparties are scheduled for November.

Initiates since last spring include Herbert T. Brunn, '34; Edgar H. Howells, '34; Robert Abbe, '34; Joseph T. Bailey, '36; and Verne R. Wilson, '36.

The Phikeias are Frank M. Howells, Johnstown; J. Gordon Terry, Perkasie; Warren T. McCoy, Shillington; W. Kent Mathias, Waynesboro; Arthur Winterbottom, Bayside, L.I., N.Y.; Charles R. Schubert, Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.; Frank T. Winters, Amityville, N.Y.; J. Donald Griffith, Johnstown; and John L. Davis, '36, Red Bank, N.J.

The lawn surrounding the chapter house was re-sodded and generally overhauled. Several trees and bushes were removed, enhancing the general appearance of the house. A new stair carpet was also purchased.

Chapter visitors during the fall of 1933 include Leonard Crewe, '29; James Wolff, '33; Carl Fisher, '33; Charles Fuller, '33; J. R. Farrington, '21; G. M. Brumbaugh, '22; Ed. Snyder, '23; A.-L. Saltzman, '22; F. R. Coates, '20; H. J. Hartzog, '04; C. N. Crichton, '33; J. M. Bell, '33.

## SENIOR HOLDS FOUR OFFICES

By Albert C. Herbert  
(Pennsylvania Theta—Pennsylvania State)

State College, Pa., October 22—Pennsylvania Theta has pledged Jacob H. Fetterman, Pittsburgh; Lemoyne W. Myers, Wellsboro; Roger E. Grube, Bethlehem; Leroy M. Sunday, Scranton; Harry R. Cromwell, Bedford; Harry E. Cann, Jr., and Harry M. McNeal, West Chester; S. Carlton Pohe, Catawissa; Lewis J. Maurer, State College; Robert W. Dallas, North Wales; and Frank A. B. Brendel, Clinton, Ohio.

Several house improvements were made during the summer. A new hardwood floor has been put in downstairs, the house was weather stripped, and the exterior was painted. A 45-foot flag pole was recently erected in front of the house.

Cole and Maurer are members of the varsity football team, while Phikeias Sunday, Cromwell, and Pohe are playing with the freshman eleven. Phikeia Book is a mainstay on the varsity cross-country team and Phikeia Dallas has won a berth on the yearling soccer team.

Ryan is president of the student council, student board, and senior class besides being varsity basketball manager. Culp is president of the Penn State Christian Association and Maurer is a member of the Y.M.C.A. cabinet. Hewitt is a member of the intramural athletic board, with Ross as intramural manager of cross-country. Dallas is first assistant manager of football, while Irons holds the same position in soccer.

Brother Bill Bortoff and his orchestra furnished the music for the annual pledge dance held on October 7. The active chapter and many alumni enjoyed fall house party the week-end of November 10-11. Over 50 members of the alumni and friends returned to State for Homecoming Day on October 21.

Officers for the first semester are: president, Carson Culp; warden, Richard Moffitt; secretary, James Townsend; reporter, Albert Herbert; chaplain, Richard Maurer; historian, Thomas Eakle; and chorister, J. Francis Gehr.

## PITT HOUSE IS RENOVATED

By John F. McCabe  
(Pennsylvania Iota—Pittsburgh)

Pittsburgh, Pa., October 23—During the summer the first floor rooms in the chapter house were redecorated, with new paper, paint, and attractive draperies; a game room was fitted up and includes a radio and ping-pong table; complete dormitory equipment was added; and a new tile shower bath installed.

On October 2 initiation ceremonies were held, the new members being Ralph Sewell, Barton Stevenson, Paul Wright, and Herbert Carnahan.

The rushing season, from October 6 to October 15, was unusually successful, and included such events as two dances, a cabin smoker and a house smoker with lively entertainment, closing with a dance after the Pitt-Navy game on October 14.

At a dinner on October 19, the following men were made Phikeias: Samuel H. Anderson, William A. Cramine, William U. Hodgson, Marshall D. Kochman, Stephen B. Lewis, Edward A. McCann, Harry W. Nelson, William Neubrand, Daniel C. Ripley, William

C. Root, Earl M. Saxman, Maurice N. Steel, Edmund Stewart, James H. Taylor, Jr., Walter J. Weldin, Jr.

## BIG GAIN IN SCHOLARSHIP

By William E. Bright, Jr.  
(Rhode Island Alpha—Brown)

Providence, R.I., October 23—The fall term at Brown has been one of unusual activity for Rhode Island Alpha. In scholarship standing  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has risen from 18th to 6th place. This rise, however, has not brought about a reactionary drop in intramurals or in extra-curricular activities; for the chapter has retained its high rating in all phases of campus activity.

Among upperclassmen of distinction are: Kenworthy Hoge, who as president of the chapter is doing a fine job; Paul Chaney, who is a member of the university's athletic council; Donald Bogert, who is chairman of rushing and representative of the chapter on the interfraternity governing board; Edward Thomas and Robert Hall, who are employed as assistant athletic coaches at the Moses Brown Preparatory School; and Maurice Seligman, playing football for the university this year.

Extra-curricular activities include the *Brown Daily Herald*, the debating union, the Sock and Buskin dramatic club, the Brown Christian Association, and the Brown union governing board. Many of the freshmen pledged are doing good work in these organizations as well as in the various sports.

Chief of social events was the province convention held in the chapter house on the week-end of November 11, Edward Pritchard being delegate.

## LAW STUDENT WINS HONORS

By Bob Riter  
(South Dakota Alpha—Vermilion)

Vermilion, S.D., October 15—South Dakota Alpha has pledged Wayne Austin, Vermilion, who was elected president of the freshman class of the university; Melvin Hoherz, Eagle Butte; Wotan Miller, Bison; Raymond Haugen and Bill Walston, Redfield; Edward Plooster, Corsica; Kenny Lahti, Buffalo; Robert Buck, Madison; Julius Bernard, Elk Point; and Robert Ilsley, Sundance, Wyo.

George Danforth, last year's president of South Dakota Alpha, graduated *magna cum laude* from law school last spring. He is practicing law at Sioux Falls.

The past summer the entire house was redecorated.

The officers for the ensuing semester are: president, Merton B. Tice; house manager, Clarence Nash; secretary, Tom Jordan; rushing chairman, Paul Landman; reporter, Bob Riter; historian, Jack Miller; chaplain, Bob Mattox; warden, Wynne Bennett; alumni secretary, Urban Zenphennig.

This out for football include: Bob Moore, last year's all-conference guard; Cletus "Red" Clinker, quarterback; Bob Meyhaus, guard; John Ilsley, tackle; Lem Overpeck, end; Robert B. Moore, tackle; Tom Jordan, back; Bob Buck, halfback; Roy Dixon, guard; Joe Livak, end; and Paul Landman, end. For the frosh team there are Phikeias Austin, Hoherz, Haugen, Walston, and Ilsley.

Last year South Dakota Alpha took championships in the following sports: basketball, kitten ball, baseball and tennis. We lost the track trophy by one-

third of a point and aquatic championship by one point. Most of the intramural teams from last year are intact this season with the loss of only three or four members.

In the journalistic field this year we have: Clarence Nash, business manager of the school paper; Bob Meyhaus, business manager of the student magazine; Jerry Price, assistant to Nash. Merton Tice is sports writer for the school news bureau. On the board of publications are two Phis, Bob Riter and Clarence Nash.

On the student cooperative board Bob Moore is president and Bob Meyhaus is a member.

So far this year we have had several Friday evening house parties chaperoned by our housemother, Mrs. Brice, who is back with us again this year after spending the summer in the Rocky Mountains.

Cy Townsend is back in school this year and is president of the following organizations: Strollers, honorary dramatic fraternity; Intrafraternity council; Dakotans, a senior men's fraternity; and is also a member of Scabbard and Blade. Paul Landman is a member of Strollers. Bob Riter is a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ .

## COMMODORES PLEDGE 21

By Karl R. Price  
(Tennessee Alpha—Vanderbilt)

Nashville, Tenn., September 27—Twenty-one Phikeias were pledged during the last week in September. They are: Ben Allen, Lake Cormorant, Miss.; Charles Arnold, Ned Bond, Nashville; Fred Boswell, Montgomery, Ala.; Dan Calgy, Gallatin; Earnest Chadwell, Nashville; W. G. Dening, Jr., Helena, Ark.; Ed Finch, Birmingham, Ala.; Brab Haley, Billy Harde-man, Nashville; Vernon Hutton, Eagle Nest; Billy Kennon, Nashville; Roy Knight, Birmingham, Ala.; Dave Mayson, Buford, Ga.; L. P. Moore, Greenville, Ky.; White Hall Morrison, Nashville; Jack Patty, Shaw, Miss.; John Shaw, Birmingham, Ala.; Overton Thompson, Sidney Tompkins, Nashville; Harvey Wilson, Chattanooga.

A fresh coat of paint throughout the interior of the chapter house, and on the porticoes and window sills outside have added materially to its appearance. New curtains have also been acquired.

Vernon Close, Jim Scoggins, Douglas Simpkins, and Wade Hampton are playing varsity football, and Phikeias Brab Haley and Harvey Wilson are out for freshman football.

## PUBLICATIONS DRAW PHIS

By Richard West, Jr.  
(Texas Beta—Texas)

Austin, Tex., October 8—Phikeia Jack Maxson, Dallas, is expected to win an end position on the 1933 Texas football team. He was a prominent member of the track team last season, and his speed developed in this sport has given him an inside edge toward playing end on the varsity football club.

Greenhill, Decheder, McCullough, and Baren all have important positions on the 1934 *Cactus* staff, the yearbook for the University. Last year West and Worley were athletic editor and business manager respectively of the publication.

Seay, '36, was elected president of the Order of the Bar, tumbling society.

Edward White, last year's Southwest golf champion, is back in school after a successful summer playing golf in the East. Brother White won the intramural golf title in 1932 and then went on to win the conference championship in the spring.

Sterling Williams, captain of the 1933 Texas tennis team, participated in major tournaments in the East during the summer. Brother Gregg, '33 president, was recently elected to the *Law Review* and to  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , honorary legal fraternity.

## CHAPTER WINS ALL OFFICES

By James W. White  
(Texas Gamma—Southwestern)

Georgetown, Tex., October 22—The student body and every important organization on the campus of Southwestern University is headed by a member or a Phikeia of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Never in the history of the University has one chapter so completely dominated student activities as Texas Gamma does this year.

Ralph Huit, chapter president, is president of the Students' Association. Phikeia Marlin Brockette is vice-president of the Students' Association and president of the Mood Hall honor council. Every class presidency is held by Texas Gamma, Phikeia Paul Wallace heading the senior class, Winston Procter the junior class, Phikeia Thomas McMillan the sophomore class, and Phikeia James Fowler the freshman class. Phikeia Wallace is also president of the University honor council, the Scholarship and the Science Societies.

The chapter is also represented on the student publications, as James White is business manager of the *Megaphone*, weekly newspaper.

The two honor councils and the Student Senate, governing groups of the student body, also have a goodly number of Phis. They are: University honor council: Marlin Brockette, Paul Wallace, and Jarrard Secrest; student senate: Dave Williams, Paul Wallace, Marlin Brockette, Earnest Armstrong, and James White; Mood Hall honor council: Ralph Huit, Marlin Brockette, Paul Wallace. Huit presides over the senate.

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary, and Province President Bentley Young were the guests of Texas Gamma October 21.

Thirteen men were pledged by Texas Gamma during rush; they are: Paul Wallace, '34; Dave Engman, Beaumont; Virgil Morelle, Walton Simmons, Billie Bob Eanes, James Fowler, Georgetown; John Mathis, Houston; Bradford Crunk, Gonzales; Russell Moore, Vernon; Malcolm Conely, Taylor; Marlin Brockette, '34, Copperas Cove; Jimmy Whigam, Donna; and Billy Clemmons, Jarrell.

Four Phis are out for football—Dave Williams is captain, Winston Procter and Phikeia Glenn Fikes are in the backfield, and Phikeia Felix Secrest is in the line.

## CHAPTER WINS TROPHIES

By Frank T. Churchill  
(Vermont Alpha—Vermont)

Burlington, Vt., October 20—Vermont Alpha has pledged: C. Philipp Adams, Brattleboro; Stephen

Belcher, Maplewood, N.J.; Raymond Clausen, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Lawrence De Shaw, Burlington; Harry H. Donahue, Jr., Essex Junction; Ned Herr, Waterbury, Conn.; Robert Lawton, Port Washington, N.Y.; John P. Treadway, Burlington; E. L. Willard, Schenectady, N.Y.; Carl Langer, Meridan, Conn.; Gordon Martin, Lynn, Mass.

Last year Vermont Alpha was particularly successful in winning several important trophies offered for interfraternity activities. These included the Briggs cup, the Reserve Officers cup, and the Traynor trophy.

The Briggs cup is awarded each year for the fraternity winning the best stunt at Kake Walk. Also at this time M. D. Howe won the individual Peerade Stunt.

The Reserve Officers cup is awarded each year to the fraternity presenting the best drill squad at the annual military inspection. The squad was composed of the following men: M. H. Carlson, G. M. Sabin, Jr., F. T. Churchill, P. M. Howe, R. B. Billings, G. A. Smith, L. S. Coughtry, Phikeia C. B. Clarke.

The Traynor trophy is the coveted award presented annually for all-round interfraternity competition. Last year Vermont Alpha was fortunate enough through campus activities to claim possession of this trophy for the present year. The activities that gained points for Vermont Alpha were first places in the stunt and Peerade at Kake Walk and military inspection with the prize drill squad. Vermont Alpha was also runner up in the interfraternity winter sports, track, and junior week Peerade. This year is the fourth season that this trophy has been in competition.

## WIN STATE Y.M. PRESIDENCY

By Ernest M. Brown  
(Virginia Gamma—Randolph-Macon)

Ashland, Va., October 22—New Phikeias are: Newton M. Brooke, Warrenton; Waldo R. Hainsworth, '34, Norfolk; Hamill D. Jones, Monterey; and Eldridge V. Regester, Alexandria.

Alumni assistance in the pledging was ably supplied by Brothers John R. Doyle, '32, and T. Addison Morgan, '32.

Letters were written to the parents of the Phikeias, telling them of the Fraternity's ideals and standards.

House improvements called for the coordinated efforts of all the chapter this year due to a fire last April which partially demolished the house and totally destroyed furnishings. Successful renovation was made last spring by the older men and the present chapter is completing the task.

Wives of faculty members and many local ladies were guests of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at a reception given for the pledges. Virginia Gamma also was well represented at the recent opening dances at which time the alumni, Brothers John R. Doyle, '32; T. Addison Morgan, '32; Warren T. Dickerson, '33; W. Bruce Henson, '32; Terry Turner, '28; and Brumbach Stephens, '29, were visitors.

The chapter is proportionately represented in campus activities. Balthis was chosen state president of the Young Men's Christian Association of Virginia and is also president of the local cabinet. He likewise presides over the Panhellenic Council, is instructor in history and became a charter member of  $\Lambda \Delta$  Circle,  $\Theta \Delta \Kappa$ . Walter Murray is vice-president and decorator of the



Cotillion Club; Samuel S. Lambeth, III, is instructor in chemistry and is president of the local chapter, X B Φ; Donald G. Balthis was selected student librarian and is a recent initiate of the B.L.A.K.I. Ribbon Club. Edward M. Wingfield is editorial writer on the *Yellow Jacket* and Ernest M. Brown edits the *Yellow Jacket* for the second year, was recently initiated into B.L.A.K.I. and was tapped last June by O Δ K.

Among the Phikeias, Waldo R. Hainsworth holds the presidency of the Student Government, a position held by a Phi for four years during the past five; he also presides over the Walter Hines Page Club and is a charter member of A Δ Circle, O Δ K. Regester was elected president of the freshman class and Jones, historian. Both are on the staff of the *Yellow Jacket*. Newton Brooke was chosen to the Cotillion Club and has been active in athletics.

## VARIED ACTIVITIES LIST

By Arthur Pope

(Virginia Zeta Chapter—Washington and Lee)

Lexington, Va., October 23—Virginia Zeta has pledged Ernest C. Barrett, Indianapolis, Ind.; E. J. Foltz, Fort Smith, Ark.; Sherman Goodpaster, Frankfort, Ky.; Paul Hardy, Harrisonburg; Malcolm McCordell, Frederick, Md.; Theodore Plowden, Sumter, S.C.; and Dean N. Van Dyke, Philadelphia, Pa.

The work done on the lawn last spring lent added attractiveness to the house this fall. The appearance has been enhanced lately by the usual deluge of multi-colored falling leaves.

Maintaining its high scholastic standing last year by leading the list of twenty national fraternities on the campus did not prevent preparation for varied activities during the 1933-34 session. Chapter President Walker fulfills the duties of Troubadour vice-president and member of executive committee in addition to offices in other organizations. Rhett is a member of the *Ring Tum Phi* staff and Cotillion club, and is out for swimming. Lawton is president of the Washington Literary Society. Lanier is out for junior football manager. Housemanager Belser is vice-president of the freshman law class.

Two sophomore transfers, K. P. Lane and Earl Jennings, were affiliated in September and have joined with the old chapter members in drawing up plans for a successful year. T. M. Curtis, '33, and M. D. Campbell, '32, were chapter visitors during the fall.

## 24 PHIKEIA BUTTONS OUT

By Pat Cardin

(Washington Alpha—Washington)

Seattle, Wash., October 18—Our 24 new pledges are: Bob Massar, Bill Branigan, Mt. Vernon; Albert Hulbert, Aberdeen; Bob Squires, Glendale, Calif.; Clifton Schock, Sam McGhie, John Knowles, Everett; Finley Kirker, Toppish; Pat Bryant, Bill Kintner, John Garrett, Rolla Thorsdale, Bill Milne, Wellington Phillips, Jim Sipprell, Bruce Humber, Bert Anshutz, Cecil Mason, Bob McPhee, Jack Medica, Stuart Thompson, Bill Peterson, Tyler Hull, Myron Knudson, Seattle.

During the summer the entire first floor was redecorated. A coal furnace was installed to replace an oil-

burning one. The showers were retiled and new plumbing installed.

Ralph Smalling and Don Pollock are on the varsity football squad. Clifton Schock and Jim Sipprell are turning out for freshman football. Football managers are: Pat Cardin, junior; Jim Bennett, soph; and Al Hulbert, frosh.

Bruce Humber, Bert Anshutz, Bill Kintner, and John Knowles are turning out for freshman track and Paul McMahon is after another letter on the varsity squad. Tom McCartney and Howard Ellis are junior and sophomore track managers. Allen Bantz is out for track.

The chapter was host to several Oregon brothers during the Oregon-Washington game October 14. We are planning our fall informal for October 20.

Freshman crew finds Bob McPhee, Bob Squires, and Wellington Phillips trying to master the long oar. When the varsity turns out next week Carl Oberleitner and John Miller will be contending for seats in the shell. Both won Jay-vee letters in the California race last spring and Oberleitner was one of the two alternates traveling to the Intercollegiate Regatta.

## FALL INITIATION HELD FOR 6

By Steve Saunders

(Washington Gamma—Washington State)

Pullman, Wash., October 24—We were proclaimed intramural champions during this last school year. We were first in basketball, track, indoor baseball, outdoor baseball, tennis, and horseshoes.

The following men have been pledged: William J. Dunsmoor, Raymond; Wendell Clarkson, Pullman; George S. Zbinden, Jr., Donald S. Nero, Richard M. Fleming, Carl P. Thompson, Tom Bush, Seattle; Donald V. Lindbloom, Mount Vernon; James G. McPhee, Naches; Howard M. Melvin, Montclair, N.J.; Roswell Hylton, Wenatchee; Herbert B. Slate, Henry B. Mathews, Donald L. McFarland, Spokane; J. Elwood Hansen, Dayton; Delbert A. Rowland, Clarkston; Marion Brotherton, Walla Walla; Charles Bradford, Vancouver; William C. Farley, Bellingham; Bert M. McKelheer, Yakima; Ken Ollar, Tacoma; Al Charlton, Ellensburg.

New members who were initiated October 9 are: Max K. Bitts, Seattle; Gerald H. Oftebro, Marysville; William H. McPhee, Naches; Lawrence E. Giles, Pullman; Wayne W. Remer, Spokane; Robert A. Yothers, Wenatchee.

Hackedorn has been elected college yell duke. Bitts, who is on the football squad, has been elected as sophomore representative of the board of control of the Associated Student Body. Zuger and Nero are also on the football squad. We are well represented in varsity basketball by Driver, H. McPhee and B. McPhee, and Phikeias G. McPhee and Holsten. Phikeia Charlton is turning out on the frosh team.

Phikeias Hansen and Brotherton have been pledged to Intercollegiate Knights, national service honorary. Farish is a junior I.K. Coleman and Robinson have been appointed to the vigilance committee and Oftebro has been put on the student entertainment committee. Bush has been initiated into A K Ψ. Torkelson is on the rally committee and Phikeia Melvin has been appointed on the *Evergreen* staff. McCown and Phikeia Farley are on the rifle team. Phikeia Ollar has obtained the position as campus photographer for the annual

yearbook. Scheuch is property manager in the coming play, *Uncle Tom's Cabin*. Bradford, Slate, and Lindbloom are in the college band.

Scott is the new senior track manager, while Thomas and Scheuch are junior managers. Bush and Saunders are junior managers in baseball and football respectively.

On October 28 we held our pledge dance. Phikeia Slate, who is very talented in interior decorating, made the house look very attractive in our colors, blue and white.

Among our visitors have been Robert Stuart, '33; Phil Nalder, '33; Hays McCoy, '32; Ronald Broom, '31; Robert McIntyre, '28; Robert Schnebly, '20; W. Howard Mann, '27.

## HIGHER SCHOLASTIC PLACE

By Robert T. Bandi  
(West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia)

Morgantown, W.Va., October 4—West Virginia Alpha has at last reached a long desired goal—a new house. Situated where we can overlook the whole campus and a greater part of Morgantown, we are the most centrally situated of all the fraternities. Now that our home drawback has been removed we are rapidly forging to the front on the campus.

New Phikeias are: James Byrum, Charles Bailey, Wheeling; Robert Renz, Erie, Pa.; Robert Moore, '36, Charleston; W. M. Moekler, Morgantown; Allen Woodburn, '35, Dean Jackson, Middlebourne; Earl Kirk, Med. 1, Beckley; Frank Frantz, Red Star; Kenneth Maderia, '36, Morgantown. John Taylor was initiated September 30.

Phikeia Dick Frantz is making a determined bid for center on the varsity football team, while Phikeia Jackson is a probable starter on the freshman squad. Phikeia Byrum was elected one of the varsity cheerleaders while Phikeia Renz is head freshmen cheerleader. Lipphardt was given his second lieutenantship in the R.O.T.C. while Miller is regular sports editor for the *Athenaeum*.

Having moved from 17th to sixth place scholastically among the fraternities, we are striving to be among the first three this year.

Recent chapter visitors and brothers included: Dr.

Colwell, Dr. Shott, Dr. Hanneum, '28, David Lilly, '31, and Ralph Colborn, '33.

Norteman and Quenon were pledged to Σ Γ Ε.

## The Alumni Club Activities

(Continued from page 90)

tivities that we have are financed by a small charge added to the price of the weekly lunch.

There are over 250 Phi Deltas in Washington; many of them have an active interest in the affairs of Φ Δ Θ.

## XMAS PROGRAM PLANNED

By R. A. O'Leary  
(Wichita Alumni Club)

Wichita, Kan., September 14—On September 2, the Wichita Alumni Club entertained at a stag rush party at the cabin of Robert Campbell, Jr., which was attended by 40 of the club, both young and old. We had plenty of entertainment, food, and song and towards the end the native talent of some of the brothers began to crop out in the form of dramatics; the best of which was a dialogue by L. O. Ripley, *Union*.

The Wichita Club always feels very proud of a meeting whenever the older members turn out, and I must say that they have been rallying around and proving the saying that once a Phi always a Phi.

Among those present at the party we were extremely pleased to have the following: Jesse Harper, *Chicago*, Earl L. Brooks, *Kansas*, '03, Sam M. Brown, *Illinois*, and last but not least Robert Campbell, Sr., of *Georgia*, and whose birthday we helped to celebrate.

We are now in the midst of rush week at our three Kansas chapters.

Wichita has at last developed a small group of real workers—they are: Joe Noh, *Nebraska*; Bob Campbell, Jr., *Kansas*; C. L. Ives, *Kansas State*; Dr. Earl L. Mills, *Kansas*; Dr. Fred J. McEwen, *Kansas*. We are already planning a Christmas dance and will invite all the Phis in this neck of the woods.

## Headquarters Trophy

**I**N MAKING UP the score for the various chapters of the Fraternity in competition for the Headquarters Trophy for the year 1932-3, it developed that the race was very close indeed. Ohio Beta and Ohio Eta each scored 70 points on all grounds other than SCROLL letters. Ohio Epsilon scored 62 points.

In the canvass of THE SCROLL letters, Ohio Beta led Ohio Eta by 2 points. Each chapter had a letter in each of the three numbers of THE SCROLL, but the Ohio Beta letters were a shade better in compo-

sition and presentation of the material.

The trophy will therefore reside in the possession of Ohio Beta for the ensuing year.

The following chapters, other than these three already referred to, deserve honorable mention: Kansas Alpha, North Carolina Gamma, North Dakota Alpha, Ohio Alpha, Oregon Alpha, and Florida Alpha.

It is worthy of note that the three chapters leading in competition for the trophy come from one province—Sigma. Congratulations are to be extended to the province.

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

## PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL

(\*Deceased)

George Banta (1880-82), Menasha, Wis.  
Hilton U. Brown (1882-86), Indianapolis, Ind.  
Carroll P. Bassett (1886-89), Summit, N.J.

\*Eugene H. L. Randolph (1889-91).

\*William W. Quarles (1891-94).

Hugh Th. Miller (1894-96), Columbus, Ind.

\*Walter B. Palmer (1896-98).

J. Clark Moore, Jr. (1898-1900), Philadelphia, Pa.

Hubert H. Ward (1900-02), Pasadena, Calif.

John Edwin Brown (1902-04), Columbus, Ohio.

Frank J. R. Mitchell (1904-06), New York, N.Y.

John H. DeWitt (1906-08), Nashville, Tenn.

Samuel K. Ruick (1908-10), Indianapolis, Ind.

Charles F. Lamkin (1910-12), Fulton, Mo.

\*Guy Potter Benton (1913-14).

Frederick J. Coxe (1915-17), Wadesboro, N.C.

Elmer C. Henderson (1917-20), Fulton, Mo.

Will H. Hays (1920-22), New York, N.Y.

Charles A. Macauley (1922-24), Detroit, Mich.

\*Robert P. Brewer (1924-26).

John J. Tigert (1926-28), Gainesville, Fla.

Henry K. Urion (1928-30), Chicago, Ill.

Robert E. Haas (1930-32), Allentown, Pa.

## THE GENERAL CONVENTION

August, 1934

Convention Manager—Elmer C. Henderson, Fulton, Mo.

## THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

Reporter—Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Treasurer—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

Member at large—Daniel A. Millett, 804 Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Member at large—Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

## GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary

## EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

## SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

## ALUMNI COMMISSIONER

Frank J. R. Mitchell, 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.

## WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio

Frank E. Hulett, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

## PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

*Chairman:* James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

## STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION

Lowry F. Sater, *Chairman*, 52 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio

Herman M. Shipp, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio

Fred J. Milligan, Attorney General's Office, State House Annex, Columbus, Ohio

## SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

Henry K. Urion, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Harry E. Weese, c/o Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.

Orville W. Thompson, 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

## DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Henry K. Urion, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio.

George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

## THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten, *Chairman*, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Edward E. Ruby, Menasha, Wis.  
 Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.  
 Parke R. Kolbe, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 E. S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

## PROVINCES

- ALPHA—New England, Quebec, and Nova Scotia.  
 President, Mark W. Bradford, 36 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.
- BETA—Ontario and New York.  
 President, DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown, Maryland, and District of Columbia.  
 President, G. W. Eichelberger, 144 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.
- DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.  
 President, Prof. B. G. Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.  
 President, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.  
 President, Fred J. Milligan, Attorney General's Office, State House Annex, Columbus, Ohio.
- ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.  
 President, Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.  
 President, Frank Everett, University, Miss.
- IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.  
 President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.
- KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.  
 President, Leland H. Ridgway, 3155 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.  
 President, B. V. Moore, c/o First National Bank, First National Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o the Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.  
 President, Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.  
 President, Bentley Young, 1601 S. LaMar St., Dallas, Tex.
- XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.  
 President, Edward Williams, 1450 Lafayette St., Denver, Colo.  
 Assistant President, Lorren D. Griffin, Security Bldg., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.  
 President, Dr. W. W. Behlow, 360 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
- PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.  
 President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.  
 President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.  
 President, A. B. Whitney, Box 321, Delaware, Ohio.
- TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.  
 President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.
- UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.  
 President, Harbaugh Miller, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters*

The editor should be notified immediately of any changes of address.

ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama  
 Henry Welch,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University, Ala.  
 Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute  
 D. K. Mason, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Auburn, Ala.  
 Faculty Adviser: Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.  
 Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.

ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada  
 E. F. Foy,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 11109 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada  
 Adviser: A. Havelock MacLennan, Royal Alexander Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta

ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona  
 Jack Busch O'Dowd,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.

Advisers: Lawson V. Smith, Mountain States Tel. and Tel. Co., Tucson, Ariz., Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia  
 F. W. Bogardus,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5590 Laval Rd., University Hill P.O., Vancouver, B.C.  
 Adviser: George E. Housser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California  
 Robert C. Barker,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.  
 Adviser: Donald L. Thomas, 1404 Franklin St., Oakland, Calif.

CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University  
 Robert L. Cranmer,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.

- Adviser: Albert C. Mattei, Honolulu Oil Corp., Ltd., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.  
Faculty Adviser: Prof. Joseph Hiney, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles  
Herman A. Schaefer,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10939 Rochester St., West Los Angeles, Calif.  
Adviser: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado  
Donald Davis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.  
Adviser: Chas. Sayre, 1165 Tenth St., Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College  
Francis J. Cuckow,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.  
Adviser: Perry Greiner, c/o Title & Trust Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural College  
Carl Ritter,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1538 S. College Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.  
Adviser: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.  
Adviser: Arthur Sheely, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida  
Wallace Brown,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gainesville, Fla.  
Adviser: M. D. Cody, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia  
Byron Mitchell, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University  
George Niles,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Emory University, Ga.  
Adviser: Henry Miller, 1204 Citizens and Southern Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University  
Jack B. Coleman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1401 Oglethorpe St., Macon, Ga.  
Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia School of Technology  
Homer Ray,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 741 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.  
Adviser: Walter James, Jr., 1064 Lucile Ave. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho  
Gilbert St. Clair,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Moscow, Idaho.  
Adviser: Prof. Oren A. Fitzgerald, Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University  
Frank Lennox,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.  
Adviser: Elmer S. Albritton, 1830 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago  
Charles S. Loomis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
Adviser: Elliott Johnson, 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College  
Dale H. Rowe,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.  
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois  
Frank Lawrence Seamans,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.
- Adviser: Paul C. Beam, 407 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University  
Lester Stout,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.  
Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College  
Henry E. Willis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler College  
Elbert Gilliom,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College  
Wilbur Lloyd,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.  
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College  
Wesley E. Peltzer,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hanover, Ind.  
Adviser: Jay C. Taff, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University  
Floyd Placzek,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.  
Adviser: Prof. Wm. A. Neiswanger, De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University  
Elijah B. Henby,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.  
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College  
Dwight Dinsmore,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa  
Adviser: Leon Gardner, Hanna Bonding Co., Burlington, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa  
Charles E. Loizeaux,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa.  
Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College  
R. C. Gaines,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Adviser: A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas  
Brewster Bartlett, III,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan.  
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College  
Frederick Pomeroy,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.  
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, Stormont Bldg., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State Agricultural College  
Howard L. Hartman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.  
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Center College  
Leslie Boyd,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 4th and Broadway, Danville, Ky.  
Adviser: W. H. Robertson, Jr., Danville, Ky.

- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), University of Kentucky  
Robert D. Hess,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 281 S. Limestone,  
Lexington, Ky.  
Adviser: Leroy Miles, 601 E. Main St., Lexington,  
Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane University  
Richard Freeman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2514 State St., New  
Orleans, La.  
Advisers: Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G.  
Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College  
William A. Logan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Waterville, Me.  
Adviser: Dr. John G. Towne, Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), University of Manitoba  
Wilson M. Iverson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 106 Nassau St.,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.  
Adviser: J. M. Gilchrist, 1015 Wellington Crescent,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), University of Maryland  
Frank P. Duggan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, College Park, Md.  
Adviser: Oscar C. Bruce, 34 Johnson Ave., Hyatts-  
ville, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA** (1886), Williams College  
William S. Allen,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Williamstown, Mass.  
Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA** (1888), Amherst College  
William J. Singer,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Northampton Rd.,  
Amherst, Mass.  
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St.,  
Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Insti-  
tute of Technology  
Harold E. Thayer,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 326 Bay State Rd.,  
Boston, Mass.  
Adviser: Lombard Squires, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cam-  
bridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), University of Michigan  
Martin Newcomer, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1437 Wash-  
tenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Adviser: Elmore S. Pettjohn, 501 E. Ann St., Ann  
Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State College  
William C. Rorke,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Lansing, Mich.  
Adviser: Capt. S. G. Blanton, 411 Marshall St.,  
East Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), University of Minnesota  
Harold Skamser,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1027 University Ave.  
S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Adviser: Leslie Williams, 750 Baker Bldg., Minne-  
apolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), University of Mississippi  
Robert Bourdeaux, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  University, Miss.  
Adviser: Latham Ray, Greenwood, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA** (1870), University of Missouri  
William S. Allee,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 606 College Ave.,  
Columbia, Mo.  
Adviser: Frank W. Dearing, 307 Thilly Ave., Co-  
lumbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA** (1880), Westminster College  
Thomas L. Gallaway,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fulton, Mo.  
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA** (1891), Washington University  
Jack Stoffer, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 7 Fraternity Row,  
Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.  
Adviser: T. B. Eichler, 539 Donne Ave., St. Louis,  
Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA** (1920), University of Montana  
Fred D. Moulton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 500 University Ave.,  
Missoula, Mont.  
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 102 Daly, Missoula,  
Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA** (1875), University of Nebraska  
Biles B. Houck, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 544 S. 17th St.,  
Lincoln, Neb.  
Adviser: J. Burks Harley, Harley Drug Co., Lin-  
coln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA** (1884), Dartmouth College  
Harry Ackerman, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 6 Webster  
Ave., Hanover, N.H.  
Adviser: Edgar Hayes Hunter, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW YORK ALPHA** (1872), Cornell University  
William D. Dugan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Ridgewood Rd.,  
Ithaca, N.Y.  
Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Baily Hall, Ithaca,  
N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA** (1883), Union University  
John J. Moffett,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lenox Rd., Schene-  
ctady, N.Y.  
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College,  
Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA** (1884), Columbia University  
Edward G. Magennis, Furnald Hall, Columbia  
University, New York, N.Y.  
Adviser: Claus F. Hinck, Jr., 150 Montclair Ave.,  
Montclair, N.J.
- NEW YORK EPSILON** (1887), Syracuse University  
Stanley Smitten,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1001 Walnut Ave.,  
Syracuse, N.Y.  
Adviser: Lewis F. Lighton, Jr., 319 O. C. S. Bank  
Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA** (1918), Colgate University  
John N. Johns,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hamilton, N.Y.  
Adviser: Prof. Norman S. Buchanan, 62 Broad St.,  
Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA** (1878), Duke University  
Lyne Few,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Duke University.  
Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke Univer-  
sity, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA** (1885), University of North  
Carolina  
John Hershey,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University of North  
Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.  
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College  
James W. White,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Davidson College,  
Davidson, N.C.  
Adviser: John P. Williams, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North  
Dakota  
Jack Fields,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Grand Forks, N.D.  
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National  
Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University  
Charles R. Lorway, 198 Robie St., Halifax, N.S.  
Adviser: Dr. F. Ronald Hayes, 82 Oxford St., Hali-  
fax, N.S.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University  
Louis E. Frechtling,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fraternity Row,  
Oxford, Ohio.  
Adviser: Ralph J. McGinnis, Miami University,  
Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University  
David Austin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 130 N. Washington  
St., Delaware, Ohio.  
Adviser: Herman M. Shipp, 148 Griswold St.,  
Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University  
F. L. Preston,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10 W. Mulberry St.,  
Athens, Ohio.  
Adviser: Dwight H. Rutherford, 16 N. Court St.,  
Athens, Ohio.

- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron  
John Howard Kidder,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio.  
Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University.  
John A. Prior,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio.  
Adviser: Wilson Dumble, Wellington Hall, Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science  
George B. Bodwell,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Adviser: J. J. Fritz, 3840 Kirkwood Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati  
Hugh Bohner,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Adviser: James W. Pottenger, 1601 First National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University  
Robert C. Marvin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Granville, Ohio.  
Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma  
R. Dan Alguire,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.  
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto  
J. K. Rhynas,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.  
Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne Crescent, Toronto, Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon  
Thomas Clapp,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 15th and Kincaid Sts., Eugene, Ore.  
Adviser: Howard Hall, Eugene Concrete Pipe Co., Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College  
Earl Olson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.  
Adviser: Grant Swan, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College  
William Smith,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.  
Adviser: J. T. Baker, Pierce St., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College  
John W. Whetstone,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gettysburg, Pa.  
Adviser: Wm. R. Miller, 15 W. Third St., Waynesboro, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College  
John B. Rowland,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 409 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.  
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 801 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College  
David Archibald Smith, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.  
Adviser: Dr. Stanley S. Swartley, 656 William St., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College  
H. Lynn Edwards,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, West and Dickinson Sts., Carlisle, Pa.  
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania  
Frederick N. Lyman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University  
William Emery Mollenauer,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.  
Adviser: A. T. Wilson, 1118 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College  
Albert C. Herbert,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, State College, Pa.  
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh  
Bill Schauer,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Adviser: Chester D. Doverspike, 238 S. Negley Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College  
George P. Cuttino,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Lodge, Swarthmore, Pa.  
Adviser: Claude C. Smith, 510 Walnut Lane, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University  
Edward L. Gray,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.  
Adviser: J. G. Notman, 4655 Roslyn Ave., Montreal, Quebec.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University  
W. E. Bright, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.  
Adviser: Alfred Mochau, 707 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota  
Robert Riter,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D.  
Adviser: Wilfred Chausee, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University  
Karl R. Price,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.  
Adviser: Henry Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South  
Robert Daniel,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Sewanee, Tenn.  
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas  
Richard West,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.  
Adviser: Harwood Stacy, Stacy Realty Co., 131 W. 7th St., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883), Southwestern University  
James W. White,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.  
Adviser: Prof. Paul P. Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University  
Harry M. Jones,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.  
Advisers: M. M. Scurry, 1903 Bennett Ave.; Colby E. Smith, Jr., 403 Maple Terrace Apts., both Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah  
Ralph Whitson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1731 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.  
Adviser: Edward Sheets, Jr., Box 14, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont  
F. T. Churchill,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.  
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia  
E. W. Korbel,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University, Va.  
Adviser: Dr. Henry B. Mulholland, University, Va.

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College  
Ernest M. Brown,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Randolph-Macon  
College, Ashland, Va.  
Adviser: Grellet C. Simpson, Box 501, Ashland, Va.  
VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee Uni-  
versity  
Arthur Pope,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5 W. Henry St., Lex-  
ington, Va.  
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexing-  
ton, Va.  
WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washing-  
ton  
Pat Cardin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2111 E. 47th St.,  
Seattle, Wash.  
Adviser: George F. Kachlein, Jr., Bogle and Gates,  
Seattle, Wash.  
WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College  
John Benedict,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 715 Estrella St.,  
Walla Walla, Wash.

Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust  
Co., Walla Walla, Wash.  
WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State Col-  
lege  
Stephen Saunders,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 600 Campus Ave.,  
Pullman, Wash.  
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.  
WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), University of West  
Virginia  
William B. Miller,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2126 University  
Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.  
Adviser: Fred Coyer, c/o Laidley and Selby, High  
St., Morgantown, W.Va.  
WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin  
John J. Jeffrey, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 620 N. Lake St.,  
Madison, Wis.  
Adviser: Randolph Connors, 129 W. Main St.,  
Madison, Wis.

### Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

AKRON, OHIO  
Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St.  
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.  
ALBANY, N.Y.  
Harry N. Pitt, Jr., c/o Rose & Kiernan, 83 State St.  
ATLANTA, GA.  
Alfred T. Wilson, Ten Pryor St. Bldg.  
12:30 P.M. Friday, The Daffodil, 81 Pryor St. N.E.  
BALTIMORE, MD.  
C. C. Barr, 320 Taplow Rd.  
Friday, 12:30 P.M., "Salad Bowl," E. Fayette St.  
BARRE, VT.  
H. A. Mayforth, Rock of Ages Corp.  
BEAUMONT, TEXAS  
Bill Weed, c/o Weed Bldg.  
Beaumont, Texas.  
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.  
Irvin C. Porter, c/o Southern Bank and Trust Co.  
Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill.  
BOISE, IDAHO  
M. A. Thometz, 1915 Harrison Blvd.  
Third Wednesday, Elks' Club, 12:15 P.M.  
BOSTON, MASS.  
Lombard Squires, Dept. of Chem. Eng., M.I.T.,  
Cambridge, Mass.  
12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club  
BUFFALO, N.Y.  
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.  
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott  
Square Bldg.  
BURLINGTON, VT.  
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.  
First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House  
CANTON, OHIO  
Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massil-  
lon, Ohio  
CARLISLE, PA.  
Wm. E. Stephens, Mooreland Pk.  
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL.  
Paul C. Beam, 518 E. Green St.  
Room 205, Champaign, Ill.  
CHARLESTON, W.VA.  
William J. Williams, 1210 Kanawha Valley Bldg.  
First Tuesday, 6:00 P.M., McKee Cafeteria.  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
Porter Price, Auditorium Hotel, 430 S. Michigan  
Ave.  
First and Third Wednesday, University Club, 76 E.  
Monroe St.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO  
C. H. Butler, 228 Paramount Bldg., Peebles Corner.  
Monday noon, Netherland Plaza.  
CLARKSBURG, W.VA.  
Fred L. Villers, 645 W. Main St.  
Second Tuesday of each month, 12:15 Waldo Hotel.  
CLEVELAND, OHIO  
Maurice W. Cogan, 605 Guardian Bldg.  
Friday noon, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce  
COLUMBUS, OHIO  
Charles W. Brown, Marion Rd., Columbus.  
Last Friday each month, F. & R. Lazarus Co. Din-  
ing Room  
CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.  
W. A. Collins, First National Bank  
DALLAS, TEXAS  
Henry Bolanz, Baker Hotel Bldg.  
Meetings held monthly (no designated place).  
DAYTON, OHIO  
Richard Swartsel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton, Ohio  
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engineers'  
Club.  
DENVER, COLO.  
Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 322 Foster Bldg.  
Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Interfraternity Club  
Rooms, Denver Athletic Club.  
DES MOINES, IOWA  
Charles T. Cownie, 508 Market St.  
DETROIT, MICH.  
Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott Bldg.  
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Aztec Tower, 32nd Floor, Union  
Trust Bldg.  
DURHAM, N.C.  
B. G. Childs, Duke University.  
ELMIRA, N.Y.  
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y.  
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month.  
ENID, OKLA.  
Leslie J. Everitt, Longbell Lumber Co.



ERIE, PA.

Dr. R. B. Slocum, 609 Commerce Bldg.  
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University Club.

FARGO, N.D.

W. R. Haggart, 108 Eighth St. S.  
Luncheons first Fridays at Chamber of Commerce.

FORT WAYNE, IND.

Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and Clinton  
Sts.  
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.

FRANKLIN, IND.

Patrick Cuddy.  
FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA.

James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.

FULTON, Mo.

Elmer C. Henderson

GAINESVILLE, FLA.

Wm. Pepper, *Gainesville Daily Sun*

GALESBURG, ILL.

Dean S. Trevor, c/o Knox College  
Third Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., at chapter house.

GLENS FALLS, N.Y.

Thomas F. Allen, 6 Goodwin Ave.

GRAND FORKS, N.D.

W. L. Nelson, c/o Red River Valley Clinic.  
First Thursday, 12:15 Dacotah Hotel.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and Prospect  
Ave.

First Friday of every month, University Club Rooms,  
Pantland Hotel.

GREENSBORO, N.C.

E. Earle Rives  
Second Friday, 6:30, O. Henry Hotel.

HAGERSTOWN, MD.

D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr.  
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar  
Hotel.

HAMILTON-OXFORD, OHIO

Harry M. Gerlach, Oxford, Ohio.

HARRISBURG, PA.

John F. Morgenthaler, 2815 N. 2nd St., Harris-  
burg, Pa.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston, Mass.

HONOLULU, HAWAII

Charles M. Cooke, Jr., c/o Cooke Trust Co., Ltd.  
Second Wednesday each month, Commercial Club.

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Harry Orem, Wilson Stationery Co.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Roy K. Brown, 602 Majestic Bldg.  
Friday noon, Columbia Club.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Tom Blalock, 1210 Oak St.

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

A. N. Reynolds, 309 Ogden Ave., Clearfield, Pa.  
March 15, Bachelor Club; Annual Picnic, Aug. 22.

KANSAS CITY, Mo.

Alvin H. Howell, 214 R. A. Long Bldg.  
Second Monday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 918  
Baltimore.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.

KOKOMO, IND.

Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.

LAFAYETTE, IND.

Kenneth R. Snyder.

LANSING, MICH.

Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.  
Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

LINCOLN, NEB.

Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg.  
First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.

LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Laurence Houts, 1036 Pacific Ave.  
Manning's Coffee Shop, 241 Pine Ave.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.  
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope St.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Andrew Broadus, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.  
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

John Horner, *Lynchburg News and Advance*  
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea Room,  
1:00 P.M.

MANHATTAN, KAN.

C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.  
Place of meeting:  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Hugh N. Clayton, Brown and Waldauer, Bank of  
Commerce Bldg.

MIAMI, FLA.

H. C. Stansfield, Box 875.  
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267  
E. Flagler St.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Edward L. Roth, 1111 S. 6th St., West Allis, Wis.  
Friday noon at 12:15, University Club.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

W. Edwin Neal, 538 Builders Exchange Bldg.  
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M.,  
The Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, 4th  
floor.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC

C. F. Farrar, 3581 University St.  
Bi-monthly meetings at chapter house, 3581 Uni-  
versity St.

MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA

Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank  
Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazel-  
ton Hotel.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

Laird Smith, Harry Nichol Bldg.  
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Place.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

O. K. Johnston, Columbia Alkali Corp., Empire State  
Bldg.  
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Army and Navy Club, 30 W.  
44th St.

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY

Herbert W. Castor, 108 Centennial Ave., Cranford,  
N.J.  
Place of meeting, Winfield Scott Hotel, Elizabeth,  
N.J.

OAKLAND, CALIF.

Donald L. Thomas, U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty  
Co., 1404 Franklin St.  
Fridays, 12:15, University Club, 1441 Franklin St.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg.

OMAHA, NEB.

H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.  
Thursday, 12:15, University Club.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.

PASADENA, CALIF.

R. A. Crowell, 495 S. Broadway.

## PHILADELPHIA, PA.

William B. Steele, Market Street National Bank Bldg.

Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Tally-ho Restaurant, 1607 Moravian St.

## PHOENIX, ARIZ.

Emmett V. Graham, 215 Ellis Bldg.

## PITTSBURGH, PA.

R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bldg.

Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's.

## PORTLAND, ORE.

Clifford W. Powers, Bedell Bldg.

Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel.

## POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.

First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.

## PROVIDENCE, R.I.

Arthur L. Philbrick, 8 Moses Brown St.

First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller

## QUINCY, ILL.

C. P. Eldred, W. C. U. Bldg.

## ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.

Thursday noon, Oakford Tea Room, 115 N. 7th St.

## ST. LOUIS, MO.

Jackson Adams, 208 N. Broadway.

Friday 12:30 P.M., Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive Sts.

## ST. PAUL, MINN.

Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.

## SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Edward Sheets, Ezra Thompson Bldg.

Second and fourth Mondays at 12:15 P.M., second floor, 268 S. Main St.

## SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.

Glenn H. Alvey, c/o Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co.,

First Nat'l Bank Bldg.

First Monday each month, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

## SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Percy J. Paxon, 336 Spreckels Bldg.

Third Monday, University Club, 1333 Seventh St., 6:30 P.M.

## SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Burt Storm, San Francisco C. C.

Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club.

## SCHENECTADY, N.Y.

Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Troy, N.Y.

## SEATTLE, WASH.

Mort B. Carraher, 633 Fourteenth Ave. N.

Friday noon, Washington Athletic Club.

## SHANGHAI, CHINA

Joseph J. Evans, 40 Kinnear Rd.

Founders' Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.

## SHREVEPORT, LA.

Edwin L. Blewer, 1236 Park Pl.

First Tuesday, 12:15, Columbia Restaurant, Market St.

## SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

Clifford Pay.

## SOUTHERN, PA.

## SPOKANE, WASH.

Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.

Friday noon, University Club.

## SULLIVAN, IND.

Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School.

Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.

## SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Thos. H. Munro, Camillus, N.Y.

Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.

## TOLEDO, OHIO

Fred A. Hunt, 533 Nicholas Bldg.

Third Tuesday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.

## TOPEKA, KAN.

Merrill S. Rutter, Kansas Ave. near 11th.

First Monday night, 6:30,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1025 Kansas Ave.

## TORONTO, ONT.

John A. Kingsmill, Room 909, 372 Bay St.

Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court of the Robert Simpson Company.

## TUCSON, ARIZ.

Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.

Meetings as called.

## TULSA, OKLA.

Paul Edkin, Republic Supply Co., Box 1558, Tulsa.

Alternate Mondays, University Club, 6:30 P.M.

## VANCOUVER, B.C.

S. J. Bowman, 4676 Fifth St. W.

First Monday each month, September to May.

## WASHINGTON, D.C.

Everett Flood, 5906 Cedar Pkwy., Chevy Chase, Md.

12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel, 16th and I Sts. N.W.

## WATERVILLE, ME.

Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St.

Second Wednesday evening at Chapter House.

## WICHITA, KAN.

R. A. O'Leary, 1308 E. Douglas.

## WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Frank O. Meighen, 32 C.P.R. Office Bldg.

First Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

## WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

William C. Wright, Jr., P.O. Box 429

## Professional Cards

CHINA - - - SHANGHAI  
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN

(Mississippi, '13)

ATTORNEY AT LAW

21 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai

GEORGE E. BOOKER, III

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW

Mutual Building

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA



### THE RALEIGH

*Created at a Popular Price—Plain—Rich—Beautifully Executed. Especially Priced At—*

	Silver	Gold
No. 406 For Men .....	\$4.25	\$18.50
No. 407 For Women .....	3.50	11.50
Plus Federal Excise Tax of 6% on articles over \$5.00		

## Edwards, Haldeman & Company

*Sole Official Manufacturers of Phi Delta Theta Badges  
Official Novelty Items to Phi Delta Theta*

FARWELL BLDG.

DETROIT, MICH.

## Fine RINGS for Identification

### Last a Lifetime

Next to the badge, in point of popularity, comes the ring. Here is a matched set which is especially recommended.

It is but one of many beautiful styles illustrated in our

### Book of Treasures

Kindly consult this book for rings and for attractive fraternity jewelry for both men and women.

**Send for Your 1934 Copy Today**

## Where to Buy Official Insignia

All badges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y.

Chapter Hall paraphernalia—Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Mfg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms.

# CHAPTER SUPPLIES

*Furnished by General Headquarters  
Oxford, Ohio*

"The Phikeia—His Book"—Freshman Manual . . . . .	\$ 1.00
"Songs of Phi Delta Theta"—1932 Edition . . . . .	1.50
Chapter Historian's Roll Book . . . . .	12.00
Chapter Bond Record Book . . . . .	10.00
Code of Phi Delta Theta . . . . .	1.00
Ritual of Phi Delta Theta . . . . .	1.00
Catalogue of Phi Delta Theta—1926 Edition . . . . .	1.00
Shingles—(Certificate of Membership 6¾" x 8")	
—Plain . . . . .	.50
—Old English Lettering . . . . .	1.00
Pocket Membership cards furnished free at time of initiation	
—Duplicates . . . . .	.50
Treasurer's Supplies:	
Statement Pad . . . . .	.30
Receipt Pad . . . . .	.30
Form MB (Monthly Budget Report) . . . . .	.04
Form M (Ledger account with members) . . . . .	.03
Form B (Budget) . . . . .	.03
Form R (Receipts) . . . . .	.03
Form D (Disbursements) . . . . .	.03
Form AP (Accounts Payable) . . . . .	.03
Form HFR (House Finance Record) . . . . .	.03
Pledge Blanks . . . . .	.05
Affiliation Blanks . . . . .	No Charge
Biographical Blanks . . . . .	No Charge

# The SCROLL

## of Phi Delta Theta

### A Big Beaver

—By Pap



# I Believe

I believe in the college fraternity, creator of friendships.  
I believe in its quick sympathies, and its helping hand.  
I believe in its brave idealism,

stirring every valiant emotion.

rousing every potential talent.

I believe in its compelling drive for sound scholarship.

for genuine culture.

for clear-eyed honesty.

for business integrity.

I believe in the college fraternity, maker of men

*Arthur R. Priest*

*(The Christmas card sent out  
by Executive Secretary Priest was  
a reproduction of the Credo written  
by him at the request of officers of  
the National Interfraternity Con-  
ference.)*

# THE SCROLL

## Phi Delta Theta

FEBRUARY · 1934

Volume 58      Number 3



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON  
*Editor*  
Hanover, Indiana

DEAN HOFFMAN  
*Reporter of the General  
Council*

Patriot Pub. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

### *Editorial Board*

GEORGE BANTA, JR.  
Menasha, Wisconsin

MURRAY S. SMITH  
Sherwood Road, Des Plaines,  
Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFFER  
Chicago *Tribune* Bureau, Los Angeles  
Times, Los Angeles,  
California

FRANK WRIGHT  
University of Florida, Gainesville,  
Florida

LAWSON V. SMITH  
Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.,  
Tucson, Ariz.

Published by the Phi Delta  
Theta Fraternity as its official  
organ in October, December,  
February, April, and  
June, at 450 Ahnaip Street,  
Menasha, Wis.

Subscription Rates: For Life,  
\$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single  
Number, 50 cents.

Entered as second-class matter  
February 23, 1924, at the  
postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin,  
under the Act of Congress,  
March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special  
rate of postage provided for in  
section 1103, Act of October 3,  
1917, authorized July 5, 1918.

## FEBRUARY CONTENTS

Wright of Illinois Taking Benyon's Pass Behind the Goal Line . . . . .	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Phi Delta Theta in Football, 1933 . . . . .	123
Van Anda of the <i>Times</i> . . . . .	135
Vidal Starts from Scratch . . . . .	138
Chapter Papers and Other Publications . . . . .	141
Arizona Phi Becomes Globe Trotter . . . . .	144
Miami University Marks 125th Year . . . . .	146
Treasurer of the American Legion . . . . .	151
Genesis of New York Zeta . . . . .	154
Milligan Assumes Ohio Post . . . . .	159
Birthday Parties . . . . .	163
Rotary Rotates Around Phis . . . . .	164
Chosen for Prominent Hotel Position . . . . .	169
Huge City Church Dedicated . . . . .	170
Boilermaker Reminiscences . . . . .	171
Editorials . . . . .	173
The Alumni Firing Line . . . . .	175
Directory . . . . .	177



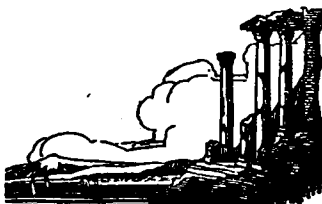
Wright of Illinois taking Benyon's pass behind the goal line, while surrounded by four Ohio defensive players.



# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

February

1934



Volume 58

No. 3

## Phi Delta Theta in Football, 1933

OF THE MANY special honors won by brothers last season

possibly the most outstanding are the All-America positions won by Corbus of Stanford, Crawford of Duke, and Wistert of Michigan, all of whom were placed on Grantland Rice's (*Vanderbilt*, '01) *Collier's* All-American, the accepted selection of the year. Schammel of Iowa lost out on *Collier's* first team All-America in the closest of decisions to Rosenberg of Southern California. Grayson of Stanford made the third All-America team of *Collier's*. In addition, Schwammel of Oregon State, Oen of Minnesota, Coats of U.C.L.A., Crayne of Iowa, and O'Dell of Pittsburgh were among those mentioned by *Collier's* as the outstanding players of the nation this season. Other Phis making "All" teams were Hendrickson of Duke, All-Southern; E. B. Dunlap of Duke, All-State, second All-Southern; Haynam of Case, All-Ohio Conference; Thom of Case, All-District; Clinker of South Dakota, All-Conference; Tharpe of Georgia Tech,

By  
**MURRAY S. SMITH**  
Knox, '25

**All-American, 1933!**  
**Fred Crawford, Duke, tackle**  
**William Corbus, Stanford, guard**  
**Francis Wistert, Michigan, end**

All-Southeastern; Talley of Auburn, All-Southeastern; Emrich of Washburn, All-Kansas (second); Stines of Hanover, All-State; Volkman of DePauw, All-State; Reynolds of Montana, All-State; Cole of Penn State, All-East (Honorable Mention); Hayward of Iowa Wesleyan, All-Iowa Conference; Pape and Belt of Ohio Wesleyan, All-Buckeye Conference; Foster of Iowa, All-State (second); Hecker of Purdue, All-Big Ten (second); Lowery of Purdue, All-State (second); Muller and Bates of Stanford, All-Coast Mention.

### Most Valuable Players

Dave Cook of Illinois and Fred Hecker of Purdue were selected by their team mates as the most valuable players on their respective teams and received silver footballs for their participation in the *Chicago Tribune* trophy award. Although neither won the award they receivable honorable mention. Coats of U.C.L.A. won both the American Legion and Joe E. Brown trophies as





1482  
*Crawford, Tackle, Duke*



1490  
*Schammel, Guard, Iowa*



1484  
*Roy Oen, End, Minnesota (Capt.)*



# First Team



1485  
*O'Dell, Halfback, Pittsburgh*



*Crayne, Fullback, Iowa*

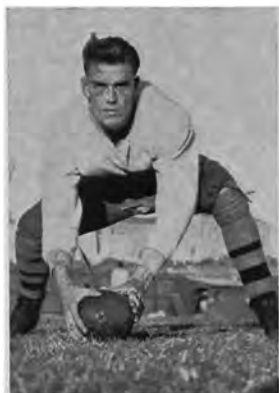




**Corbus, Guard, Stanford (Capt.)**



**Schwammel, Tackle, Oregon**



**Coats, Center, U.C.L.A. (Capt.)**

1489



**Wintert, End, Michigan**

1489



**Grayson, Quarterback, Stanford**



**Hecker, Halfback, Purdue**

1489



## FIRST TEAM

**Left End**—Roy Oen, *Minnesota* (Capt.)

All-American mention; next to Bernard the best center in Big Ten and Middle West.

**Left Tackle**—Fred Crawford, *Duke*

Unanimous All-American; one of the best tackles in the United States.

**Left Guard**—William Corbus, *Stanford* (Capt.)

Second time unanimous All-American.

**Center**—Lee Coats, *U.C.L.A.* (Capt.)

All-American mention; star of East-West All-Star game.

**Right Guard**—Francis Schammel, *Iowa*

Practically unanimous All-American; most improved Phi player of year; starred in East-West game.

**Right Tackle**—Ade Schwammel, *Oregon State*

All-American on many teams; his field goal beat Fordham and he starred in the East-West All-Star game.

**Right End**—Francis Wistert, *Michigan*

Unanimous All-American; he and Crawford were the greatest tackles in the country.

**Quarterback**—Robert Grayson, *Stanford*

All-American mention; the sophomore who starred in the Rose Bowl game although severely injured.

**Left Halfback**—Howard O'Dell, *Pittsburgh*

All-American mention (*Collier's*); one of best backs ever produced at Pitt.

**Right Halfback**—Fred Hecker, *Purdue*

His all-round play resulted in his selection as the most valuable player on the strong Purdue team.

**Fullback**—Richard Crayne, *Iowa*

The most outstanding sophomore in the Big Ten; a "natural" whose hard running brought Iowa out of the cellar.

## SECOND TEAM

**Left End**—Lowery, *Purdue*

**Left Tackle**—Austin, *Michigan* (Capt.-elect)

**Left Guard**—Tharpe, *Georgia Tech* (Capt.)

**Center**—Muller, *Stanford*

**Right Guard**—Reynolds, *Montana*

**Right Tackle**—R. Smith, *Minnesota*

**Right End**—Volkman, *DePauw*

**Quarterback**—Hendrickson, *Duke*

**Left Halfback**—Davis, *Georgia Tech*

**Right Halfback**—Talley, *Auburn*

**Fullback**—Cook, *Illinois*

## THIRD TEAM

**Left End**—Curtin, *Oregon State*

**Left Tackle**—Foster, *Iowa*

**Left Guard**—Lewis, *Ohio*

**Center**—E. B. Dunlap, *Duke*

**Right Guard**—Stark, *Florida*

**Right Tackle**—Heldt, *Purdue* (Capt.-elect)

**Right End**—Haynam, *Case* (Capt.)

**Quarterback**—Cramer, *Ohio State*

**Left Halfback**—Olson, *Northwestern*

**Right Halfback**—Meyer, *Miami*

**Fullback**—Nyquist, *Chicago*

## FOURTH TEAM

1883



**Left End**—Anderson, *Hanover*

**Left Tackle**—Kopecky, *Northwestern*

**Left Guard**—Pape, *Ohio Wesleyan*

**Center**—Bates, *Stanford*

**Right Guard**—Haas, *Lafayette*

**Right Tackle**—Frye, *Oregon*

**Right End**—Cole, *Penn State*

**Quarterback**—Sim, *Stanford*

**Left Halfback**—Curtis, *Mississippi*

**Right Halfback**—Rossiter, *Duke*

**Fullback**—Charbonneau, *North Dakota*

1933



the most valuable man on the team. Charbonneau of North Dakota was placed on the conference "most valuable player list." Pape of Ohio Wesleyan was awarded the Bun trophy as the most valuable player on his team.

Superlatives seem too conservative and adjectives cannot be found to describe the quality of football that Phi Deltis played for their schools during the season just past. Unequalled by any previous team (including the famous '29 team which had such stars as Glasgow, Sleight, Donchess, Tanner, Hovde, Eby, and Carroll) is this 1933 Phi Delt team. Think of it! *Four men on the first All-American; six others who made some All-American teams, and the eleventh member the most valuable man on the strong Purdue team!* We all should be proud of our great representation on the gridiron this year.

### The Team

In selecting our team this year Roy Oen of Minnesota is placed at end, and Francis Wistert of Michigan, our leading tackle, at end to make a place for Phis who could not be kept off any all-star team. Wistert is placed at an end position this year on our All-Phi team because of his smart play and vicious tackling. He might be used on an end around play where he could either run the end or throw one of his famous 65-yard passes. It was my privilege

to watch "Whitey" Wistert play two games this year and his number 11 was the most conspicuous on the field. He did everything well, tackled with deadly aim, followed the ball and was down under punts to make the tackles. He was chosen as All-American on the *Collier's* team because he was never fooled by trick maneuvers, was the key man in the Michigan defense that has won three

*"Captain Bill Corbus of Stanford came over to introduce himself before the game, and Captain Cliff Montgomery told me after the contest that Corbus asked him any number of times during the heat of the game if everything was going all right. You can't but like an attitude of that sort in a player even when his team is losing the game."*

—Columbia Coach Lou Little after the Rose Bowl game.

Conference championships and two National championships during his three seasons of play. Wistert stands six feet three inches and weighs 212 pounds. "Follow Wistert" became synonymous with "follow the ball" at Michigan. Let's all hail a great football player who made good although he had never played the game until he entered

Michigan! You will be missed next year, "Whitey," but here's hoping Captain-Elect Austin will carry on to All-American honors next year.

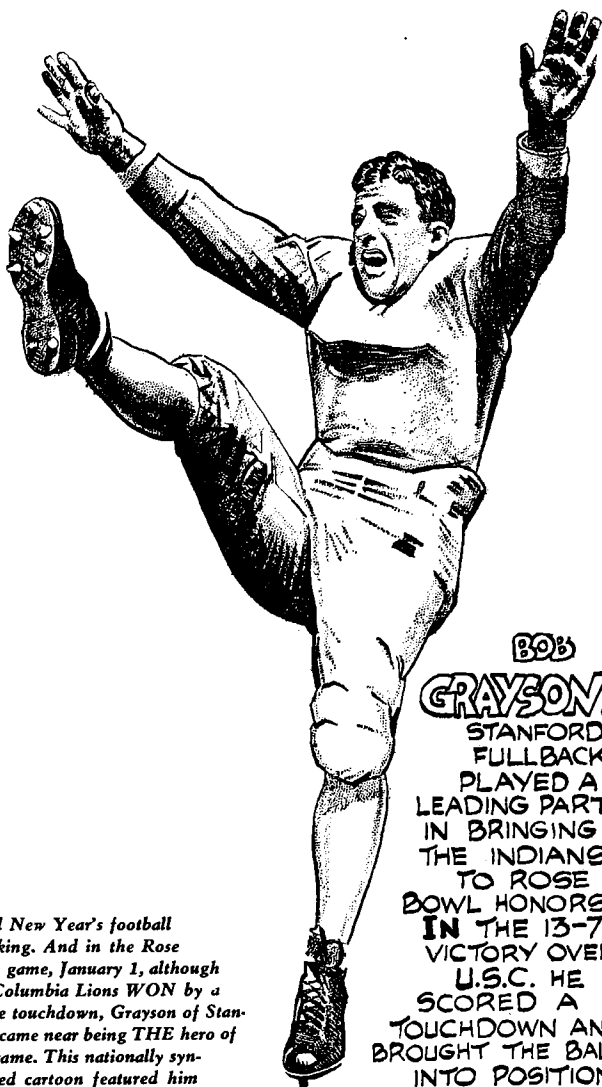
Roy Oen, Captain of Minnesota's powerful team, is placed at the other end position due to the abundance of exceptional centers in Phidom this year and it is impossible to keep him off our team. Minnesota was a "surprise team" that did not meet defeat all year although many ties marred a perfect record. The defensive play of this team was exceptional and much credit is due Brothers Oen and Smith. I had the pleasure of seeing Oen play against Northwestern this year and he was a great defensive man, especially when passes were being thrown. Oen

**HONORABLE MENTION:** Cummins and Wright, *Illinois*; Lewis and Capt. Vasen, *Knox*; Starbuck, Capt.-Elect Shearer, and Brown, *Florida*; Belt, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Laymon and Capt. Stewart, *Butler*; Hoel, *Pittsburgh*; Tomscheck, *Oregon State*; Kaiser, *Miami*; J. Dunlap, *Duke*; Hayward, *Iowa Wesleyan*; Capt. Roark, *Colorado College*; Dablow, *North Dakota*; Capt. Maze and Stines, *Hanover*; Clinker, *South Dakota*; Emrich, *Washburn* (Capt.-Elect); Capt. Williams, *Southwestern*; Maxson, *Texas*; Close, *Vanderbilt*; Ferguson, *Denison*; Benham, *Cincinnati*; Potter, *Davidson*; Williams, *Ames*; Peterson, *Kansas*; Spaughey, *Idaho*; Leeper, *Northwestern*; Goodson, *Arizona*; Smalling, *Washington*; Stiegler, *Colby*; Hicky, *Amherst*; McDougall, *Washington*; Flaitz, *Colgate*; Mahan, *Akron*; Champlin, *Minnesota*; Williams, *Iowa State*.

## Other Outstanding Football Stars



(1) Thorpe, Guard, Georgia Tech; (2) Hendrickson, Quarterback, Duke; (3) Heldt, Tackle, Purdue; (4) Hoel, Pittsburgh; (5) Foster, Tackle, Iowa; (6) Davis, Halfback, Georgia Tech; (7) Layman, Halfback, Butler; (8) Hayman, End, Case; (9) Smith, Tackle, Minnesota.



Until New Year's football was king. And in the Rose Bowl game, January 1, although the Columbia Lions WON by a single touchdown, Grayson of Stanford came near being THE hero of the game. This nationally syndicated cartoon featured him and also incidentally made mention of his Phi teammate, Corbus.

**BOB**  
**GRAYSON.**  
STANFORD  
FULLBACK  
PLAYED A  
LEADING PART  
IN BRINGING  
THE INDIANS  
TO ROSE  
BOWL HONORS.  
IN THE 13-7  
VICTORY OVER  
U.S.C. HE  
SCORED A  
TOUCHDOWN AND  
BROUGHT THE BALL  
INTO POSITION  
FOR CORBUS'S 2  
PLACE KICKS.

# Other Outstanding Football Stars



(1) Pape, Guard, Ohio Wesleyan; (2) Reynolds, Guard, Montana; (3) Charbonneau, Fullback, North Dakota; (4) Muller, Center, Stanford; (5) Clinker, South Dakota; (6) Robert and James Stewart, Butler; (7) Sim, Quarterback, Stanford; (8) Talley, Fullback, Auburn; (9) Nyquist, Fullback, Chicago; (10) Stark, Tackle, Florida.



backed up a six-man line and made most of the tackles as well as intercepting many passes. Very light for center play, he would be able better to use his defensive ability at the end position with his deadly tackling and ability to spot the receiver on pass plays. A great Phi and a great captain of a great team.

Other exceptional ends were Lowery of

played throughout the 0-0 tie with Southern California without a substitution. In fact, there were only two substitutions for Schwammel all year and both on account of injuries. Schwammel not only plays a hard-hitting, driving game at right tackle, but also drops back to kick field goals and the try for extra points, not to mention the kick offs. He and Corbus would fill this



All-American Corbus of Stanford kicks his second field goal in the Armistice Day game against Southern California to win the game for Stanford and give the Trojans their first defeat in 28 starts. The Trojan Captain is trying to block the kick, made from a difficult angle on the 13-yard line.

Purdue, Volkman of DePauw, Haynam of Case, and Curtin of Oregon State.

The other nation's leading tackle this year was Fred Crawford of the powerful Duke team. Crawford was said to be the greatest tackle Wallace Wade ever coached. He is very well built for the tackle position being six feet two and weighing 200 pounds. He is a fast, alert tackle whose spirit was indomitable. He was always the first one down the field on punts and made most of the tackles during the year. Tennessee, Kentucky, and Auburn did not average one yard on their runback of punts against Duke. This is Crawford's second year on the All-Phi team and his first year to make the *Collier's* first All-American team. Football loses another great Phi player this year in Crawford.

Ade Schwammel of Oregon State, the "A.P." selection as first team All-American tackle, was one of the "iron men" who

rôle on the All-Phi team this year. His most outstanding kick of the year was against Fordham when he booted one forty-seven yards to win the game 3-0. Schwammel was one of the foundations in Oregon State's famous step-ladder play in which the center was lifted in the air to block opposing field goal kicks. Oregon Beta also had Curtin and Tomscheck as members of the Oregon State team who played sixty minutes in five games without a substitution (Curtin was captain of the team against U.S.C.).

Tackles were unusually plentiful among Phi Delt this year and many are shifted to other positions. Among our outstanding tackles were: Capt. Tharpe of Georgia Tech; Capt.-Elect Austin of Michigan; Capt.-Elect Heldt of Purdue; R. Smith of the strong Minnesota team; Foster of Iowa; Starbuck and Stark of Florida; Frye of Oregon; Kopecky of Northwestern; Cole of Penn State; Hoel of Pittsburgh; and



Leeper, Northwestern, carrying the ball against Indiana

Bart Cummins of Illinois who was operated on for appendicitis at mid-year.

Two of the three best guards in the football world this year were Phis, Schammel of Iowa and Corbus of Stanford. The more famous of these brothers was Corbus who was the only player to make Rice's All-American this year for the second time. If possible, his play was even more outstanding this year than last. He again led the Stanford interference and, playing in the line on defense, made it extremely difficult for the opposing team to gain between the tackles. In addition to being a fine running guard and brilliant on defense, he was one of football's greatest drop kickers as was evidenced by the two field goals he kicked to beat Southern California. Corbus could assist Schwammel in this department. In the California game Corbus held the opponents for downs on the four-yard line to win the game.

The other guard position goes to Francis Schammel of Iowa, the most improved player of the year. He came up this year from a fair tackle to an All-American guard. Chosen by most All-American critics in the country, Schammel lost out in the *Collier's* selection to Rosenberg of Southern California. Almost every week Schammel was injured and still he left the hospital at the week-end to star in every contest. Standing six feet two and weighing 215 pounds he was a tower of strength both on offense

and defense. It was always Schammel who cleared the way for the long runs of Crayne and Laws on the strong Iowa team. It was also Schammel who refused to give an inch on defense and was down the field on every punt. He played almost every minute of a very tough "suicide" schedule. One of football's truly greats, he finished his career in the East-West game.

Other excellent guards are Reynolds of Montana, Dunlap of Duke, Lewis of Ohio, Kaiser of Miami, Pape of Ohio Wesleyan, Lang of Knox, and Haas of Lafayette.

Capt. Lee Coats of U.C.L.A. is the best center that Spaulding ever coached. After making All-Coast the last two years he was named on the A.P. second All-American this year and was mentioned on the squad of the *Collier's* All-American. Never making a bad pass in his career and shining on both pass and running play defense, Lee was all that a coach could ask for at the center position. He won the most valuable player award on his team and finished his collegiate career in fine style by starring in the East-West game. Coats stands six feet one and one-half inches and weighs 190 pounds.

Bates and Muller of Stanford, E. B. Dunlap of Duke, Capt. Roark of Colorado College, and Hayward of Iowa Wesleyan were other star Phi centers.

We are placing the responsibility for calling our signals on the Phi team this year

in the hands of the sophomore from Stanford who did so nobly in this capacity during the Southern California classic. Robert "Bobby" Grayson is the Phi I refer to. He was the outstanding ball carrier on the field during the Southern California, California, and the Rose Bowl games. During the latter game he carried the ball 160 yards, which was more than the entire Columbia team made, and played the second half with broken ribs. Grayson was the only sophomore to rate one of Rice's first three All-American teams. He made the third team as quarterback. Grayson was also a great passer as was proven by his many successful throws in the important games.

Cramer of Ohio State, Hendrickson of Duke, Sim of Stanford, Thom of Case, Olson of Northwestern, Champlin of Minnesota, and Capt. Stewart of Butler were also splendid quarterbacks last season.

The selection of two halfbacks for our team this year was most difficult since there was a wealth of material to choose from. Fred Hecker, who has been the best blocker and passer on the strong Purdue team for three seasons, is again placed at one halfback position. He was an All-Phi team member last year. Being chosen as the most valuable player on the Purdue team is the best evidence as to his true ability. Injured throughout the season in such a way that running plays were almost impossible, Hecker became the best blocker on the team and was the "key" man in a great back field. A triple-threat star, this Texas lad can run, pass, and punt with equal ability. In the Notre Dame

game Hecker's accurate passes were responsible for two of the three Purdue touchdowns. On defense Hecker never missed a tackle, which is as important to good all-round back field play as the offensive work.



Oregon State

Left to right: Ade Schwammal, Bill Tomscheck, Vic Curtin.

Howard O'Dell filled the left half position on this year's great Pittsburgh team left vacant by last year's All-American Brother Heller. He did the job so well that he received many All-American ratings and was placed on *Collier's* All-American squad. Coach Sutherland considered this Iowa flash as one of the best backs he ever coached—and he has coached many All-American backs at Pitt. O'Dell was a triple threat star who could run the ends off tackle, punt, pass, and catch passes. In the Navy game he caught a 60-yard pass from Sebastian to



Ohio Eta Members of Football Squad, Case School of Applied Science. Front row, left to right: Schmidt, \*Shafer, Znidarsic, \*Marshall, \*Haynam, Harley. Back row: Walker, Soph. Mgr., Stranahan, Froeh Mgr., Cutler, \*Thom, Ranfro, \*Brownsberger, Harvey, Soph. Mgr. Asterisks before name indicate lettermen.

start the scoring. Speedy as greased lightning this brother is really a star of the first water.

Other stellar backs are "Wink" Davis, star of the Georgia Tech team; Talley of Auburn; Olson, star punter of Northwestern; Meyer of the strong Miami team; Curtis of Mississippi; Capt. Vasen of Knox; and Brown of Florida.

In addition to being blessed with the best sophomore on the coast,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  also claims the outstanding sophomore of the Big Ten in Richard "Dick" Crayne, that scintillating fullback who helped bring up the cellar place Iowa team to one of the most feared teams in the nation. I watched Crayne when he ruined the start of the Northwestern season by flashing all over the field in such a



demonstration of punting, running, and passing as has seldom been seen. He simply bowls over the opposition when there is no hole to run through. Standing six feet and weighing 190 pounds this aggressive, hard running fullback

has the charging power of a truck and never quits trying. He was a star in every game on the tough Iowa schedule. Watch this boy next year—he looks like All-American first team sure! This year, as a sophomore, he was mentioned on *Collier's* All-American.

Other fullbacks that would make most All-Fraternity teams are Dave Cook, most valuable player at Illinois; Ewald Nyquist, who played all but five minutes of the Chicago schedule; Charbonneau of North Dakota; and Emrich of Washburn.



## 1934 Founders' Day Subject

The General Council announces that the subject for discussion at Founders' Day meetings this year is

**"How Can Phi Delta Theta Best Encourage  
the Doctrine of Sound Learning?"**



# Van Anda of the *Times*

By CHARLES W. REAMER, JR.  
*Ohio, '33*

TO RECEIVE wide acclaim in two major fields may become the accomplishment of Carr V. Van Anda, *Ohio, '83*, recently retired as managing editor of the *New York Times*, and, at present, a thorough student of the science of astronomy.

Already renowned for his 25 years of service on the *Times*, Van Anda last year came out of his retirement with an article appearing in *Science* magazine in which he attacked modern astronomic theories denouncing them as being contradictory to

modern observation. While paying tribute to Dr. Harold Jeffrey and Sir James Jeans for their exploits in the field, Van Anda claimed that their theories were out of date and did not conform to recent discoveries.

To those who did not know him—and, due to his aversion to publicity, there were many—such a comprehensive treatise coming from man who was supposed to have devoted all his time to molding the policies of the *New York Times*, was an overwhelming surprise. But closer acquaintances realized his interest in astronomy and cite



Carr V. Van Anda, *Ohio, '83*,  
former Managing Editor of the  
*New York Times*.





Van Anda in his days on the "Baltimore Sun"

instances revealing his devotion to his hobby.

Much of Van Anda's motivation came from a visit to Mount Wilson Observatory to see the largest telescope in the world with its 100-inch lens. So enthusiastic did he become that he grew interested in a project by Hale, the "Grand Old Man of Astronomy," which was destined to surpass the Mount Wilson lens by virtue of a 200-inch diameter. Van Anda finally secured financial means of insuring the construction of the telescope and eagerly informed friends that "we got it," referring to the donation.

On the desk at the *Times*, Van Anda went over all scientific copy exhaustively and on one occasion saved the reputation of a Princeton professor by checking his interpretation of one of Einstein's theories and substituting the correct one. He won the everlasting respect of the professor and was dubbed "The Astronomer of Times Square."

Following his retirement from active newspaper work, Van Anda was able to devote more time to his hobby. His years of experience on a morning newspaper having made him accustomed to sleepless nights, he found himself unable to outgrow the habit and was unable to go to sleep until the early hours of the morning. During this idle time he studied astronomical mathematics and installed a small telescope in his home through which he is at present

making observations. He rarely leaves "Tory Trials," his farm near Tannersville, New York.

The origin of his hobby can be traced back to 1880 when, as a lad of 16, he entered Ohio University at Athens and became a member of the local chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . He was filled with ambition to be a great mathematician, or a professor of physics. Evidences of these ambitions in Van Anda's life might never have come to light but for the efforts of Barnett Fine, a student of journalism at Columbia University. The great editor had an aversion to personal publicity, rarely granted an interview, and even dodged when cameras clicked in his direction. So great was his modesty that, although mindful of the *Times*' leadership, many newspaper men did not even know the name of its director. However, the Columbia student was able to persuade Van Anda to give him the facts of his life to use as the basis of a master's thesis, the composite of which was copyrighted by *Editor and Publisher* and published in its columns some months ago, and now as a book.

It unfolds the tale of how Van Anda, even as early as his tenth year, became the founder of a small paper which he called the *Boys' Gazette*. For this publication, he made his own press and used for job printing in his home town, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

Entering Ohio University, the young printer once again turned his attention to the fourth estate and every evening wired the news of his locality to papers in Cincinnati and Cleveland.

Having entered school on the scholarship award of Auglaize County, Van Anda returned to his home when the two-year scholarship expired and became the foreman of the weekly *Auglaize Republican*. However, prospects in the large city seemed more inviting so he went to Cleveland where he was given a job as type-setter on the *Cleveland Herald* with a little reporting thrown in to make a few extra dollars a week. While in Cleveland, he "scooped" the story of General Grant's death, so that the *Herald* carried



the story two hours before any of the other papers. The young newspaperman left the paper soon after it was sold to the *Plain Dealer* and left for Baltimore with his wife whom he had married a year before.

There he served as night editor of the *Baltimore Sun* for two years before turning to the greatest of all journalistic fields, New York. He obtained work as a reporter and desk man with the *New York Sun* and under the inspiring leadership of Charles Dana, improved until he finally became night editor. Here for 11 years he demonstrated the importance of the night editor's job and soon became an individual described by his associates as an "amazing intellectual and physical dynamo."

On one occasion, he was alone in the building when a reporter burst in with news of the crippling of the Cunard liner *Umbria* and of its limping through dense fogs, minus its propeller. Van Anda hurriedly hunted up printers, stereotypers, and pressmen, and in a few hours the *Sun* was on the street carrying an exclusive story on the event.

And his efforts were rewarded when Adolph S. Ochs hired him as managing editor of the *New York Times* on February 14, 1904. Here again, his leadership was soon established and the *Times* grew in repute. His tireless endeavor was again brought into play on an occasion when the *New York World*, rival paper, was sponsoring the first airplane flight over an important distance. The late Glenn H. Curtiss was to make the flight from Albany to New York and was to receive a prize of \$10,000. His flight was delayed repeatedly by bad weather until finally the *World* became disgusted and openly began to jeer at him in its columns. Seeing the possibility in the project, Van Anda had *Times* cameramen and reporters stationed along Curtiss' proposed route and when the flight was at last successfully completed, the *Times* carried exclusive photos and stories of the epoch-making event. Another tribute to Van Anda's foresight.

He was even able to secure the Republican platform and publish it in his columns, before the 1908 convention opened in Chicago.

And in 1916, when everyone was speculating as to whether the German submarine, *Deutschland*, would be able to sail through the gauntlet of French and English ships that were waiting beyond the three mile limit, Van Anda got out his maps, studied water currents and harbor flow and figured that a good view could be obtained of the fleeing sub near Norfolk, Virginia. Accordingly, he sent cameramen to the site and was the only paper in the country to secure the last photos of the vessel before it submerged.

Van Anda checked and read everything that went into the paper. Seven days a week, ten hours at a stretch, for 25 years, the editor worked at his job. Dr. Charles P. Cooper, former managing editor of the *Evening Sun* and now professor of journalism at Columbia University, says of him, "Any young newspaperman who wants to know how to succeed might very easily take a lesson from him. While other persons would be wearing white shirts, he would be grinding away, hard at work."

And the reason for enthusiasm is explained by the fact that he enjoyed editing a newspaper more than anything else in the world. Scorning golf, vacations, etc., he preferred to remain at his desk, working tirelessly.

Marlin H. Pew, editor of the *Editor and Publisher*, describes his contribution to journalism as its architect, while Keats Speed, managing editor of the *New York Sun* says, "There is no question but that he is the greatest editor of all time. And his success always seemed to be due to conscientious and most intelligent work, day in and day out."

And it is this same spirit of determined effort that may turn out to be the influencing factor in Van Anda's attainment of further prominence in the scientific field.



# Vidal Starts *from* Scratch



**E**UGENE VIDAL, South Dakota, '16, after March 4 was put into the New Deal as director of aeronautics. As head of United States civil aviation in the New Deal, Vidal opens a new era in civil aeronautics. Although his budget this year was cut from \$7,660,000 to \$5,172,000, Vidal will have new money available in the form of Public Works Administration funds. Never before has civil aeronautics had a chance to receive so many millions for subsidy. The outlook for this industry under the new director of aeronautics never looked more hopeful.

From the bustling Department of Commerce in Washington, Vidal as director of aeronautics flew to Warm Springs a short time ago to show President Roosevelt his "three-year plan" for aviation. Director

By  
**GUY W. CARLSON**  
*South Dakota, '19*

Vidal under the New Deal has put more enthusiasm in the aviation industry than it has ever known before.

Some of the events on his program (outlined by *Time*, December 18) easily reveal his enthusiasm.

1. Five new lighted airways, including a northern transcontinental route from Minneapolis to Seattle and a line down the Mississippi from St. Louis to New Orleans (\$1,087,000).

2. Blind-landing equipment for six-months test at several airports; improvement of all airway radio (\$500,000).

3. A small, cheap (perhaps \$700) airplane for mass consumption.

4. Construction of part of a seadrome to determine if the Government ought to spend \$30,000,000 for a chain of them across the Atlantic.

5. Airports for small cities and towns.

6. Promotion of proposed close-in landing facilities for large cities.

7. Direct help to industry by development of more powerful landplanes, seaplanes, engines.

Gene was born in Madison, South Dakota, 38 years ago. He received his high school education at Madison High School. He came of a family of only moderate



Mrs. Nina Gore Vidal







Three Views of Vidal as a Versatile Undergrad

means and as a consequence worked part of his way through school. The large number of Phi Delt's in Madison was a great factor in Gene's later joining  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Entering the University of South Dakota in 1912, he began a four-year course in civil engineering. Possessed of a splendid physique, this brother began a scholastic and athletic career at the University which has never been equalled. Besides taking an active interest in the affairs of the Fraternity, he won letters in football, baseball, basketball, track. In all branches of athletics he excelled. In addition to the above mentioned honors, Gene was a student far above the average; he made a good record in University studies, an attribute which is seldom associated with one entering in so many University activities.

Entering West Point in 1916, he

achieved still greater honors. Again he won fame on the football field—the combination of Elmer Oliphant and Gene Vidal is still a legend at the Academy. In one Notre Dame game he scored 27 of 30 points. He graduated from West Point in engineering with four major letters and two sabres for all-around athletic prowess. He also again graduated with a high scholastic standing.

Following graduation he remained at the

Eugene Vidal  
South Dakota, '16



*Left: Latest type of 36-inch rotating airways beacon*

*Right: Transporting part of a beacon light to an isolated region which cannot be reached by truck.*



Academy as an instructor and coach. In 1919 he entered the Inter-Allied games in Paris, played on the winning Rugby team. Next year he entered the Olympics in Antwerp to place in the decathlon.

During 1919 while stationed at Camp Humphreys, Virginia, Brother Vidal by chance met Nina Gore, daughter of Oklahoma's blind Senator, Thomas Pryor Gore. They were married in 1921. He joined the army air corps in which he served for five years. In this capacity he learned all about airplanes. The next few years he spent in activities outside the field of aviation.

The organization in 1928 of Transcontinental Air Transport gave Vidal his great opportunity. He learned the business from department to department, to that of assistant general manager.

In 1929 he became affiliated with the Ludington Lines between New York

City, Philadelphia, and Washington, D.C.

This in part relates the amazing pace set by this illustrious Phi in his rise to fame. It is little wonder that he was finally chosen from a group of five candidates for the top post of director of aeronautics.

Director Vidal still adds enough to his 2,000 hours in the air to keep his private pilot's license active. It is said his wife who can also fly, and their eight-year-old son, Eugene, Jr., often accompany him. The Vidals live with Senator and Mrs. Gore in their home near Washington's Rock Creek Park.

It is certain that Brother Vidal as the new aviation director, with his enthusiasm and inspiration, will continue to do honor to his country and to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . He has a responsibility in the New Deal very great indeed and such as that borne by but few other persons.

# Chapter Papers *and* Other Publications

By FRANK J. R. MITCHELL, *Northwestern, '96*  
*Alumni Commissioner*

**A**S LONG AGO as January 1, 1885, Vermont Alpha issued a circular letter to its alumni. This was a four-page circular with the coat of arms on the first page. It contained a list of undergraduate and alumni members and reported college honors won by Phis. It also requested alumni members to write to the chapter, to visit the chapter and to subscribe to *THE SCROLL*. A year later a similar letter was issued by the same chapter.

In accordance with the Constitution adopted by the New York convention of 1886, chapters began issuing annual circular letters in 1887. Each chapter was required to send a copy of its letter to each of its alumni members, to every other chapter, and to each general officer.

On February 8, 1905, the General Council approved a plan for all annual circular letters of chapters to be issued under the supervision of the President of the General Council. The first bound volume of such letters was published May 4, 1905.

Under this plan the letters were all printed by the George Banta Publishing Company, in uniform size, type, etc. The page size was the same as that of *THE SCROLL* prior to the Estes Park convention and a blue cover bore the coat of arms of the Fraternity. The first part of the pamphlet contained a report of the activities of the chapter, often with illustrations showing chapter house, active chapter, etc. Part two of the pamphlet contained a list of chapter members by classes, both alumni and undergraduate, showing business, residence, etc.

A copy of the letter from his own chapter was sent to each alumnus. Then the forms were reassembled so that the reading matter and illustrations contained in each letter constituted part one of the bound volume; part two, containing the chapter lists, constituted virtually a general catalog of the

Fraternity except for geographic and alphabetical classifications.

This bound volume of annual circular letters was called the *Year Book*, and was published by one general officer or another from 1905 till 1912 inclusive. Thereafter it was discontinued because it involved too much labor for the then officers of the Fraternity.

After 1912 many chapters continued to publish the annual letters but apparently without any supervision from general officers and without any attempt at uniformity.

During the time the *Year Book* was published each undergraduate chapter, alumni club, and general officer received a copy of it. In this form the letters were much more usable and durable than if each organization or officer received a large number of pamphlets. Also taking into account the labor and expense of distribution the *Year Book*

William B. Miller, *West Virginia, '34*, proposer of the plan, approved by the General Council, to establish a competition for chapter papers.





could be thus distributed at no greater cost than that of distributing the pamphlets.

Probably there is no way of knowing exactly what chapters have issued letters or

are now publishing papers which are issued annually or oftener and sent to their alumni.

The recommendation following was unanimously adopted by the Estes Park Convention:

other publications addressed to their alumni during the past twenty years. Recently I have endeavored to make a survey of the present situation regarding such chapter publications. A questionnaire sent out several months ago was returned by 55 chapters. From these returns and from other sources of information it is known that 58 chapters

"That all chapters send periodical communications to each of their alumni either by letter or by chapter paper. Many chapters are now issuing chapter papers which are very effective and which reflect much credit on the chapters that issue them. Each chapter would do well to issue such a paper at least once a year. If only one number

per year is issued it should be at the end of the college year and should, among other things, recite the achievements of the chapter and call upon alumni to recommend new men to the chapter. It should include a list of the alumni and active men, with addresses."

Whether or not we ever return to the publication of the *Year Book*, it is certainly desirable that every chapter should publish a paper at least once a year and send it to each of its alumni and to each active chapter, alumni club and general officer. From present indications it would appear that we have not far to go to reach that situation. The conventions of several provinces have taken action urging their respective chapters to carry out the above recommendations.

Everywhere the plan meets with favor but a few chapters have indicated that they are unable to publish papers this year on account of the expense involved. With improvement in economic conditions we should soon have publications annually or even oftener.

According to information in the hands of the alumni commissioner, the following chapters published papers with one or more issues per year. The names of the various papers are interesting and in some cases show considerable originality. Possibly other chapters issue papers of which the alumni commissioner has not been informed. Several chapters which have not heretofore issued papers will begin this year.

Alabama Beta—*The Auburn Phi*  
 Arizona Alpha—*The Sahuar*  
 British Columbia Alpha—*The Scrolllette*  
 California Beta—*The Stanford Phi*  
 California Gamma—*Alumni News Letter*  
 Florida Alpha—*Phi-O-Gram*  
 Illinois Alpha—*The Purple Phi*  
 Illinois Beta—*The Maroon Phi*  
 Illinois Delta-Zeta—*The Knox Phi*  
 Illinois Eta—*The Champaign Shout*  
 Indiana Gamma—*Indiana Gamma*  
 Indiana Delta—*The Phranklin Phi*  
 Indiana Theta—*The Purdue Phi*  
 Iowa Alpha—*The Tiger Phi*  
 Iowa Beta—*The Blast*  
 Iowa Gamma—*The Ames Phi*  
 Kansas Alpha—*Kansas Alpha News*  
 Michigan Alpha—*Sword and Shield*  
 Minnesota Alpha—*The Gopher Phi*

Mississippi Alpha—*Ole Miss Phi*  
 Missouri Alpha—*The Missouri Phi*  
 Missouri Beta—*Cane and Broom*  
 Nebraska Alpha—*The Howl*  
 New Hampshire Alpha—*The Phi-Lum*  
 New York Beta—*The Beta Union*  
 New York Epsilon—*The Orange Phi*  
 New York Zeta—*Zeta Record*  
 North Carolina Alpha—*The Duke Phi*  
 North Carolina Beta—*Sword and Shield*  
 North Carolina Gamma—*The Javelin*  
 North Dakota Alpha—*Phi Reminder*  
 Ohio Alpha—*The Reminder*  
 Ohio Beta—*Ohio Beta Bulletin*  
 Ohio Epsilon—*Crescent*  
 Ohio Zeta—*Ohio Zeta Phi*  
 Ohio Eta—*The Roughrider*  
 Ohio Theta—*Ohio Theta News*  
 Oregon Alpha—*Webfoot Phi*  
 Oregon Beta—*Oregon Beta Star*  
 Pennsylvania Alpha—*The Boomerang*  
 Pennsylvania Beta—*Karux*  
 Pennsylvania Gamma—*Pennsylvania Gamma*  
 Pennsylvania Delta—*Kyad*  
 Pennsylvania Eta—*South Mountain Howl*  
 Pennsylvania Theta—*The Quarterly*  
 Pennsylvania Kappa—*Omicronium*  
 Quebec Alpha—*The Knocker*  
 Rhode Island Alpha—*Scoop*  
 South Dakota Alpha—*Phi-Cry*  
 Tennessee Alpha—*Vanderbilt Phi*  
 Tennessee Beta—*The Mountain Phi*  
 Vermont Alpha—*Green Mountain Phi*  
 Virginia Beta—*The Virginia Phi*  
 Virginia Zeta—*Virginia Zeta News*  
 Washington Alpha—*The Alumni Letter*  
 Washington Beta—*Farrago*  
 Washington Gamma—(No name)  
 West Virginia Alpha—*Mountaineer Phi*

The General Council last fall approved a plan for granting suitable recognition to the chapter paper adjudged by a qualified committee of officers of the Fraternity to be the best published by any chapter during the year. The plan was proposed by William B. Miller, *West Virginia*, '34, reporter of West Virginia Alpha.

Brother Miller in his letter proposing the establishment of such a contest recommended that it be based "upon the journalistic merits of the papers alone, and not upon the achievements of the chapters as therein printed." The award of the three trophies for chapter excellence and achievement as at present conducted, Brother Miller suggested, amply took care of that aspect of the situation.



# Arizona Phi Becomes

By LAWSON V. SMITH, *Arizona*, '28

IF RICHARD  
HALLIBURTON

has traveled "The Royal Road to Romance," then Richard Pattee, *Arizona*, '26, has certainly traveled some sort of road to somewhere, since his graduation from college.

Brother Pattee received his bachelor's degree at the University of Arizona in the spring of 1926, climaxing a brilliant undergraduate career. He graduated with scholastic honors, being elected to  $\Phi K \Phi$ . He was varsity debate manager for three years. During his senior year he arranged a debate tour which took him, along with two teammates, into almost every section of the United States and down to Puerto Rico.

The winter of 1926-27 Pattee spent at Catholic University in Washington, D.C.,

which institution awarded him a master's degree in the spring of 1927.

He was appointed a member of the faculty at the University of Puerto Rico for the school year 1927-28. Not content to settle down even in this remote place, Dick spent his Christmas vacation on a trip to Santo Domingo and Haiti. During the summer of 1928 he went to Europe. After traveling through England and France, he went to Portugal, where he attended summer sessions at Coimbra University.

The year 1929 was one of real travel and adventure for this Arizona Phi. Among other places he paid a visit to Venezuela and Curaçao in the Dutch West Indies. Having secured leave of absence from the University of Puerto Rico, Brother Pattee re-



*Amiens Cathedral, France*

solved upon a real tour of South America. During the summer of 1929 he sailed from the United States to Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. He then moved northward to Victoria, Bahia, Pernambuco, Ceará, Maranhão, and Pará. Not content to hit just the high spots, he took up the Amazon to Manaus, and hence via the Madera River into the very heart of South America, to Porto Velho and the Bolivian frontier. From there he went by river launch to the Guaporé River. In this section his traveling was done on foot or by canoe, on to Trinidad de Mojos in Bolivia. From Trinidad, Pattee traveled on foot through eastern Bolivia to the Misiones de Guayayos.

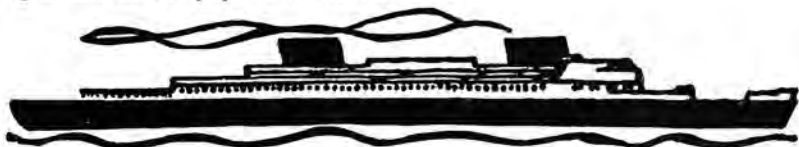
From this point, Dick traveled alone on horseback for twelve days through the wildest kind of country to Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Bolivia. Continuing on foot, he

# Globe Trotter

traveled up the Andes for sixteen days to Cochabamba. The train was more than welcome from this point, and he rode the South American railroad to Oruro, and south to Tucumán, via Potosí, and on to Rosario and Buenos Aires in Argentina. From Buenos Aires the trek was northward to Asunción in Paraguay. Before reaching Buenos Aires again he took in among other places, Villa Rica and Posades in Argentina; hence to south Brazil, São Paulo, Porto Alegre, and on to Montevideo. Returning to Buenos Aires, Brother Pattee pressed on to Chile via Mendoza and the transandine. He hit Santiago, Valparaiso and the north of Chile next, and moved on to La Paz and the plateau of Bolivia and Peru. He said good-bye to South America after going to Lima and Guayaquil. The return to



Richard Pattee, Arizona, '26, in the Bolivian Andes



the States was made via the Panama Canal and to Los Angeles.

After a visit with old friends in Arizona, Brother Pattee returned to his post at Puerto Rico with the opening of the school term in the fall of 1930. During this school year he arranged a tour of the United States for his Puerto Rican debaters.

After school was over in the spring of 1931, Pattee went to Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and on to Germany. His entire summer was spent in that country covering the Rhine region, Bavaria, and the interior.

Again securing leave from the University of Puerto Rico, Pattee made some progress on his work for a Ph.D., spending the school year at the University of Louvain in Belgium, and at Bonn in Germany. The summer of 1932 found him again traveling, this time his itinerary including Germany, Aus-

tria, Italy, Switzerland, France, and Spain.

This winter again found Pattee back at his post in Puerto Rico. He hopes to complete work for his Ph.D. in the near future. His major is history, and he contends that the best place to study history is on the ground where it took place.

During his time at Puerto Rico this Arizonan has gone through two severe hurricanes, each one practically devastating the Island. On each occasion the University has been closed and converted into an emergency hospital. He, along with other faculty members, has surrendered his professor's garb for that of a nurse.



# Miami University

ΑΒΓΔΕΖ  
ΗΘΙΚΑΜ  
ΝΞΟΠΡΣ  
ΤΥΦΧΨΩ

## Marks 125th Year

ΑΒΓΔΕΖ  
ΗΘΙΚΑΜ  
ΝΞΟΠΡΣ  
ΤΥΦΧΨΩ

By LOUIS E. FRECHTLING, *Miami, '34*

**M**IAMI UNIVERSITY, the "Mother of Fraternities," was last month privileged to light 125 candles on her birthday cake, for a century and a quarter have rolled around since the infant legislature of the State of Ohio decreed that there should be established an institution which "shall be designated by the name and style of the Miami University."

In this same collegiate year 1933-1934, Miami, the second oldest university west of the Alleghenies, observes the centennial of

the birth of her most distinguished son, Benjamin Harrison, '52, and celebrates the



This old pen and ink sketch shows the Miami campus in 1838, professor's house; the



Dr. Alfred H. Upham, *Delta Kappa Epsilon*, now heads Miami University. A graduate of old Miami, he was president of the University of Idaho when his Alma Mater recalled him in 1927.

hundredth anniversary of the entrance of Greek-letter organizations on the Miami scene.

While the University was actually incorporated 125 years ago, its origins extend farther back in history, back indeed to the memorable Ordinance of 1787, one of the last acts of the Confederation Congress. Written in part by Thomas Jefferson, this ordinance sets forth the great fundamental duties of government and the rights of individual citizens. The third article of the act held that "Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged."

The Congress of the new United States of America faithfully observed this ordi-



nance when it granted lands to settlers and prospectors in the then "Far West." Thus, in 1794 President George Washington affixed his signature to a patent granting a quarter million acres of land in southwestern Ohio to a group of land prospectors, but reserved a complete township for the support of "an academy and other public schools and seminaries of learning."

When Ohio entered the Union, the control over the educational system passed to the young state government. Finally in 1809 Miami University was created, christened, and endowed with a wealth of



Robert Hamilton Bishop, Miami's first president, in 1824. A native of Scotland, Bishop had preached in the wilds of Kentucky and taught in young Transylvania University before his call to Oxford.



From left to right: North Dorm, Main building, South Dorm, a chemistry laboratory.

legal phraseology, not to mention the complete township of brush and wooded land

through which wandered still some of the redskins who bore the tribal name of Miami.

In the next few years the trustees erected a college building and a professor's house and proceeded to open a "select school" which operated from 1811 to 1818, the single teacher finally running off to join Robert Dale Owen in his enterprise at New Harmony, Indiana.

Residence  
Hall  
at  
Miami  
University





★

The Memorial Chapter House of Ohio Alpha. It is located only a few hundred yards from old North Dorm, where the Fraternity was founded.

★

When the University opened its doors in 1824, announcements in the newspapers of the time painted in glowing terms this new educational project in the howling wilderness. But there were compensations: board was \$1 a week; room and servant's hire, \$5 a year; total annual expense, \$93!

At first there was a president and an instructor on the staff of this University. The president was a friendly but hot-tempered Scotch Presbyterian drafted from a professorship at Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky. One of the first professors, riding into Oxford on horseback with his library strapped on the saddle, was William H. McGuffey, whose readers found their way into most of the rude schoolrooms in the Middle West.

The college soon began to boom; by the end of the first year there were 100 students enrolled. Through periods of prosperity and decline, the university made its way, receiving and educating young men not only from Ohio and Indiana but also from many southern states. For a period of 12 years following the Civil War the University was closed for lack of financial support; when the State of Ohio offered long-expected aid, Miami again opened in 1885. Growth since then has been rapid. At present there are 2200 students enrolled in the "New Miami."



Concomitant

with the steady growth and wide-spread fame of the University has been the rise of the Miami Greek-letter fraternities. No less than nine fraternities and sororities have first seen the light at Oxford. From here these organizations have extended their influence over the entire collegiate world. The nine national fraternities founded at Miami now have a total of 480 chapters in the United States and Canada.

In the front ranks of this group of Greek-letter sororities is the Miami Triad, composed of  $\text{B} \Theta \Pi$ ,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and  $\Sigma \chi$ . Later men's social organizations native to

The students of Miami celebrated the 125th anniversary of the founding of their alma mater. Here is the "birthday cake" float in the parade.





The newest of the 33 buildings on the Miami campus is Withrow Court, the new physical education building for men. Included in this structure are a main gymnasium seating over 3000, six handball courts, classrooms, and exercise rooms.

Miami are  $\Phi K T$  (1906) and  $\Sigma \Delta P$  (1921). National women's social sororities born on Oxford soil include  $\Delta \Gamma$ ,  $\Delta Z$ ,  $\Delta \Sigma E$ , and  $\Pi \Delta \Theta$ .

Well may Miami be the Mother of Fraternities, for the college had been open a scant nine years when the first fraternity chapter made its appearance. There were but four social fraternities in existence in the United States when  $A \Delta \Phi$  organized its second chapter at Miami in September, 1833, just 100 years ago last fall. The

process of expansion was fairly simple then, for Samuel Eels, who had been an Alpha Delt at Hamilton, established a law office in Cincinnati and initiated there two Miamians. They gathered more students into the fold and proceeded to organize in Oxford.



From the beginning the Alpha Delt incurred the enmity of the rest of the students and the faculty. One of their leading opponents was an aggressive young leader named John Knox, who fell to baiting the Greeks with a vengeance. But in the midst of the strife Knox became convinced of the advantages of the fraternity system and proceeded to begin another society which should preserve all the virtues and cast out all the faults of the Alphas. Thus  $B \Theta \Pi$  was founded in 1839 in old Main Building.

These two groups divided the honors of the Greek world at Miami and likewise became the leaders in the memorable Snowball Rebellion of 1848. In this historic prank a large part of the students conspired to wall up all the entrances to the college building with huge balls of snow and ice. For four days classes were suspended until an entrance could be forced. And then the offenders came up for the reckoning; all



Old Main building, of which the central portion was constructed in 1824, has recently been renamed Harrison Hall, in honor of Benjamin Harrison, Miami, '52, President of the United States.

In Old Main, Beta Theta Pi was founded in 1839 and Phi Kappa Tau in 1906.





Even today the aged trees surround old North dorm, as well as the other buildings on the Miami campus, which is famed for its beauty. In a second floor room in this building the six Founders of Phi Delta Theta gathered on a winter's day 85 years ago.

the Alphas and all but two of the Betas were expelled.

And thus, when the little group of founders of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  met in a room in old North Dorm during the Christmas holidays of 1848, there was no other chapter in existence at Miami. Only one other Greek letter fraternity,  $\Phi \beta \kappa$  in 1776, had been founded in a college where there was no other fraternity then in existence.

This new group at once had the interest and support of the faculty and students alike. The Phis soon initiated as honorary members William C. Anderson, president of Miami, and David Swing, later an outstanding preacher of the Middle West. Among the first initiates was young Ben Harrison, who followed Caroline Scott to Oxford from Cincinnati. Miss Scott's father was president of the Oxford Female Seminary, which was merged with Miami in 1929 after almost a century of life.

The Phis enjoyed a brief period of prosperity before their first baptism of fire, a dispute in which John Barleycorn had a prominent part. Two brothers, McNutt and Childs, had been drunk on their initiation night, but had sworn fearfully to forego the Demon Rum ever afterward. Some-

how, they forgot their promises at various times and were finally expelled from the chapter, accompanied by three of their sympathizers.

This refractory crowd would not be denied the benefits of a Greek letter society, however, and soon were organized as the Kappa chapter of  $\Delta \kappa \epsilon$ . Within another three years dissension arose in the ranks of the Dekes when a clique led by Whitelaw Reid, later Ambassador to England and editor of the *New York Tribune*, wanted to elect a Deke to every office in one of the literary societies.

The six brothers who withdrew soon established themselves as the  $\Sigma \Phi$  fraternity, later changing to  $\Sigma \chi$ , and thus completed the Miami Triad, the most widely extended group of fraternities of western origin.

The recent celebration of the joint anniversaries included a number of floats, one of which is shown in the accompanying illustration. Only half a decade will elapse until the first of the Miami Triad celebrates its hundredth birthday and then in less than another ten years  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  will carve its own centennial birthday cake. The event is being anticipated at Old Miami.



# Treasurer of *the* American Legion

**B**EING treasurer of an organization frequently is a matter to conceal, but when the financial office is of the American Legion it becomes one of honor and distinction. Thus it is with no small degree of pride that we congratulate Neal Grider, *DePauw* '09, recently installed as treasurer of the Legion.

The new official is no stranger to the tasks of financial leadership, for this latest position is the eighth time he has been elected treasurer of an organization. His first experience came with his elec-

By  
**J. RUSSELL  
TOWNSEND**  
*Butler, '31*



tion as chapter treasurer of Indiana Zeta and since that time he has held a similar position in the Indiana Zeta Chapter House Association, Indianapolis District Golf Association, Peoples Building Company, Service Club of Indianapolis, Indiana

Department of the American Legion, and "40 and 8" of Indiana. In his official capacity as national treasurer, he also is a member of the national finance committee of the Legion.

Do not conclude from this imposing array of offices that Brother Grider confines his

## AMERICAN LEGION NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

This building, of classic simplicity and beauty, forms a part of the Indiana World War Memorial development occupying five city blocks in the heart of Indianapolis. The building is occupied entirely by the Legion and forms its permanent headquarters





Neal Grider, DePauw, '09

interest purely to financial matters. At the end of his second year in DePauw, he was induced to accompany Brother Glen Hawthorne, then a senior in the college, to the island of Puerto Rico. For two years Brother Grider taught English in the grade and high schools on the island and then returned to Indianapolis as distributor for two Spanish cigar manufacturers of Puerto Rico. From more recent experiences, Brother Grider has concluded that his teaching work was his "easiest job."

The financial instinct became evident when he accepted a position with the Peoples State Bank of Indianapolis of which institution he now is vice-president and cashier.

The advent of the World War found Brother Grider answering the call to the colors early in 1917 when he enlisted in the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Benjamin Harrison in Indianapolis. He was commissioned a second lieutenant of infantry and assigned to the 356th Infantry, 89th Division, then stationed at

Camp Funston, Kansas (so named after General Frederick Funston, *Kansas*, '90).

Transfer overseas took place in May 1918, and promotion to a first lieutenantcy was made in the following September. Lieut. Grider saw service in the St. Mihiel offensive, Lucey sector, Euveizin sector and the Meuse-Argonne offensive. He was stationed with the Army of Occupation in Germany until May 1919.

Brother Grider resumed his banking work following the war and in 1923 married Miss Alma Sittason of New Albany, Indiana.

He is a Hoosier, being a native of Finncastle, a now extinct village located close to Greencastle, the home of DePauw. Naturally, it was convenient for Brother Grider to enroll in that school. He was one of five Phis playing on the school football team while he was in DePauw, the others being Charles W. and Chester A. Jewett,



The *Saturday Evening Post* recently apotheosized the Legion drummer



Reproduced by special permission of the *Saturday Evening Post*, copyright 1933 by the Curtis Publishing Company

Chester Lawrence, and Dennis Grady.

Now Brother Grider confines his athletic abilities to golf and bowling, but he confided to the writer that he isn't pleased with his showing in the latter game. An enthusiastic club worker, he aided in organizing the Service Club which limits its membership to ex-service men. He is one of twelve Phis belonging to that organization and has been treasurer three times and president in 1932-33.

The famous "40 and 8," another service organization, has claimed some of his time

and he has served as Chef de Gare of the Indiana Voiture and later as Commissionaire Intendent (treasurer) of the Grand Voiture of Indiana.

Brother Grider serves on the board of the Central Avenue Methodist Church of Indianapolis and is a member of the board of governors of the Indianapolis chapter of the American Institute of Banking.

Over one million dollars annually will pass through the hands of Brother Grider as Legion treasurer, no small compliment to his abilities as a financier.

## President Banta Visits Fulton



*Above:* The house in which Robert Morrison died. Outside Fulton, Missouri.



*Left:* P. G. C. Geo. Banta, Jr., and P. P. G. C. Elmer C. Henderson at grave of Robert Morrison, Fulton, Missouri, October 24, 1932. President Banta has just placed flowers on the last resting place of the Founder.



Sigma Alpha in the fall of 1909

Top row: Bliss, '11; Castimore, '12; Carney, '12; Brown, '13; Burgedahl, '12. Second row: Smith, '12; Rowe, '12; Douglas, '10; Thompson, '11; Smith, '10; Wallis, '11; Salathe, '10; Husted, '13; Kerper, '11; Townsend, '12. Third row: Clayton, '10; Smith, '12; Franklin, '10; Jones, '10; Webb, '10; Lynch, '10; Davis, '10. Fourth row: Bates, '11; Foster, '11; Thompson, '12; Flaherty, '11; Chorley, '13. Bottom row: Stanton, '13; Thompson, '13; Saunders, '13.

## Genesis of New York Zeta

**T**HIS IS THE GENESIS of New York Zeta of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Recent communications from Jacob Cornog and Herbert Franklin, consisting of recollections prompted by notes made in 1908 and my own careful diaries of 1906 to 1910, bolstered by my weekly letters home during that time, are the sources. Brother Cornog's memories center about an Owl Club which met in 1907-08, while my voluminous records never mention an Owl Club at all, but refer frequently to "Midnight Roughhouses" of "the Bunch" and "the Nine" and "the Nine and One," meaning Clayton, Cornog, Davis, Franklin, Lynch, O'Brien, Salathe, and Smith, '10, and Bliss, '11, and later, when O'Brien dropped out, Keyser, '11, who was a Brown transfer and

a K  $\Sigma$ . But let me start at the beginning.

"Rah, Ray, Ren; Rah, Rah, Colgate Nineteen Ten," repeated three times, heralded the entrance in September 1906, of the largest class Colgate ever welcomed as freshmen. There were five national fraternities and one local; these were not enough for Nineteen Ten. Close to half the students were "Non-Frats." At Colgate, a man was a Colgate man first, and after that a "Frat man" or a "Non-Frat man;" there was no sting in the latter term as I remember it, such as there might be in the term "Barb." However, President

By

**ALBERT  
SALATHE**

**Colgate, '10**

*President of New York Zeta  
of Phi Delta Theta Corporation*

Merrill was aware of the situation and tried to effect a remedy. He thought the non-fraternity body might form a chapter of the Commons Club already established at Syracuse,



Wesleyan, and Union. He appointed me secretary of the group. We stirred the matter around for about a year and even sent delegates to the convention at Middletown, Connecticut, but voted on January 16, 1908, to let the matter drop. I was instructed to collect fifteen cents from each non-fraternity man in college to reimburse the President. I well remember his calling me into his office and berating me because the matter fell through. I took it patiently, for the Doctor was in his last illness.

A Commons Club was not what the root of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at Colgate wanted. I learn from my diary that we came together our very first week in college, we men of 1910 who are now Phi Deltas. George F. Smith, my roommate for four years, entered from the

*Below: Prof. Roy Burnet Smith, whose associations with the Colgate chapter date from the very beginning in 1906. Dr. Smith is now Colgate's senior professor of chemistry and is also secretary-treasurer of the New York Zeta of Phi Delta Theta Corporation.*



*Above: Dr. T. H. Allen, head of the Department of History and Politics at Colgate. Dr. Allen, who was influential in getting Phi Delta Theta to go to Colgate, served for many years as president of the New York Zeta of Phi Delta Theta Corporation.*



*Left: Top, Douglas, '10; below, Smith, '10; Salathe, '10; Keyser, '11. When Sigma Alpha temporarily disbanded on March 22, 1909, these four men determined to work to perpetuate the fraternity. They first wore their new pins on April 15 and the fraternity was organized on April 21, 1909.*

Flushing High School, as I did myself. Albert T. Davis entered from Saranac Lake, N.Y.; Herbert L. Franklin from Verona Station, N.Y. I shall never forget October 7, 1906, in Franklin's room behind the Baptist Church. The house is still there. The episode was a tie that binds for life. After all, it was neither Frank's fault nor mine that the sewage flooded the bathroom; it was a case of a plugged sewer and I only innocently pulled the chain. The women of the house thought we had a moral obligation to clean up the mess; we thought and acted otherwise.

The diary gives all the associations I had with these choice spirits; thus, I bowled and played basketball with Franklin; Davis, Clayton, and I went rowing; Lynch and I played catch; I went to a Y.M.C.A. meeting with Cornog who explained to me his philosophy of life and the futility of entrenched religion; Corny started a boarding club and gave good value for \$2.25 a week which was extremely low; George Smith and I played a checkers tournament extending over a period of two years. And so it goes.

In December 1906 a lounging room was opened to West College, but we still preferred meeting in our rooms. My diary indicates the beginning of our group as an organization as of April 13, 1907, when we had a "Feed" and "Pow Wow" at which all the founders of  $\Sigma A$  were present. So the root of  $\Sigma A$ , the root of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , really flourished with us Nineteen Ten freshmen. We had no part with the three upper classes in college. Indeed, in 1909, when we were well established as a local fraternity, we were offered the ritual and impedimenta of a defunct local the last member of which was a 1908 man. We politely declined to have anything to do with this previous local, for there could be nothing but a pretended genealogical connection between us.

My diary records all the visits "the Bunch" made singly and in groups to our rooms and that we made to their rooms during the sophomore year. In January 1908, Dave and Corny roomed together in old East College on the Hill. Here we would have our Roughhouses and Powwows without annoying watchful landladies. In our rooms on January 18, Frank, Eddie, Dan, Dave, George, and I talked things over. The records say we slept together—I suppose because the snow was deep and the hour late. In February and March there were numerous meetings and on March 21, 1908, there was a "Feed" of the Nine at Corny and Dave's room.

For three years our group carried the fight in Colgate to get three men instead of only one as each fraternity had on dance and editorial committees. We succeeded

rather well, for usually the three non-fraternity men were from our group in our class and in succeeding ones. One day in May 1908, George Smith moved in 1910 class meeting for three men on the *Sal* board. The meeting ended in a scrap. Three days later another meeting was held and John Douglas moved for *four* men. We got three, all from our Bunch. This meeting on May 28 and President Merrill's death on June 11, 1908 precipitated matters, for in Cornog's and Davis' room at 10 p.m., June 12, 1908, there was a meeting of the Nine and One and my diary says it was the first meeting of  $\Sigma A$  as  $\Sigma A$ .

Sigma Alpha then began in the year 1907-08. Cornog and Clayton gave us the ritual of their preparatory school (Peddie) fraternity, I was a student of Greek Testament and forged the motto " $\Sigma\delta\upsilon\epsilon\rho\gamma\omicron\iota$   $\text{Αλ}\eta\theta\iota\upsilon\omicron\iota$ " meaning "true fellow workers." I was responsible for the letters, which are the first two letters of my last name, as well as my initials reversed; my best girl had the same initials as mine. Sigma also stood for Smith my roommate. Sigma Alpha was a going concern in 1908 at the close of the college year.

Nineteen Ten's junior year, 1908-09 was a trying one. Cornog transferred to Minnesota. A picture postcard of him mailed from Minneapolis shows him as a Jersey hayseed. Clayton conceived the idea of slinging hash for his board and got the Bunch to board on Hamilton Street with "Ma" Blakeman. On March 22, 1909,  $\Sigma A$  disbanded temporarily. I was instructed to divide the money in the treasury equally among the erstwhile members. Douglas, Keyser, Salathe, and Smith determined to keep the fraternity alive. I exhibit a photograph we had taken as evidence. On April 15, 1909, the fraternity was reorganized and we wore our new  $\Sigma A$  pins with shield, owl, and moon symbolism indicating our chemical interests. On May 18, 1909, Jones, '10, Thompson, '11, Castimore, '12, and Burgedahl, '12, were initiated with real ceremony. On June 5, 1909, Flaherty, '11, Bates, '12, and Smith, '12, were taken in at a fine house party on

Lake Moraine. In June 1909  $\Sigma A$  was very strong.

The year 1909-10 clinched all the advantages gained in the three previous years. The new men were fine fraternity material and fine Colgate men. Eddie Clayton was chairman of the rushing committee. He and Davis were authorized to bid Professor Roy Burnet Smith, or "Cookie Cutter" as he is affectionately called by all Colgate men, so that we might have a faculty member. The whole idea of joining was so new to him that he wanted to think it over before giving an answer. He knew that Dr. Bryan, Colgate's new president, was not a fraternity man, so he called on him for advice. Smith began to argue and to give the president



*The First Sigma Alpha House—rented by the fraternity in the fall of 1910*

Dr. Bryan is now and has been for many years the beloved president of Ohio University. So R. B. Smith, now senior professor of chemistry at Colgate, became one

*The Original Sigma Alphas at Colgate, June, 1908 (All of Class of '10)*



*Top row: Douglas, Smith, O'Brien. Middle row: Franklin, Lynch, Davis, Cornog. Bottom row: Salathe, Clayton.*

the old talk about being better friends with the students in general in case one had no fraternity affiliations. The president remarked: "That's all nonsense, Smith, you don't believe it yourself." Parenthetically,



*Smith and Salathe at home in "typical sophomoreic surroundings" in 1908—where many of the early meetings were held*

of us. It was only natural that he should do so, for all nine of us at the outset were majors in chemistry. All the years since 1909 Professor Smith has been a bulwark of strength to the Fraternity as faculty adviser and as treasurer of the alumni corporation. He has constant contact with steward and treasurer at the New York Zeta house. When the alumni return to Hamilton, Brother Smith is the first man we visit; he is as vigorous as ever and all for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . After all, he started many of us on our careers in chemistry.

That's the genesis of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at Colgate. Someone better qualified than I am can write the Exodus and Leviticus. Dr. Allen or Johnny Dunn can do it if they will. For the time fails me to tell of the first initiation banquet in the fall of 1909, at which Dr. Elmer B. Bryan, the university president, was toastmaster and Brother R. B. Smith

principal speaker. I could tell more of the Thompsons, '11, '12, and '13; of Buddy Stanton who salted my bed to even up for rough treatment in initiation; of Roy Abbey, '11, my roommate for five years in Schenectady and now principal of the new McKinley Junior High School there; of Coach Jack Chorley, '13; of "Dutch" Kraemer, '14, who has done more financially for the chapter than any other one brother, not to mention his careful work on the Finance Corporation through all the years; of Johnny Dunn, '17, who is the soul of the Alumni Corporation and chairman of the finance committee. The archives tell that "Sal" Salathe was toastmaster at the 1916 alumni banquet. "Steamer" Horning, All-American tackle, Dr. Allen, who did much in the years from 1911 to 1918 to make  $\Sigma A$  into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , Bill Gould, varsity track captain and others were on the toast list; as were also Lynn Pickard and "Chink" Wolfe who represented us at the Phi Delt Convention.

Jacob Cornog took his Ph.D. in chemistry at Ohio State University in 1922. Since that time he has been in charge of hordes of freshman budding chemists at the State University of Iowa. He has been faculty adviser at Iowa Beta. He writes on inorganic chemistry and chemical education. According to Dr. Homer Dodge, Colgate  $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ , 1910, and dean of the Graduate School at the University of Oklahoma, who was the field secretary last year in a research on college teaching, Dr. Cornog is the ideal liaison between teachers' college and liberal arts college. We have here a man who is qualified to teach chemists how to teach for the reason that he knows the subject matter both of his subject and of pedagogy.

When George F. Smith began with Phillip Brothers, Inc. in the Woolworth Building in New York, he used to have to sell a barrel of merchandise before he bought it. Now, the company has warehouse stocks worth over a hundred thousand dollars in Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Los Angeles, and San Francisco. Brother Smith has an office in Boston and representatives in the cities mentioned, also

half a dozen salesmen in the Big City.

Herbert L. Franklin, '10, is married and has a lovely wife and darling daughter. He still lives in the neighborhood from whence he entered Colgate. He is a scientific dairyman and all that, and assumed considerable responsibility in the recent milk strikes in central New York. He acquitted himself with true Phi valor.

Daniel M. Lynch is a successful lawyer and happy family man in Detroit.

Albert T. Davis has been for many years with the New York State Conservation Commission in Albany.

In fine, I shall use a quotation from a Utica newspaper clipping of 1918 which recorded the passing of  $\Sigma A$  and the "pride of everyone in having a chapter of the excellent fraternity Phi Delta Theta at Colgate."

"From the start Sigma Alpha was received most cordially by the other fraternities and a most happy relationship has continued to the present time. This has been due in large measure to the character and standing of the men who founded the society and to the ideals, standards and impetus given by them to the young organization. They were men of lofty ideals as men and students, strong character and clean life; independent thinkers, fine students and good mixers. They were careful in selecting new members, and the ideals and advice of these founders have been passed on to each succeeding generation. It has ever been the policy of the fraternity to help each brother to become his best—to conquer his faults, stimulate scholarship, cultivate the traits of gentlemen, whether within or without the fraternity house, encourage each brother to engage in some extra-curricular activity and to excel in it, to consider himself first a servant of Colgate and second a servant of Sigma Alpha. The fraternities at Colgate grew from five in 1911 to eleven in 1918 when Sigma Alpha was the only local; each delegation longed to wear the Phi Delt pin before graduation, but always the decision was 'we'd rather make Phi Delta Theta after years of waiting than any other with but little delay.'"

# Milligan Assumes Ohio Post

By JOHN L. GUSHMAN

*Ohio State, '35*



*Ohio's Attorney General and his assistant,  
John W. Bricker and Fred J. Milligan*

**A** MATTER OF great pride to all members of Ohio Zeta and to Phis generally is the announcement of the appointment of Fred J. Milligan, *Ohio State*, '28, as Assistant Attorney General of the State of Ohio. Those who have known Brother Milligan since the days of his pledgship in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  were not at all surprised to learn of his honor which was so deservedly conferred upon him.

"Fritz" as he is intimately known by a great number of Phis throughout the country, was born in Upper Sandusky, Ohio, November 14, 1906. He spent the first twelve years of his life on a farm in that vicinity where he received his first lessons

of life in the value of hard work which he has so aptly applied later on in life.

He was educated in the public schools of Upper Sandusky and while in high school held such important positions as president of the senior class, president of Hi-Y Club, member of the debating team and of the football and basketball teams.

Thus fully pointed for a career he entered Ohio State University in October 1924, primarily due to the influence of "Pete" Stinchcomb, All-American football player graduated in 1921. It was also due to the efforts of Brother Stinchcomb that Brother Milligan understood the duties of pledgship in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . He became a brother in the Bond in the fall of 1925.

Before graduating from the Arts College of Ohio State University in 1928, Brother Milligan established himself as one of the most outstanding students ever to graduate from Ohio State. Besides being one of its organizers, he was president of the Student Senate, the student governing body at Ohio State; president of the Y.M.C.A.; senior football manager; chairman of the Junior Prom, and a member of the Varsity "O" Association.

As a result of this outstanding group of



*View of Ohio State House showing statue "My Jewels"*

activities he was selected a member of Bucket and Dipper, the junior class honorary and in his senior year, Sphinx, the senior men's honorary. While in school he was treasurer of Ohio Zeta and as such reorganized the financial set up of the chapter. To climax this stellar career Brother Milligan was chosen as the representative senior by the Ohio State yearbook.

Immediately following graduation, Brother Milligan accepted the position as traveling secretary of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  during which time he visited approximately 50 chapters for the general Fraternity.

After traveling in this capacity for one year he resigned to return to the Law School at Ohio State University. During his first year in law school he accepted a part-time job in the Dean of Men's office. At the end of that year (1930) he was appointed Assistant Dean of Men, a full-time position. In this capacity it was his chief duty to work with fraternities.

Desiring to continue his legal education, Fritz entered the Columbus College of Law, a night school, where during his later years he was president of the Student Council. From 1930 to 1933 he served as As-



sistant Dean of Men and completed his legal education.

In January 1933 he took the Ohio state bar examinations and was admitted to the bar in February 1933.

It was as Assistant Dean of Men that Brother Milligan's work attracted nationwide attention. He organized and established what is generally accepted as the most unique and successful fraternity system existing. His training as a chapter officer and traveling secretary proved invaluable in this work and made Fritz constantly sympathetic toward the fraternity man's problems. In most universities the primary reason why fraternities find it difficult to cooperate with the university and vice versa, is because the university officials do not attempt to see the fraternity side of questions. Due to the untiring efforts of Brother Milligan, the university officials and the fraternities were brought together in a spirit of cooperation.

Not only did Fritz establish a strong interfraternity organization that was self-governing and democratic, but he also maintained unexcelled cooperation with national fraternity officials. Reports were sent to all national fraternity executives three



Assistant Attorney General Milligan in his Office.

times a year and the utmost cooperation and aid was given them on their visits to Ohio State's campus. This interfraternity system has received much comment in several fraternity publications and in *Banta's Greek Exchange*.

As a result of the merits of this plan, an invitation was received by Brother Milligan from the National Interfraternity Conference to speak at its 1932 convention held in New York City. In this address, entitled, "What May a University Do to Cooperate with its Fraternities," the details of the interfraternity system at Ohio State were explained and universities were criticized and charged with the responsibility of assuming a more cooperative attitude toward fraternities. An indication of the success of this address may be taken from the following motion passed in this conference:

"Mr. Harold Riegelman (Past Conference Chairman): Mr. Chairman, I don't know when, within the last ten years, I have heard a document presented to this Conference that was meatier or more refreshing. Even though it may be a little bit out of our order of business, Mr. Chairman, I feel moved to suggest that we do something about it, and do it now. I should like to present a resolution that we thank Dean Milligan for his very excellent presentation, and that this Conference send a message to the President of Ohio State University expressing the sense of this Conference that that University has made a great and lasting contribution not only to the cause of the American college fraternity but



"Fritz" snapped informally while he was traveling secretary

to the cause of higher education.

"I should like further to move, Mr. Chairman, that the Executive Committee take under consideration the advisability of getting a copy of that address into the hands of each university president in the United States and that it bring the substance of that article to the attention of the Association of Deans of Men.

"And, finally, Mr. Chairman, I move that it be the sense of this Conference that the adoption of either that plan or a similar plan

in every university in the United States at which there are college fraternities be made a major program in the plans of the National Interfraternity Conference during the ensuing year. (Applause)

"... The motion was seconded and unanimously carried."

Copies of this talk were printed at the expense of the conference and sent to colleges throughout the country. Another indication of the success of this speech is that practically all fraternity publications carried excerpts of it.

As a result of the reputation which Brother Milligan had acquired in this field of work, several very attractive offers were received by him from prominent colleges.

An evidence of the feeling of the fraternities at Ohio State toward Brother Milligan was indicated last spring when it became known he had received an attractive offer from another college and was seriously considering accepting it. The seventy-four fraternity presidents at Ohio State University personally signed and sent a letter



to President Rightmire requesting him to urge Milligan to stay at Ohio State.

In spite of his great interest in fraternity work, Brother Milligan has always had an ambition to engage in the practice of law, which desire was increased by the handicaps under which he acquired his legal education. Then he received the offer to become Assistant Attorney General of the State of Ohio.

Resigning his post as Assistant Dean of Men at the University he has since September 15 been engaged in work in the office of the Attorney General, John W. Bricker.

It was extremely fortunate for Brother Milligan to become a member of the staff of a man of the caliber and with such possibilities as Mr. Bricker. Bricker is a graduate of Ohio State University and is an active alumnus of  $\Delta X$ . He is being mentioned in all parts of Ohio as the next Republican candidate for governor.

Brother Milligan has been since September 1931 president of Zeta Province. With the background and experience, plus the interest he has manifested in the post it is hoped that the fact that he has left University work will not in anyway limit his activity in or interest for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

In addition to his activities in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , Brother Milligan is a director and secretary of the Columbus Junior Chamber of Commerce and a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$  legal fraternity.

### Prelate and "Sage" in Piano Contest

A PEACEFUL hour of musical competition between Cardinal O'Connell of Boston and William Allen White [Kansas, '90], newspaper editor of Emporia, Kan., was reported in detail by Mr. White when the liner *Vulcania* arrived yesterday from Trieste and Mediterranean ports.

Cardinal O'Connell, who was returning on the liner from a visit to the Holy See, is known as a musician, but, as "the Sage of

Emporia" readily admitted yesterday, his own abilities at the pianoforte are not so widely understood.

"The Cardinal went into the music room with me on Wednesday," Mr. White explained. "We shut the door, and then I sat down and played 'Hymn to the Evening Star' from 'Tannhäuser.' I did it right well, too, if I do say so, but the Cardinal would not be outdone. He played the 'Pilgrims' Chorus,' and I countered with some of the overture.

### CARDINAL PLAYS IT TOO

"Cardinal O'Connell said it was a very praiseworthy rendition, but he played the same thing over again and it was touch and go as to which was the better.

"After that we went back to the Eighties and Nineties for some of the old-fashioned songs such as 'Last Night the Nightingale Waked Me.' I played it and Cardinal O'Connell, who knew all the words to these songs, stood by the piano and sang them. We played other sentimental melodies and had a wonderful time."

Mr. White was asked who won the contest. He tilted his black fedora over one eye and replied:

"It was horse and horse. We'll have to shake it off in Boston some day."

Later when the editor and the Cardinal bade each other good-bye as the liner was coming into the dock, Mr. White bowed low and whispered audibly: "God bless you."

After the prelate had gone, Mr. White turned to reporters and added: "Now I have blessed the Cardinal. That is something."

Mr. White went abroad several months ago to write for a newspaper syndicate. He thought conditions in Europe are "not so good," that it may have touched bottom economically but not politically and that it seems to be headed along two roads—communism and fascism. He said he could not pick the "lesser of two evils."

*New York Times*, October 20.



# Birthday Parties

**D**R. SALATHE's story in this issue of the early days of the local which became New York Zeta, Brother Frechtling's account of the recent celebration of Miami University's 125th anniversary, and stories in recent issues of the 75th anniversary at Wisconsin, the 50th at Sewanee, and the tenth at Arizona all serve to remind members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  that the next several months will witness many birthday parties, for some of which preparations are even now being made and which may be reported in subsequent issues of *THE SCROLL*.

At about the time this issue reaches its readers Illinois Alpha will be commemorating its diamond anniversary. One of the handful of "pre-war" chapters, the sterling group at Northwestern cuts its 75-candle birthday cake on February 12 of this year. A very fitting way indeed to commemorate the patriotic day! Lincoln undoubtedly chose a good day to be born on.

Then, a month and a half later, while some chapters and alumni clubs are still celebrating Founders' Day, a New England chapter will join the ranks of chapter Golden Legionnaires. It was on March 22, 1884, that Maine Alpha, staunch old chapter at Colby, was chartered. Within four weeks of that party another of the eastern chapters will also attain the maturity of half a century. New York Delta's birthday certificate was signed on April 15, 1884.

Next October, within four days, two notable birthdays occur. On the 22nd Indiana Gamma at Butler dons the diamond diadem, her chartering dating from October 22, 1859. Already the Butler chapter, parent of two Presidents of the General Council, is making plans for the occasion. On the 25th of the same month sons of New Hampshire Alpha will

hark back, vicariously or in their own memories, to the day just 50 years before when  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  entered Dartmouth.

The last day of this year, unfortunately, for celebration purposes, falling during university vacations, but at least furnishing an excellent excuse for a New Year's party, marks the arrival at ten years of age of both Florida Alpha and California Gamma. Many veteran convention goers remember the excellent impression made at Cleveland by the petitioners' representatives from Gainesville and Los Angeles, and both these "baby" groups—lusty babies, though—are planning a fitting commemoration of their joint birthday.

March and April of next year will see three more parties commemorating venerable majorities. On March 10, 1935, Ohio Beta will have attained its 75th milestone and the many prominent sons of old Ohio Wesleyan, whether Phis or members of other fraternities, will join in extending congratulations on so long and honorable a career. The 29th of March of next year will mark the beginning of the second half century of North Carolina Beta at the state university. The 28th of the following month Indiana Delta at Franklin passes the three-quarter century mark.

The only "silver gray" of the immediate future is Kansas Beta at Washburn which is looking forward to its 25th party on August 11, 1935. It was the Niagara Falls convention, meeting in the only August convention  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has ever held, which chartered Washburn. It may be a bit awkward for a chapter to celebrate a birthday during the summer vacation but no doubt Kansas Beta will find some way not to miss so important event as its silver anniversary.





# Rotary



# Rotates

# Around Phis

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON  
Hanover, '24

**S**EVEREN years ago  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  rejoiced at the honor which came to one of its members in the elevation by Rotary International in its annual convention, held that year at Ostend, Belgium, of Arthur H. Sapp, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '07, to the presidency of this, the oldest and largest of the service clubs.

This wasn't the first work of importance performed by a Phi for Rotary International but it was one of the first offices of outstanding significance to be reached by

and important cogs in its functioning.

There is a vice president of the international organization, for instance. Also an international director. The executive assistant secretary at the Chicago headquarters is a Phi. The Chicago club itself, parent of all the thousands of others, has been headed by a Phi president and secretary. Three district governors can be claimed by the Fraternity.

Arthur Sapp, dean of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's contributions to Rotary, has had a long and active career in the service club. He joined the local club at Huntington, Indiana, just ten years after he received his baccalaureate degree from Ohio Wesleyan and only half a decade after the Indiana Law School awarded him a degree in law. He served the Huntington club successively as secretary, president, and a member of the board of directors. As early as 1923-24 he entered on a larger sphere of activity in becoming



Arthur H. Sapp  
*Ohio Wesleyan*, '07

a member of the Fraternity. With the expiry of President Sapp's term of office Phis, when they thought about it, were inclined to assume, "Why, yes, a Phi Delt was once president of Rotary." But the record of Rotary is still dotted with important officers who wear the Sword and Shield of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Rotary remembers Brother Sapp with pride and appreciation but can claim still other Phis as noteworthy

Edward R. Johnson  
*Purdue*, '04



governor of the twentieth (Indiana) district.

In 1924-25 he served as chairman of the business methods committee of the international organization and also as head of the finance committee. The following year he was elected first vice president. In 1926-27 he became chairman of the constitution and by-laws committee and at the 1927 convention climaxed his long career with his term in the presidency. In 1928-29, as immediate past president, he continued to serve as a director and that same year was a member of the finance committee and chairman of the resolutions committee.

Brother Sapp was a native Buckeye, having been born at Ravenna, Ohio. He worked his way through Ohio Wesleyan University and thereafter taught school in Chattanooga, Kansas City, Missouri, and Huntington, Indiana. Prior to receiving his degree in law from the Indiana Law School he had work in his chosen profession at the University of Chicago. He is a trustee of both DePauw University and Evansville College, Indiana's two Methodist institutions, and is president of the men's work commission of the Methodist Church. He has also been active in civic affairs and politics, was formerly chairman of the state school aid commission of Indiana, a mem-



ber of the state highway commission, and at one time a prominent candidate for the Republican nomination for governor.

Rotary International has chosen its first vice president in the person of Edward R. Johnson, *Purdue*, '04, engaged in commissary contracting in Roanoke, Virginia. Vice president Johnson has served as governor of the fifty-sixth district of Rotary and for the past fourteen years has taken an active part and filled a number of offices and committee chairmanships in the Roanoke club.

He is president of the Virginia Supply Company and is an officer or director in several other business and financial institutions in Roanoke. He is also a director of the Virginia State Chamber of Commerce and a committeeman of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. In addition he has headed the Roanoke Y.M.C.A. and Boy Scout organizations in the past.

Will R. Manier, Jr.  
Vanderbilt, '08



Russell V. Williams  
Colorado College, '16

Brother Johnson was born at Roanoke, Illinois and attended Allegheny Institute at Roanoke as well as Purdue University.

Listed on the right side of Rotary letter-head are the ten directors of the international organization. A Canadian, a Colombian, a German, a Chinese, and a resident of British India are included. Only five of the directors are from the United States



John B. Reynolds  
Columbia, '16



George L. Treadwell  
Amherst, '11

1240  
and one of the five is Will R. Manier, Jr., *Vanderbilt*, '08, attorney of Nashville, Tennessee. The family of Manier needs no introduction to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Since the '80s they have brought credit to the rolls of Tennessee Alpha and have been active in the work of the Fraternity. Miller Manier, *Vanderbilt*, '17, is a former province president.

"Bill" Manier was a charter member of the Nashville Rotary club under the classification of "lawyer" when that club was formed in 1913. Eight years later he became president of the Nashville club and the following year was made a member of the international committee on extension. In 1923-24 he served as governor of the twenty-third district and at the annual convention at St. Louis in 1923 was chairman of the committee on resolutions. It was this committee which drew up the now famous Resolution No. 34 which defines Rotary's attitude toward community cooperation.

Much other committee work in the in-

ternational organization followed. From 1924 to 1926 he was chairman of the extension committee, the following year he again served as chairman of the resolutions committee, and for the year 1927-28 he headed the constitution and by-laws committee. In 1928-29 he was chairman of the convention committee and has also served on other Rotary committees.

Brother Manier, a native of Nashville, received his education at *Vanderbilt*, the United States Naval Academy, and the *Vanderbilt Law School*. During the World War he was a captain in the infantry and received the distinguished service cross. He served a term during recent years as president of  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , large law fraternity, and dean of the professional fraternity group.

The Centennial State gave to Rotary its present efficient executive assistant secretary, Russell V. Williams, *Colorado College*, '16. As a member of the secretariat of Rotary International in the Chicago headquarters on Wacker Drive, Brother Williams is in charge of the club organiza-

#### Rotary International's Business Letterhead Reflects Its Cosmopolitanism

PRESIDENT  
JOHN NELSON  
MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA

FIRST VICE PRESIDENT  
ED B. JOHNSON  
POMONA, VIRGINIA, U.S.A.

SECOND VICE PRESIDENT  
MAURICE GILBERT  
PARIS, FRANCE

THIRD VICE PRESIDENT  
HERBERT SCHIFFELD  
LONDON, ENGLAND

SECRETARY  
CHESTER A. HENRY  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

TREASURER  
RUFUS F. CHAPIN  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

## ROTARY INTERNATIONAL

211 WEST WACKER DRIVE, CHICAGO, U.S.A.

74 BAHNHOFFSTRASSE, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND

TAIVISTOY KIVISE, TAIVISTOY 25, LONDON W.C.1, ENGLAND

CEDEX ARRIENS "INTEROTARY"

"Service above self"



"He profits most who serves best"

SECRETARIAT

(CHICAGO, ILLINOIS)

CLUB ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

#### DIRECTORS

JOHN J. ALLEN  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA

EUGENE W. ANDERSON  
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO, U.S.A.

EMERY W. BURBANCK  
CARPENTERS, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.

VICTOR H. KENNEDY  
BARANOVILLA, COLUMBIA

OTTO FISCHER  
STUTTGART, GERMANY

YONG FOO SEC  
SHANGHAI, CHINA

GEORGE C. HAGER  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

FREDERICK E. JAMES  
MADRAS, INDIA

WILL F. HANSEN, JR.  
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE, U.S.A.

ARTHUR E. HAYDEN  
WYOMING, TENNESSEE, U.S.A.

tion and administration work. He has been a member of the headquarters staff for the past thirteen years.

Brother Williams was born at Idaho Springs, Colorado. After getting his B.S. degree at Colorado College he took graduate work at Chicago along the line of electric utilities management but in 1917 enlisted in the First Illinois Engineers unit. After fifteen months' service in France with the A.E.F. he became manager of editorial production for A. W. Shaw and Company. In 1921 he began his work with the Rotary secretariat, starting as an assistant on publicity work. Later he assisted the executive secretary in cooperating with the vocational service and classifications committee and in December 1927 went to Zurich, Switzerland, where he served in the capacity of European secretary for three years. He has been a member of the Chicago Rotary club since 1923.

As a member of the Chicago club Brother Williams has had in recent months two other Phis as superior officers. They are the president and secretary of the original Rotary club of the world. The president has been none other than the genial Colonel John B. Reynolds, *Columbia*, '16, special agent in Chicago for the Massachusetts Life Insurance Com-



Edward F. McFaddin  
Texas, '16

pany, which is among the largest in the field.



Otis B. Sellers  
Franklin, '03

Colonel Reynolds is almost a youngster in the work of Rotary since he joined the Chicago club only in 1929, but such were his energy and ability that he was elevated to its presidency for 1933-34. The chief of the Chicago group was born in Clarksville, Tennessee, in 1887. Following his graduation from Columbia he served as a colonel in the United States air service throughout the War. Thereafter for several years he was secretary of the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce and was later vice president of the industrial development division of the Middle West Utilities Company.

The Chicago club's secretary is George L. Treadwell, *Amherst*, '11. A native Bay Stater, he received his education in Massachusetts, climaxing it with a B.S. degree in 1911. For three years he worked in Shanghai, China, as manager of the Chinese American Publishing Company, a branch of the Lawyers' Cooperating Publishing Company of Rochester, New York. Brother Treadwell was a charter member of the Shanghai Rotary Club, organized in 1918, and served as its first secretary.

The Chicago secretary—he has occupied that post since 1920—has attended every Rotary convention and conference of his district since 1919 with one exception. He



John T. Cochran  
Alabama, '95

was active in the preparations for the silver anniversary convention of Rotary held in Chicago in 1930.

John T. Cochrane, *Alabama*, '95, is one of Rotary's Phi Delt "province presidents," the governor of the twenty-sixth district. He is one of the South's leading figures in railroad life—the president and actively in charge of three railroads, the Alabama, Tennessee & Northern, the Mississippiian, and the Alabama & North Western. He is also a member of the executive board of the American Short Line Railroad Association. In addition to his railroad interests he is president and principal owner of the Coastal Petroleum Corporation and is a director of a number of financial institutions of Mobile, Alabama, his home city.

The civic and business life of Mobile and southern Alabama has always found a staunch supporter in Brother Cochrane. He has served as a trustee for the Alabama State College for Women and was twice president of the Mobile County school commission. He also headed the Mobile Chamber of Commerce for two terms and is now a national councillor of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States.

A unique contribution of Brother Cochrane to his city's welfare was his work on the financial plans for a highway bridge ten and a half miles in length across Mobile Bay. The bridge, a community project, was constructed under his direction, and in recognition of his services it was named the "Cochrane Bridge."

Otis B. Sellers, *Franklin*, '03, is another of Rotary's district governors, heading the forty-first district, found down in the vast Lone Star state. He is the proprietor of the Sellers Supply Company, wholesale distributors of cosmetics and beauty parlor equipment.

For several years after being graduated from Franklin College Brother Sellers was city engineer of Franklin. He then became connected for a number of years with the city engineer's department of Salt Lake City. He also had engineering experience on various projects in Nevada and Utah. In the employ of a large copper company he travelled for many years in the United States, Mexico, Central and South America.

Brother Sellers has been a director of his trade association for some years and served as its vice president in 1927-28. He has been a member of the Fort Worth Rotary Club since 1927 and has occupied various posts in it, including the presidency a year ago.

A retiring district governor and a Phi who continues as chairman of Rotary's committee on club service is Edward F. McFaddin, *Texas*, '16, an attorney of Hope, Arkansas. He has served as governor of the sixty-second district of Rotary. For fourteen years he has been a member of and active in his home town club and has also worked enthusiastically in stimulating the activities of other clubs in southwestern Arkansas.

Brother McFaddin attended two small colleges in Arkansas and Texas and later received law degrees both from the University of Texas and Columbia University.

These are among the luminaries who serve Rotary International and in doing so reflect credit upon  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Many other club officers are Phis. Lessons of service and cooperation which have been learned in the give and take of chapter life are carried over into the world's largest service club organization. When Rotary needs other good officers  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  can undoubtedly furnish them.



## Chosen *for* Prominent Hotel Position



**B**RUCE CARTER, *Southwestern*, '17, prominent Texas hotel man, has been appointed managing director of the thousand-room Rice Hotel in Houston. In addition to his new duties at the Rice he will be actively in charge of the Lamar Hotel, also located in Houston.

Brother Carter started in the hotel business after his graduation from the University of Texas in 1917.

With a B.A. degree in one hand and a bell boy's ice bucket in the other, his career was launched. After his participation in the World War he returned to the Rice Hotel, as purchasing agent, and later became an assistant manager. In 1927 he furnished and equipped the new Lamar Hotel and was appointed manager at the time of its opening.

The appointment of Brother Carter as managing director of the Rice, Lamar, and Lamar Annex Hotels combines the managership of these units into one of largest hotel operating projects in the State of Texas.

And now word comes from Del Monte,

California, where at a recent convention Bruce Carter was elected to the office of vice president of the American Hotel Association, which represents the ninth largest American industry.



### BULLETIN

The American secretary for the Rhodes Scholarship Foundation announced on January 9 the selections for scholarships beginning next fall. Among the successful candidates is Robert Moore, *South Dakota*, '36. Brother Moore thus joins a notable list of some three dozen Phis who have previously held these coveted scholastic awards. The Fraternity congratulates him.

# Huge City Church Dedicated



*Above: Christ Church*

*Left: Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, Ohio Wesleyan, '11*



1548

ONE of the country's biggest and most prominent churches was first occupied and dedicated last November when the congregation of the Christ Methodist Episcopal Church in New York City first held services in the magnificent new structure erected at Park Avenue and Sixtieth Street. Active in the ceremonies of the occasion was the church's pastor, the Rev. Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '11.

The first service was held in the new edifice November 19 for the merged con-

gregations of the former Madison Avenue and Sixty-first Street churches. Dr. Sockman, former pastor of the Madison Avenue church and recognized as one of the greatest pulpit orators in the country, presided at the initial service in the new structure and declared that it would "be Christ's church in the city of New York, limited by no local, national, or denominational boundaries, seeking only to be a place where man may meet Christ."

One week later, November 26, the new church was dedicated with elaborate services. Bishop Francis J. McConnell of the New York Methodist area presided and several other high officials in the Methodist church took part in the ceremony.

A New York attorney, the son of a former resident bishop of the Methodist church, presented the key to the new building on behalf of the trustees to Bishop McConnell and he in turn presented it to the pastor, Dr. Sockman. Representatives of the contracting firm which had erected the building, and the architect who designed it, were present.

The Christ Church represents a total investment of approximately \$3,000,000.



# Boilermaker Reminiscences

A RECENT ISSUE of the *Purdue Phi* printed the following letter from Albert S. Richey, *Purdue*, '94, consulting electric railway engineer of Worcester, Massachusetts, describing the early days of Indiana Theta. It will be, we feel, of general interest to members of the Fraternity.

"For some reason which I do not now remember, no other fraternity was ever considered for our application for a charter. I do remember the enormous job of corresponding with all of the chapters in our effort to line them up favorably before making formal application. . . .



J. F. G. Miller, *Purdue*, '03, Indiana Theta's greatest all-round athlete

"There was considerable opposition, due to prejudice against the establishment of a chapter in a technical school. Purdue had just received the nickname of 'boilermakers'—applied by some of our classical football rivals in derision, but adopted by the whole college as a good name to fight under. . . .

"Some of our classical friends had the idea that such schools as Purdue should not be dignified by the name of college, and certainly should not be entered by Phi Delta Theta. That sort of opposition really spurred us to greater effort, and we won over so many chapters to our way of thinking that the national fraternity finally decided to let us in as the 'Purdue Branch' of the DePauw Chapter, and this was almost as much of a blow as would have been a flat refusal, because DePauw was one of Purdue's pet antipathies along about that time.

"We accepted it, however, with as good grace as possible, journeyed down to Greencastle for our initiation, and were much impressed with it all, except the 'branch' idea. We came home, full of enthusiasm and plans for throwing off the yoke, and worked with the individual chapters and national organization to such good effect that we were given our independent charter for 'Indiana Theta' at the Indianapolis convention the following year.

"There were no fraternity chapter houses at Purdue then. Sigma Chi had its 'hall' on the northeast corner of the Court House Square, 'over in town,' and Kappa Sigma had one near by. We rented four rooms on the third floor of the building on the northeast corner of the Square—rooms that probably had not been occupied for years, judging by the dirt and dust that we all spent in cleaning up.

"Somehow we raised the money to paint and paper and principally to hire a sign painter to put the Greek letters 'Phi Delta Theta' on each of the windows. Ginn Tingley drew them out on paper, full size, as the painter had never heard of them before, much less seen them.

"Collectively, we spent weeks in the first month or two, standing over on the Court House sidewalk, as though waiting for a West Side street car, but with those mystic gold letters in the corner of our eyes, and carefully noting those passers-by who appeared to take some note of them. Why should not every one be gazing at them and wondering the mysteries behind them?

"No *nouveau riche*, just admitted to an exclusive club, ever walked up its steps with any feeling more puffed-up than that which each of us carried up those two long flights of narrow stairs, even when they led to some pretty barren rooms; they constituted our Phi Delta Theta Hall.

"Some, and then more furniture was acquired—probably all of it would be considered quite terrible in light of our stand-

ards of today. Some of it we made ourselves; I remember particularly the care with which the altar and some of the other accessories were constructed; the satisfaction when our first full skeleton was revealed, replacing the skull which had had only a sheet for the rest of itself which it was supposed to cover so respectfully.

"By the weird light of the blazing salt and alcohol, these and our other items of paraphernalia made a most satisfactory showing—to us, and, I think, to our initiates. Professor Phillips, then head of the Department of Civil Engineering, our only faculty Phi, and familiarly known to all Purdue boys as 'Funny Front,' was an interested spectator at almost every session.

"It is the greatest pleasure so to dig into memory's box, and I shall never take more pride in any achievement than that I was one of the Founders of Indiana Theta."

The interchapter rivalry of which Brother Richey writes was quite common in the Middle West in the '80s and '90s and was exceeded only by the hostility of one fraternity for another.



AN OUTSTANDING SENIOR on the Pennsylvania campus is Robert L. Trescher. He not only is president of the senior class but also is chairman of the undergraduate council, member of the editorial board of the *Pennsylvanian*, head cheer leader, and member of the Sphinx Society.

## Illinois Alpha's Diamond Jubilee

Seventy-five years ago on February 12,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  came into existence on the Northwestern campus when Illinois Alpha was chartered. The chapter is planning to fittingly celebrate this event and a two day program has been arranged.

The celebration officially opens with a Reception and Open House, Sunday afternoon, February 11th, 3:00 P.M., at the Chapter House. This reception will be supervised by a group of Phi Delta wives, mothers, and sisters, assisted by the members of the active chapter. All Phi Deltas and their families, the parents of the actives, the faculty and the undergraduate friends of the chapter are invited. The undergraduates will be invited from 5:00 P.M. to 7:00 P.M.

The Banquet will be held Monday eve-

ning, February 12th, 6:30 P.M., at the North Shore Hotel in Evanston. Frank J. R. Mitchell, '96, of New York, will be toastmaster. Other guests of honor include Judge Isaac R. Hitt, '88, of Washington, D.C., Bishop M. Edward Fawcett, '89, of Quincy, President Walter Dill Scott of Northwestern, George Banta, Jr., President of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, and Arthur Priest, Executive Secretary of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Several other prominent members of our fraternity have promised to attend. The active chapter will furnish musical numbers and present the 26 outstanding Phikeias.

All Phis residing in the vicinity of Evanston are cordially invited. Indeed they are urged to inform the committee at the chapter house of their intention to be present.



# EDITORIAL



**A University President's Counsel** IN THE SCROLL for December we advanced certain ideas regarding a proper Fraternity attitude toward the change brought about in the social body politic by the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment. We do not propose to repeat the same editorial "song and dance" indefinitely, but a clipping from the *Christian Science Monitor* which recently came to our attention is so pertinent that we believe it worth reprinting:

There is a vast educational responsibility growing out of the transition from prohibition to repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment, in the belief of Glenn Frank, president of the University of Wisconsin.

"The scientific truth, the whole scientific truth and nothing but the scientific truth of the effect of alcohol upon the bodies and minds and careers of men and women at varying age levels must be the starting point," he said, in outlining his program of counsel to the student body in the light of a newly changed national policy toward liquor control.

President Frank advanced as his considered judgment the suggestion that "the student who completes his four years on the campus, having abstained wholly from alcohol, has acted in the best interest of his physical and professional future."

Whatever they may convince themselves to be permissible in the later and stabler days of maturity, he added, they cannot afford, in the days of their apprenticeship, to do other than conserve and subject their energies to rigid discipline.

## LOWER STANDARD NOT SAFE

"History has not been made by wastrels," he counseled the student body at a recent convocation. "And great careers have never flowered from a cynical disregard of moral self-discipline. Your university hopes that, under the aegis of repeal, you will be good trustees of the ideals of sanity, moderation and the conservation of your best energies for the clear-headed service of state and nation. You of this university generation cannot safely choose any lower standard. You will have to build your careers in a social and economic order that will be undergoing profound and revo-

lutionary readjustment. Perhaps not in your lifetime will the old safeties, the old securities, the old routines be restored. You will need to have your wits about you. You will need to have your capacities under tight rein. You are headed for rigorous days. For your generation temperance becomes not so much a matter of morals as a matter of survival."

"I hope," President Frank told his student audience, "that you will never fall victim to the delusion that prohibition was fathered only by fanatics. The fact of prohibition was made possible by a rising tide of restless anger against the dastardly practices of an organized liquor business that debauched personal character, bribed and blighted public life and impudently shook its fist in the face of government."

"I well remember how, two years before we entered the World War, the organized liquor business of the United States sought to blight by blacklist half a hundred American industries which, on the cold ground of efficiency, had forbidden their employees to drink liquor while on duty. I knew at first hand a hundred sordid stories of city councils that were bought and state legislatures that were bribed by a liquor leadership that put profits above decency."

## SOME OF US REMEMBER

"You who are now registered in the University of Wisconsin have no memory of all this shabby business. Fortunately—or unfortunately for your thought on this issue—you were born too late. Some of us do remember. And it is this memory that leads me to say that socially sound liquor legislation must prevent the return of the sins of the saloon era."

"I know only too well the baffling problems that current depletion of public revenues is putting to the servants and services of government," he said. "But history will deal harshly with us if we undertake now to balance public budgets with liquor revenues at the price of unbalancing such traditions of moderation as we have managed to build up over the years. A socially minded statesmanship will look upon liquor taxation primarily as an instrument of control and incidentally as a source of revenue."

Brewers and distillers, Mr. Frank held, must be discouraged from setting out on any high pressure promotion of their wares.

"People as a whole," he said, "are in no mood to tolerate a wholesale drive to make us more of a drinking nation than we are. It would seem the part of wisdom to established effective social control of the advertising and promotion activities of the liquor business."

A Golden, Colorado, Phi, with an experience of some forty years with college students, in a note of agreement with the conviction of the editorial wrote us that "We, who have gone before, should continue our policy of discouraging the use of strong drink among fraternity men generally.

But we should discourage it by precept rather than edict."

May we, then, make bold to repeat the conviction, in the light of these words from President Frank and Brother Gardner that the proper solution is "education and not edict."

## President Banta's *Official* Christmas Greeting

CRANE

MORRISON

WILSON

ROBERTS

RODGERS

J.W. LINDSEY

### Christmas and PHI DELTA THETA

The Christmas season is associated with the founding of Phi Delta Theta. On December 26, 1848 Robert Morrison and his associates met in the Old North Dormitory at Miami University and organized the great fraternity of that name. The spirit of charity, love and good will toward men was in the hearts of those men on that memorable evening, eighty five years ago. --- In 1933 I bring you the greetings of the General Council who are endeavoring to carry out in this modern day the ideals and purposes of the founders.



# The Alumni Firing Line

This have always distinguished themselves in civic work. Three interesting instances of this have recently come to THE SCROLL's attention in connection with city relief work. FRANK M. HARDT, *Pennsylvania*, '01, has been chosen chief of the United Campaign in Philadelphia to raise \$600,000 for relief purposes in the Quaker City. The Red Cross Roll Call in the same city was directed in the late fall by ROLAND A. HILLAS, *Columbia*, '13.

ROBERT M. CALFEE, *Roanoke*, '93, just recently retired after several years' active connection with organized charity work in Cleveland. The *Plain Dealer* wrote of him as follows: "For six years Robert M. Calfee has been the able president of the Associated Charities. Previously he had been vice president for two years and a member of its board of directors since 1920. Through all these years Mr. Calfee has given generously of his time and ability, both in successive Community Fund campaigns and the all-year 'round task of directing relief effort. His retirement completes thirteen years of notable service to the community and the Associated Charities."

HARRY G. KIPKE, *Michigan*, '24, has been receiving the plaudits of football fans everywhere, and especially at his own *alma mater* for having coached his third successive conference championship gridiron team. Kipke was a former All-American half at Michigan and made Big Ten history in 1921-22-23.



Harry G. Kipke, *Michigan*, '24

The New York State Junior Chamber of Commerce at its late annual convention chose as its president for the current year ROSWELL P. ROSENGREN.



Roswell P. Rosengren, *Colgate*, '24

GREN, *Colgate*, '24. Brother Rosengren is a prominent young attorney of Buffalo and has for a number of years been active in civic work in the Empire State as well as in the legal profession.

FRANK CRUMIT, *Ohio*, '12, was chairman of the entertainment committee of the Lambs' "Repeal Gambol" held in New York early in December to commemorate the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment. The celebration was held at the Hotel Astor and the Lambs, famous actors' organization, made especial efforts to have every available stage and screen star present.

At the sesquicentennial anniversary of Dickinson College, held last fall at Carlisle, DR. CHARLES A. FIFE, *Nebraska*, '91-*Stanford*, '94, was honored with the degree of Sc.D. The college also bestowed its honorary degree of LL.D. on President WILLIAM MATHER LEWIS, *Knox*, '00, of Lafayette College. During the same month President Lewis was one of the two speakers at the centennial celebration of Haverford College, the other speaker being President Angell of Yale University.

A recent issue of *Life* in presenting a page-centered picture of its book reviewer, KYLE S.

CRICHTON, *Lehigh*, '17, publicized him in typical *Life* fashion as follows:

"Kyle Crichton, our intrepid book reviewer, is ga-ga about baseball and spends, he says, too



Kyle S. Crichton, *Lehigh*, '17  
1554

much time at the Polo Grounds. He has been a coal miner, steel worker, college student, and publicity writer for the City of Albuquerque, and at present is Associate Editor of *Scribner's*."

The legend accompanying the picture was aptly worded "The Admirable Crichton." *Life's* book reviewer has had stories and articles published in several of the foremost magazines of national circulation, including *Collier's* (WILLIAM L. CHENERY, *Randolph-Macon*, '07, editor), *Liberty*, *Saturday Evening Post* (HERBERT JOHNSON, *Nebraska*, '03, cartoonist), and the *Readers' Digest*. He was center on one of *Lehigh's* best basketball teams in his undergraduate days.

CLARENCE E. SANDVIG, *Colorado*, '27, was married November 10 to Miss Dorothy Budinger of Minneapolis. Brother Sandvig is on the staff of the Augsburg Publishing Company in Minneapolis.

The Riverside Church in New York, the "Fosdick Church," recently chose two Phis among its officers for the coming year. T. RAYMOND ST. JOHN, *Columbia*, '02, was named a deacon and WILLIAM R. CONKLIN, *Williams*, '00, a trustee. Both are attorneys in New York.

WERNER JANSSEN, *Dartmouth*, '21, brilliant young American composer and conductor, has accepted an invitation to conduct an all-Sibelius program at Helsingfors, Finland, during February. Brother Janssen has spent much time recently in Germany and other Continental countries.

Gamma Province's president, GEORGE W. EICHELBERGER, *Penn State*, '19, was married in the fall to Miss Theodora Marguerite Poor of York, Pennsylvania.

HERB NORTON, *Cincinnati*, '23, well known in Jacksonville, Florida, for several years as a business man and sportsman, has taken charge of the golf and club house activities of the Florida Country Club at that city. He has for some years been active in the laying out of golf courses and has plans under way for stimulating the game in Jacksonville and vicinity.

MERRITT W. VORIS, *Wabash*, '04, general agent in Wayne County, Michigan, for the Metropolitan Casualty Company, has resigned that position to become state agent for Wisconsin for the Ben Hur Life Insurance Company. He will have his headquarters in Milwaukee. He was with this company for 23 years until seven years ago when he removed to Detroit.

The recent convention of O Δ K, held at Duke University, was presided over by Dr. FRANK C. BROWN, *Chicago*, '00, national president of the fraternity. A recent issue of the *Circle*, the fraternity's magazine, lists four Phis among the group of college and university presidents who are members of this honorary organization. They are LEWIS W. JARMAN, *Emory*, '99, president of Mary Baldwin College; HENRY LEWIS SMITH, *Virginia*, '87, president-emeritus of Washington and Lee; EDMUND D. SOFER, *Dickinson*, '98, president of Ohio Wesleyan; and JOHN J. TIGERT, *Vanderbilt*, '04, P.P.G.C., president of the University of Florida. ANDREW W. ROBERTSON, *Allegheny*, '06, is also a prominent alumnus.

HORACE H. HOLLEY, *Williams*, '10, editor of *World Unity*, published in New York, is the author of the leading article in that magazine in a recent issue. The article is entitled "World Unity Plan for Social Reconstruction," and details a rehabilitation program involving religious, educational, political, and industrial aspects.

CHET HALL, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '33, is now engaged on a Y.M.C.A. fellowship in Chicago. The plan is a new one and permits the studying of social conditions in various sections of the city. Only 15 such fellowships were granted and two are held by Phis. Brother Hall was president of Iowa Alpha last year.

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

## PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL

(\*Deceased)

George Banta (1880-82), Menasha, Wis.  
Hilton U. Brown (1882-86), Indianapolis, Ind.  
Carroll P. Bassett (1886-89), Summit, N.J.  
\*Eugene H. L. Randolph (1889-91).  
\*William W. Quarles (1891-94).  
Hugh Th. Miller (1894-96), Columbus, Ind.  
\*Walter B. Palmer (1896-98).  
J. Clark Moore, Jr. (1898-1900), Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hubert H. Ward (1900-02), Pasadena, Calif.  
John Edwin Brown (1902-04), Columbus, Ohio.  
Frank J. R. Mitchell (1904-06), New York, N.Y.

John H. DeWitt (1906-08), Nashville, Tenn.  
Samuel K. Ruick (1908-10), Indianapolis, Ind.  
Charles F. Lamkin (1910-12), Fulton, Mo.  
\*Guy Potter Benton (1913-14).  
Frederick J. Coxe (1915-17), Wadesboro, N.C.  
Elmer C. Henderson (1917-20), Fulton, Mo.  
Will H. Hays (1920-22), New York, N.Y.  
Charles A. Macauley (1922-24), Detroit, Mich.  
\*Robert P. Brewer (1924-26).  
John J. Tigert (1926-28), Gainesville, Fla.  
Henry K. Urion (1928-30), Chicago, Ill.  
Robert E. Haas (1930-32), Allentown, Pa.

## THE GENERAL CONVENTION

August, 1934

Convention Manager—Elmer C. Henderson, Fulton, Mo.

## THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.  
Reporter—Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Treasurer—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.  
Member at large—Daniel A. Millett, 804 Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.  
Member at large—Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

## GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary

## EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

## SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

## ALUMNI COMMISSIONER

Frank J. R. Mitchell, 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.

## WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio  
Frank E. Hulett, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio  
R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

## PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

*Chairman:* James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

## STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION

Lowry F. Sater, *Chairman*, 52 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio  
Herman M. Shippy, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio  
Fred J. Milligan, Attorney General's Office, State House Annex, Columbus, Ohio

## SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

Henry K. Urion, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.  
Harry E. Weese, c/o Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.  
Orville W. Thompson, 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

## DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Henry K. Urion, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.  
Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio.  
George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

## THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten, *Chairman*, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Edward E. Ruby, Menasha, Wis.  
 Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.  
 Parke R. Kolbe, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 E. S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

## PROVINCES

- ALPHA—New England, Quebec, and Nova Scotia.  
 President, Mark W. Bradford, 36 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.
- BETA—Ontario and New York.  
 President, DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown, Maryland, and District of Columbia.  
 President, G. W. Eichelberger, 144 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.
- DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.  
 President, Prof. B. G. Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.  
 President, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.  
 President, Fred J. Milligan, Attorney General's Office, State House Annex, Columbus, Ohio.
- ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.  
 President, Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.  
 President, Frank Everett, University, Miss.
- IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.  
 President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.
- KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.  
 President, Leland H. Ridgway, 3155 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.  
 President, B. V. Moore, c/o First National Bank, First National Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o the Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.  
 President, Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.  
 President, Bentley Young, 1601 S. LaMar St., Dallas, Tex.
- XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.  
 President, Edward Williams, 1450 Lafayette St., Denver, Colo.  
 Assistant President, Lorren D. Griffin, Security Bldg., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.  
 President, Dr. W. W. Behlow, 360 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
- PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.  
 President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.  
 President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.  
 President, A. B. Whitney, Box 321, Delaware, Ohio.
- TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.  
 President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.
- UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.  
 President, Harbaugh Miller, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters*

The editor should be notified immediately of any changes of address.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama<br>Henry Welch, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.<br>Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.   | Advisers: Lawson V. Smith, Mountain States Tel. and Tel. Co., Tucson, Ariz., Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.   |
| ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute<br>D. K. Mason, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.<br>Faculty Adviser: Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.<br>Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Apetika, Ala.                     | BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia<br>F. W. Bogardus, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5590 Laval Rd., University Hill P.O., Vancouver, B.C.<br>Adviser: George E. Housser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. |
| ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<br>E. F. Foy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 11109 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<br>Adviser: A. Havelock MacLennan, Royal Alexander Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta | CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California<br>Robert C. Barker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.<br>Adviser: Donald L. Thomas, 1404 Franklin St., Oakland, Calif.                               |
| ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona<br>William B. Deans, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.  | CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University<br>Robert L. Cranmer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.  |



- Adviser: Albert C. Mattei, Honolulu Oil Corp., Ltd., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.  
Faculty Adviser: Prof. Joseph Hinsey, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924)**, University of California at Los Angeles  
Herman A. Schaefer,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10939 Rochester St., West Los Angeles, Calif.  
Adviser: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902)**, University of Colorado  
Donald Davis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.  
Adviser: Chas. Sayre, 1165 Tenth St., Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913)**, Colorado College  
Francis J. Cuckow,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.  
Adviser: Perry Greiner, c/o Title & Trust Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920)**, Colorado Agricultural College  
Carl Ritter,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1115 W. Oak St., Fort Collins, Colo.  
Adviser: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.  
Adviser: Arthur Sheely, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924)**, University of Florida  
Wallace Brown,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gainesville, Fla.  
Adviser: M. D. Cody, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871)**, University of Georgia  
Byron Mitchell, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871)**, Emory University  
George Niles,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Emory University, Ga.  
Adviser: Henry Miller, 1204 Citizens and Southern Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872)**, Mercer University  
Jack B. Coleman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 315 Coleman Ave., Macon, Ga.  
Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902)**, Georgia School of Technology  
Homer Ray,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 741 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.  
Adviser: Walter James, Jr., 1064 Lucile Ave. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908)**, University of Idaho  
Gilbert St. Clair,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Moscow, Idaho.  
Adviser: Prof. Oren A. Fitzgerald, Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859)**, Northwestern University  
Frank Lennox,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.  
Adviser: Elmer S. Albritton, 1830 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865)**, University of Chicago  
Charles S. Loomis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
Adviser: Elliott Johnson, 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871)**, Knox College  
Dale H. Rowe,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.  
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893)**, University of Illinois  
Frank Lawrence Seamans,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.
- Adviser: Paul C. Beam, 407 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849)**, Indiana University  
Lester Stout,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.  
Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850)**, Wabash College  
Henry E. Willis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859)**, Butler College  
Elbert Gilliom,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860)**, Franklin College  
Wilbur Lloyd,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.  
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861)**, Hanover College  
Wesley E. Peltzer,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hanover, Ind.  
Adviser: Jay C. Taff, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868)**, DePauw University  
Floyd Placzek,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.  
Adviser: Prof. Wm. A. Neiswanger, De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893)**, Purdue University  
Elijah B. Henby,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.  
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871)**, Iowa Wesleyan College  
Dwight Dinsmore,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa  
Adviser: Leon Gardner, Hanna Bonding Co., Burlington, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882)**, State University of Iowa  
Charles E. Loizeaux,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa.  
Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913)**, Iowa State College  
R. C. Gaines,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Adviser: A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882)**, University of Kansas  
Brewster Bartlett, III,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan.  
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910)**, Washburn College  
Frederick Pomeroy,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.  
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, Stormont Bldg., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920)**, Kansas State Agricultural College  
Howard L. Hartman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.  
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850)**, Centre College  
Leslie R. Boyd,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky.  
Adviser: W. H. Robertson, Jr., Danville, Ky.

- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901)**, University of Kentucky  
Robert D. Hess,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 281 S. Limestone,  
Lexington, Ky.  
Adviser: Leroy Miles, 601 E. Main St., Lexington,  
Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889)**, Tulane University  
Richard Freeman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2514 State St., New  
Orleans, La.  
Advisers: Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G.  
Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884)**, Colby College  
William A. Logan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Waterville, Me.  
Adviser: Dr. John G. Towne, Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930)**, University of Manitoba  
Wilson M. Iverson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 106 Nassau St.,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.  
Adviser: J. M. Gilchrist, 1015 Wellington Crescent,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930)**, University of Maryland  
Frank P. Duggan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, College Park, Md.  
Adviser: Oscar C. Bruce, 34 Johnson Ave., Hyatts-  
ville, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886)**, Williams College  
William S. Allen,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Williamstown, Mass.  
Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888)**, Amherst College  
William J. Singer,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Northampton Rd.,  
Amherst, Mass.  
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St.,  
Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932)**, Massachusetts Insti-  
tute of Technology  
Harold E. Thayer,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 326 Bay State Rd.,  
Boston, Mass.  
Adviser: Lombard Squires, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cam-  
bridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864)**, University of Michigan  
Martin Newcomer, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1437 Wash-  
tenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Adviser: Elmore S. Pettyjohn, 501 E. Ann St., Ann  
Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873)**, Michigan State College  
William C. Rorke,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Lansing, Mich.  
Adviser: Col. Edward D. Rich, 1015 W. Ionia St.,  
Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881)**, University of Minnesota  
Harold Skamser,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1027 University Ave.  
S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Adviser: Leslie Williams, 750 Baker Bldg., Minne-  
apolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877)**, University of Mississippi  
Fred M. Glass,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University, Miss.  
Adviser: Latham Ray, Greenwood, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870)**, University of Missouri  
William S. Alice,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 606 College Ave.,  
Columbia, Mo.  
Adviser: Frank W. Dearing, 307 Thilly Ave., Co-  
lumbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880)**, Westminster College  
Thomas L. Gallaway,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fulton, Mo.  
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891)**, Washington University  
Morris Benson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 7 Fraternity Row,  
Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.  
Adviser: T. B. Eichler, 539 Donne Ave., St. Louis,  
Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920)**, University of Montana  
Fred D. Moulton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 500 University Ave.,  
Missoula, Mont.  
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 102 Daly, Missoula,  
Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875)**, University of Nebraska  
Biles B. Houck, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 544 S. 17th St.,  
Lincoln, Neb.  
Adviser: J. Burks Harley, Harley Drug Co., Lin-  
coln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884)**, Dartmouth College  
Harry Ackerman, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 6 Webster  
Ave., Hanover, N.H.  
Adviser: Edgar Hayes Hunter, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872)**, Cornell University  
William D. Dugan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Ridgewood Rd.,  
Ithaca, N.Y.  
Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Baily Hall, Ithaca,  
N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883)**, Union University  
John J. Moffett,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lenox Rd., Schene-  
ctady, N.Y.  
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College,  
Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884)**, Columbia University  
Edward G. Magennis, Farnald Hall, Columbia  
University, New York, N.Y.  
Adviser: Claus F. Hinck, Jr., 150 Montclair Ave.,  
Montclair, N.J.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887)**, Syracuse University  
Stanley Smitten,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1001 Walnut Ave.,  
Syracuse, N.Y.  
Adviser: Lewis F. Lighton, Jr., 319 O. C. S. Bank  
Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918)**, Colgate University  
John N. Johns,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hamilton, N.Y.  
Adviser: Prof. Norman S. Buchanan, 62 Broad St.,  
Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878)**, Duke University  
Lyne Few,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Duke University.  
Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke Univer-  
sity, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885)**, University of North  
Carolina  
John Hershey,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University of North  
Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.  
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928)**, Davidson College  
James W. White,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Davidson College,  
Davidson, N.C.  
Adviser: John P. Williams, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913)**, University of North  
Dakota  
Jack Fields,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Grand Forks, N.D.  
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National  
Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930)**, Dalhousie University  
Charles R. Lorway, 198 Robie St., Halifax, N.S.  
Adviser: Dr. F. Ronald Hayes, 82 Oxford St., Hal-  
ifax, N.S.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848)**, Miami University  
Louis E. Frechtling,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fraternity Row,  
Oxford, Ohio.  
Adviser: Ralph J. McGinnis, Miami University,  
Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA (1860)**, Ohio Wesleyan University  
David Austin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 130 N. Washington  
St., Delaware, Ohio.  
Adviser: Herman M. Shippis, 148 Griswold St.,  
Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868)**, Ohio University  
F. L. Preston,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10 W. Mulberry St.,  
Athens, Ohio.  
Adviser: Dwight H. Rutherford, 16 N. Court St.,  
Athens, Ohio.

- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron  
John Howard Kidder,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio.  
Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University.  
John A. Prior,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio.  
Adviser: Wilson Dumble, Wellington Hall, Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science  
George B. Bodwell,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Adviser: J. J. Fritz, 3840 Kirkwood Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati  
Hugh Bohner,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Adviser: James W. Pottenger, 1601 First National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University  
Robert C. Marvin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Granville, Ohio.  
Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma  
Charles Edwards,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.  
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto  
J. K. Rhynas,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.  
Adviser: J. A. Kingsmill, 372 Bay St., Rm. 909, Toronto, Ont.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon  
Thomas Clapp,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 15th and Kincaid Sts., Eugene, Ore.  
Adviser: Howard Hall, Eugene Concrete Pipe Co., Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College  
Earl Olson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.  
Adviser: Grant Swan, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College  
William Smith,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.  
Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce St., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College  
John W. Whetstone,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gettysburg, Pa.  
Adviser: Wm. R. Miller, 15 W. Third St., Waynesboro, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College  
John B. Rowland,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 209 North Ave., Washington, Pa.  
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 801 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College  
David Archibald Smith, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.  
Adviser: Dr. Stanley S. Swartley, 656 William St., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College  
H. Lynn Edwards,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, West and Dickinson Sts., Carlisle, Pa.  
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania  
Frederick N. Lyman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University  
William Emery Mollenauer,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.  
Adviser: A. T. Wilson, 1118 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College  
Albert C. Herbert,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, State College, Pa.  
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh  
Bill Schauer,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Adviser: Chester D. Doverspike, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College  
George P. Cuttino,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Lodge, Swarthmore, Pa.  
Adviser: Claude C. Smith, 510 Walnut Lane, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University  
Edward L. Gray,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.  
Adviser: J. G. Notman, 4655 Roslyn Ave., Montreal, Quebec.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University  
W. E. Bright, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.  
Adviser: Alfred Mochau, 707 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota  
Robert Riter,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D.  
Adviser: Wilfred Chausee, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University  
Karl R. Price,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.  
Adviser: Henry Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South  
Robert Daniel,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Sewanee, Tenn.  
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas  
Richard West,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.  
Adviser: Harwood Staey, Stacy Realty Co., 131 W. 7th St., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883), Southwestern University  
James W. White,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.  
Adviser: Prof. Paul P. Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University  
Harry M. Jones,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.  
Advisers: M. M. Scurry, 1903 Bennett Ave.; Colby E. Smith, Jr., 403 Maple Terrace Apts., both Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah  
Ralph Whitson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1731 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.  
Adviser: Edward Sheets, Jr., Box 14, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont  
F. T. Churchill,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.  
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia  
E. W. Korbel,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University, Va.  
Adviser: Dr. Henry B. Mulholland, University, Va.

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College  
Ernest M. Brown,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Randolph-Macon  
College, Ashland, Va.

Adviser: Grellet C. Simpson, Box 501, Ashland, Va.  
VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee Uni-  
versity

Arthur Pope,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5 W. Henry St., Lex-  
ington, Va.

Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexing-  
ton, Va.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washing-  
ton

Douglas Power,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2111 E. 47th St.,  
Seattle, Wash.

Adviser: George F. Kachlein, Jr., Bogle, Bogle, and  
Gates, 6th Floor, Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College

John Benedict,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 715 Estrella St.,  
Walla Walla, Wash.

Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust  
Co., Walla Walla, Wash.

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State Col-  
lege

Stephen Saunders,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 600 Campus Ave.,  
Pullman, Wash.

Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), University of West  
Virginia

William B. Miller,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2126 University  
Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.

Adviser: Fred Coyer, c/o Laidley and Selby, High  
St., Morgantown, W.Va.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin

John J. Jeffrey, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 620 N. Lake St.,  
Madison, Wis.

Adviser: Randolph Connors, 129 W. Main St.,  
Madison, Wis.

## Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name  
of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

### AKRON, OHIO

Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St.  
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.

### ALBANY, N.Y.

Harry N. Pitt, Jr., c/o Rose & Kiernan, 83 State St.

### ATLANTA, GA.

Alfred T. Wilson, Ten Pryor St. Bldg.  
12:30 P.M. Friday, The Daffodil, 81 Pryor St. N.E.

### BALTIMORE, MD.

C. C. Barr, 320 Taplow Rd.  
Friday, 12:30 P.M., "Salad Bowl," E. Fayette St.

### BARRE, VT.

H. A. Mayforth, Rock of Ages Corp.

### BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Bill Weed, c/o Weed Bldg.  
Beaumont, Texas.

### BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Irvin C. Porter, c/o Southern Bank and Trust Co.  
Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill.

### BOISE, IDAHO

M. A. Thometz, 1915 Harrison Blvd.  
Third Wednesday, Elks' Club, 12:15 P.M.

### BOSTON, MASS.

Lombard Squires, Dept. of Chem. Eng., M.I.T.,  
Cambridge, Mass.

12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club

### BUFFALO, N.Y.

E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.  
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott  
Square Bldg.

### BURLINGTON, VT.

P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.  
First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House

### CANTON, OHIO

Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massil-  
lon, Ohio

### CARLSLE, PA.

Wm. E. Stephens, Mooreland Pk.

### CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL.

Paul C. Beam, 518 E. Green St.  
Room 205, Champaign, Ill.

### CHARLESTON, W.VA.

William J. Williams, 1210 Kanawha Valley Bldg.  
First Tuesday, 6:00 P.M., McKee Cafeteria.

### CHICAGO, ILL.

Porter Price, Auditorium Hotel, 430 S. Michigan  
Ave.

First and Third Wednesday, University Club, 76 E.  
Monroe St.

### CINCINNATI, OHIO

C. H. Butler, 228 Paramount Bldg., Peebles Corner.  
Monday noon, Netherland Plaza.

### CLARKSBURG, W.VA.

Fred L. Villers, 645 W. Main St.  
Second Tuesday of each month, 12:15 Waldo Hotel.

### CLEVELAND, OHIO

Maurice W. Cogan, 605 Guardian Bldg.  
Friday noon, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce

### COLUMBUS, OHIO

Charles W. Brown, Marion Rd., Columbus.  
Last Friday each month, F. & R. Lazarus Co. Din-  
ing Room

### CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.

W. A. Collins, First National Bank

### DALLAS, TEXAS

Henry Bolanz, Baker Hotel Bldg.  
Meetings held monthly (no designated place).

### DAYTON, OHIO

Richard Swartsel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton, Ohio  
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engineers'  
Club.

### DENVER, COLO.

Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 322 Foster Bldg.  
Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Interfraternity Club  
Rooms, Denver Athletic Club.

### DES MOINES, IOWA

Charles T. Cownie, 508 Market St.

### DETROIT, MICH.

Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott Bldg.  
Monthly evening dinner.

### DURHAM, N.C.

B. G. Childs, Duke University.

### ELMIRA, N.Y.

Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y.  
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month.

### ENID, OKLA.

Leslie J. Everitt, Longbell Lumber Co.

ERIE, PA.

Dr. R. B. Slocum, 609 Commerce Bldg.  
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University Club.

FARGO, N.D.

W. R. Haggart, 108 Eighth St. S.  
Luncheons first Fridays at Chamber of Commerce.

FORT WAYNE, IND.

Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and Clinton  
Sta.  
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.

FORT WORTH, TEX.

Homer C. McCart, 503 Burk-Burnett Bldg.

FRANKLIN, IND.

Patrick Cuddy.

FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA.

James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.

FULTON, Mo.

Elmer C. Henderson

GAINESVILLE, FLA.

Wm. Pepper, *Gainesville Daily Sun*

GALESBURG, ILL.

Dean S. Trevor, c/o Knox College  
Third Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., at chapter house.

GLENS FALLS, N.Y.

Thomas F. Allen, 6 Goodwin Ave.

GRAND FORKS, N.D.

S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg.  
First Thursday, 12:15 Dacotah Hotel.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and Prospect  
Ave.  
First Friday of every month, University Club Rooms,  
Pantland Hotel.

GREENSBORO, N.C.

E. Earle Rives  
Second Friday, 6:30, O. Henry Hotel.

HAGERSTOWN, MD.

D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr.  
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar  
Hotel.

HAMILTON-OXFORD, OHIO

Harry M. Gerlach, Oxford, Ohio.

HARRISBURG, PA.

John F. Morgenthaler, 2815 N. 2nd St., Harris-  
burg, Pa.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston, Mass.

HONOLULU, HAWAII

Charles M. Cooke, Jr., c/o Cooke Trust Co., Ltd.  
Second Wednesday each month, Commercial Club.

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Harry Orem, Wilson Stationery Co.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Royce K. Brown, 602 Majestic Bldg.  
Friday noon, Columbia Club.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Tom Blalock, 1210 Oak St.

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

A. N. Reynolds, 309 Ogden Ave., Clearfield, Pa.  
March 15, Bachelor Club; Annual Picnic, Aug. 22.

KANSAS CITY, Mo.

Alvin R. Howell, 214 R. A. Long Bldg.  
Second Monday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 918  
Baltimore.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.

KOKOMO, IND.

Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.

LAFAYETTE, IND.

Kenneth R. Snyder.

LANSING, MICH.

Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.  
Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

LINCOLN, NEB.

Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg.  
First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.

LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Laurence Houts, 1036 Pacific Ave.  
Manning's Coffee Shop, 241 Pine Ave.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.  
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope St.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Andrew Broadbuss, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.  
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

John Horner, *Lynchburg News and Advance*  
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea Room,  
1:00 P.M.

MANHATTAN, KAN.

C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.  
Place of meeting:  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Hugh N. Clayton, Brown and Waldauer, Bank of  
Commerce Bldg.

MIAMI, FLA.

H. C. Stansfield, Box 875.  
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267  
E. Flagler St.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Edward L. Roth, 1111 S. 65th St., West Allis, Wis.  
Friday noon at 12:15, University Club.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

W. Edwin Neal, 538 Builders Exchange Bldg.  
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M.,  
The Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, 4th  
floor.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC

C. F. Farrar, 3581 University St.  
Bi-monthly meetings at chapter house, 3581 Uni-  
versity St.

MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA

Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank  
Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazel-  
ton Hotel.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

Laird Smith, Harry Nichol Bldg.  
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Place.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

O. K. Johnston, Columbia Alkali Corp., Empire State  
Bldg.  
Friday, 12:30 P.M., 55 W. 44th St.

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY

Herbert W. Castor, 108 Centennial Ave., Cranford,  
N.J.  
Place of meeting, Winfield Scott Hotel, Elizabeth,  
N.J.

OAKLAND, CALIF.

Donald L. Thomas, U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty  
Co., 1404 Franklin St.  
Fridays, 12:15, University Club, 1441 Franklin St.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg.

OMAHA, NEB.

H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.  
Thursday, 12:15, University Club.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.

PASADENA, CALIF.

R. A. Crowell, 495 S. Broadway.

- PHILADELPHIA, PA.**  
William B. Steele, Market Street National Bank Bldg.  
Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Tally-ho Restaurant, 1607 Moravian St.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.**  
Emmett V. Graham, 215 Ellis Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.**  
R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bldg.  
Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's.
- PORTLAND, ORE.**  
Clifford W. Powers, Bedell Bldg.  
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel.
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.**  
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.  
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.**  
Arthur L. Philbrick, 8 Moses Brown St.  
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller
- QUINCY, ILL.**  
C. P. Eldred, W. C. U. Bldg.
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.**  
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.  
Thursday noon, Oakford Tea Room, 115 N. 7th St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.**  
Jackson Adams, 208 N. Broadway.  
Friday 12:30 P.M., Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive Sts.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.**  
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH**  
Edward Sheets, Ezra Thompson Bldg.  
Second and fourth Mondays at 12:15 P.M., second floor, 268 S. Main St.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.**  
Glenn H. Alvey, c/o Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co.,  
First Nat'l Bank Bldg.  
First Monday each month, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**  
Percy J. Paxon, 336 Spreckels Bldg.  
Third Monday, University Club, 1333 Seventh St., 6:30 P.M.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**  
Burt Storm, San Francisco C. C.  
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club.
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.**  
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.**  
Mort B. Carraher, 633 Fourteenth Ave. N.  
Friday noon, Washington Athletic Club.
- SHANGHAI, CHINA**  
Joseph J. Evans, 40 Kinnear Rd.  
Founders' Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.**  
Edwin L. Blewer, 1236 Park Pl.  
First Tuesday, 12:15, Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.
- SIOUX FALLS, S.D.**  
Clifford Pay.
- SOUTHERN, PA.**
- SPOKANE, WASH.**  
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.  
Friday noon, University Club.
- SULLIVAN, IND.**  
Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School.  
Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.**  
Thos. H. Munro, Camillus, N.Y.  
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
- TOLEDO, OHIO**  
Fred A. Hunt, 533 Nicholas Bldg.  
Third Tuesday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.
- TOPEKA, KAN.**  
Merrill S. Rutter, Kansas Ave. near 11th.  
First Monday night, 6:30, P. & A. House, 1025 Kansas Ave.
- TORONTO, ONT.**  
John A. Kingsmill, Room 909, 372 Bay St.  
Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court of the Robert Simpson Company.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.**  
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.  
Meetings as called.
- TULSA, OKLA.**  
Paul Edkin, Republic Supply Co., Box 1558, Tulsa.  
Alternate Mondays, University Club, 6:30 P.M.
- VANCOUVER, B.C.**  
S. J. Bowman, 4676 Fifth St. W.  
First Monday each month, September to May.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.**  
Everett Flood, 5906 Cedar Pkwy., Chevy Chase, Md.  
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel, 16th and I Sts. N.W.
- WATERVILLE, ME.**  
Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St.  
Second Wednesday evening at Chapter House.
- WICHITA, KAN.**  
R. A. O'Leary, 1308 E. Douglas.
- WINNIPEG, MANITOBA**  
Frank O. Meighen, 32 C.P.R. Office Bldg.  
First Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.
- WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.**  
William C. Wright, Jr., P.O. Box 429

### Professional Cards

CHINA - - - SHANGHAI  
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN  
(Mississippi, '13)  
ATTORNEY AT LAW  
21 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai

GEORGE E. BOOKER, III  
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW  
Mutual Building  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

# A BETTER POSITION

## YOU CAN GET IT

Hundreds of teachers, students and college graduates will earn two hundred dollars or more this summer. SO CAN YOU. Hundreds of others will secure a better position and a larger salary for next year. YOU CAN BE ONE OF THEM. Complete information and helpful suggestions will be mailed on receipt of a three cent stamp. (Teachers address Dept. T. All others address Dept. S.)

### CONTINENTAL TEACHERS AGENCY, INC.

1812 Downing St.

Denver, Colo.

Covers the ENTIRE United States

School Officials! You may wire us your vacancies at our expense, if speed is urgent. You will receive complete, free confidential reports by air mail within 36 hours.

### *Alumni Annual Contributions*

"The more one studies the Greek letter fraternity of the college campus, the more certain is the conviction that it is not and never was intended to be an exclusively undergraduate organization. Walter Palmer's HISTORY OF PHI DELTA THETA proves this with documentary evidence and every real Phi is further proof of it."

With this introduction the General Council issued the call for voluntary annual contributions from alumni.

RESULTS ARE ENCOURAGING.

*Already, about 500 have responded.*

Now, the General Council has agreed to send *The Scroll* for a year to every contributor who is not already a life subscriber.

*Pass the word along at every alumni club luncheon.*



## Fine RINGS for Identification

### *Last a Lifetime*

Next to the badge, in point of popularity, comes the ring. Here is a matched set which is especially recommended.

It is but one of many beautiful styles illustrated in our

### Book of Treasures

Kindly consult this book for rings and for attractive fraternity jewelry for both men and women.

**Send for Your 1934 Copy Today**

**THE RALEIGH**  
Created at a Popular Price—Plain—Rich—Beautifully Executed, Especially Priced At—

	Silver	Gold
No. 406 For Men .....	\$4.25	\$18.50
No. 407 For Women .....	3.50	11.50
Plus Federal Excise Tax of 6% on articles over \$5.00		

## Edwards, Haldeman & Company

*Sole Official Manufacturers of Phi Delta Theta Badges  
Official Noveltiers to Phi Delta Theta*

FARWELL BLDG.

DETROIT, MICH.

## Where to Buy Official Insignia

All badges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y.

Chapter Hall paraphernalia—Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Mfg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms.



# *The* SCROLL

## of Phi Delta Theta



One of the prominent members of the House of Representatives is Congressman William B. Bankhead, Alabama, '93, Representative from the Seventh Alabama District and member of a number of important House Committees. Representative Bankhead is now in his seventeenth year of service in Congress.

1555

• April • 1934 •

“*U*NLESS one has had experience, he can scarcely conceive the emotions that sweep through the breast of one who hitherto has been far removed from the birthplace of the organization to which he belongs, when by his chosen life’s work he is brought to that location as a residence. Three years as a student, and later as a visitor at other chapters, I have frequently heard the statement made to candidates for initiation: ‘You are now facing Miami University, the birthplace and first home of our Fraternity.’ It has been my privilege since last September to hear that a number of times, and, realizing that I had official connection with that institution, and that it was less than two blocks away, sensations thrilled my being that are absolutely indescribable. That was a noble half-dozen who met in that room, Room No. 7, in the old North Dormitory of Miami University, to found our Order.”

—*Guy Potter Benton, Ohio Wesleyan, '86, then recently elected President of Miami University, to the General Convention at New York City, 1902.*

# THE SCROLL

## Phi Delta Theta

APRIL · 1934

Volume 58      Number 4



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON  
*Editor*  
Hanover, Indiana

DEAN HOFFMAN  
*Reporter of the General  
Council*

Patriot Pub. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

### *Editorial Board*

GEORGE BANTA, JR.  
Menasha, Wisconsin

MURRAY S. SMITH  
Sherwood Road, Des Plaines,  
Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFFER  
Chicago *Tribune* Bureau, Los Angeles  
*Times*, Los Angeles,  
California

FRANK WRIGHT  
University of Florida, Gaines-  
ville, Florida

LAWSON V. SMITH  
Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.,  
Tucson, Ariz.

Published by the Phi Delta  
Theta Fraternity as its of-  
ficial organ in October, De-  
cember, February, April, and  
June, at 450 Ahnaip Street,  
Menasha, Wis.

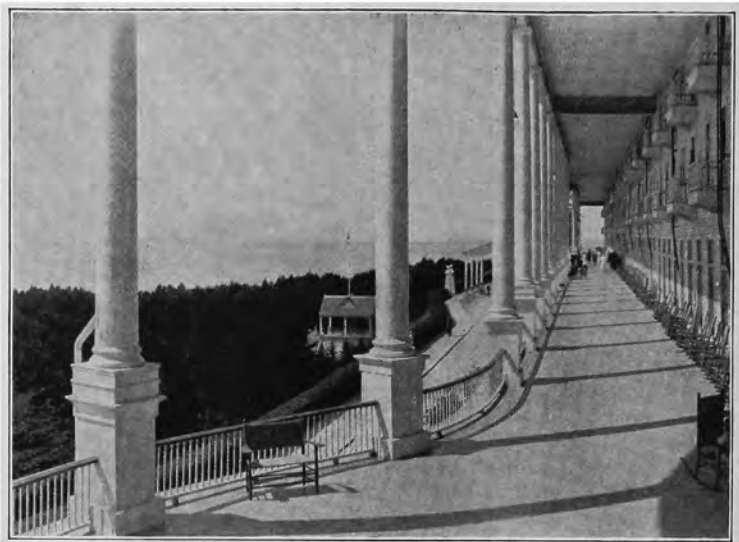
Subscription Rates: For Life,  
\$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single  
Number, 50 cents.

Entered as second-class mat-  
ter February 23, 1924, at the  
postoffice at Menasha, Wis-  
consin, under the Act of Con-  
gress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at spe-  
cial rate of postage provided  
for in section 1103, Act of  
October 3, 1917, authorized  
July 5, 1918.

## APRIL CONTENTS

Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island . . . . .	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Plans Announced for Mackinac Island . . . . .	187
Illinois Alpha Celebrates Diamond Anniversary . . . . .	190
Phi Delta Theta in Basketball, 1933-1934 . . . . .	194
"Most Fearless New Deal Cabinetee" . . . . .	198
Galesburg Editor Continues Long Record . . . . .	200
Indiana Theta's Chapter Balance . . . . .	202
Ingersoll Makes Good Record . . . . .	205
Arizona Has Southwestern Tennis Ace . . . . .	207
N.U. to Graduate Two Caddies Aided by Chick Evans . . . . .	208
Southern Phi Surmounts Obstacles . . . . .	210
They Just Had to Do It! . . . . .	211
The "Grand Old Man" of West Virginia Alpha . . . . .	212
Berry in Promising Picture Career . . . . .	213
Ames Senior Has Outstanding Record . . . . .	215
Editorial . . . . .	216
Chapter Grand . . . . .	218
Within the Greek World . . . . .	222
The Alumni Firing Line . . . . .	224
Founders' Day . . . Forty Years Ago . . . . .	228
The Alumni Club Activities . . . . .	229
Directory . . . . .	240



Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island  
Headquarters of the Forty-first General Convention

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

April  
1934



Volume 58  
No. 4

## Plans Announced *for* Mackinac Island

IT IS IMPOSSIBLE to put into language a word picture which will bring to mind the many beauties and attractions which combine to make Mackinac Island the 'cool beauty spot' of the world."

So runs a description of the place selected for the 1934 General Convention. It is no over-statement.

Mackinac Island stands high and proud in the Straits of Mackinac between Lake Michigan and Lake Huron, where blow the crisp cool breezes south from Lake Superior. Its altitude ranges from 150 to 339 feet above the level of the Lake. The Island itself contains a state park of 2,000 acres. No automobiles, no street cars, no railroad trains are to be found on the Island. Transportation is by means of attractive horse drawn carriages. Mackinac Island has unusual transportation connections, however. Nine steamer lines operate regularly between the Island and all principal lake ports. Four railway systems, likewise, serve the Island, but

By  
**ARTHUR R. PRIEST**  
*DePauw, '91*

do not run their trains across the Straits. Four U. S. trunk automobile highways likewise stop at the Straits.

The Grand Hotel, chosen for Convention headquarters, is the largest summer resort hotel in the world. It is operated on the American plan and Convention rates of \$7.00 a day covering all costs have been secured. This entitles one to room with bath and three meals a day, with no extra charge for the Convention banquet or for the many attractive recreation and social features. In addition, the hotel has agreed to take care of as many as 75 delegates or visitors in rooms without bath, but with hot and cold running water and with two or more in a room at a rate of \$5.50 per day. These latter rooms will be assigned in the order of application.

The Grand Hotel is internationally known for its solicitous hospitality and its atmosphere of charming social dignity. It is a smart resort and at the same time comfortable and friendly. The hotel serves tea every afternoon, at which time



First Tee of Golf Course  
at Mackinac

bridge and other card games are in order. Two golf courses, a swimming pool and tennis courts, to say nothing of the shady

The Convention business program will be so arranged as to allow proper periods for sports and relaxation.

Phis so desiring may arrange for steamer parties coming to the Convention with very little additional expense. Such parties coming from the east or northeast could take a



No Automobiles Here

paths through the woods, offer ample opportunity for fine recreation. Horseback riding, likewise, may be indulged in. The hotel also gives daily concerts. Ample provision is made for dancing in the ball room, although the Convention will have no formal ball.



Main Entrance of Hotel

lake steamer at Buffalo, Cleveland, or Detroit. Coming from the northwest, Duluth would make an excellent starting point,



Afternoon Tea Garden



Grand Hotel Swimming Pool

while from the west and southwest, either Milwaukee or Chicago would furnish a good jumping-off place.

This are beginning now to plan to attend the Convention and at the same time, give themselves an enjoyable vacation. For the younger members, it is time to start a Convention ladder. For the older members, it is time to add another bar. Let us see many of these Convention record displays during the five days at Mackinac.

Monday and Tuesday, August 27 and 28, will be devoted to the affairs of the various provinces. Tuesday evening will occur a general smoker and entertainment for the purpose of getting everyone acquainted before the Convention itself opens formally on Wednesday morning, the twenty-ninth. Registration will take place also on Tuesday afternoon, although there will be an opportunity to register Wednesday morning and the books will be kept open for late comers until the close of the Convention. On Wednesday evening, it is planned to have a great address on  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , by some member of national prominence. On Thursday evening will be held the Convention

banquet. As already indicated, ample time will be left throughout the Convention for periods of play. These will be blocked out more specifically before the Convention program is published.

Arrangements for the Convention will



Blockhouse at Fort Mackinac

be in the hands of a convention manager. Quite unlike any Convention thus far held by the Fraternity, there will be no local committee in charge. The hotel management and the convention manager on behalf of the Fraternity, will give every thought and care to the comfort and entertainment of the guests. Plan now to come!

# Illinois Alpha Celebrates Diamond Anniversary

By MICHAEL PUTNAM, *Northwestern*, '36

THREE-QUARTERS of a century is a long time, and it was exactly 75 years ago that the Illinois Alpha chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was founded at Northwestern University. On February 12, 1859, eight years after Northwestern had been founded, a charter was granted and the first five initiates signed their names to the Bond which means so much to all Phis. These men were W. A. Lord, H. L. Stewart, H. M. Kidder, H. A. Goodrich, and W. H. Raleigh. The initiation ceremony took place in the office of a lumber company on the shore of Lake Michigan, and in this small, wooden structure were held the first meetings of the chapter.

During the next three years 15 more men were initiated and the fraternity was succeeding admirably. But then the Civil War came and the members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  left Northwestern with its quiet lake shore and marched off to the battlefields of Bull Run and Gettysburg. Ten men enlisted in the Union Army, and Raleigh, a charter member, joined the Confederates. Illinois Alpha thus disbanded and temporarily ceased to exist.

That  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was reestablished at North-

western is due to the earnest and persistent efforts of Arza B. Hitt and his younger brother, Isaac. Arza Hitt, of the class of 1885, left school because of ill health, but his ardent desire to see Illinois Alpha organized once more continued undiminished. He talked frequently to his brother about his plan, and convinced him that it would be a goal worth striving for. Consequently, when Isaac entered Northwestern one of his fondest hopes was to revive the chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

He refused invitations to join other fraternities, and searched constantly for students whom he thought were worthy of joining the brotherhood of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . It was not until his junior year that he had assembled a group of friends that he considered qualified for membership. He told them his plan of organizing a chapter of a national fraternity, they heartily agreed to it, and he pledged them. A formal charter was granted December 16, 1886, and it was signed by Hitt, F. C. Waugh, G. O. Barnes, E. B. Greene, M. E. Fawcett, C. C. Albertson, H. L. Hanley, and C. M. Carr. It is striking evidence of Brother Hitt's acuteness in judging character and the fine influence of



The Active Chapter for the Year 1933-34





Still remembered as a red-letter date in Illinois Alpha's history is the anniversary reunion staged by the chapter in 1910. A record number of alumni turned out for the event which was a major success and which is vividly recalled by members at that date. The above photo shows a group snapped on the front porch of Illinois Alpha's home at that time.

Φ Δ Θ that without exception these first pledges have succeeded notably since their graduation, four of them, as well as Brother Hitt, being listed in *Who's Who in America*.

It was to celebrate the 75th anniversary of the founding of the Illinois Alpha chapter and its subsequent growth that over 200 members gathered in Evanston in February and spent a happy week-end talking over old times. The festivities began on Saturday, February 10, with the formal dinner-dance given by the active chapter in the ball room of the Furniture Mart in Chicago. On Sunday, between three and seven o'clock in the afternoon, a reception was held at the chapter house on the Northwestern University campus, and some 300 alumni, parents of the members, and their friends dropped in for a cup of tea and a brief visit. Sisters and mothers of the active

members assisted in decorating the house and serving the food, and every guest declared that it was a delightful afternoon.

The climax of the celebration was the banquet on Monday, February 12, the day of the Diamond Anniversary, at the North



Charter members as they appeared at the celebrated 50th reunion. From left to right: Gen. Page, '63, N. G. Inglehart, '60, Maj. Lord, '60, Col. Kidder, '59, O. C. Foster, '62, Col. Plimpton, '60, H. A. Goodrich, '60.

Shore Hotel in Evanston. Over 250 men attended, and, what with good food and an array of excellent speakers, the evening was a splendid success. The meeting opened with the election of officers of the Alumni Association. Then Brother Hansmann, '21,



Frank J. R. Mitchell  
Northwestern, '96

introduced Frank J. R. Mitchell, '96, P.P.G.C., who acted as toastmaster for the rest of the evening, and whose fine voice and commanding presence made him eminently suited to preside over this meeting. Brother Mitchell has been very active in the Fraternity, having been President of the General Council,

editor of *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium*, and alumni commissioner, in addition to being of service in many other ways. Among the many outstanding men who addressed the gathering were: George Banta, Jr., President of the General Council; Judge Isaac R. Hitt, prominent jurist, who gave a vivid account of his experiences while reestablishing Illinois Alpha back in 1886; Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary; Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, of the Great Lakes Naval Training Station, who has spoken several times to the Northwestern chapter and is always a welcome and inspiring speaker; Bishop Fawcett, *Northwestern*, '89; Judge Walter Steffen; Elmer S. Albritton, Illinois Alpha chapter adviser; and B. G. Leake, president of Iota Province.

The twenty-six Phikeias were introduced by the president of the pledge class, William Mole. Several of the old familiar Phi Delta songs were sung, and also a new one, written by Judge Hitt, which shows that he still has a deep interest for his Fraternity.

Judge Hitt, who came from Washington, and Brother Mitchell, who came from New York to be present at the celebration, remained in Evanston for several days, and spent much time at the chapter house where they earned the warm friendship of all the

members. At the banquet Brothers Hitt and Mitchell were presented with gifts in acknowledgment of the deep admiration and gratitude which the chapter feels toward these two men.

Naturally, there were many alumni who were unable to return for the Diamond Anniversary, and a great number of these sent their regrets in the form of telegrams and letters. These messages, as well as letters of congratulation from other fraternities on the Northwestern campus, and similar mementos of this event were placed in a scrap book, together with the signatures of all those who attended the Sunday afternoon reception, and this book may be inspected by visitors who are interested in this record of 75 years of outstanding development.

A list of those present follows:

Isaac R. Hitt, '88; Frank J. R. Mitchell, '96; John B. Romans, '06; William D. Hohmann, Jr., '25; Herman M. Hansmann, '21; Harry E. Weese, '02; William C. Rastetter, Jr., '31; Julian W.



Judge Isaac Hitt, Northwestern, '88

Lambert, '28; E. J. Dick, '14; J. R. Weese, '05; Arnold Neuman, '27; T. J. Hoehn, '28; Edwin M. Martin, '29; Chas. D. Saunders, '22; Leon T. Wilson, '08; Merlin S. Wilson, '10; Lenard Mulder, '18; H. Kenyon Pope, '16; Kenneth G. Leigh, '19; Waldemar Weichbrodt, '22;

H. L. Harker, '04; J. A. Taylor, '24; H. L. Hanley, '90; Max Murdock, '05; Willard J. Buntain, '29; C. Lysle Smith, '17; Don W. Heppes,

'26; Harry Keighley, '23; Lawrence Nelson, Jr., '25; Willard K. Nelson, '22; Lincoln Nelson, '18; B. J. Martin, '19; Stewart V. Ayres, '17; Robert L. Lasater, '21; R. B. Putman, '33; John L. Barker, '07; Charles Center Case, '01; Francis H. Hollister, '04; Charles "Chick" Evans, Jr., '09; John Scott Hamilton, III, '33;

Herbert Wells, '23; Nelson Wettling, '23; H. R. Coleman, '22; C. Sherwood Baker, '18; J. A. Anderson, '29; Joseph E. La Rocque, '33; John H. McClain, '32; Tom Cooley, '31; J. F. Hart-ray, '19; Harold A. Spilman, '10; Glenn H. Knigge, '18; Forrest C. Garrison, '19; Paul J. Schutt, '32; Gordon L. Lowell, '22; J. A. Taylor, '27; William F. Sherrill, '26; Fred G. Bauer, '25; Roger E. Low, '24; William Murray, '25; Myron S. Ash, '25;

C. G. Newton, '23; Lester J. Badenoch, '25; R. W. Mackwitz, '28; Earl Wagner, '25; J. R. Gilliom, '28; W. E. Swanson, '29; D. B. Barker, '28; Robert Branard, '29; Larry C. Horton, '24; G. Hewitt Williams, '22; Howard Packard, '32; Stanley Franzen, '23; Dick Fencil, '33; Joe Hus-ton, '33; George Racine, '30; Leonard J. Paidar, '24; Robert A. Romans, '30; Jimmie Griffin, '27; Norman Franzen, '25; John C. Ratcliffe, '31;

Charles W. Dietz, '33; J. Sterling Rickards, '33; E. S. Albritton, '07; Edward Fawcett, '89; Neal Tomy, '01; H. L. "Pete" Wilson, '13; Wil-liam B. Putman, '29; S. M. Miller, '96; Carl H. Bauer, '18; Jack Balch, '20; George C. Turnbull, '20; William R. McIntyre, '32.

#### Phis from other chapters:

George Banta, Jr., *Wabash*, '14; W. W. Mc-Millan, *Williams*, '18; A. S. Putney, Jr., *Wiscon-sin*, '04; Hoyt King, *Indiana*, '92; Kimbell F.

Johnson, *Wisconsin*; Richard B. Sloane, *Wiscon-sin*; John E. Terras, *Wisconsin*; Alvin W. Bar-tholomew, *Purdue*; Arthur R. Priest, *DePauw*, '91; L. R. Putman; Bill Walrath, *Dartmouth*; Edwin Lennox, *Purdue*, '99; J. M. Love, *Mon-mouth*, '77; Will M. Sparks, *DePauw*, '96; R. W. Hollington, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '92;

Walter Wilson, *Pennsylvania*; Dean Buckmas-ter, *Wisconsin*, '20; Hobart Price, *Wisconsin*, '23; R. M. Laas, *Wisconsin*; H. S. Hulbert, *Michigan*, '12; Henry K. Urion, *Dartmouth*, '12; I. J. Cox, *Dartmouth*, '96; Charles H. True, *Nebraska*, '98; Thomas Creigh, *Nebraska*, '97; F. S. Yantis, *Westminster*, '21; Carl F. Deysenroth, *Wisconsin*, '21; J. Dudley Pope, *Dartmouth*, '23; C. I. Kup-pinger, *Iowa State*, '20; Lawrence L. Iseman, *Lafayette*, '02; A. T. Browne, *Wisconsin*, '94;

E. R. Tiedebohl, *Chicago*, '11; Lester M. Branch, *Illinois*, '22; S. W. Beal, Jr., *Williams*; R. E. Allen, *Allegheny*, '27; Joseph H. Reed, *Lombard*; Edgar D. Ballard, *Georgia Tech*, '20; Worth F. Schantz, *Purdue*, '27; Walter Hend-ricks, *Amherst*, '17; Abel M. Winburn, *Georgia Tech*, '23; William W. Raub, *DePauw*, '11; Hamilton Daughaday, *Washington* (St. Louis), '05; Richard Gray, *Oregon*, '24; Bryan S. Reid, *Wisconsin*, '13; B. J. Leake, *Chicago*, '01; G. T. Jordan, *South Dakota*, '00;

Glenn Dale, *Florida*; Albert C. Oeberle, *Penn State*; G. Stuart Kenney, *Chicago*, '27; George L. Treadwell, *Amherst*, '11; J. Kentner Elliott, *South Dakota*, '03; Herbert E. Case, *Lombard*, '24; Faris F. Chesley, *Nebraska*, '19; Paul E. Brady, *Chicago*, '29; Murray S. Smith, *Knox*, '25; J. C. Williams, *Allegheny*, '21; Gordon W. Kraft, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Wat T. Cluverius, *Tulane*, '95.

## Who's Who in Phi Delta Theta

SEVERAL additional names have been re-ported to the editor as having been omitted from the list of members of the Fraternity included in *Who's Who in America*, pub-lished in THE SCROLL for October. *Are there others?* Names received since the pub-lication of the December SCROLL include: Rudyerd Boulton, *Amherst*, '22, Field Museum of Natural History; James W. Fesler, *Franklin-Indiana*, '87, attorney, In-dianapolis; Harry Ward Gardner, *Iowa*

*Wesleyan*, '11, attorney, Golden, Colo-rado; Robert E. Lyons, *Indiana*, '89, professor of chemistry, Indiana Univer-sity; Hugh Th. Miller, P. P. G. C., *Butler*, '88, capitalist, Columbus, Indiana; Henry L. Smith, *Indiana*, '98, dean of the School of Education, Indiana University; Dr. W. W. Cort, *Colorado College*, '09, professor of hygiene and public health, Johns Hop-kins University.

Are there more names to report?

# Phi Delta Theta in

By MURRAY S. SMITH,

OUR chapter reporters have not become "basketball conscious" and for this reason some very good players may be slighted in this selection of all-star players. However the returns this year are much better than they were last and we are proud of the representation we had on the courts throughout the country. Chapters deserving special mention for their part in the success of their basketball teams are Montana, whose membership supplied the entire five regular players on their strong team; Whitman College also had five men on the squad; Washington State had four men on the squad, as did Vanderbilt, Case, Colgate, North Dakota, and Arizona. The Knox chapter had three regulars on their championship team and they were 1, 2, 3 in scoring; our Butler chapter had three regulars on the Missouri Valley championship quint; our chapter at Duke also had three regular players.



Murray S. Smith

with forward play on most teams. For this reason he is placed at forward on our all-star team and made honorary captain. Lowery was the highest scoring guard in the Big Ten this year, breaking the 100 mark, and his defensive play was equally as outstanding as his offensive play. "Feeding" the ball to his teammates after a quick break down the floor was Lowery's forte.

Another Indiana boy is awarded a forward position this year—Woodrow Weir, captain of the strong Indiana University team. Brother Weir won the Balfour Trophy as the most valuable player on his team in his junior year and this season led his team in scoring with 157 points in 20 games and 89 points in the 12 conference games. Weir has been selected first team forward on the all-Indiana college teams the past two years which means something when you consider the fine teams that always play in that state. "Woodie" is a great defensive forward as is evidenced by his frequent shifting to the guard position. His opponents averaged only .9 of a basket per game while he averaged 3 baskets per game.

For the other forward award we go west to the wide open spaces of Montana where we could select an entire all-star team from our own chapter—and a good one, too. Bill Erickson, co-captain of the Montana team, a flashy, high-scoring player, is placed at the other forward berth. This strong team

## The All-Star Team

Every basketball team must have a "key" man who leads the team in floor play and this job is awarded to Emmett Lowery of Purdue who held this same responsibility on the Purdue team, perhaps the greatest team in the nation this year. A native of Indiana the "hotbed" of basketball stars, Lowery played floor guard in the Lambert style of play which really is quite identical

### FIRST TEAM

Emmett Lowery.....*Purdue*  
Woodrow Weir.....*Indiana (Capt.)*  
Bill Erickson.....*(Co-Capt.)*

John Howard.....*Gettysburg (Capt.)*  
Gene Denmary.....*Butler*

Bernie Smith.....*North Dakota (Capt.)*  
Omar "Bud" Browning.....*Oklahoma*  
Fulton "Lefty" Mahan.....*Akron (Capt.)*

### FORWARDS

### CENTERS

### GUARDS

### SECOND TEAM

Lester Stout.....*Indiana*  
Warren Whitlinger.....*Ohio State*  
Kenneth "Pinkie" Mullins.....*North Dakota*

Al Dahlberg.....*Montana (Co-Capt.)*  
Connie Mack, Jr.....*Duke*

Wally Geraghty.....*Idaho*  
W. Lewis.....*Knox (Capt.-elect)*  
Jack "Lefty" Cahill.....*Colgate*

# Basketball, 1933-34

Knox '25

won 14 of 20 games from excellent opposition this year being the only team to defeat the University of Washington on their home floor. Erickson is a senior this year and has played consistent ball all three years.



Other forwards whose record is a pride to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  are: Lester Stout, teammate of Weir on the Indiana team, who as a sophomore was second high team scorer with 134 points in the season and 87 points in the conference. He was an all-state high school player and was second all-state college player this year. Warren Whitlinger, star sophomore and second high team scorer at Ohio State with 73 points in conference play is another great forward. His brilliant dribbling, floor play, and aggressive defense work were high spots of a fine season's record. Kenneth "Pinkie" Mullins, high scorer on the strong North Dakota team, Jim Brown, high scorer on the Montana team, Sam Bell, "hot pepper" of Duke, Bert Davis high scoring forward at Butler, Steve Kuk of Colgate, Mervin Brownsberger of Case, J. Lewis and George Donaldson of Knox, Herman and Warner of Idaho, Coke Mills of Illinois, and "Red" Kopecky (later ineligible) of Northwestern were other outstanding forwards.

## Many Tall Centers

A number of exceptional Phis were playing the center post this year but for consistent play I know of no record to compare with that of John Howard of the great Gettysburg College team. Captain Howard has been selected all-conference center for three years. His team has won the championship of its conference for three years. This team has a record of 30 consecutive victories



on its home floor, which is "something" when one considers the uncertainty of basketball and the number of upsets that occur regularly. Brother Howard is six feet two inches in height and weighs 190 pounds. This rugged physique combined with an un-

canny basket eye and a tenacious defensive ability make Howard a great center. His consistent play on a fine quintet gives him the choice at center.

Gene "Stretch" Demmery, six foot seven inch center on the Missouri Valley championship team of Butler University, is awarded the other center post. His towering height assured him the tip on every play and his play on the free-throw line is difficult to match. Demmery used his height effectively under his own basket for tip-in shots and under the opponents' baskets to take rebounds from the backboard.

Al Dahlberg, co-captain of the Montana team and a rugged player, Connie Mack, Jr., son of the famous baseball manager and six foot five inch center on the great Duke University team, Robert Eldred of Chicago, Berens of Ohio University, and Paul Thom of Case are other centers whose play the past season was meritorious.

## Many Outstanding Guards

The Phi Delt material this year seemed to run to guards and we have had a difficult time selecting our all-star guards for this reason. However, Bernie Smith, captain of the North Dakota University team during one of their best seasons, is placed at one guard position. He led his team to a 53-16 win over Nebraska and in a long season of play against strong opponents North Dakota lost only two



games under Smith's able leadership. His floor play and dribbling were features of the Nodaks play. Smith was high scoring guard on a team that was held to less than 40 points on only two occasions.

Omar "Bud" Browning, all-star Big Six conference guard in his sophomore year and again in this, his junior year, is awarded the other guard position. He was the only unanimous choice of coaches and critics for the all-conference team and was given the honorary captaincy of the all-star team. He scored 96 points in conference play, which is an all-time record for a guard. Browning is the hardest driving and fastest guard seen in the Big Six conference in years. He has another year to play—watch him next year.

Fulton "Lefty" Mahan, captain of the championship University of Akron team is placed at the third guard position. He led Akron to its first title in 15 years with a record of 15 games won and one game lost. For the third consecutive year Mahan made the all-conference first team at guard. He is big and powerful and his consistent play both on defense and offense over a period of three years is unique. Wally Geraghty, sophomore sparkplug of the Idaho team, who held the high scorers of every strong team in the West Coast conference to fewer points than he himself made is a guard whose play was really great. Bill Lewis, All-Conference guard and captain-elect of Knox, led his team in scoring and to a Mid-West championship this year. He is the first guard to lead a Knox team in points scored and his consistent play against the best man on the opposing team deserves an award. Against Illinois University he made 10 points and the opponent only 2. Jack "Lefty" Cahill of Colgate was a cool,

steady guard whose southpaw passes and catches consistently fooled the opposition. He is another guard who made more points during the season than were scored by the opposing forwards. Against Syracuse he held the opponent to a single tally. Captain "Buss" Boyd of Kansas State, Ben Parrish of Butler, Stanley Ryerson of Colorado College, Phil Weaver, co-captain and excellent guard on the Duke team, Monte Reynolds of Montana, and Harvey Haynam of Case are other guards who could make almost any ball club.

### More Rhodes Scholars

THE ANNOUNCEMENT of a new Rhodes Scholar chosen from the ranks of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , made in THE SCROLL for February accidentally listed the wrong nominee. Instead of Robert Moore, *South Dakota*, '36, who is not a member of the Fraternity, the Rhodes Scholar-designate from  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is Harry W. Jones, *Westminster*. Brother Jones was chosen from Washington University at St. Louis, although he was initiated at Westminster where he was a member of Missouri Beta.

### Did You Know?—

THAT the first alumni club paper was issued by the Philadelphia club, the *Phi Delta Theta News*, number one dating from June 1903, and that in addition to local alumni news the paper contained general news of the Fraternity.

That the first alumni club on the Pacific Coast was that at San Francisco which was chartered May 10, 1886.

---

*Top section—FIRST TEAM—Top row, left to right: Emmett Lowery, Purdue; Bernie Smith, North Dakota (Capt.); Woodrow Weir, Indiana (Capt.); John Howard, Gettysburg (Capt.); lower row: Omar "Bud" Browning, Oklahoma; Fulton "Lefty" Mahan, Akron (Capt.); Gene Demmay, Butler.*

*Bottom section—SECOND TEAM—Top row, left to right: Stanley Ryerson, Colorado College (not on team but included in group); Kenneth "Pinkie" Mullins, North Dakota; Connie Mack, Jr. (on right—all Phi in this group), Duke; lower row: Wally Geraghty, Idaho; W. Lewis, Knox (Capt.-elect); Lester Stout, Indiana; Warren Whittinger, Ohio State. (No picture of Jack "Lefty" Cahill, Colgate).*

# "Most Fearless New Deal Cabinetee"

\* \* \*

[SO RAPIDLY is the stature of Secretary Ickes growing and to such an extent that it seems likely THE SCROLL may have to start an "Ickes Department" merely to chronicle the new developments due to this head of the Interior Department and the new responsibilities thrust on him.

A recent penetrating appraisal of Secretary Ickes reveals him in a sympathetic and yet critical fashion. It is written for a syndicated column by the authors of the famous books of recent years, "Washington Merry-Go-Round" and "More Merry-Go-Round," Drew Pearson and Robert S. Allen.]

\* \* \*

WASHINGTON.—It is time to tell the story of Harold Ickes and his interior department.

"For years prior to the new deal, the interior department was the least known, least used and least important cog in the government machinery. During the weeks immediately preceding March 4, Harold Ickes—appointed to take over that department—was the least known, least conspicuous, and least inspiring figure in the new deal cabinet.

"Both of these situations now are reversed.

"Harold Ickes—along with Secretary Wallace—is now the cabinet member closest to Roosevelt, the strongest, most vivid, fearless cabinetee in the new deal. His interior department—along with that of the agriculture—has become the most important in the Roosevelt administration. The personality and punch of Ickes have made it so.

"The strangest factor in the whole business was that Ickes' appointment was sheer accident.

"Until a few days before March 4, Roosevelt did not know Ickes was to be in his cabinet; in fact he hardly knew Ickes at all. Ickes had spent most of his life in Chicago, supposedly practicing law. Actual-



Harold L. Ickes  
Chicago, '97

ly he gave more of his time to humanity than to clients. He had a particular passion for lost causes. He championed the causes of the Indian and the negro. He championed the cause of Hiram Johnson when that doughty warrior had only the smallest chance for the presidency. He was a forthright, fearless progressive of the old Bull Moose days; but aside from the small progressive circle in which he gravitated he was al-

most unknown in Washington.

"Fate chiefly singled out Ickes for the new deal but Harold himself took the first step. True, it was a very modest step. Ickes sought to further his work in behalf of Indians by becoming commissioner of Indian affairs.

"Simultaneously Franklin Roosevelt sought to induce Hiram Johnson to become secretary of interior. Johnson declined. So also did Senator Cutting of New Mexico. Finally Roosevelt picked Governor Dern of Utah, only to be awakened the next morning by howls of protest from California and other western states that claimed Dern, because of Utah's interest, could not be impartial regarding the diversion of water from Boulder dam.

"So the lightning struck upon Harold Ickes. Moley liked him, and Moley at that time was a cabinet maker. Roosevelt had met Ickes only once or twice during the campaign. When he first went to New York to meet his future chief, the president-elect glanced around his group of visitors and with obvious embarrassment said:

"Is Mr. Ickes here?"

"He did not recognize the man who was to be one of the strong members of his cabinet.

"It was only a few days after March 4 that Washington began to wonder what had hit the interior department. Ickes had begun





to clean house. Also he had begun to inject a freshness and virility unknown since the days of Gifford Pinchot. He brought in as his personal assistant, Harry Slattery, a key figure in exposing the Teapot Dome oil scandals. He brought in as assistant secretary a Judge Ben Lindsey protégé, Oscar Chapman, who has built up a progressive political machine for Senator Costigan in Colorado. He brought in as his solicitor Nathan Margold, a forthright disciple of Felix Frankfurter in the Harvard law school. He brought in as his chief investigator Louis R. Glavis, who had once lost a job in the interior department because he had exposed his chief in the Ballinger scandals.

"It did not take Roosevelt long to get acquainted with his new cabinet. And the better he got to know him, the more jobs he dumped into his lap. He made him dictator of the oil fields—one of the most controversial and difficult jobs in the United States. Then, faced with the problem of getting \$3,300,000,000 of public works money into the public's pocket, Roosevelt made Ickes administrator of public works.

"Ickes has been criticized a lot on this job—criticized for slowness, for scrutinizing details, for being hardboiled with contractors, for thwarting the politicians. In fact no other member of the cabinet has been so criticized. Congressmen have come down to ask for projects in their community and gone away raging when Ickes refused to waive the rules in their favor. Lobbyists, members of the democratic national committee, powerful contracting interests have pulled every conceivable wire, used all possible pressure—to no avail.

"Finding Ickes adamant, they even stooped to the last resort against any public man. Various whispers were broadcast. His days, they said, were numbered. They even fixed the exact day—now long overdue—when he would leave the cabinet.

"It will take a lot more than this, however, to budge Honest Harold. The thoroughness with which he scrutinized public works contracts, the suspicion with which he viewed lobbyists, the straight-arm he

gave to politicians, have been more than justified by graft disclosures in other parts of the government.

"Ickes' chief fault is his insistence upon working long hours. Although he delegates responsibility, he checks almost every detail of his subordinates. When he was laid up in the hospital with a broken rib, a motor truck full of correspondence was brought to his bed daily for signature.

"Part of this is because his first assistant secretary, Theodore A. Walters, put into the job by political pressure over Ickes' head, has been out of step with the new deal. While the rest of the building is humming with activity, Walters' office is almost empty. His official days are probably running out.

"Ickes is partial to blue shirts, always works in his shirt sleeves—though he sometimes wears a vest. He has a delectable sense of humor, a rare assortment of profanity, permits his sons to keep a collection of pet snakes in the house, is a great gardener, has developed a special variety of dahlia, and has a great passion for flowers. Every morning the bureau of parks and public buildings sends to his desk a beautiful bunch of crimson roses.

"It is the only piece of graft in the life of Harold Ickes."

---

### *A Rarity Among Fraternities—*

The University of Kentucky chapter of  $\Sigma A E$  lays claim to having on its rolls the only woman ever initiated by a fraternity. Miss Lucy Pattie was chosen to keep the valuable records of  $\Sigma A E$  during the Civil War. Following the War her valuable services were rewarded by her initiation into the Kentucky chapter.

### *An Appropriate Award—*

A suitable set of books is the award to be made by  $\Theta X$  to the chapter which makes the greatest improvement in its chapter library in the ensuing year.

# Galesburg Editor Continues Long Record



AS EDITOR—

**F**IFTY-NINE YEARS a Phi and 51 years the editor of a midwestern daily newspaper is the unique record of Frederick Reuben Jelliff, *Knox*, '78.

Brother Jelliff left his home town of Oneida, Illinois, in the fall of 1871 to enter the Knox Academy at Galesburg. After two years of preparatory work and a year of rural teaching he entered Knox College in the class of 1878. He was initiated into Illinois Delta chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , Bond number 30. He was active in athletics and literary work as an undergraduate. He was closely associated during his four years at Knox with the late Edgar A. Bancroft, who served as United States Ambassador to Japan, and Brother George Prince, a Congressman from Illinois for several terms.

By

DEAN S. TREVOR

*Knox*, '26

Frederick  
Reuben  
Jelliff  
*Knox*, '78

After graduating from Knox, Brother Jelliff taught for two years at Galesburg High School. In the fall of 1882 he accepted a position as city editor for the *Galesburg Republican Register* which published a daily as well as a weekly edition. He also was correspondent for the St. Louis *Globe-Democrat* and several Chicago dailies including the *Tribune*, *Herald*, and *Daily News*. He recalls having written many interesting articles for these publications. Outstanding among these were the Lincoln-Douglas debate celebration held at its original site on the Knox College campus during

—AND AS GEOLOGIST



the administration of Dr. John H. Finley; the visit President Benjamin Harrison made to Galesburg for the reunion of his brigade when he was entertained at a luncheon given by Galesburg Phis; and a similar occasion when another illustrious brother, Vice-President Stevenson, visited Galesburg.

Brother Jelliff has not limited his abilities and time entirely to the journalistic field. In 1903 he was appointed a member of the Illinois State Teachers' College Board, by Governor Yates. He was reappointed twice by Governor Deneen, serving in all ten years in this capacity. For a great many years he has been a geology enthusiast. His collection of rock specimens is one of the best in the state. In 1923 he prepared a paper entitled "The Prevention of the Pollution of Illinois Streams" for the Knox County Academy of Science. This paper aroused state-wide interest and was published by the Isaac Walton League of Illinois and the *Journal* of the Illinois Chamber of Commerce. His idea was taken before the legislature and as a result the Ickes bill (so named for Mrs. Anna W. Ickes, wife of Secretary of the Interior Harold L.

Ickes, Chicago, '97) was passed to rid Illinois streams of pollution. He acted as president of the Illinois Academy of Science during 1930-31 and has a life membership in the American Society for the Advancement of Science.

Only recently Brother Jelliff completed a thousand-page volume, *The Municipal History of Galesburg*. All records of Galesburg since its incorporation in 1841 were classified and analyzed.

In 1928 the two daily papers, the *Galesburg Evening Mail* and *Republican Register*, combined under the name *Galesburg Register Mail*. Brother Jelliff was made editor-in-chief and still acts in that capacity. He can be found in his office at 7 A.M. each morning. He spends an hour and a half daily on a personal beat, visiting life-long friends to obtain material for his "Local Topics," a column which he has maintained for more than half a century. On June 12, in conjunction with the Knox College commencement program, the Galesburg  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Club presented Brother Jelliff the Golden Legion Certificate commemorating his 59 years as a local Phi.



Golf at Mackinac

# Indiana Theta's Chapter Balance

**E**NTERING its 40th year of existence as the 86th chapter to be admitted into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , Indiana Theta has triumphantly gained the recognition of being one of the most outstanding chapters of the Fraternity. Competing against 35 other fraternities on the Purdue campus, Indiana Theta has continued to lead the field by maintaining an ideal chapter balance—the same precise balance which is most essential to any form of success. Scholarship, athletics, sociability, and various campus activities must be given equal consideration or an unbalanced condition will arise and tend to weaken the general standing of the chapter.

A résumé of the five-year period from September 1928 to June 1933 will show how Indiana Theta has retained its past well-rounded standing and has also forged ahead to new heights.

Scholastically, the Purdue chapter has always maintained an average befitting a chapter in ideal balance. During the specified period, the names of 24 Phis appeared on the distinguished student list for one or more semesters. On two occasions different men, G. N. Fritzinger, '31, and C. M. Enders,

'32, received the honor of being the highest ranking student. In the history of Purdue only one man, a Phi, ever received two degrees upon graduation; he was F. Manson Gilbert, '31. These were in mechanical and electrical engineering. Eight men were initiated into  $\Gamma \text{ B } \Pi$ , an all-engineering honorary and the highest on the campus. In addition, there have been nine men in  $\Pi \text{ T } \Sigma$  with one vice president, four in  $\text{H K N}$  with one president, four in  $\Sigma \text{ A X}$ , two in  $\text{T K A}$ , two in Ceres with one president, three in Catalyst with one president, eight in  $\text{K } \Phi \Sigma$  with one president, one president of  $\Phi \Lambda \Upsilon$ , one in  $\text{A Z}$ , and two in  $\Sigma \Xi$ .

Indiana Theta also has had a high percentage in campus activities during the past five years. It is almost impossible to cover the entire field, but a few of the outstanding features are as follows: one president of Iron Key, three members of Blue Key (two years only), five members on the staff of the Purdue *Exponent* (newspaper), one editor, R. C. Kestle, two business managers, R. E. Kiel and R. W. Duncan, and three other members of the *Debris* staff (yearbook), five members of the student council with

one president, thirteen members of the Gimlet Club (an honorary for promotion of athletics) with one president, three presidents of the A.S.M.E., nine members

By

FRANK W. LEWIS

Purdue, '31



Memorial Union  
Building  
Purdue University



Purdue Chapter House

with two charter members and one president of Skull and Crescent (two years only), one business manager and twelve other members of the Harlequin Club (a dramatic club), two members of the Little Theatre, drum major (Robert Aitkenhead) of the Purdue band for three years, yell leader for two years, three members of the debate team with one manager, four members of the prom committee with one chairman, three members of the military ball committee with one chairman, one chairman of the sophomore cotillion, one president of the Junior Pan, a chief operator of Purdue broadcasting station (WBAA), one publicity director of Purdue Playshop, and many other offices. As for class officers,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has had one senior class president, R. H. Prewitt, one sophomore class president, R. C. Montanus, one sophomore class vice president, and one class treasurer.

Although the number of men taking advanced military work has been somewhat limited, an enviable record has been established. Six men were members of Scabbard and Blade, and three were members of P.O.M.M. One man received the military medal (three awarded annually). There also were three regimental commanders, one lieutenant colonel, one second rank-

ing officer, and one third ranking officer.

As athletics constitute a prominent part of college life, a well balanced chapter is usually represented by an outstanding group of athletes. In this respect Indiana Theta can present an inimitable record justly paralleling Purdue's high caliber teams of the past few years. Sixteen major letters have been earned in football with one unanimous all-American, two all-Western, and three all-Conference players. There was also one manager. Basketball has seen seven major lettermen including one captain with all-Western and all-Conference recognition. Baseball has also seen seven major lettermen with one captain. There have been two lettermen and one manager in track. In summing up the major sports Indiana Theta looks with pride upon the fact that one of its members holds the record of being the only man in the history of the "Big Ten" to play on two 1,000 per cent teams (football and basketball) during the same college year. He was captain of one team and received all-Western and all-Conference recognition on both.

Tennis has been a big feature in the line of minor sports. During the five-year period six major letters have been earned, but the outstanding accomplishment was in 1933

when three of the four members of the team were Phis, one of them captain. In addition to the lettermen two others have held the all-university championship. Another man won the state collegiate championship. Five letters have been won in fencing, with one captaincy. Swimming and water polo have seen five lettermen, and golf one. One man held the all-university boxing championship in his weight for two years, while another won the university championship in squash. This summary does not include a considerable list of minor letters or freshman numerals.

In intramural athletics Indiana Theta has always been well out in front. Many cups and trophies have been added to the already large collection, but the prize of all was the participation trophy, an award symbolizing the supremacy in intramural athletics for the entire year. Indiana Theta won this for one year and was runner-up the other two years that it was awarded.

To get to the present, Indiana Theta continues to advance with determination. The early part of this year found another well balanced chapter in full swing. For example, one man was initiated into Scabbard and Blade, one man to Catalyst, and another elected to the student senate. Three

men are on the *Debris* staff and three on the *Exponent* staff. Five men were on the varsity football squad, one of whom was voted the most valuable player on the Purdue team and another was elected captain for 1934. Three men played varsity basketball, and two are on the swimming team. The chapter house, which is one of the few in the country completely out of debt, is full to capacity at the present time.

---

OFFICERS stationed at the C.C.C. Camp at Cottonwood, Arizona, include that sterling Phi, Ed Williams, *Colorado College*, '17, and on one recent occasion he had as his guest another outstanding Phi, Colonel B. Kemper Williams, *University of the South*, '06. Colonel Williams is national president of the Reserve Officers' Association and is also chairman of the finance committee of the board of trustees at Sewanee. He has been described as "the greatest force in the country in bringing the needs of an adequate national defense to the attention of the country."

Colonel Williams is the fourth man from the left in the front row and Province President Williams is the second from the right in the front row.



"C.C.C."



# Ingersoll Makes Good Record



By ROBERT B. MITCHELL, *Williams*, '25

**T**HE career of the new borough president of Brooklyn, Raymond V. Ingersoll, *Amherst*, '97, is living proof that the decent people in a city can do something more against political corruption and greed than just to sit by in an attitude of cynical resignation. Merging the forces of the better elements in the Republican and Democratic parties, Brother Ingersoll and his associates in the City Fusion party gave New York's political machine, Tammany Hall, one of the worst beatings it has ever received in its history of a rarely broken grip on the public throat and purse.

Nor can Brother Ingersoll's election to the Borough presidency be attributed in any large measure to a Fusion landslide, for the corresponding office in the Borough of Manhattan went to the Tammany candidate. If any one of the victorious Fusion candidates deserved election by a record of proved merit and integrity, it was certainly Brother Ingersoll. Ever since his admission to the bar in 1900 he has been active in constructive governmental reform. An enrolled Democrat, he has always, however, maintained his independent status, refusing to bow to the will of a party boss, and has been active in previous fusion movements.

Chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and of fraternities



Raymond V. Ingersoll, *Amherst*, '97

generally are in a position to do a great deal toward developing civic consciousness through informal discussions of economic, social, and political problems, Brother Ingersoll believes.

"Chapter meetings could be made more vital by such discussions," he said. "There is more need than ever before that men should think about current problems, because things are changing so rapidly. The discussions needn't be at all in the nature of formal debates, in fact, they should not be. Just one or perhaps two men to lead off, and then let



The Borough President's Official Campaign Ticket Issued with Other Fusion Literature

it be a free-for-all, but with enough guidance to keep to the subject.

"In other countries student groups and those recently graduated are among the most active in pushing for improved conditions. But in this country undergraduates and alumni tend to take a more cynical attitude about social and political reforms."

As an undergraduate, Brother Ingersoll represented his chapter at the Philadelphia convention. He has made frequent visits to his Alma Mater, and his eldest son, Jerry, also an Amherst Phi, was graduated last year. He and Mrs. Ingersoll, whom he married in 1908, have two sons besides Jerry: Asho, a student at Bennington College in Vermont, and Raymond, a student at Poly Prep in Brooklyn; and a daughter, Marion, enrolled at the Woodward School.

Borough President Ingersoll has had a long and useful career in civic and political activities.

Just last year he was appointed chairman of the first minimum wage board under the minimum wage law passed in New York in 1932-33. He was also appointed by Governor Lehman as a member of the farm and home mortgage relief commission. Mortgage relief legislation passed a few months ago was based on the report of this commission. It declared a moratorium until the summer of 1934 on foreclosure of mortgages where interest and taxes were paid.

Six years ago Brother Ingersoll was appointed by Governor Alfred Smith as a member of a state commission to revise the tenement house law. The new multiple dwelling house act, passed through the legislature against solid Tammany opposition, was the result of the commission's work. Governor Roosevelt signed the bill and Ingersoll remained in close touch with him

during both his terms in connection with housing legislation, programs for prison reform, and other matters. The new borough president was vice chairman of Roosevelt's state campaign committee in 1930 and supported Roosevelt for the presidency after his nomination in 1932 although he had favored the nomination of Smith. He was one of the organizers of the city fusion party and served as chairman of its advisory council.

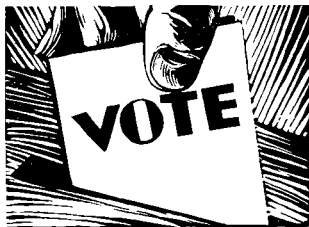
From soon after his graduation with honors from Amherst Borough President Ingersoll manifested an interest in fusion and reform movements. After teaching in the high school at Duluth, Minnesota for a year he attended law school from which he was graduated and admitted to the bar in 1900. For two or three years he made his residence in settlement house where he was active in boys work and

gained much valuable information on social conditions

which stood him in good stead in his later work on the tenement law. As early as 1901 he associated himself with fusion movements and at various times was active with Seth Low, William Purroy Mitchell and other leading fusionists.

In the 'twenties Ingersoll gained valuable experience as an arbitrator in different industrial disputes. For seven years following 1924 he was industrial arbitrator in the cloak and suit industry and in the several renewals of the arbitration agreement both parties requested him to continue his work with them.

Early in April Brother Ingersoll took a leading part in the celebration of the centenary of the charter of Brooklyn, during which time Mayor La Guardia established the municipal offices of New York City temporarily in the Brooklyn Borough Hall.



#### AND HOW THEY DID VOTE!

<b>Hesterberg (Dem.)</b>	<b>221,668</b>
<b>Ingersoll (Fusion)</b>	<b>291,203</b>
<b>Baker (Recovery)</b>	<b>175,858</b>

*Ingersoll carried all but six of the 23 assembly districts*



# Arizona Has Southwestern Tennis Ace

By LAWSON V. SMITH, *Arizona*, '28

CLIMAXING a tennis career which began in high school some seven or eight years ago, and has carried him to near-top ranks in several "big time" tennis tournaments, Merle Moore, *Arizona*, '34, won the singles championship of the Southwest Tennis Association held late last fall. In winning the title, Moore eliminated a large field of tennis stars from Arizona, New Mexico, and west Texas. He had previously held the title in 1931, only to drop it in 1932. His comeback this season was viewed by experts as phenomenal.

Moore became interested in tennis early in his high school days in Tucson. That interest, which was the motive for many hard hours of work and practice, won for him the Arizona interscholastic title.

Being a Tucson boy, it was logical that Moore should matriculate at the University of Arizona. No sooner had he registered at Arizona than he was pledged by Arizona Alpha.

He has been the mainstay of Arizona's intercollegiate matches for three years, and has captained the Wildcat racket artists. Almost every summer vacation has found Moore traveling to various parts of the country and participating in invitational meets. He has shown well on several occasions in meets which featured stars of national repute.

Moore is of the rangy build, almost ideal for a tennis player. He has a powerful serve, and an uncanny ability for placements.

He will graduate from the University of Arizona this spring. In addition to his tennis, he will leave behind a record which entails many other interests and activities, both on behalf of his *Alma Mater* and his Fraternity.



Merle Moore, *Arizona*, '34

## Did You Know?—

THAT the first  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  alumni club was organized at Indianapolis in the fall of 1871 and that meetings were held during a part of the winter but that the club ceased its activity when the convention of 1872 decided that alumni groups were impracticable.

THAT the first formally organized alumni club was that at Franklin, Indiana, which was organized by George Banta, *Franklin-Indiana*, '76, dating from November 7, 1876, and that among the charter members was his father, David Demaree Banta, *Indiana*, '55, for many years dean of the Law School of Indiana University.

THAT the first city directory of alumni was published in *THE SCROLL* for March 1881, containing a list of 44 Phis residing in Chicago.

# N. U. to Graduate Two Caddies Aided by Chick Evans

**A** SUN-TANNED YOUNGSTER, slight though strong, trudged along the turf one summer afternoon in 1911, his back bowed down as though with the weight of the world. He was trying to solve the problem of how to return to Northwestern university without at the same time going into debt. The youngster was Charles (Chick) Evans, [Northwestern, '13] already internationally famous as a golfer, but none the richer—except in experience and friendships. Young Chick found the financial bunker too difficult to solve—and decided to go into business, at least temporarily.

He went into business with the same dogged determination that has won him many a "lost" battle on the links—and of course he kept up his golf, achieving in 1916

a feat that had never before been accomplished, by winning both the national open and the national amateur titles. Yet he didn't forget the trials of his early beginnings as a caddy at the Edgewater golf course, nor the decision he had been forced to make. That is why he will attend the graduation exercises at Northwestern next June with a glow of pride.

No, he won't be graduating, himself. He'll be there to watch two of "his boys" graduate. The two seniors will be the first to graduate on a Chick Evans scholarship. Evans, who was born and raised in Rogers Park, established the scholarships exclusively for boys who are caddies, and in addition to the two seniors, there are five underclassmen also attending Northwestern on the Evans scholarships.

The Evans scholarships are administered under the direction of the Western Golf association and Northwestern university, and provide full tuition and certain other expenses. Each club in the association is privileged to nominate one of its caddies each year for an Evans scholarship, and the final selection is based on scholastic ability, physical fitness, character, years of service as a caddy, and qualities of leadership. In some instances the home clubs of the caddies vote further funds to help their representatives through



Charles "Chick" Evans  
Northwestern, '13

school, in addition to the scholarship award. Two of the caddies, Fink and Saielli, are members of the university golf team.

When he was forced to decide upon his business career, Evans had already taken part in a number of international tournaments, and had become the friend of a number of members of the English nobility, including the famous publisher, Lord Northcliffe. Going back to Northwestern would have meant giving up his golf—and as he tussled the problem out in his stroll along the links young Evans decided that his golf had been a source of education that he could not well afford to give up. Yet he determined to help out other youngsters who “carry the white man’s burden” of golf sticks.

Next June there will be two additional men at Northwestern’s commencement because of a caddy who couldn’t forget.—*Chicago Tribune*.



The recent adventures of Admiral Byrd in the Antarctic have called attention to the part a Phi, Albert I. Lodwick, Iowa Wesleyan, '25, had to do in helping him prepare for his voyage. In the accompanying photograph Byrd is shown with Lodwick, director of public relations of the Curtiss-Wright Corporation, examining the Sperry gyroscopic compass installed on the Byrd ship, the "Jacob Ruppert." The compass is one especially built to negative magnetic influences. Brother Lodwick is adviser to the Sperry Gyroscope Company on advertising and public relations and in his various aviation activities has had many contacts with Admiral Byrd, Colonel Lindbergh, and other outstanding aviators.

### Phi Contacts 'Round the Country

WILLIAM O. MORGAN, *California*, '87, knows how to improve a long automobile tour over the country. An already wide acquaintance with California Phis, increased at the Estes Park convention two years ago, was still further enlarged as explained in the extracts quoted below from a letter written by him to the General Headquarters.

"Thanks to your various reminders I have had the pleasure of several fine Phi visits. . . . I visited Mark Bradford and wife (then my two daughters called on them also, later), also Carroll Doten in Cambridge. Later I had the privilege of dining with Prof. Doten . . . at this hotel in Washington. He had just taken on some work with the U. S. Department of the Interior under a Phi superior, Ickes, although I don't think the latter knew it at the time we left Washington. We also had quite a successful alumni luncheon at the regular place, Lafayette Hotel. . . . Doten was there, also Milo Summers, George Ward, Col. Ewell (late province president in San Francisco where I saw

a good deal of him), also one of his Phi sons, Everett Flood, the alumni club secretary, and others. . . .

"Brother Ewell's other son, Julian, was very nice to us at Duke University, where he is a sophomore, showing us around the beautiful new campus buildings and the unique arrangements for fraternity homes in the dormitories. . . .

"George Banta and I met unexpectedly in the Willard Hotel in Washington. . . . Today we had a delightful visit with Frank Wright at Gainesville, he showing us about the campus and enabling us to meet about twenty of the active chapter, with whom my family, particularly Mrs. Morgan, had a wonderful time. The Phis she has met on this trip have all been extremely gentlemenly. These fellows today are particularly wide awake."

# Southern Phi *Surmounts* Obstacles

By JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR., *Vanderbilt*, '16  
Member of the General Council



David E. Guyton.

IN THESE depression-ridden days, when a possible lack of perseverance finds a convenient cloak in the exigencies of the economic situation, a valuable lesson can be drawn from the career of David E. Guyton, *Mississippi*, '11, professor at Blue Mountain College in the town of that name in Mississippi. For Brother Guyton, now the head of the Department of History at that institution, president of a bank, author of many poems, press correspondent, etc., etc., has been totally blind since he was twelve years of age.

This man is, so far as is known, the only member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  who was blind at his initiation and he is thought to be the only member of any college fraternity to have that distinction. Blindness resulted from an accident with a pocket knife at the age of eleven and by the following year it had become complete.

Professor Guyton was born just a day

before the anniversary of Washington's birthday in 1880 in Blue Mountain, the son of Captain J. J. and Callie Hoyle Guyton. He received a B.A. degree from Blue Mountain College in 1903 after having previously taken work at the Mississippi State School for the Blind, and in 1911 the University of Mississippi awarded him a B.S. degree. Three years later he took his M.A. degree from Columbia University and he has also had graduate work at the University of Chicago.

In spite of his handicap Prof. Guyton averaged more than 99 in his last two years in college and led the junior Law School at the University, averaging 97 for the year. At Ole Miss he was chosen a member of Scribblers Chapter,  $\Sigma Y$ , being also elected anniversarian of the  $\Phi \Sigma$  Literary Society and editor-in-chief of the *Mississippian*, weekly student publication.

Despite his blindness he was made an instructor in Blue Mountain College one week after graduation there and was advanced steadily on the faculty until he became head of the Department of History and Political Science in 1914. He was recently elected president of the Bank of Blue Mountain and for years has served as local correspondent for several metropolitan dailies, doing all his own typing, handling of copy, and collection, dispatching, and marketing of news. He has also had published some 200 original poems in the past two and a half years. Bank work gives Professor Guyton a practical opportunity to test out certain economic theories he teaches in the college, and writing poetry, he says, is his substitute for golf as a recreation.





President Edmund  
D. Soper  
*Dickinson, '98*

## They Just Had to *Do It!*



President William Mather  
Lewis  
*Knox, '00*

### *The Association of American Colleges Chooses Two Phis in Succession as its Presidents*

ANNOUNCEMENT was made in THE SCROLL some months ago of the choice of Dr. Edmund D. Soper, *Dickinson, '98*, as president of the Association of American Colleges. Dr. Soper is the president of Ohio Wesleyan University at Delaware, Ohio. Now comes the news that one good Phi succeeds another! Dr. Wil-

liam Mather Lewis, *Knox, '00*, president of Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania, has been chosen the new president of the Association of American Colleges.

Our congratulations go to the two honored brothers as well as to the Association. It's a good habit to keep up. Strong hands are at the Association's helm.

#### *Did You Know?—*

THAT the first organization of alumni was suggested by Robert Morrison who, before he left Oxford, Ohio, in December 1849, proposed that a "higher Order" should be established to include graduated members of the Fraternity and to have supervisory powers over the chapters.

THAT between 1876 and 1898 charters for 39 "alumni chapters" had been granted.

THAT charters for "alumni chapters" were originally granted by the National Grand Chapter, the first being granted by that governing chapter when it was located at Wooster (Ohio Delta) to the club at Franklin, Indiana.

THAT the original scheme for the organization of alumni clubs very closely paralleled that of active chapters and that each state was to have its "Alumni State Grand Chapter," with the first such chapter at Franklin constituting the "Alumni National Grand Chapter."

THAT the basis of organization of alumni clubs as they exist now dates from the Semi-Centennial Convention at Columbus, Ohio, in 1898, when J. Clark Moore, who was chosen President of the General Council in that year, moved a change in the constitution which provided for calling the groups "clubs" instead of "chapters" and did away with a separate constitution for such groups.

# The "Grand Old Man" of West Virginia Alpha

**P**HI DELTA THETA was carried into national limelight when H. Guy Kump was elected governor

of West Virginia, and while the Fraternity is well represented on the faculty of West Virginia University by two eminent professors, Dr. R. C. Colwell, head of the department of physics, and Dr. C. P. Schott, head of the department of physical education, we are especially concerned with Judge E. G. Smith, commonly known as the "Grand Old Man of West Virginia Alpha," but better known as the president of the board of governors of West Virginia University.

Brother Smith was influential in securing a chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  on our campus, when  $\Phi \Delta \Lambda$  was the petitioning body. He was present at the installation banquet, and had the pleasure to see the Sword and Shield placed on his son, Jack Smith, *West Virginia*, '26.

Regardless of how pressing are the duties of his position as president of the board of governors, he always "makes time" to visit his brothers. The chapter as a whole always looks forward to the next meeting of the governors in order that they may have the distinguished brother with them again.

For more than four decades Judge Smith has been a loyal Phi, and his love for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has never ceased. In his work and in his relations with others he has practiced the teachings of the Bond and is always glad to lend a brother a helping hand.

The following terse account, taken from *Who's Who in America*, speaks for the record of Brother Smith but cannot reveal his warm, human interest in the University, the chapter, and in his other relations.

"Edward Grandison Smith, Lawyer; B. Horse Run, Harrison County, W.Va., April 8, 1868. LL.B., West Virginia University 1889; LL.D. West Virginia Uni-

By  
**ORREN L. JONES**  
*West Virginia, '34*

versity 1932. LL.B. Washington & Lee 1892. LL.D. Salem College. Married Jessie Blackshere, October 18, 1899. Children, John B. Smith, and Jill. In practice in Law at Clarksburg since 1892. Democratic Nominee for Judge Supreme Court of Appeals, 1912. Delegate to Democratic National Convention 1920. Member Board of Governors since 1927, West Virginia University. President of Board since 1927. Member American and Harrison County Bar Assns American Law Institute. National Economic League. Institute Public Affairs. S. R. S. A. R. (Board of Managers, W. V. A. Chapter, W. V. U. Alumni Association, Ex President, National Association Governing Boards of Universities, state Universities, and allied Boards. Chairman, Economic Committee. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Order of the Coif, Scabbard & Blade, Mason, Elk, Home: Dixie Farm, West Milford, W.Va."

The secretary of the board of governors

(Continued on page 215)



Judge Edward G. Smith  
*Washington and Lee, '92*

# Berry in Promising Picture Career

By

GEORGE K. SHAFFER

Illinois, '16

**P**ROMINENT in the current crop of handsome young Americans seeking a foothold in motion pictures is Gil Berry, Illinois, '33, football captain at University of Illinois in 1932, and a brother Phi whose camera career will be watched with keen interest.

Both Berry, who is 23 years of age, and has already had parts in three motion pictures, and his wife, the former Winifred Flint of University of Illinois, twice winner in the campus contests for feminine attractiveness at Illinois, are crashing the gates in movies. Mrs. Berry, 22, blonde, violet eyed, and so pretty that all the brothers will give Brother Berry their unstinting commendation as a picker, has been playing a chorus girl's part in "Murder at the Vanities" in which Urbana campus beauty does not, by any means, come off second best in comparison with the eleven professional New York show beauties whom Earl Carroll, handling this picture, brought west with him.

Gil has worked in two completed movie stories, "Search for Beauty" and "Come on Marines." Both these stories were filmed at Paramount studio where his wife, known in

films as "Winnie" Flint, made her debut. Berry's third picture is a football story at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer studio. At the time this is being written, Gil was still so pleased at getting the third movie job offered to him that he said, "I completely forgot to find out the name of the picture."

In "Search for Beauty," his first film, Berry was one of eight winners in a national contest to send young men to Hollywood to represent clear-eyed, intelligent, virile young American manhood in the picture. One of the sequences presented Gil and his brother contest winners—eight from America and seven more from other English speaking nations—as prime physical culture specimens, which they all were. Yancey Lane (real name, Yancey Brame, Alabama, '29), and Malcolm Ball, star football player from Brown university (and a Psi U) were two of the other men in Berry's group.

Thinking it might interest other brother

*Gil Berry, Illinois, '33, the former football star who was brought to Hollywood as a winner in Paramount's, "Search for Beauty" and has remained for other pictures, is finding more action than he had anticipated in "Come on Marines," with Richard Arlen, Roscoe Karns, and Grace Bradley. Production of the picture has involved many days of tramping, wading, and swimming through swamps on a jungle location. Berry, at right, is shown here with Richard Arlen at the marines' encampment.*





Phis around the country, to "see" the inside of a Hollywood studio through the eyes and experiences of a movie newcomer, I asked Brother Berry to tell some of the things that met his attention.

Here is Gil's comment:

"In 'Search for Beauty,' for which picture I was brought to Hollywood, we spent much of our time rehearsing and appearing in a strenuous athletic sequence, and I'm thankful for the physical toughening that resulted, because the later work in 'Come on Marines' revealed that the apparent hardships in a motion picture can be as tough as they seem.

"This picture, which deals with adventures of a group of marines sent into a tropical jungle to rescue a party of shipwrecked and stranded girls, was filmed almost entirely on location. The jungle that was used—and there was a lot of it—was prepared, complete in every detail, along a hilly, somewhat swampy spot in the Malibu mountains, 35 miles from Hollywood. Swamps, streams, muddy pools, and an assortment of heavy undergrowth made walking a real job. It wasn't all real swamp and real jungle, but it was real work.

"The marines, led by Richard Arlen and Roscoe Karns, had to wade through the swamps and swim the streams, and in the scenes in which we actually were on dry land, we still had to be in wet, muddy clothes. Even on days with no swamp wading scheduled, we had to dive in, in order to get our uniforms properly muddled to conform with the preceding day's shot.

"Besides this, we carried, throughout the action, regulation expeditionary force equipment weighing from 30 to 60 pounds per man. The studio, realizing rigorous nature of the work, provided a doctor, a nurse, and two masseurs, and we took time out twice a day for a hot rubdown and a change to dry clothing—which could stay dry for an hour's rest period.

"Another challenging bit of realism was the battle scenes in the jungle, with machine guns spraying real bullets, in order

to obtain certain effects which could not have been gotten with blanks. The chance of hazard from the bullets was nullified, however, by having a considerable number of veterans of the United States Marine Corps, under the technical advice of Maj. William McIlvain, do the shooting. Maj. McIlvain was a veteran of 18 years' service, and the second man in the marine corps to fly. That was back in 1910. Several of the leatherneck veterans who worked in our picture were distinguished members of the corps, with fine records.

"For instance, handling the machine guns were Gunnery Sergt. George Daley, who as champion machine gunner of the corps, trained 500 gun crews during the world war; and Harry Strang, Jack Pennick, and Dick Coleman, all veterans of at least ten years' service, and each of whom received one or more citations for bravery in action. You might say, 'Such fellows don't miss,' but I take comfort in saying 'Such fellows don't hit, when they're expected to miss.'"

Gil also noted, with satisfaction, that while on location, the company was so well fed "that one morning we had our choice of 35 items for breakfast; a hot lunch was brought out at noon; and at night, at Malibu Lake, where we were quartered, we had our choice of chicken, T-bone steak or roast. The evenings after that were made lively by Fuzzy Knight, headlined in vaudeville for many years, who would sit at the piano for hours and entertain with his tomfoolery songs."

Yancey Brame, Phi from University of Alabama, who has taken the name, Yancey Lane, for his film career, was in both "Search for Beauty" and "Come on Marines" also. Another Phi well known in the movies is Jack Kirland, *Columbia*, '23, playwright and scenarist. Carroll Nye, *University of California at Los Angeles*, '25, retired from the movies after appearing as a young featured player in a succession of stories dating back to silent days. Brother Nye is now the radio editor for the *Los Angeles Times*.



## Ames Senior Has Outstanding Record

By RALPH C. GAINES, *Iowa State*, '35

**B**OB HAWLEY, president of the Iowa Gamma chapter at Iowa State college, graduates this June with an imposing record of achievement.

The remarkable thing about Bob's record is its balance. He is president of Cardinal Guild, student governing organization, president of the Men's Glee Club, and president of  $\Sigma Y$ , honorary English fraternity. He is a member of Cardinal Key, senior honorary, and the Industrial Science and Interfraternity Councils.

Hawley's most recent honor was election to  $\Phi K \Phi$ , honorary scholastic fraternity. He was Iowa State's candidate for the Rhodes Scholarship which was won by Brother Jones of Missouri Gamma.

In athletics Bob specializes in tennis. He should be one of the mainstays on the varsity net team this spring.



Robert Hawley, *Iowa State*, '34

## The "Grand Old Man" of West Virginia Alpha

(Continued from page 212)

has presented West Virginia Alpha with a large photograph of Judge Smith taken with two other distinguished Americans—William Jennings Bryan and Congressman Howard of Nebraska.

Brother Smith and Mr. Bryan were lifelong friends, and the picture was the last one taken of the "Great Commoner" before he died. The picture hangs today in our "hall of fame" alongside picture of Governor Kump, and is pointed to as the picture of our president, brother, friend, and fellow West Virginian.

### Did You Know?—

THAT the strong Harvard Alumni Club has had existence of 40 years, that it origi-

nated from a movement of Phis at Harvard in the fall of 1892 to establish an active chapter there, and that its charter was granted on January 27, 1893 to Harvard and Boston Phis who included Evarts B. Greene, *Northwestern*, '89, famous historian and president of the American Historical Association within recent years, and David F. Houston, *South Carolina*, '87, Secretary of Agriculture and of the Treasury during President Wilson's administration.

THAT the oldest continuously active alumni club is that at Indianapolis, the charter for which was granted by the "Alumni National Grand Chapter" at Franklin, Indiana, on September 17, 1879—although the club was not organized until the following year—and that among the charter members was Benjamin Harrison, *Miami*, '52, who within a decade was to become President of the United States.



# EDITORIAL



**Alumni Clubs** THE MANY reports included in this issue of THE SCROLL of Founders' Day celebrations indicate a continuance of the revival of interest in alumni work so ably directed by Alumni Commissioner Frank J. R. Mitchell. New clubs are being chartered, old ones are revived, new fields of activity are exploited, and throughout the whole alumni field a fine, new spirit is spreading.

Work of this sort is frequently discouraging. A vast amount of effort may be expended and the returns may appear disappointingly small. But the leaven is at work even from a little stirring and it manifests itself in new and unexpected ways. Particularly heartening is the fact that an increasing number of clubs is coming to express alumni enthusiasm in constructive ways designed to further the best interests of the undergraduate chapters. The granting of scholarships to nearby chapters, the encouragement of likely high school graduates to attend colleges and universities, the provision for scholarship cups and other trophies are all evidences that the clubs realize they exist for a serious business as well as for recreation and entertainment.

The more the alumni, individually and collectively, come to realize that they can have a part in this continuing educational process the greater will be their interest and feeling of responsibility and the more successful will be the work of the increasing number of alumni clubs. That will give the slogan, "Once a Phi, always a Phi," a far more vital meaning.

BIENNIALY in the springtime Phidom's fancies anticipatngly turn to thoughts of Convention. Chapters have already received bulletins announcing the preliminary plans for what may well be Phi Delta Theta's greatest convention, to be held next August at Mackinac Island. A recent *Palladium* contained much detailed material on the Convention and Secretary Priest has an article in this issue of THE SCROLL announcing further plans.

The well known depression is still with us to some extent but regardless of that the Forty-first Convention should be an overwhelming success. One can conveniently consider it from either of two angles. If he is an optimist he can reflect that business is so much better that he should go to Mackinac to celebrate the return of the long-lost good times; if, on the other hand, he views things sourly, he can conclude that since he has no business to worry about anyway he might as well come to Mackinac. The net result is the same in either case: he attends the convention, and once there the sky immediately assumes a rosier hue, the stock exchange will probably average five points up, and Hitler may send Rabbi Wise a birthday greeting card.

Conventions are good medicine. Better make reservations now!

In the next issue of THE SCROLL we hope to publish a list of all those who have attended two or more conventions. It should be a challenge to the rest of us.

**Chapters in Relation to the College** A RECENT STATEMENT of fraternity criteria adopted by a joint session of the executive committee of the National Interfraternity Conference and its educational advisory committee is so sound and well phrased that it deserves wide quotation. They say:

We consider the fraternity responsible for a positive contribution to the primary functions of the colleges and universities, and therefore under an obligation to encourage the most complete personal development of its members, intellectual, physical, and social. Therefore, we declare:

(1) That the objectives and activities of the fraternity should be in entire accord with the aims and purposes of the institutions in which it has chapters.

(2) That the primary loyalty and responsibility of a student in his relations with his institution is to the institution, and the association of any group of students as a chapter of a fraternity involves the definite responsibility of the group for the conduct of the individual.

(3) That the fraternity should promote conduct consistent with good morals and good taste.

(4) That the fraternity should create an atmosphere which will stimulate substantial intellectual progress and superior intellectual achievement.

(5) That the fraternity should maintain sanitary, safe, and wholesome physical conditions in the chapter house.

(6) That the fraternity should inculcate principles of sound business practice both in chapter finances and in the business relations of its members.

These criteria should be applied in close cooperation with the administrative authorities of the institutions. Detailed methods of application will necessarily vary in accordance with local conditions. It is the purpose of the National Interfraternity Conference to offer detailed suggestions, after further study and investigation, regarding practical steps to make this cooperation effective.

**Illinois Alpha** THE FRATERNITY'S CONGRATULATIONS are due Illinois Alpha at Northwestern University, not only for the long and useful life the chapter has experienced but for the memorable and fitting way in which the diamond anniversary was celebrated in February.

Many eminent men have come from the roll of initiates at Illinois Alpha. The chapter may justly be counted one of the best in all the wide domain of Phi Delta Theta although to try to give it any exact rank would be to make invidious and impossible comparisons. That it has retained the loyalty of so many of its sons, who returned, in some cases from considerable distances, for its seventy-fifth anniversary, is in itself evidence that the true spirit of the Bond has surely been manifested at Illinois Alpha throughout the years.

### More Rotary

THE ARTICLE on Phis active in the work of Rotary inadvertently omitted mention of one incumbent district governor in the February issue. He is Colonel James B. Kemper, *Cincinnati*, '99, of Manchester, Vermont, governor of the 37th district including the 47 clubs in New Hampshire and Vermont. Colonel Kemper has made an excellent record in his Rotary work there, as did an earlier Phi governor of that district, Rev. Anthony R. Parshley, *University of the South*, '15, governor in 1926-27. Rev. Parshley made what is thought to be a Rotary record in establishing 25 new clubs in his district in one year.

THE SCROLL for February printed pictures of President Banta and Past President Henderson visiting the grave of Father Robert Morrison at Fulton, Missouri, with the date of the visit mistakenly given as October 24, 1932. The correct date was October 24, 1933.

# Chapter Grand

Judge MARCUS G. EVANS, *Miami-Wooster*, '77, died at his home in Columbus, Ohio, January 5, after a period of failing health. He was 80 years of age. Two years after his graduation from Wooster, Judge Evans, was admitted to the bar and was active at the bar and on the bench thereafter for many years. Early in his practice of the law he served for six years as prosecutor at Chillicothe, Ohio.

Judge Evans moved to Columbus in 1892 and shortly thereafter supplied for one year on the Ohio State University law faculty. He also served by appointment to the Ohio Supreme Court on the committee to examine bar applicants. In 1902 he was elected common pleas judge of Franklin County, Ohio, and continued in that position until 1920 when he declined reelection for a fourth term.

Several other fraternal orders also included Judge Evans in their membership and he was active in country clubs at Columbus. He was regularly present at the meetings of the Columbus Alumni Club during his residence in Columbus and on many occasions spoke at the annual Founders' Day banquets.

Two Supreme Court justices of Ohio and several judges of the common pleas court served as honorary pallbearers at his funeral, which took place January 8. A leading Columbus paper commented editorially on Judge Evans in part as follows:

"Judge Marcus G. Evans was an exemplar of the best that the Franklin County Bar has known. Quiet by disposition, reserved and unassuming, he may not have been ranked according to his ability by the laymen, but his fellow attorneys knew him to be well grounded in the law, one to be feared as an adversary in action, and a judge from whom patience, fair-dealing and correct interpretation and application of the law could be expected."

★ ★ ★

One of Vermont's leading educators was taken to the Chapter Grand in the death of Professor WILLIAM A. BEEBE, *Vermont*, '89, at Underhill, Vermont, December 14. His most recent position in the educational life of the state had been two years of service as principal of the Underhill high school from 1930 to 1932 after he had retired to that town; the citizens drafted him for the additional service and he loyally responded.

From 1884 to 1888 and again after his graduation from the University of Vermont he was principal or superintendent of a number of academies and high schools successively. Prof. Beebe was a member of the Vermont Schoolmas-

ters' Club and for several years was an officer of the state teachers' association, having served as its president in 1904-05; since 1905 he had served as a director. From 1914 to 1918 he was a member of the state library commission and in 1929 was



William A. Beebe, *Vermont*, '89

president of the state teachers retirement association. From 1890 to 1933 he had been a trustee of four libraries successively.

A fellow citizen, THOMAS C. CHENEY, *Vermont*, '91, wrote of him that "for many years he was recognized as one of Vermont's leading educators. Wherever he went he soon won for himself an abiding place in the community. He never did anything except to help, and he never spoke except to inspire."

★ ★ ★

WALTER ALLEN DEALEY, *Texas*, '12, one of the leading newspaper executives of Texas, was taken by death, following two years of ill health, at his home in Dallas, Texas, on January 30. He was the vice-president of the A. H. Belo Corporation, publishers of the *Dallas News and Journal* and the *Semi-Weekly Farm News*.

About a year ago Brother Dealey went to the

Johns Hopkins hospital at Baltimore but recovered sufficiently to resume his work although he was again forced to give it up recently.

After his graduation from the University of Texas, Brother Dealey immediately entered newspaper work and last June completed his 21st year in such work. He was one of the pioneers in the operation of broadcasting stations by newspapers and had the distinction of having brought the first broadcasting station into the ownership of a paper. More than a dozen years ago he began to devote much attention to this aspect of the work, and was instrumental in the establishment of the 50,000-watt station now operated by the *Dallas News*. He was also a director of the Southern Newspaper Publishers' Association.

His influence as a publisher was felt far beyond the confines of his own state and he had been a real factor in directing the trends in the publishing field throughout the country. The Texas state senate adopted a resolution of sorrow and regret at the death of Brother Dealey and adjourned its session meeting at the time, in his memory.

★ ★ ★

The Rev. Dr. CHARLES LATTA CHALFANT, *Lafayette*, '89, died at the Presbyterian Hospital, Ben Avon, Pennsylvania, February 19. He had been general secretary of the hospital and of the Western Theological Seminary at Ben Avon since about ten years ago.

Dr. Chalfant received his degree in theology from that seminary in 1892. In 1919 Lafayette College gave him the degree of D.D. and several years later he received the degree of LL.D. from the College of Idaho. He served successive Presbyterian pastorates at Cleveland, Ohio; Ashtabula, Ohio; St. Louis, Missouri; and Boise, Idaho. He resigned this last charge to become vice-president of the College of Idaho.

Dr. Chalfant was a Thirty-third degree Mason and also a member of other Masonic bodies. He had long been active in civic and religious affairs in the various communities where he resided. He is survived by his widow, two sons, one daughter, seven grandchildren, a sister, and a brother.

★ ★ ★

OLIVER JEROME MASSEE, Jr., *Mercer*, '98. Died April 5, 1933, at Macon, Georgia. Brother Massee was vice-president of the Bibb Brick and Tile Company and had long been one of the best known middle Georgia manufacturers.

★ ★ ★

CARL KUSTERER, *Michigan*, '06. Died April 8, 1933, at Grand Rapids, Michigan. He was formerly treasurer and general manager of a Grand Rapids furniture company and had been active in alumni work of the University of Michigan, being

responsible in considerable measure for the Michigan Union building. Two brothers, Arthur E., *Michigan*, '05, and Robert E., *Michigan*, '11, survive.

★ ★ ★

LLOYD WILLIAM STEELE, *Montana*, '27. Killed in an accident June 26, 1933, on the Boulder Dam project in New Mexico.

★ ★ ★

JOSEPH HOVEY, *Washington*, '19. Died July 7, 1933, at Seattle, Washington, after an illness resulting from ulcers of the stomach. Brother Hovey was at one time prosecuting attorney of Kittitas County, Washington.

★ ★ ★

Dr. BROWN Y. WILLIS, *Centre*, '25. Died July 28, 1933.

★ ★ ★

JOSEPH E. KARNS, *Lombard*, '86. Died July 1933 at Indianapolis, Indiana.

★ ★ ★

The Rev. JAMES MILLER HILL, *Washington and Jefferson*, '87. Died September 16, 1933, at Philadelphia. Rev. Hill was noted at W. and J. as a scholar and an athlete. He later took graduate work at Johns Hopkins in Greek, Latin, and Sanskrit and for more than 30 years taught languages in a Philadelphia high school.

★ ★ ★

JOSEPH OSMUN SKINNER, *Lafayette*, '02. Died October 19, 1933, at Brooklyn, New York, after a three months' illness from gallstones. He was an attorney for the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company of Newark. After teaching for a few years he was admitted to the bar in 1905 and for a decade thereafter held public positions after which he resumed the private practice of law.

★ ★ ★

Dr. FRANK M. PATTON, *South Dakota*, '19. Died October 27, 1933, at Chicago, Illinois, following a several weeks' illness resulting from an infection of the teeth and leucocemia. Dr. Patton had for several years been a prominent physician in Elkhart, Indiana. He was a graduate of Rush Medical College.

★ ★ ★

Dr. JOHN RAYMOND NAGEL, *South Dakota*, '22. Died October 31, 1933, at Worland, Wyoming, as a result of an attack of pneumonia lasting one week. Dr. Nagel, who had been graduated from the Nebraska School of Medicine, was presi-

dent of the Northwest Medical Society and vice-president of the Wyoming State Board of Health at the time of his death. He has one Phi brother, Paul Nagel, *Iowa*, '21.

★ ★ ★

JACKSON PERRY KEENEY, *Lafayette*, '76. Died November 14, 1933, at Chicago. Brother Keeney was a well known attorney of Chicago and was a member of the Golden Legion, having been presented with his certificate in 1929.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM M. RANDEL, *DePauw*, '85. Died December 3, 1933, at Greencastle, Indiana. He had for many years been in the coal business in that city.

★ ★ ★

HARRY W. POND, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '93. Died December 10, 1933, at Cleveland, Ohio.

★ ★ ★

DOANE S. GUARDENIER, *Union*, '09. Died December 17, 1933, at Rosebloom, New York. In 1911 he received a law degree from the Albany Law School and served for a number of years thereafter with the Title Guarantee Trust Company. In 1923 he was appointed assistant secretary of the company. Among the survivors is a Phi brother, William H., *Union*, '04.

★ ★ ★

LEONARD ARBA STRAIGHT, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '87. Died December 19, 1933, at St. Paul, Minnesota, after a brief illness. After admission to the bar in 1890 he continued in the active practice of his profession the remainder of his life and was recognized in the Northwest as an authority on real estate law and procedure.

★ ★ ★

THOMAS RUFFAN HARRIS, *Dartmouth-Oklahoma*, '27. Killed December 24, 1933, in Oklahoma in a collision between an automobile and a train. Brother Harris transferred for his junior and senior years from Dartmouth to the University of Oklahoma.

★ ★ ★

JAMES M. WINTON, *Case*, '11. Died December 24, 1933, at Cleveland, Ohio, as a result of a heart attack suffered a few hours before. Brother Winton was a son of Alexander Winton, the pioneer motor manufacturer and had long been connected with engineering work first in that plant and then with the Chrysler Company, although he had to retire a year ago because of ill health. He was a member of the Cleveland Yachting Club.

The Rev. WILLIAM H. FERGUSON, *Westminster*, '89. Died December 25, 1933, at Penney Farms, Florida.

★ ★ ★

BRAINERD PLATT, *Hanover*, '94. Died December 25, 1933, at Louisville, Kentucky, following a heart attack. He had for many years held one of the highest posts on the business staff of the *Louisville Courier-Journal*. A son, Brainerd, Jr., was initiated at Hanover in 1932.

★ ★ ★

Dr. HONNER BERKELEY WALKER, *Gettysburg*, '19. Died December 25, 1933, at Cumberland, Maryland. Dr. Walker was a physician and surgeon and specialized in urology.

★ ★ ★

RALPH RANDOLPH, *Texas*, '14. Died December 28, 1933, at Rochester, Minnesota, after a brief illness of pneumonia. Brother Randolph was an attorney of Dallas, Texas, and had taken his law degree from Harvard University.

★ ★ ★

TRACY L. ACOSTA, *Georgia*, '82. Died at Jacksonville, Florida, December 31, 1933, following a long illness. Brother Acosta after completing his studies entered the life insurance business and for more than 30 years had been engaged in that profession in Jacksonville. He was active in church and political circles in that city also.

★ ★ ★

WALTER C. HARRIS, *Miami*, '91-*Ohio State*, '93. Died in December at Wappingers Falls, New York.

★ ★ ★

Dr. CLIFFORD W. BURKETT, *Wabash*, '09. Died January 1 at Plymouth, Indiana, after an illness from heart trouble of about six months' duration. Dr. Burkett was one of the most skilled and best known dentists in his part of Indiana. His entire practice of his profession had been carried on in his home town except for a period of service during the World War.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES P. LYNCH, *Allegheny*, '86. Died January 12, at Lakewood, Ohio, following an operation last October and a stroke of paralysis the following December 26. Brother Lynch retired six years ago after 46 years' service as a teacher and a school administrator. He had for several years been the Lakewood superintendent and had built the school system up to a high point of efficiency. He was also very prominent in church work.

FREDERICK CONSTANT JACCARD, JR., *Montana*, '32. Died January 17. Brother Jaccard was employed as an oil chemist at the Moonlight Laboratory, Butte, Montana.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM K. DUSTIN, *Amherst*, '95. Died January 20, at Gloucester, Massachusetts.

★ ★ ★

ALOYSIUS JOSEPH MAHONEY, *Dartmouth*, '11. Died January 20, at Boston, Massachusetts.

★ ★ ★

HENRY GEORGE BRONSON, *Iowa State*, '36. Died January 22, at Ames, Iowa, following an appendectomy. Phikeia Bronson had attended Midland College for two years where he was a member of Blue Key, honor society.

★ ★ ★

MAX B. KITTERMAN, *DePauw*, '18. Died February 7, at Cambridge City, Indiana, of double pneumonia.

★ ★ ★

Dr. P. N. K. SCHWENK, *Pennsylvania*, '82. Died February 17, at Philadelphia after a week's illness of pneumonia. Dr. Schwenk was a prominent ophthalmologist and was attending surgeon to the eye and ear department of the Pennsylvania Hospital from 1883 to 1915. He occupied a similar post at the Wills Eye Hospital from 1887 to 1924. Dr. Schwenk was a member of many medical societies.

★ ★ ★

HENRY EITEL, *Franklin*, '74. Died February 18, at Indianapolis, Indiana. Brother Eitel was senior vice-president of the Indiana National Bank, one of Indianapolis' largest financial institutions, for 30 years. He was a brother-in-law of the late James Whitcomb Riley, the famous Hoosier poet.

★ ★ ★

FRANK C. HULING, *Ohio State*, '03. Struck and killed by an automobile February 20, at Columbus, Ohio. He was president of the Broadway Company of Columbus and had long been active in the business life of that city.

★ ★ ★

ELIOT H. JENNE, *Wabash-DePauw*, '91. Died February 23, at Indianapolis, Indiana, following a two years' illness. Brother Jenne was an auditor in Indianapolis.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

Dr. JOHN S. JENKINS, *Emory*, '91. Died February 25, at Atlanta, Georgia. Until three months preceding his death he had been pastor of the Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church. He had also served as trustee of two colleges in Georgia.

★ ★ ★

Colonel ERNEST H. AGNEW, *Kansas*, '98. Died February 25, at the Presidio, San Francisco, California. Colonel Agnew as a lieutenant had a part in quelling the Philippine insurrection early in the century. He remained in the military service thereafter and was stationed in California at the time of his death.

★ ★ ★

HARRY C. CLARK, *Wabash*, '96. Died March 3, at McAlester, Oklahoma. Brother Clark was associated with the Northwestern Insurance Company in that city and had also served as postmaster for one term.

★ ★ ★

FRANKLIN X. MILLMAN, *Lafayette*, '24. Killed March 5, at Elizabeth, New Jersey, in an automobile accident. He had served overseas during the War in the tank corps and for some years past had been chief of the Associated Press in New Jersey. The New Jersey legislature adopted a joint resolution expressing its "shock and grief" at Brother Millman's death.

On January 27 there occurred in Indianapolis the death of Dr. KATHARINE MERRILL GRAYDON, professor emeritus of English literature in Butler University. For a number of years Miss Graydon was a member of the Butler faculty and because of her unusual interest in students was intimately associated with them throughout their college days.

Miss Graydon was especially interested in Φ Δ Θ and her kindly influence was felt by many Butler Phis. When the cornerstone of the new chapter house was laid on March 10, 1929, Miss Graydon delivered a beautiful address recalling the active part taken by Phis in the development of Butler. In a stirring tribute she said, "The history of this chapter is the history of Butler University."

Soon after the completion of the chapter house, a large portrait of Miss Graydon was placed in the living room. For the past 25 years Miss Graydon has been loved and respected by Butler students, and there are many Phis who mourn her passing. At her funeral, HILTON U. BROWN, *Butler*, '80, P.P.G.C., spoke of Miss Graydon's long and honorable connection with Butler University.

GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER, *Butler*, '25

# Within the Greek World

## *A Tip from the Betas—*

B  $\Theta$   $\Pi$ , through the medium of its magazine makes some interesting comments on the subject of chapter and alumni co-operation, as follows:

Nearly every Beta at some time learns of some student whose antecedents he knows and who intends to enter a college with a Beta chapter. He would like to call the attention of the chapter to the student because he believes that it would be to the mutual good of the student and the chapter. He may not know personally anybody in the chapter but what difference does that make? He does *not* expect the chapter to elect the student on his recommendation; he *does* expect it to look up the man and then to use its own judgment as to his desirability; and he *does* expect an answer to his communication. He should not be aggrieved if the chapter informs him that this particular student does not meet their standards. All will be well if ordinary courtesies are observed.

## *The Oregon System—*

A NEW SYSTEM for the selection of students by fraternities at the University of Oregon was inaugurated with this present school year. All students entering the University are required to take an intelligence examination given by the department of psychology. Only those men who place in the upper nine ratings are eligible for Greek organizations on the campus. Those students who are ineligible at the start may later make themselves eligible for membership in any subsequent quarter if his grade point average for a minimum of twelve term hours is .75, or better, for the preceding quarter. The system will no doubt be closely watched by all fraternity and college administrations.

## *Greeks Succeed Greeks—*

Mrs. ARTHUR HILLS DANIELS is now first lady of the University of Illinois campus. The same position was held by Kate Neal Kinley when her husband, Dr. David Kinley, was president. Mrs. Daniels and Mrs. Kinley were both charter members of the same chapter of A  $\chi$   $\Omega$ , and their husbands were both members of  $\Phi$   $\Gamma$   $\Delta$ .

At the University of Michigan two members of  $\Phi$   $\chi$   $\Psi$  succeeded one another when Edward H. Kraus recently filled the vacancy caused by the death of John R. Efinger.

## *Head of Bank for International Settlement—*

LEON FRAZER, a member of  $\Phi$   $\chi$   $\Psi$ , is president of the Bank for International Settlement. His testimony was outstanding at the recent London parley.

## *A Greek Author—*

K  $\Sigma$  POINTS with pride to its son, Lowell Thomas, who has a recent book off the press, *Old Gimlet Eye*. It is a biography of Smedley Butler, and has been widely circulated and widely read since its release.

## *Another College President Is Fraternity Man—*

JAMES DICKASON HOSKINS, member of Zeta chapter of  $\Pi$   $\chi$   $\Lambda$ , is this year acting president of the University of Tennessee.

## *Is This Fraternity Stuff Bunk?—*

NINETY-SEVEN per cent of the alumni of  $\Phi$   $\Gamma$   $\Delta$  feel that the fraternity "has given valuable mental, spiritual, and material contribution to life." This fact is revealed in an article published in a recent issue of their magazine.

## *Prominent Author—*

*Anthony Adverse* is the title of the new novel written by Hervey Allen. The author is a member of  $\Sigma$   $\chi$ . His work has received almost unanimous approval of critics.

## *Why Do Students Fail?—*

The vital question, "Why do students fail?" was answered by ten deans and one college president in a recent issue of the *Temple* of  $\Phi$   $\chi$ . Their answers are interesting. There was some difference of opinion. Many answers included the same



causes, but they differed as to the relative importance of the several causes.

Among the answers, seven named extra-curricular activities; six lack of appreciation, incentive, and native ability; five said laziness; four mentioned inadequate finances, poor health, and attempt of self-support; three included worry, inadequate preparation before coming to college, and excessive social interests; two named environment and love affairs; one mentioned over-emphasized vocational interest, insufficient grit, and wrong type of institution.

### **"Geology House"—**

"Geology House" is the present designation for the  $\Pi K A$  chapter at Michigan. The reason for such a name is that five of its alumni have gained distinction in that field. Four members in the exclusive Explorers' Club of New York is another claim to fame which this chapter boasts.

Headed by Lawrence M. Gould, second in command of the Byrd Antarctic expedition, the group includes Ralph Belknap, Evans Schmeling, and William Carlson, all of Greenland fame. The fifth alumnus in geology work is Russell C. Hussey, assistant dean of men at the University of Michigan. Hussey is famous for his fossil discoveries in the United States. He is an authority on them.

### **Invasion of the Pacific—**

The general scholastic organization,  $\Phi K \Phi$ , has recently authorized its second chapter in the Pacific. The University of the Philippines will be the seat of the new chapter. This same society established a chapter at the University of Hawaii several years ago.

### **Problems Common to All Greek Letter Organizations—**

IN ORDER to solve several serious problems,  $K \Sigma$  has appointed a committee of its distinguished educators to study over these problems. The committee is composed of Dean Christian Gauss of Princeton, chair-

man, Dean Scott H. Goodnight of Wisconsin, Provost George W. McClelland of Pennsylvania, President C. C. Mierow of Colorado College, President J. C. Futrall of Arkansas, Professor Edward M. Mulme of Stanford, and Professor Frank A. Waugh of Massachusetts State. Their problem in the main was "to study recent changes in the educational world in relation to their effect upon  $K \Sigma$  and other fraternities and the advisability of changes in policy to adjust ourselves to the conditions we will encounter in future years."

Following are the subjects covered and the answers:

1. Should chapters be placed in any junior colleges?

The answer to the above was "no."

2. Should any effort be made by the fraternity to adapt itself to a membership consisting only of upperclassmen and graduates?

The answer here was rather indefinite, but could not be regarded as negative.

3. What should the fraternity do toward meeting certain educational experiments such as freshmen and sophomores being compelled to room in college dormitories instead of fraternity houses?

It was agreed by the committee that here is a difficult problem. It was felt that perhaps no chapter should be situated on a campus where this condition exists.

### **Lauds Fraternities—**

Floyd L. Carlisle, chairman of the board of the New York Edison Company, and the Consolidated Gas Company, recently praised college fraternities as follows:

"The fraternity is the college man's response to the need for good fellowship and sociability. It lends grace to the rigors of pure scholarship. It is a natural grouping of men at their most impressionable age. It inspires personal loyalties and encourages intimate friendships of lifelong duration and carries on from class to class a spirit of devotion to group idealism."

# The Alumni Firing Line

RICHARD H. KIMEALL, *Texas*, '03, the recently elected president of the Volunteer State Life Insurance Company of Chattanooga, has a military background. After being graduated from Texas he went to West Point where he completed his work in 1907. He served for 15 years as an officer in the army and during the World War his service was almost entirely on the General Staff, for which he was awarded the distinguished service medal. Following the War he entered the real



Richard H. Kimball, *Texas*, '03

estate and investment business in Chattanooga. He was a director of the insurance company for ten years and in 1932 was chosen executive vice president.

Convinced he does not have a major league future, TOMMY HUGHES, *Southwestern*, for the past six years a member of the Des Moines, Detroit, Toronto, Beaumont, and San Antonio baseball clubs, has decided to quit the game for good. He is employed by a Beaumont, Texas, gas company and prefers to remain with that organization.

BRUCE CARTER, *Southwestern*, '17, recently elected vice president of the American Hotel Association, has added to his laurels as one of the leaders among hotel men of the country by his recent election as vice president of the Dixie Hotel Association. He is the manager of the Rice

Hotel in Houston, Texas. The Dixie group is a newly organized body of southern hotel men including the leading hotels from Miami, Florida to San Antonio, Texas.

HERBERT W. MITCHELL, *Ohio State*, '08, was appointed February 19 to the position of Assistant Attorney General of the State of Ohio. The announcement of the appointment by the Attorney General came as a complete surprise, for but few people knew he was being considered for the post. Brother Mitchell is the second alumnus of Ohio Zeta to be appointed to this office in a period of six months. FRED J. MILLIGAN's appointment was announced in the last issue of THE SCROLL.

"Herb," as he is known to his friends, was initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at Colorado Alpha in 1904. The following year he entered Ohio State and affiliated with Ohio Zeta, and graduated in law in 1908. He was also affiliated with  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$  legal fraternity and Sphinx, senior honorary society.

After graduation, Brother Mitchell entered the practice of law in St. Clairsville Ohio, and served for a time as prosecuting attorney of Belmont County. He is making his home temporarily at the Fort Hayes Hotel in Columbus.

While an undergraduate, he was active in University life and in chapter affairs, being president of the chapter. He recalls with a great deal of pleasure his days at school and tells interesting stories of the chapter at that time. His friendship with Father Lindley, who was living at that time in eastern Ohio, is a particularly pleasant memory.

DR. JOSEPH C. DONCHES, *Pittsburgh*, '30, former All-American end at the University of Pittsburgh, and now a member of the staff of the Deaconess Hospital, Boston, was named last month as end coach of the Dartmouth varsity team.

It's getting to be just an old Spanish custom with FILES CRENSHAW, Jr., *Vanderbilt*, '24, *Alabama*, '23. At the Montgomery, Alabama, Country Club a few weeks ago this 1924 Southern Conference golf champion hit a number 5 iron shot and saw the ball disappear in the cup 140 yards away for his second hole-in-one in two months. Earlier he had made a 180-yard hole-in-one on the same course. That was his first ace in a long career that started when he won the state amateur title as a boy of 16.

RUSSELL T. BYERS, *Wabash*, '98, vice president of the American Central Life Insurance Company of Indianapolis, was awarded the Chandler trophy at the Indiana insurance day meeting held in the Hoosier capital a short time ago for having con-

tributed the most outstanding service for the good of the insurance business during the past year.

CLARENCE BEISER, *Cincinnati*, '25, has been appointed general sales manager of the Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Company located at Hamilton, Ohio. After a year in Ohio Theta he entered the U. S. Naval Academy and on leaving the Academy he started with Herring-Hall-Marvin Company in their engineering service department. In 1927 he was transferred to their sales department and in February of this year was named general sales manager. The company is the oldest and one of the largest safe and bank vault companies in the country. They have branches in the principal American cities and do an extensive export business.

When the machine has reduced labor to a minimum men may be largely employed in producing paraphernalia for the utilization of leisure, said SAMUEL E. FLEMING, *Wabash*, '07, president of the Washington State Education Association recently in a widely quoted analysis of the operation of the Civil Works Administration. Dr. Fleming cited numerous instances of improvements in the state of Washington contributing to that end. He has a son who is a member of the chapter at the University of Washington.

The Life Underwriters Association of Canada has appointed A. GORDON NAIRN, *McGill*, '25, as field superintendent of the association. He is a native of Montreal and was graduated in arts and law from McGill and was a gold medalist in each of these faculties. He took a prominent part in university activities as an undergraduate and in 1930 was awarded a scholarship which permitted a year's study in law in Europe. Since his return he has been practicing law in Montreal.

Dr. THOMAS F. GALLAHER, *Westminster*, '95, pastor of a Presbyterian church at Dallas, Texas, was elected moderator of the Texas synod of the church late last fall. This unit comprises the entire state of Texas.

The University of Chicago Press has recently published the proceedings of the third annual assembly of the National Advisory Council on Radio in Education, a volume edited by Dr. LEVERING TYSON, *Gettysburg*, '10. One of the chief features of the volume is Dr. Tyson's own report made to the assembly last year. It is a thorough and very interesting survey, forcefully written, of what had been done by the council during the past year, its present plans, its work and aims toward the better use of radio.

The recent 39th annual meeting of the board of managers of the New York Botanical Garden saw a new Phi added to the board in the person of Dr. LIBERTY H. BAILEY, *Michigan State*, '82.

He is a former dean of the College of Agriculture of Cornell University and is the author of many well known books on horticulture. At 75 Dr. Bailey is still looked upon as the dean of American botanists.

POWELL CROSBLEY, *Cincinnati*, '09, the country's largest radio manufacturer, of Cincinnati, has accepted the presidency of the Cincinnati Reds, National League baseball team, it was announced by a club official in February. His appointment completes organization of the syndicate composed of Crosley, L. S. MacPhail, vice president and general manager, and Charles Sawyer, lieutenant governor of Ohio. Those interested felt that it was essential that the club be owned and controlled in Cincinnati by Cincinnatians.

BERNARD M. L. ERNST, *Columbia*, '99, who for over 30 years has been a trustee and secretary of the Educational Alliance, one of New York's largest philanthropic institutions, has been chosen as first vice president and council for the institution.

Brother Ernst, an intimate friend of and an authority on the late dean of magicians, Harry Houdini, is the author of a recent volume on *Houdini and Conan Doyle*. Dr. Hereward Carrington, member of the Society for Psychical Research, collaborated in the preparation of the book, which describes the strange friendship of Houdini and Doyle, their correspondence about spiritualism, and other matters. Brother Ernst, himself an amateur magician of renown, is president of the parent assembly of the Society of American Magicians.

Dr. CLAUDE C. CODY, Jr., *Southwestern*, '05, prominent physician of Houston, Texas, was elected president of the Texas Ophthalmological and Otolaryngological Society at its annual convention held in Dallas late in 1933. He has long been active in the work of the society.

CARL H. BAUER, *Northwestern*, '18, was significantly recognized in the fall of 1933 when he was called to Washington to become engineer examiner for United States public works. The appointment was made by Secretary of the Interior Ickes, *Chicago*, '97, director of U. S. Public Works, in recognition of Brother Bauer's considerable experience in construction and labor problems. The appointment came suddenly and he has been given a leave of absence as construction superintendent of the Chicago Transfer and Clearing Company to take up the work at Washington. He is a director of the Illinois Alpha Chapter House Association.

KARL H. VELDE, *Michigan*, '20, is serving as trust officer of the well known Chicago Title and Trust Company.

A leading Phi attorney of Houston, Texas, MELVIN E. KURTH, *Texas*, '13, has been elected

to one of the highest honors in Masonry in his elevation a short time ago to the Thirty-third Degree. He received the ceremonies of the degree at Washington, D.C., headquarters of the Southern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite Masons in the United States.

DOUGLAS F. ROBY, *Michigan*, '23, is the 1934 president of the famous Michigan "M" Club. He is a realtor with the Judson Bradway Company of Detroit, headed by JUDSON BRADWAY, *Michigan*, '04.

Plenty of sweet foods is one mark of a high stage of civilization, according to Dr. JOHN LEE COULTER, *North Dakota*, '04, member of the United States Tariff Commission, who has recently presided over the efforts of the sugar industries to draw up their code. The ability to purchase sweet foods in all their forms, he said, is a symbol of that degree of comfort, happiness, and security which means a high stage of civilization to the vast majority of people in the country. The sugar stabilization program with which Dr. Coulter has been concerned is an ambitious and far-reaching program designed to bring producers and processors into agreement along lines that will lead to greater employment in the refineries and cane and beet sugar fields.

The Turkey Run State Park in western Indiana is preparing to duplicate this season the remarkable record it made last year under the direction of WILLIAM B. GUTHRIE, *Wabash*, '25, manager of the inn and other facilities at the park. The huge attendance at the park during the summer months is accredited with having cut down the number of those going to the World's Fair at Chicago below pre-exposition estimates. About 70 per cent of the park's patronage is by Chicago people and Brother Guthrie is personally acquainted with hundreds of Chicago business and professional men, artists, writers, and others.

One of the seven attorneys named a few months ago for field and headquarters work with the petroleum administration is Prof. A. W. WALKER, Jr., *Texas*, '22, professor of law at the University of Texas and chairman of the Texas Petroleum Council.

THOMAS C. CHENEY, *Vermont*, '91, has just finished two years as chairman of the New England advisory board of insurance agents. He was given a handsome chime clock by the association in appreciation for his services as chairman. He has also recently been appointed by the president of the National Association of Insurance Agents as a member of the fire and accident prevention committee, the committee consisting of only seven members. This is one of the most important committees of the national association and it is the first time a Vermont agent has ever been honored by such an appointment.

Dr. JEAN S. MILNER, *Purdue*, '13, pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church at Indianapolis, opened a few months ago a series of Sunday evening meetings at Purdue University. He began his undergraduate work by preparing for engineering but later shifted to the ministry and after taking work at the University of Louisville received a small pastorate in south central Indiana where he stayed until the World War in which he served overseas with the Red Cross. Not long after the War he was called to the Indianapolis church, made famous many years ago by the pastorate of Henry Ward Beecher. Dr. Milner serves on more Indiana state church boards than any other Hoosier pastor and is considered one of the most forceful speakers in the denomination.

Two Phis recently contributed to the program celebrating the golden jubilee of organized camping held by the National Camp Directors' Association at New York. They were Dr. WILLIAM MATHER LEWIS, *Knox*, '00, president of Lafayette College, and Dr. RALPH W. SOCKMAN, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '11, pastor of the Christ Methodist Church in New York City.

Among the naval promotions announced from the White House late in 1933 was that of Commander EDMUND DARROW ALMY, *Kentucky*, '06, to be a captain. He is the third Phi captain now in active service in the navy, the others being Captain JOHN S. MCCAIN, *Mississippi*, '05, on duty with the Bureau of Navigation of the Navy Department, and Captain ROBERT LEE GHORMLEY, *Idaho*, '03, attached to the office of Chief of Operations. All three are graduates of the U. S. Naval Academy and all are now in line for promotion to the flag rank of rear admiral.

MARSHALL AVERY HOWE, *Vermont*, '90, was elected president of the New York Academy of Sciences at its 116th annual meeting and dinner held in New York late in December. Dr. Howe for the past third of a century has been a member of the scientific staff of the New York Botanical Garden. He holds the honorary degree of Sc.D. from Vermont in addition to the Ph.D. degree from Columbia University.

The *New York Times*' leading book review on February 25 was devoted to a criticism of Prof. John W. Burgess' *Reminiscences of an American Scholar*, the review being written by Dr. John H. Finley. One paragraph was devoted to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's own EUGENE FIELD, *Knox-Missouri*, '72. It read as follows: "One especially engaging character claims a few pages in company of so learned and serious a group—Eugene Field, who was placed in his Prof. Burgess' care as educational guardian by the father, the noted Roswell M. Field of St. Louis. Field was sent to Williams College but before the end of the year

President Mark Hopkins asked that he be taken away, his wit and humor, sometimes at the expense of the teachers, causing them 'to become restless at being made ridiculous.' He was then taken to Knox College, where Professor Burgess was a teacher of history, but his biting wit and convulsive humor again made difficulties for him and for his guardian with the faculty until, a few weeks before Field's coming of age and into his legacy, he disappeared, to the relief of guardian and faculty."

GERALD M. SWANSTRUM, *Minnesota*, '21, has been appointed assistant counsel in the law department of the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company. He was graduated from the law school of the University of Minnesota in 1923 and entered the legal division of the Minneapolis, and St. Louis Railway.

The New York County Lawyers' Association at its meeting early last month was addressed by JAMES GARRETT WALLACE, *Columbia*, '05, assistant district attorney of New York, on the "Trial of a Criminal Case." The address dealt with many striking incidents of his experience as a prosecutor for 18 years.

DEXTER M. KEEZER, *Amherst*, '18, an economist and former newspaper man, is serving as a member of the consumers' board of the NRA. He succeeded Prof. William Ogburn who resigned a short time ago. Brother Keezer was formerly on the staff of the *Baltimore Sun*.

GEORGE M. ROMMEL, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '97, is now occupied as agricultural engineer for the Tennessee Valley Authority, the United States government's great development project in the South. He is the author of a recent article on "Rural Electrification in the South" published in the *Progressive Farmer* for March.

ARCHIE S. GRINALDS, *Mercer*, was married February 7 at Augusta, Georgia, to Miss Mabel Haley Hill of that city. Brother Grinalds is on the staff of the *Augusta Chronicle*.

The auctions held late in the fall at the American Art Association Anderson Galleries in New York featured prominently several items by EUGENE FIELD, *Knox-Missouri*, '72. A copy of the rare first edition of his *Tribune Primer*, presented by the author to his wife, brought \$1,100 from Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach, the famous collector of Philadelphia. Not more than 50 copies of this little book are believed to have been printed and only three or four presentation copies appear to be known. A sum of \$210 was paid for an autograph manuscript of copy for Field's famous col-



America's Most Famous Children's Poet  
Eugene Field, *Knox-Missouri*, '72

umn, "Sharps and Flats," which appeared daily in the *Denver Tribune* for more than 12 years, beginning on August 31, 1883. This example of his daily contribution is neatly written and embellished with sketches of animals and a child on a hobby horse.

A collecting firm paid \$200 for the autograph manuscript of "Notes of a Sermon," written by Field at the age of nine, called the earliest known manuscript by the author. The fly-leaf bears an autograph note by Field in which he wrote, "My grandma paid me ten cents for each such sermon."

FRANK COATES, *Lehigh*, '90, was elected president of the Ohio Society of New York about the middle of March. The group is one of the outstanding state societies of New York City and Brother Coates has long been active in it. Another prominent member of the society is JOHN B. BALLOU, *Wooster*, '97-*Ohio State*, '98. Brother Ballou has recently spent much time in Washington working on codes and has been made head of the book manufacturers' group. Brother Coates is head of the oil refining group of district number one, the most important of the districts operating under that code.

GEORGE S. PARSONS, *Columbia*, '02, has been appointed assistant corporation counsel of the City of New York by Corporation Counsel Windels, member of Mayor LaGuardia's cabinet.



## Founders' Day Forty Years Ago

THE wider and wider celebration of Founders' Day each year makes pertinent a brief reflection on how it came to be. Phis everywhere, of course, know that the day which now is ranked along with December 26 in the calendar of holidays of the Fraternity is the birthday of Father Morrison. Fewer of them, probably, know that 1934 marks the 112th anniversary of his birth in a little country home in Greene County, Pennsylvania.

The first suggestion for the commemoration of the day which later became Founders' Day seems to have come from John Edwin Brown, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '84-Michigan, '87, later President of the General Council, editor of *THE SCROLL*, and one of the most active and valuable workers  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has ever had. It is recorded that a state convention of Phis meeting at Birmingham, Alabama, in June 1889 resolved that the association "do favor the plan proposed by Brother J. E. Brown, S.G.C., in regard to requiring all alumni chapters to have at least one annual banquet or entertainment at some time to be specified by the National Convention or the General Council."

The National Convention of 1889, meeting at Bloomington, Illinois, in October, amended the Fraternity constitution in accordance with a proposal made by Brother Brown to provide for the establishment of an "Alumni Day" on the third Wednesday of February of each year with the clubs, then called "alumni chapters," discussing a topic previously announced by the General Council.

The first such celebration occurred February 19, 1890, and the topics proposed by the General Council for discussion were "Chapter houses—consideration as to ways and means for their general establishment and maintenance," and "Alumni organizations—how they can be made of most interest and value to their individual members and the general Fraternity." At least half a dozen clubs celebrated this first ancestor of Founders' Day. *THE SCROLL* for April 1890 began a practice which has been continued in recent years of devoting an unusual amount of space to alumni and alumni club news.

The convention of 1891, meeting in Atlanta, Georgia in October, amended the constitutional provision regarding Alumni Day on motion of Walter B. Palmer to place it on March 15 thus commemorating the anniversary of Father Morrison. Thus the day was established on the date still set for it, and in subsequent years it came to be more and more widely observed.

# The Alumni Club Activities

## BALTIMORE PICKS OFFICERS

By Eugene Creed, Jr.

Baltimore, Md.—The Baltimore Alumni Club held its Founders' Day banquet March 16 at the Stafford Hotel with G. W. Eichelberger, president of Gamma Province, as principal speaker. President McEntee presided and kept things moving throughout the meeting.

Following an appetizing dinner, Eichelberger told of his work among the active chapters, their progress, and of his visits to alumni clubs and of their efforts in the interest of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , after which comments appropriate to the occasion were made by various members.

Then came a farewell address by President McEntee, which he concluded by announcing the time for the election of new officers had arrived. Brother Ostertag immediately arose to the occasion and expressed the club's appreciation of the work of the retiring officers. The club thereupon accepted the report of the nominating committee, which was headed by F. M. Weller, chairman.

Officers elected are: W. M. Harrington, president; Dr. H. R. Slack, vice-president; J. C. Leonhart, secretary; B. K. Brendle, treasurer; Dr. M. G. Porter, presiding chairman; E. Creed, Jr., reporter. Board of Governors: J. W. Brown, Dr. N. J. Buck, Dr. G. L. Hunner, H. P. McEntee, C. G. Ostertag, R. R. Swigert, Dr. E. D. Weinberg, E. R. Wooton, E. R. Zimmerman.

Announcing his policy for the coming year, Harrington said he would attempt to furnish entertainment for those attending the monthly dinners, instead of expending his efforts to increase the attendance. That having been accomplished by previous officers, Harrington declared he would hold the active membership.

The next meeting of the club is scheduled for April 6 at the Stafford Hotel.

On November 27, 1933 Brother Harrington and Mrs. Suella Harrington announced the birth of a son, Michael Hale Harrington. He weighed eight pounds.

## NEW BARRE CLUB BANQUETS

By Frank W. McLean

Barre, Vt.—Members of the newly organized Barre Alumni Club observed Founders' Day March 15 by a well attended dinner meeting at the Tavern in Montpelier. Judge Earle R. Davis,

Vermont, '96, president of the club, acted as toastmaster and introduced Dr. George Plumer Burns, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '98, a member of the faculty of the College of Agriculture at the University of Vermont, who was the principal speaker. Among the other speakers were Prof. James A. Bullard, member of the faculty, College of Engineering at the University of Vermont, Dr. George M. Sabin, *Vermont*, '96, member of the faculty, College of Medicine, University of Vermont, and Homer C. Ladd, *Dartmouth*, '01, of Barre.

Music was furnished by an alumni quartet composed of Harold A. Mayforth, *Vermont*, '15, 1st Tenor; Dr. Herbert A. Durfee, *Vermont*, '17, 2nd Tenor; Arthur L. Averill, *Vermont*, '13, 1st Bass and Harry R. Gallup, *Vermont*, '18, 2nd Bass. Songs of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and college songs were sung during the evening.

The state legislature being in session and the senate committee holding a public hearing on a bill to rescind exemption of taxation of fraternity properties in the state, many brothers were in Montpelier for the afternoon and later attended the Founders' Day meeting in the evening.

## CLUB PLANS TO DOWN BETAS

By Robert E. Brown

Boise, Idaho.—With 30 This present the annual Founders' Day banquet of the Boise Alumni Club was held at the Owyhee Hotel, March 17.

Well qualified for his subject the leading speaker of the evening, Dr. William J. Boone, *Wooster*, '84, a member of the Golden Legion and now president of the College of Idaho, spoke on the "Education of a Phi." Other speakers of the evening were: Mike Thometz, *Idaho*, '22; Bob Brown, *Idaho*, '32; Ted W. Turner, *Idaho*, '23, recently returned from the Dutch East Indies; Dooley Riddle, *Kansas*, '08, our leading Jester and a "lost manuscript" speaker of note; Homer Hudelson, speaking for our adopted stray Greeks, Boise Alpha.

With spring in the air so early here plans are being made for the annual spring golf tournament with the local organization of B  $\Theta$  II. Last year with a splendid turnout from both groups we successfully took them into camp. Whoever loses the tournament is responsible for the party held afterward at the Country Club. This year we are again anticipating another Beta party.



E. Philip Crowell, President  
Central New York Alumni Club

## BRIDGEPORT CLUB STARTED

By Donald H. Halenza

Bridgeport, Conn.—March 21 witnessed the birth of a new alumni club. Bridgeport, Connecticut now boasts of a club of its own and the spirit of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  that has been lying dormant for many years in this vicinity was suddenly and happily brought to life.

Through the tireless efforts of Ralph Biggerstaff, *Duke*, '26, 18 brothers out of a possible 22 living in this vicinity were located. Each brother endorsed the club idea enthusiastically.

Founders' Day was observed in fitting fashion midst the usual Phi Delta good fellowship. In addition, the meeting was highly honored with the presence of Brother Frank Mitchell, alumni commissioner, who acted as toastmaster. His talk was highly enlightening and was certainly enjoyed by all present.

Plans were discussed relative to our activities in behalf of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , the consensus of opinion being that we could best serve by endeavoring to steer worthy sub-freshmen in the right direction and offering our services to chapter house presidents in the matter of investigating sub-freshman. Chapter presidents desiring this assistance may address their inquiries to D. H. Halenza, 34 Morehouse St., Bridgeport, Conn.

The unanimous election of Ralph Biggerstaff as president brought the meeting to a close.

## SYRACUSE HOST TO MANY

By J. F. Cook

Syracuse, N.Y.—St. Patrick's night found the Central New York Alumni Club host to alumni of Cornell, Colgate, Union, and Syracuse Universities and Phis living in and near Syracuse, N.Y., for the annual Founders' Day banquet.

One hundred and thirteen members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  met in the roof garden of the Onondaga Hotel at 6 o'clock, and after dinner the evening was highlighted by entertainment and speeches by prominent alumni.

The toast list, under the very capable guidance of Francis E. Cullen, well-known public utilities counsel of Watertown, N.Y., included an invocation by H. R. Shoemaker, D.D., followed by a speech of welcome by E. Philip Crowell, energetic president of the local association. The principal address of the evening was made by Edwin S. Harris, nationally known tax attorney. Others who spoke were Judge Albert E. Campbell of Canastota, N.Y., Dickinson E. Griffith of Lowville, N.Y., William S. Elder of Auburn, N.Y., Eugene F. Sullivan of Fulton, N.Y., DeBanks M. Henward, Beta Province president, Major William H. McCutcheon, U. S. Army, W. "Cy" Irving Galliher, representing the New York City Alumni Club and W. W. Nichols of Rochester, N.Y.

The entertainment consisted of a humorous broadcast prepared and presented by Harry A. King, N.Y.E. '24, and a skit by the New York Epsilon Chapter.

Out of town Phis who attended the banquet were William S. Elder, Jr., G. Earl Treat, Frederick B. Wills, all of Auburn, N.Y., William H. Emerson and T. M. Hatch of Rochester, Robert S. Armstrong, Dwight C. Baum, J. G. Dobson, D. M. Foster, and H. A. Rogers of Ithaca, N.Y., Wilmot D. Griffith of Schenectady, N.Y., T. P. Eldred, Jr., Dr. Frederick Jones, N. Pearson Mason, V. A. Perretta, J. H. Gohringer, Jr., of Utica, and Harry B. Jewell and Frank M. Simpson of Little Falls, N.Y.



Central New York Alumni Club Banquet, March 17  
Left to right: Major William H. McCutcheon, Eugene F. Sullivan, Dickinson E. Griffith, William S. Elder, Judge Albert E. Campbell, Francis E. Cullen, DeBanks M. Henward, Jr., Edwin S. Harris, W. W. Nichols, W. I. Galliher, E. P. Crowell.



The dinner committee was composed of Edwin L. Auchampaugh, Beta; J. F. Cook, Epsilon; Earl C. Drake, Rhode Island Alpha; John P. Flannery, Alpha; John P. Miles, Zeta; and Dr. Paul W. Ward, Indiana Gamma.

## COLUMBUS PLANS BANQUET

By Morgan Jones

Columbus, Ohio.—The Columbus Alumni Club held its annual election of officers at the January luncheon meeting at the University Club. The newly elected officers are Robert G. Mathews, president; Dan D. Fulmer, vice-president; and Morgan Jones, secretary.

On March 14, the Club gave a smoker at the University Club. This meeting was the first of this nature to be held this year, and was enjoyed by all who attended. A number of Phis were there who are not able to come to the luncheon meetings. Preston Cooke, *Denison*, '29, headed the committee which planned the smoker. The high spot of the evening's entertainment was the showing of the Ohio State University's football movies by Dick Larkins. Since Brother Larkins is a member of the coaching staff, he was able to accompany the pictures with interesting comment on the games and next season's prospects.

Due to the conflict of spring and Easter vacations at the schools around Columbus, it was decided to postpone the Founders' Day Banquet until early in April. The Ohio Wesleyan, Ohio University, Miami, and Denison chapters join the Columbus Alumni Club and the Ohio State chapter in the celebration of Founders' Day, so a date must be found which will suit all these groups. A committee composed of G. R. Stinchcomb, *Ohio State*, '20, Richard Lane, *Miami*, '32, and Dr. O. P. Wright, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '26, was appointed to make the arrangements for the banquet.

## DALLAS HOLDS A BARBECUE

By Henry L. Bolanz

Dallas, Tex.—The Dallas Alumni Club in connection with the local chapter of Texas Delta at S.M.U. held a barbecue in commemoration of Founders' Day at "Ye Old Lodge" at the Burgher farm, near the city.

A short talk was made by Brother S. M. Leftwich on "How  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  could best encourage the doctrine of sound learning," Fraternity songs sung, and generally, a most enjoyable evening was had by all present. Places were set for 85. One of the surprises of the evening was a 40-

degree drop in temperature which caused the removal of the ceremonies from the barbecue pit, located on the sandy banks of a small lake nestled in a beautiful grove, to the old modernized farm house. This did not interfere with the number present, but rather added to the appetites, spirits, and sociability of those present.

The committee in charge of arrangements consisted of Charlie Barton, Roscoe DeWitt, Howard Hayden, and Dick Scurry.

## MILLETT TALKS AT DENVER

Denver, Colo.—On the evening of March 17 the Denver Alumni Club held its annual Founders' Day banquet at the Denver Athletic Club. Dean Cross of the Colorado Agricultural College, a loyal Phi, gave the principal talk of the evening. The results he has attained with Colorado Gamma strongly verified his talk. Brothers Eaton and Sheely have ably assisted him in the work. The Aggie chapter were present *en masse* to take home the scholarship cup, and give warning to the other chapters to look out. This gives them two legs on the cup.

We next were honored with a fine talk from Brother Dan Millett, our local member of the General Council. Loren Griffin was given a big hand for the able manner in which he handled the job of province president, pinch hitting for Ed Williams, who has been called out of the city to assist in C.C.C. work.

Election of the following officers was held: Wes Hamilton, president; Fran. Daniels, vice-president; Brad Kidder, secretary; Bob Grant, treasurer. The meeting was then adjourned, the brothers being offered the privileges of the club.

## FT. WORTH GETS A START

By Homer C. McCart

Fort Worth, Tex.—The members of the newly chartered Ft. Worth Alumni Club were glad of the opportunity to meet together in commemoration of the founding of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

About 100 letters were sent out to Phis in West Texas and the Panhandle asking them to attend the banquet and then take in our Ft. Worth Rodeo and Fat Stock Show, an added feature for their attendance.

Our good brother, O. B. Sellers, of Rotary International fame had the pleasure of buying the Grand Champion Steer for which he paid the top price of \$1.26 per lb. He assured us however that it was not his money with which he did the buying but that it belonged to various other people.

Following is a list of those present:

President, Homer C. McCart; treasurer, Dale H. Edmonds; secretary, Tolbert C. Smith; members: O. B. Sellers, Clay Johnson, Jr., Edward C. Dewees, Robert F. Berentz, R. D. Sturgis, Robert C. Pepper, John M. Scott, Harold C. Martens, Thomas Q. Williams, J. H. Burney; guests: Judge and Mrs. Lindsey D. Hawkins, Breckenridge, Texas; Mrs. Robert F. Berentz.

If any Phi is in or near Ft. Worth on the first Wednesday of each month the Ft. Worth alumni extend him a hearty welcome to their meeting and also to look some of us up at any time.

## GALESBURG JOINS ACTIVES

By Dean S. Trevor

Galesburg, Ill.—The Galesburg, Illinois Alumni Club observed Founders' Day in conjunction with the actives of Illinois Delta-Zeta. Dinner was served to 75, the alumni and actives being about equally represented. The alumni club held a short business meeting directly after the dinner during which officers were elected for the ensuing term. The newly elected officers gave short talks. The alumni then joined the actives in an enjoyable evening of bridge and ping pong.

## BEGIN RUSHING WORK ANEW

By Alfred D. Clark

Glens Falls, N.Y.—On March 10 the Club held its usual fortnightly meeting at which time a general discussion of the club's fall activities took place. This past fall the secretary-treasurer, after canvassing the sentiment of the members, has written to the active chapters of all colleges where freshmen were entering that year reporting on all men from Glens Falls or its environs. This laborious task was met with gratifying appreciation by active chapters without exception and resulted in three fine Phikeas from Glens Falls. At the same meeting the annual election of officers was held. Officers for the coming year are: president, Dr. E. D. B. Elliott, *Williams*, '06; vice-president, Robert S. Buddy, *Texas*, '09; treasurer, George S. Starbuck, *Colgate*, '24; secretary, Thomas F. Allen, *Lafayette*, '25; reporter, Alfred D. Clark, *Williams*, '30.

The meeting of March 24 was devoted to a general discussion, based on questions prepared by the secretary, of Fraternal history, aims, and ideals in response to a feeling among the members that the well learned lore of college days has become increasingly hazy over the years.

Plans are being laid for a general meeting of all interested Phis from surrounding towns to at-

tend a special meeting of the Glens Falls Club when Alumni Commissioner Mitchell will be present as the principal speaker.

## BORTLE SPEAKS AT OXFORD

By Harry M. Gerlach

Oxford, Ohio.—Twenty members of the Hamilton-Oxford Alumni Club met with the active members of the Ohio Alpha Chapter at a dinner served in the Memorial Chapter House, March 19. The dinner was interspersed with songs by the active chapter aided by a few dim alumni memories.

The business of the evening covered the election of Herbert S. Harr, president of the club, and Harry M. Gerlach secretary-treasurer.

The speaker of the evening was Rollin C. Bortle, *Pennsylvania*, '05. Brother Bortle having come from a sojourn with many Phis throughout the South gave us a glimpse of what Phi alumni are doing in that portion of our country. His narrative was extremely interesting to us as members of this broad organization. He brought home to us the value of the Bond and the practice of it in business life.

The active chapter members especially enjoyed a general discussion session after the banquet. Brother Bortle reminiscing over his undergraduate days brought out an eager crowd to hear his stories. A group of five undergraduates who are planning a spring vacation trip particularly plied him with questions of Phis in the South, their destination.

Members from Hamilton present were: Robert J. Brown, *Ohio State*, '16; John R. Funk, *Ohio State*, '10; Herbert S. Harr, *Ohio State*, '11; Paul W. Hurm, *Ohio State*, '19; Thomas McNeil, *Miami*, '31; Robert E. Spoerl, *Ohio State*, '17; William D. Urton, *West Virginia*, '26; Marcus E. Welliver, *Ohio State*, '05; Robert B. Welliver, *Miami*, '34; Dr. T. E. Hughes, *Ohio State*, '17.

Members from Oxford present were: Dr. Benjamin M. Davis, *Butler*, '90; Arthur R. Priest, *DePauw*, '91; Verlin L. Pulley, *Miami*, '25; John G. Welsh, *Miami*, '02; Charles L. Zwick, *Miami*, '30; Karl H. Zwick, *Miami*, '00; Harry M. Gerlach, *Miami*, '30; Charles A. Kumler, *Miami*, '96.

## HOOSIERS GIVE NEW CUP

By J. Russell Townsend, Jr.

Indianapolis, Ind.—The annual Founders' Day banquet, sponsored by the Indianapolis Alumni Club, was held March 10 in the Columbia Club ballroom. Two hundred alumni and active chap-

ter representatives attended the dinner. The speaker for the occasion was Jean S. Milner, D.D., *Purdue*, '15, pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church of Indianapolis. Brother Milner spoke on the struggle of the various governmental and economic systems for supremacy and stressed the need for constant constructive activity on the part of each individual for the betterment of our American system to cope with communism and fascism.

A highlight of the program was the presentation of Golden Legion certificates, awarded to members of the Fraternity who were initiated 50 or more years ago, to eight Phis. Brother Hilton U. Brown, *Butler*, '80, Past President of the General Council and himself a member of the Golden Legion, officiated at the presentation. Brothers receiving the certificates were Robert Bracken, *Butler*, '86, state auditor of Indiana; Lot D. Guffin, *Butler*, '84; Harry Huffstetter, *Indiana*, '85; Dr. Ernest D. Martin, *Centre*, '85; Fred T. Loftin, *DePauw*, '86; Dr. Thomas B. Noble, *Franklin*, '87; Oran M. Pruitt, *Butler*, '85; and Charles M. Spencer, *DePauw*, '87.

The Indianapolis Alumni Club scholarship cup, awarded annually to the active chapter in Indiana having the highest scholarship standing, was temporarily impounded due to the inability to obtain the record of the *Purdue* chapter. Of the remaining six chapters reporting, *Franklin* had the highest standing. It will receive the cup this year unless outranked by *Purdue*.

A new cup was presented by the alumni club to the active chapter having the largest percentage of its membership present at the banquet. *DePauw* won this cup with 71 per cent of its membership present. Other chapter standings were *Wabash*, 64 per cent; *Hanover*, 57 per cent; *Butler*, 47 per cent; *Franklin*, 47 per cent; *Indiana*, 28 per cent; and *Purdue*, 25 per cent.

Toastmaster for the dinner was Sherman L. Minton, *Indiana*, '15, public counselor for the Indiana Public Service Commission. Ray H. Briggs, *Indiana*, '18, retiring president, presided.

Officers of the alumni club elected for the next year were John A. Schumacher, *Indiana*, '23, president; Paul B. Payne, *Wabash*, '31, vice-president; Royer K. Brown, *Purdue*, '31, secretary-treasurer; and J. Russell Townsend, *Butler*, '31, reporter.

## K.C. REVIEWS YEAR'S WORK

By Alvin H. Howell

Kansas City, Mo.—The Alumni Club of Kansas City has been quite active during the past year. We date all of our activities from our Founders' Day banquets and close each year at that time.

All Phis who have attended the functions held

in Kansas City will verify my statement in saying we have not been asleep at the switch especially when it comes to helping the active chapters in their rushing activities. In this issue of THE SCROLL we wish to give a chronological summary of our events for the past year:

Last April we had our regular Founders' Day Banquet. This was postponed from March to April because of the bank moratorium. There were about 100 present at the banquet.

In the early part of June, we had what is termed our Annual Rush Round Up. This brings all members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  together, actives and alumni from all schools. At this meeting, any boy who is a prospect for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is introduced to all those who are assembled. Active chapters surrounding Kansas City have found this event to be very helpful in their annual rushing program and we are developing this to be one of the feature events of the year. We usually have around 150 at this meeting.

Before school starts in the fall, one of our regular luncheons is turned over to the active chapters as a rush luncheon and the chapters also find this very profitable for the rushing.

This past year we have revived an old tradition and call it our Harvest Dance. This is open just for members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  alumni or active chapter men who wish to attend. This dance met with great approval the past year with about 75 couples present.

December 26, 1933, we celebrated the 85th anniversary of the founding of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in Kansas City in great style. We had a luncheon at the Kansas City Club for all alumni, actives and their rushees. There were about 100 present at this luncheon. That evening we adjourned to the Hotel Muehlebach grill room where one section had been reserved for members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Paul Pendarvis, a Phi from California, and his orchestra were playing at that time at the Grill. He helped us a great deal in putting over this party in great style and we appreciated his cooperation on this. There were about 60 couples present that evening at the Grill.

During the football season, we presented trophies to the Midget League football teams of Kansas City, which stimulated great interest and competition among the boys on the teams and also gave  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  a tremendous boost in Kansas City.

Friday night, March 16, we held our annual Founders' Day banquet in Kansas City at the Kansas City Club. This banquet proved to be one of the most interesting and probably the most outstanding activity ever held here. We had an attendance of 125. Dr. John Outland was the main speaker of the evening and gave us a very interesting talk.

Besides the above events for the past year, we have been carrying on our regular meetings every month at the University Club. These meetings are

always on the second Monday of each month in the form of a luncheon. We would be only too happy to have any other member who is in town at that time join us at these luncheons.

## PROVINCE HEAD MAKES TALK

By Burrell B. Freeman

Kokomo, Ind.—The Kokomo Alumni Club held its Founders' Day banquet at the Elks Club in this city Tuesday evening, March 21. Our out of town guests were Leland L. Ridgway, province president, and Royer Brown, treasurer of the Indianapolis Alumni Club. Brother Ridgway gave an interesting talk concerning the activities of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  throughout the state.

At the business meeting after the talks there was an election of officers. Charles G. Bender was elected president and Robert J. Hamp and Burrell B. Freeman were elected vice-president and secretary-treasurer respectively.

## GEN. THOMAS AT LINCOLN

By Emmett Junge

Lincoln, Neb.—The Lincoln and Omaha Alumni Clubs combined forces with the active chapter of Nebraska Alpha for the celebration of Founders' Day this year with a banquet on Saturday, March 17 in the Georgian Room of Hotel Cornhusker at Lincoln. About 100 loyal Phis were present in spite of a snow storm we had that morning. Of this number, 20 were from Omaha, 30 from Lincoln and the balance active chapter men and alumni from out-state.

Fred H. Richards, *Nebraska*, '23, of Fremont, acted as toastmaster. Those on the toast list were Bob Smith of Omaha, president of the active chapter, Frank D. Throop, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '99, of Lincoln, and General Amos Thomas, *Nebraska*, '19, of Omaha. Included among the guests were Brother "Bill" Mitchell, son of Alumni Commissioner Frank J. R. Mitchell, who was in the city that day, and Brother O. V. Calhoun, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '26, who has just recently moved to Lincoln.

After the banquet, all of the men came out to the chapter house and talked over old times, the active chapter having dug out all the old scrap books and diaries.

## 35 AT LONG BEACH DINNER

By Laurence Houts

Long Beach, Calif.—The Long Beach Alumni Club celebrated Founders' Day by a banquet on March 15.

Thirty-five members attended the banquet.

Dr. Richard N. Merrill, *Allegheny*, '04, was the speaker of the evening. He was introduced by Brother Coultrap, our oldest alumni member and also a member of the Golden Legion.

Entertainment was provided by a string orchestra.

## LARGE MEETING OF L.A. CLUB

By George K. Schaffer

Los Angeles, Calif.—About 150 active and alumni members of the Fraternity attended the Founders' Day dinner at the Mona Lisa restaurant on Wilshire Boulevard in Los Angeles on March 17. The local active chapter, California Gamma, registered an attendance of 100 per cent and furnished music and other entertainment for the occasion. Alumni were present from more than half of the chapters of the Fraternity.

Vernon Day, *Washburn*, president of the Los Angeles Alumni Club, presided as toastmaster. Judge John J. Hawkins, *Missouri*, who became a Phi in 1875, spoke of those early days in college and fraternity affairs. William H. Anderson, *Southwestern*, president of the Los Angeles Bar Association, told about the founding of our local alumni club, of which he is a charter member. Arthur H. Schaeffer, president of California Gamma, stressed the need for closer relationship between active chapters and alumni. The Rev. Benjamin J. Darneille, *Roanoke*, gave the toast to the Founders. Carol A. Stilson, *California*, prince of story-tellers, entertained with some new ones that brought down the house. Percy J. Paxton, *Washburn*, president of the San Diego Alumni Club, told of the plans for their annual dinner-dance on March 30 at Agua Caliente, Mexico, and invited all Phis in Los Angeles to attend.

## MILWAUKEE GOES DRAMATIC

By Benjamin F. Guy

Milwaukee, Wis.—Time: 7:00 P.M. March 15; Place: Milwaukee University Club (Private dining room); Characters: George Banta assisted by 22 alumni of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Résumé: Brother Harry (always an answer) Vaughan acts as toastmaster and introduces Brother Banta. Brother Banta then gives a short talk on conditions in general of fraternities throughout the country. After dinner we adjourn to the bowling alleys for a line, carry on with a few sets of ping-pong, continue with a round or two at the bar, and pass on until our second annual banquet to be held next year. A good time was planned—a great time was had.

See you in Milwaukee.

## SHANGHAI CONTINUES WORK

By C. J. Laval

Shanghai, China.—It may be of interest to readers of THE SCROLL to record that the standard of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has been placed in Shanghai, in far-away China, where it is borne by a little group of members of the Fraternity from a number of American colleges and universities who have organized the Shanghai Alumni Club under the presidency of Cornell S. Franklin, *Mississippi*, '13. This distant club of oldsters numbers a dozen adherents.

In January this group lost one of its number, Joseph J. Evans, *Toronto*, '16, who departed for a protracted visit to England and America. His going away was made the occasion of a gathering of the clan at a delightful leave-taking dinner party, at which the president of the Club, Brother Franklin, and Mrs. Franklin, were most hospitable host and hostess.

Brother Franklin's domicile in Shanghai, in the western suburbs of the city, in one outstanding particular is unique, for it is a bit of the old American Southland transplanted to an alien soil, and in its semi-rural setting with the Chinese countryside as a background, it rises in the land of pagodas, a breath from the Homeland, in all the gracious beauty of its Colonial architectural splendor. It was here that the brothers said Good-sped to Brother Evans.

It should be explained that Brother Cornell Franklin has been the activating force in the organization of Shanghai Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and he has taken the time for this task from a life filled with many and varied professional activities, for he is head of one of Shanghai's leading legal firms and himself is held to be the ablest American attorney in Asia.

The leave-taking party for Brother Evans was a delightful buffet dinner that had an added spiritual touch in the kindly presence of Brother Luccock, who is pastor of Community Church, the American congregation in Shanghai. The Brothers present were: J. L. Henry, Jr., *Southwestern*, '15; J. J. Evans, *Toronto*, '16; Nelson David, *Stanford*, '27; J. M. Wilson, *Kentucky*, '08; E. W. Luccock, *Wabash*, '16; John F. Kerlin, *Butler*, '88; H. A. Shaw, *British Columbia*, '32 and C. J. Laval, *Wabash*, '02.

Brother Evans, who is on the high seas as this is written, is managing director of the firm of Messrs. Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., one of the oldest and best known book, stationery and publishing companies in China.

## TALKS ON SOCIAL ORDER

Philadelphia, Pa.—State Senator Ben Ludlow, *Pennsylvania*, '02, called upon to strike the keynote for the occasion, said Fraternity and fratern-

ity men were challenged to break through the veneer of civilization and lay beneath the foundation for permanent stability of the social order.

He thrilled the assemblage with descriptions of a recent flight to the coast and return through the February snow storms and zero weather. This he used, together with advances in medicine and other sciences, to point out the definite progress made in every field of endeavor except social order and national relationships. If we are fraternity men and worthy of the name we must think and devote ourselves to acts that will bring in universal fraternity, he said.

Eighty alumni sat down with 25 of the active chapter and 17 Phikeias in the local chapter house to a splendid dinner, embellished by songs, witty stories, and drawing prizes, presentation of notables from the bench and business.

Several visiting Phis, unacquainted with the house, made a tour of inspection. The monastic simplicity of study and bed rooms carried them back, as perhaps nothing else could, to their own student days in far-flung chapter houses.

The evening wound up with cards, billiards, ping-pong, and reminiscence in the game room in the basement. Officers and directors elected for the ensuing year are as follows:

Directors: William B. Kugler, *Cornell*, '02; Thomas R. Marshall, *Brown*, '07; Dr. H. H. Parcher, Jr., *Pennsylvania*, '21; William B. Steele, *Penn State*, '20; A. Burks Summers, *Pennsylvania*, '22; E. Burke Wilford, *Pennsylvania*, '22.

Officers: J. Clarke Moore, *Pennsylvania*, '93, president; Robert W. Bailly, *Wisconsin*, '07, vice-president; Walter W. Whetstone, *Penn State*, '15, secretary; James T. F. Schultz, *Pennsylvania*, '21, assistant secretary; Samuel N. Kirkland, *Columbia*, '20, treasurer; George T. Street, Jr., *Denison*, '18, editor and reporter; Robert G. Guthrie, *Penn State*, '11, assistant editor and reporter.

## SMOKY CITY HAS BANQUET

By Robert W. Pratt

Pittsburgh, Pa.—Brother Dean Hoffman of the General Council gave the principal and very inspiring and impressive address at the 47th annual Founders' Day banquet of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club in the beautiful ballroom of the Pittsburgh Athletic Association on Saturday evening, March 24. There were 126 Phis in attendance including many members of the active chapters of W. & J., Allegheny, Pitt, and West Virginia. Eddie Baker, *Pittsburgh*, '32, present head backfield coach of the Pitt football team, gave a short talk. Russ Mitchell, *Allegheny*, '18, well-known radio singer, favored with vocal selections. Samuel C. Lampe, *Allegheny*, '03, was prevailed upon to give some of his humorous stories. Judge Dithrick, *W. and J.*, '01, was the toastmaster.

The scholarship trophy was awarded to the

Allegheny active chapter for having excelled in scholastic attainments during the year.

During the program, a minute of silence was observed out of respect of the memory of the following members of the Club who passed away during the year: John M. Griffith, *Allegheny*, '02, in the summer of 1933; Richard C. Long, *Pennsylvania*, '01, on March 8, 1934; Addison E. Nesbit, *Miami*, '11, since the first of the year; Dr. Charles L. Chalfant, *Lafayette*, '89, on February 20; Rev. Dr. Paul Weyand, *Allegheny*, '98, on March 3; Joseph A. Langfitt, *W. and J.*, '79, March 17. Brother Langfitt was a charter member of Pennsylvania Gamma and of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club.

Due to the fact that McCreery's will close their dining room on April 1, it was announced that we will meet in the French Room on the 11th floor of Kaufmann's, Fifth Avenue and Smithfield Street at 12:15, beginning Friday, April 6.

The following officers were elected: president, Don Couch, *Pittsburgh*, '23; vice-president, G. Harold Moore, *Pittsburgh*, '22; secretary-treasurer, Robert W. Lindsay, *W. and J.*, '01; reporter, Robert W. Pratt, *Allegheny*, '24; executive committee: Dr. J. Clyde Markel, *Gettysburg*, '00; Joseph A. Langfitt, Jr., *W. and J.*, '11, and M. H. Floto, *Gettysburg*, '03.

## QUINCY PLANS SPRING WORK

By Ted Russell, Iowa Gamma, '25

Quincy, Ill.—The Quincy Alumni Club celebrated Founders' Day with a dinner and smoker at the Quincy Hotel, Friday, March 16.

Fifteen attended, including three brothers from Keokuk, Iowa. Invitations had been sent to 30 Phi Deltas in surrounding towns in an attempt to include them in our activities, but previous engagements curtailed attendance. However, great interest was shown and promises made to be present at our next party in the spring for graduating high school prospects.

We have had good attendance at our monthly luncheons and occasional smokers, and have started plans for our spring rushing party.

## IOWA PROFESSOR GIVES TALK

By Marshall L. Carder

St. Joseph, Mo.—The St. Joseph Alumni Club fittingly celebrated Founders' Day on Thursday, March 22 with a banquet at Hotel Robidoux.

Several informal talks, music, refreshments, an address by Professor Leo Sanders of Iowa State University on this year's subject, "How Can Phi Delta Theta Best Encourage the Doctrine of Sound Learning," and a short business session (including election of officers) made up a very interesting and enjoyable program.

Among other things discussed were plans for this spring, summer and fall activities, both for Alumni and for high school "rush" guests. In the plans are an Easter stag party; a June and a September golf tournament; and then the final, big event of the year, the 1934 formal Christmas dance. The date for the dance has already been set.

Officers elected were: president, Conger Beasley; vice-president, Elliot Marshall, III; treasurer, Lawrence W. Lucas; secretary, Ned Biles, Jr.; reporter, Marshall L. Carder.

We have an excellent group of St. Joseph young men representing our city in universities and colleges in different parts of the country, especially at Missouri University. We are proud of them and we hope to keep sending out good men each year. One of our chief aims is to line up suitable material for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . We are particularly proud of the scholastic standing of all the material which we have furnished—and especially so of our boys in the chapter at Missouri Alpha.

## 125 BANQUET AT ST. LOUIS

St. Louis, Mo.—The annual Founders' Day Banquet was held at the University Club on Monday, March 19.

We had an attendance of 125 with almost all the central states represented.

Richard Coburn, *Missouri*, '25, has been our past president, and the large part of the credit of the success of the banquet was due to his untiring efforts. The speaker of the evening was Ovid Bell, who was a Phi at Westminster College in the early days. Reverend John L. Roemer,



Roy A. Campbell, Washington '06  
President St. Louis Alumni Club



View from Balcony overlooking the Patio Le Las Palmas, Hotel Agua Caliente, Mexico

Akron, '89, president of Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Missouri, spoke a few words praising the good work of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

The officers for the coming year were selected by a nominating committee and were unanimously elected. They are Roy A. Campbell, *Washington*, '06, president; James W. McAfee, *Missouri*, '25, secretary; John G. Burton, *Washington*, '30, treasurer.

The new officers have in mind a number of ideas to stimulate interest in the St. Louis Alumni Club, and at the same time enlarge the regular attendance at the Friday luncheons which are held at the Mark Twain Hotel, Eighth and Pine Street.

## MEET AT AGUA CALIENTE

By Earl A. Garrettson, Jr.

San Diego, Calif.—The San Diego Alumni Club, headed by the following officers: Percy J.

Paxton, president; Willis Fletcher, vice-president; Earl A. Garrettson, Jr., secretary and S. Robert Frazee, treasurer; held its annual Founders' Day banquet at Agua Caliente, America's Deauville, in old Mexico, 17 miles south of San Diego, on Friday evening, March 30.

This was the largest Phi Delt party, ever held in southern California, there being in attendance more than 100 couples from the Los Angeles, Long Beach, Glendale and Pasadena Alumni Clubs, as well as several couples from Leland Stanford, University of California, and U.C.L.A. active chapters, and over 100 couples from the San Diego Alumni Club.

The dinner dansant was held in the beautiful Sal6n de Fiesta at the Agua Caliente resort, where the Phis, their wives and sweethearts were welcomed by a splendid talk from Perc Paxton, the president of the Alumni Club in San Diego. Brother Vernon Day, the president of the Los Angeles alumni group was introduced by Brother

Paxton and responded with his usual excellent taste.

Brother Baren Long, the president of the Agua Caliente Company, to whom we are indebted for the place and the marvelous entertainment and



*The Campanile  
Agua Caliente  
Mexico*

dinner, was introduced and thanked most cordially for his splendid cooperation, which has made possible these two successive and successful parties. Brothers George M. Curry, Charles E. Crawford, aided by Richard Stubbs and James Demigan rendered some Phi Delt songs and recent song hits.

The above was but a part of it, for the Agua Caliente entertainers' special floor show, unsurpassed anywhere, the beautifully appointed tables, decorated in the Fraternity colors and served with the famous Gold service, the delicious eight course meal, the excellent wines and liquors and the splendid hospitality and good fellowship of the gathering, made for a memorable evening.

The next day, Saturday, March 31, was a beautiful finis of a perfect night. Brother Long threw open the courtesy of the resort to the visiting brothers, which included the use of the famous Agua Caliente golf club, swimming in the lovely Spa, tennis on the sunny, tiled courts, and the general hospitality of this beautiful spot.

## GOLDEN GATE PLANS MADE

*By Burt H. Storm*

San Francisco, Calif.—The active members of the San Francisco Alumni Club are now making preparations for the annual celebration of Founders' Day of our Fraternity to be held on Friday evening, April 6, at the San Francisco Commercial Club. California Alpha and California Beta are jointly celebrating this party with us.

We will have about 150 out for this dinner and with the entertainment and door prizes, we expect to create quite a bit of interest and have a good time. Just a word about the door prizes—several of the brothers are going to donate gifts for this innovation, such as dental work, maga-



*Annual Founders' Day Banquet*



zine subscriptions, savings account, sack of sugar, packages of tea and coffee, camp cottage for week and etc.

The announcement for this occasion has been mailed to all Phis of this vicinity whose addresses we have on file.

## CAPITAL HAS FINE BANQUET

By George S. Ward

Washington, D.C.—The Alumni Club of Washington celebrated Founders' Day on Thursday evening, March 15. The banquet was held at the Carlton Hotel. From the points of enthusiasm and attendance this was one of the best banquets we have ever had. Ninety-six Phis were present representing over 30 chapters of the Fraternity. Maryland Alpha cooperated enthusiastically in making this banquet a success as their entire delegation was present.

The dinner was called to order by Brother H. C. Kilpatrick, of Auburn, president of the club. He introduced the toastmaster, William E. Lee of the University of Washington, Chairman of the Interstate Commerce Commission. Addresses were made by Clark Thompson of the University of Oregon, newly elected Congressman from Texas; John Lee Coulter of the University of North Dakota, who is a member of the United States Tariff Commission; Martin A. Morrison, Butler, ex-member of Congress and Assistant Solicitor of the Federal Trade Commission; Milo E. Summers, president-emeritus of the Washington Alumni Club and one of its organizers 46 years ago, who

during all that time has been an active and enthusiastic member of the club; William B. Oliver, Alabama, Congressman from that State and ranking member of the Appropriations Committee of the House; Isaac R. Hitt, a judge in the District of Columbia; Royal B. Johnson, South Dakota, former member of Congress; I. M. Foster, Ohio, former member of Congress and now Commissioner of the Court of Claims.

Colonel George W. Ewell, past province president of Texas and Oklahoma, was elected president for the ensuing year. F. M. Russell, of Iowa State College, who is vice-president of the National Broadcasting System, was elected vice-president, and Everett Flood, of Arizona, was re-elected secretary and treasurer.

Credit for the enthusiastic meeting should be given to Dr. James A. Lyon and Everett Flood, who comprised the committee on arrangements.

## WESTERN CLUB STARTS YEAR

By Joy Williams

Spokane, Wash.—The local alumni club held a Founders' Day banquet in the "Donkey Room" of the Coeur d'Alene Hotel March 15. Forty-two enthusiastic alumni attended the party which lasted well into the night and a typical college spirit prevailed. It was one of the best meetings we have had in a number of years.

Sam Whittemore was elected president and Bob Owen, treasurer and Joy Williams, secretary.

It is our intention to have more meetings during the coming year.



Washington Alumni Club

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardavan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

### PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL

(\*Deceased)

George Banta (1880-82), Menasha, Wis.  
Hilton U. Brown (1882-86), Indianapolis, Ind.

Carroll P. Bassett (1886-89), Summit, N.J.

\*Eugene H. L. Randolph (1889-91).

\*William W. Quarles (1891-94).

Hugh Th. Miller (1894-96), Columbus, Ind.

\*Walter B. Palmer (1896-98).

J. Clark Moore, Jr. (1898-1900), Philadelphia, Pa.

Hubert H. Ward (1900-02), Pasadena, Calif.

John Edwin Brown (1902-04), Columbus, Ohio.

Frank J. R. Mitchell (1904-06), New York, N.Y.

John H. DeWitt (1906-08), Nashville, Tenn.

Samuel K. Ruick (1908-10), Indianapolis, Ind.

Charles F. Lamkin (1910-12), Fulton, Mo.

\*Guy Potter Benton (1913-14).

Frederick J. Cox (1915-17), Wadesboro, N.C.

Elmer C. Henderson (1917-20), Fulton, Mo.

Will H. Hays (1920-22), New York, N.Y.

Charles A. Macauley (1922-24), Detroit, Mich.

\*Robert P. Brewer (1924-26).

John J. Tigert (1926-28), Gainesville, Fla.

Henry K. Urion (1928-30), Chicago, Ill.

Robert E. Haas (1930-32), Allentown, Pa.

### THE GENERAL CONVENTION

GRAND HOTEL, MACKINAC ISLAND, MICH.

August 27-31, 1934

Convention Manager—Elmer C. Henderson, Fulton, Mo.

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

Reporter—Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Treasurer—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

Member at large—Daniel A. Millett, 804 Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Member at large—Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary

### EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

### SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

### ALUMNI COMMISSIONER

Frank J. R. Mitchell, 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.

### WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio

Frank E. Hulett, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

### PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

*Chairman:* James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

### STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION

Lowry F. Sater, *Chairman*, 52 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio

Herman M. Shipps, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio

Fred J. Milligan, Attorney General's Office, State House Annex, Columbus, Ohio

### SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

Henry K. Urion, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Harry E. Weese, c/o Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.

Orville W. Thompson, 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

### DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Henry K. Urion, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio.

George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

# THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten, *Chairman*, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Edward E. Ruby, Menasha, Wis.  
 Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.  
 Parke R. Kolbe, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 E. S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

## PROVINCES

- ALPHA—New England, Quebec, and Nova Scotia.  
 President, Mark W. Bradford, 36 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.
- BETA—Ontario and New York.  
 President, DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown, Maryland, and District of Columbia.  
 President, G. W. Eichelberger, 144 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.
- DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.  
 President, Prof. B. G. Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.  
 President, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.  
 President, Fred J. Milligan, Attorney General's Office, State House Annex, Columbus, Ohio.
- ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.  
 President, Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.  
 President, Frank Everett, University, Miss.
- IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.  
 President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.
- KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.  
 President, Leland H. Ridgway, 3155 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.  
 President, B. V. Moore, c/o First National Bank, First National Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o the Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.  
 President, Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.  
 President, Bentley Young, 1601 S. LaMar St., Dallas, Tex.
- Xi PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.  
 President, Edward Williams, 1450 Lafayette St., Denver, Colo.  
 Assistant President, Lorren D. Griffin, 210 First National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.  
 President, Dr. W. W. Behlow, 360 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
- PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.  
 President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.  
 President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.  
 President, A. B. Whitney, Box 321, Delaware, Ohio.
- TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.  
 President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.
- UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.  
 President, Harbaugh Miller, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any changes of address.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama<br>Henry Welch, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.<br>Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.   | Advisers: Lawson V. Smith, Mountain States Tel. and Tel. Co., Tucson, Ariz., Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.  |
| ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute<br>C. M. Whorton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.<br>Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.   | BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia<br>F. W. Bogardus, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5590 Laval Rd., University Hill P.O., Vancouver, B.C.<br>Adviser: George E. Houser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. |
| ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<br>E. F. Foy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 11109 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<br>Adviser: A. Havelock MacLennan, Royal Alexander Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta | CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California<br>Robert C. Barker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.<br>Adviser: Donald L. Thomas, 1404 Franklin St., Oakland, Calif.                              |
| ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona<br>William B. Deans, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.  | CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University<br>Robert L. Cranmer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.   |

- Adviser: Albert C. Mattei, Honolulu Oil Corp., Ltd., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.  
 Faculty Adviser: Prof. Joseph Hinsey, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924)**, University of California at Los Angeles  
 Herman A. Schaefer,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10939 Rochester St., West Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Advisers: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.; Kenwood B. Rohrer, 316 Bank of America Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902)**, University of Colorado  
 Donald Davis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.  
 Adviser: Chas. Sayre, 1165 Tenth St., Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913)**, Colorado College  
 Francis J. Cuckow,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.  
 Adviser: Perry Greiner, c/o Title & Trust Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920)**, Colorado Agricultural College  
 Fred McGinn,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , 1115 W. Oak St., Fort Collins, Colo.  
 Adviser: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.  
 Adviser: Arthur Sheely, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924)**, University of Florida  
 Wallace Brown,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gainesville, Fla.  
 Adviser: M. D. Cody, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871)**, University of Georgia  
 Byron Mitchell, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871)**, Emory University  
 George Niles,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Emory University, Ga.  
 Adviser: Henry Miller, 1204 Citizens and Southern Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872)**, Mercer University  
 Jack B. Coleman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 315 Coleman Ave., Macon, Ga.  
 Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902)**, Georgia School of Technology  
 Homer Ray,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 741 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Adviser: Walter James, Jr., 1064 Lucile Ave. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908)**, University of Idaho  
 Gilbert St. Clair,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Moscow, Idaho.  
 Adviser: Lawrence H. Chamberlain, Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859)**, Northwestern University  
 Frank Lennox,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.  
 Adviser: Elmer S. Albritton, 1830 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865)**, University of Chicago  
 Charles S. Loomis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Adviser: Elliott Johnson, 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871)**, Knox College  
 Dale H. Rowe,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.  
 Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893)**, University of Illinois  
 Frank Lawrence Seamans,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.
- Adviser: Paul C. Beam, 407 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849)**, Indiana University  
 Lester Stout,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.  
 Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850)**, Wabash College  
 Henry E. Willis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
 Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859)**, Butler College  
 Elbert Gilliom,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860)**, Franklin College  
 Wilbur Lloyd,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.  
 Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861)**, Hanover College  
 Robert J. Smith,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hanover, Ind.  
 Adviser: Jay C. Taff, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868)**, DePauw University  
 Floyd Placzek,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.  
 Adviser: Prof. Wm. A. Neiswanger, De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893)**, Purdue University  
 Elijah B. Henby,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.  
 Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871)**, Iowa Wesleyan College  
 Dwight Dinsmore,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa  
 Adviser: Leon Gardner, Hanna Bonding Co., Burlington, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882)**, State University of Iowa  
 Charles E. Loizeaux,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa.  
 Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913)**, Iowa State College  
 R. C. Gaines,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
 Adviser: A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882)**, University of Kansas  
 Paul Woodmansee,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Edgemoor Rd., Lawrence, Kan.  
 Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910)**, Washburn College  
 Charles Heilmann,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.  
 Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, Stormont Bldg., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920)**, Kansas State Agricultural College  
 Howard L. Hartman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.  
 Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850)**, Centre College  
 Leslie R. Boyd,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky.  
 Adviser: W. H. Robertson, Jr., Danville, Ky.

KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky  
Robert D. Hess,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 281 S. Limestone,  
Lexington, Ky.  
Adviser: Leroy Miles, 601 E. Main St., Lexington,  
Ky.

LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University  
Richard Freeman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2514 State St., New  
Orleans, La.  
Advisers: Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G.  
Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.

MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College  
William A. Logan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Waterville, Me.  
Adviser: Dr. John G. Towne, Waterville, Me.

MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba  
Wilson M. Iverson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 106 Nassau St.,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.  
Adviser: J. M. Gilchrist, 1015 Wellington Crescent,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland  
Frank P. Duggan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, College Park, Md.  
Adviser: Oscar C. Bruce, 34 Johnson Ave., Hyatts-  
ville, Md.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College  
William S. Allen,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Williamstown, Mass.  
Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College  
William J. Singer,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Northampton Rd.,  
Amherst, Mass.  
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St.,  
Amherst, Mass.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), Massachusetts Insti-  
tute of Technology  
Alexander F. Hamilton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 326 Bay  
State Rd., Boston, Mass.  
Adviser: Lombard Squires, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cam-  
bridge, Mass.

MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan  
Martin Newcomer, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1437 Wash-  
tenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Adviser: Prof. Earl V. Moore, 2204 Lafayette Rd.,  
Ann Arbor, Mich., Chairman of Advisory Com-  
mittee.

MICHIGAN BETA (1873), Michigan State College  
William C. Rorke,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Lansing, Mich.  
Adviser: Col. Edward D. Rich, 1015 W. Ionia St.,  
Lansing, Mich.

MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota  
Harold Skamser,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1027 University Ave.  
S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Adviser: Leslie Williams, 750 Baker Bldg., Minne-  
apolis, Minn.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi  
Fred M. Glass,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University, Miss.  
Adviser: Latham Ray, Greenwood, Miss.

MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri  
William S. Allee,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 606 College Ave.,  
Columbia, Mo.  
Adviser: Frank W. Dearing, 307 Thilly Ave., Co-  
lumbia, Mo.

MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College  
Thomas L. Galloway,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fulton, Mo.  
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.

MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University  
Morris Benson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 7 Fraternity Row,  
Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.  
Adviser: T. B. Eichler, 539 Donne Ave., St. Louis,  
Mo.

MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana  
Fred D. Moulton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 500 University Ave.,  
Missoula, Mont.  
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 102 Daly, Missoula,  
Mont.

NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska  
Biles B. Houck, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 544 S. 17th St.,  
Lincoln, Neb.  
Adviser: J. Burks Harley, Harley Drug Co., Lin-  
coln, Neb.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College  
Harry Ackerman, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 6 Webster  
Ave., Hanover, N.H.

Adviser: Edgar Hayes Hunter, Hanover, N.H.

NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University  
William D. Dugan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Ridgewood Rd.,  
Ithaca, N.Y.

Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Baily Hall, Ithaca,  
N.Y.

NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union University  
John J. Moffett,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lenox Rd., Schenec-  
tady, N.Y.

Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College,  
Schenectady, N.Y.

NEW YORK DELTA (1884), Columbia University  
Edward G. Magennis, Fernald Hall, Columbia  
University, New York, N.Y.

Adviser: Claus F. Hinck, Jr., 150 Montclair Ave.,  
Montclair, N.J.

NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University  
Stanley Smitten,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1001 Walnut Ave.,  
Syracuse, N.Y.

Adviser: Lewis F. Lighton, Jr., 319 O. C. S. Bank  
Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University  
John N. Johns,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hamilton, N.Y.  
Adviser: Prof. Norman S. Buchanan, 62 Broad St.,  
Hamilton, N.Y.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University  
John F. Few,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Duke University.  
Adviser: M. L. Black, Jr., Duke University, Durham,  
N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North  
Carolina  
John Hershey,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University of North  
Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College  
James W. White,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Davidson College,  
Davidson, N.C.

Adviser: John P. Williams, Davidson, N.C.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North  
Dakota

Jack Fields,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Grand Forks, N.D.  
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National  
Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), Dalhousie University  
Charles R. Lorway, 198 Robie St., Halifax, N.S.  
Adviser: Dr. F. Ronald Hayes, 82 Oxford St., Hali-  
fax, N.S.

OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University  
Louis E. Frechtings,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fraternity Row,  
Oxford, Ohio.

Adviser: Ralph J. McGinnis, Miami University,  
Oxford, Ohio.

OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University  
David Austin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 130 N. Washington  
St., Delaware, Ohio.

Adviser: Herman M. Shipp, 148 Griswold St.,  
Delaware, Ohio.

OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University  
F. L. Preston,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10 W. Mulberry St.,  
Athens, Ohio.

Adviser: Dwight H. Rutherford, 16 N. Court St.,  
Athens, Ohio.

- OHIO EPSILON (1875)**, University of Akron  
William Keating,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio.  
Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1883)**, Ohio State University.  
John A. Prior,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio.  
Adviser: Wilson Dumble, Wellington Hall, Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896)**, Case School of Applied Science  
J. N. Renfro,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Adviser: J. J. Fritz, 3840 Kirkwood Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898)**, University of Cincinnati  
James Pownall,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Adviser: James W. Pottenger, 1601 First National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA (1914)**, Denison University  
Robert C. Marvin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Granville, Ohio.  
Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918)**, University of Oklahoma  
Charles Edwards,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.  
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906)**, University of Toronto  
J. K. Rhynas,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.  
Adviser: J. A. Kingsmill, 372 Bay St., Rm. 909, Toronto, Ont.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912)**, University of Oregon  
Jerry Denslow,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 15th and Kincaid Sts., Eugene, Ore.  
Adviser: Howard Hall, Eugene Concrete Pipe Co., Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918)**, Oregon State College  
Earl Olson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.  
Adviser: Grant Swan, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873)**, Lafayette College  
William Smith,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.  
Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce St., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875)**, Gettysburg College  
William H. Gill,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gettysburg, Pa.  
Adviser: Wm. R. Miller, 15 W. Third St., Waynesboro, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875)**, Washington and Jefferson College  
John B. Rowland,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 209 North Ave., Washington, Pa.  
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 801 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879)**, Allegheny College  
David Archibald Smith, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.  
Adviser: Dr. Stanley S. Swartley, 656 William St., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880)**, Dickinson College  
H. Lynn Edwards,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, West and Dickinson Sts., Carlisle, Pa.  
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883)**, University of Pennsylvania  
Frederick N. Lyman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886)**, Lehigh University  
William Emery Mollenauer,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.  
Adviser: A. T. Wilson, 1118 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904)**, Pennsylvania State College  
Albert C. Herbert,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, State College, Pa.  
Adviser: James A. Lewis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918)**, University of Pittsburgh  
Charles H. McKenna,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Adviser: Chester D. Doverspike, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918)**, Swarthmore College  
George P. Cuttino,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Lodge, Swarthmore, Pa.  
Adviser: Claude C. Smith, 510 Walnut Lane, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902)**, McGill University  
Edward L. Gray,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.  
Adviser: J. G. Notman, 4655 Roslyn Ave., Montreal, Quebec.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889)**, Brown University  
W. E. Bright, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.  
Adviser: Nelson B. Jones, Jr., Faunce House, Brown University, Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906)**, University of South Dakota  
Robert Riter,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D.  
Adviser: Wilfred Chausee, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876)**, Vanderbilt University  
Karl R. Price,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.  
Adviser: Henry Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883)**, University of the South  
Robert Daniel,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Sewanee, Tenn.  
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883)**, University of Texas  
Richard West,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.  
Adviser: Harwood Stacy, Stacy Realty Co., 131 W. 7th St., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883)**, Southwestern University  
James W. White,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.  
Adviser: Prof. Paul P. Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922)**, Southern Methodist University  
Harry M. Jones,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.  
Advisers: M. M. Scurry, 1903 Bennett Ave., Colby E. Smith, Jr., 403 Maple Terrace Apts., both Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914)**, University of Utah  
Ralph Whitson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1731 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.  
Adviser: Edward Sheets, Jr., Box 14, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879)**, University of Vermont  
F. T. Churchill,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.  
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873)**, University of Virginia  
N. S. Yale,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University, Va.  
Adviser: Dr. Henry B. Mulholland, University, Va.

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College  
Ernest M. Brown,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Randolph-Macon  
College, Ashland, Va.  
Adviser: Grellet C. Simpson, Box 501, Ashland, Va.  
VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University  
Arthur Pope,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5 W. Henry St., Lex-  
ington, Va.  
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexing-  
ton, Va.  
WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washing-  
ton  
Douglas Power,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2111 E. 47th St.,  
Seattle, Wash.  
Adviser: George F. Kachlein, Jr., Bogle, Bogle, and  
Gates, 6th Floor, Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash.  
WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College  
John Benedict,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 715 Estrella Ave.,  
Walla Walla, Wash.

Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust  
Co., Walla Walla, Wash.  
WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State Col-  
lege  
Stephen Saunders,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 600 Campus Ave.,  
Pullman, Wash.  
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.  
WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), University of West  
Virginia  
William B. Miller,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 724 College  
Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.  
Adviser: Fred Coyer, c/o Laidley and Selby, High  
St., Morgantown, W.Va.  
WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin  
John J. Jeffrey, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 620 N. Lake St.,  
Madison, Wis.  
Adviser: Randolph Connors, 129 W. Main St.,  
Madison, Wis.

### Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

AKRON, OHIO  
Raymond Shaffer, 531 Sunset View Dr.  
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.  
ALBANY, N.Y.  
Harry N. Pitt, Jr., c/o Rose & Kiernan, 83 State St.  
ATLANTA, GA.  
Alfred T. Wilson, Ten Pryor St. Bldg.  
12:30 P.M. Friday, The Daffodil, 81 Pryor St. N.E.  
BALTIMORE, MD.  
James C. Leonhart, 5600 Tramore Rd.  
6:30 P.M. first Friday, Stafford Hotel  
BARRE, VT.  
H. A. Mayforth, Rock of Ages Corp.  
BEAUMONT, TEXAS  
Bill Weed, c/o Weed Bldg.  
Beaumont, Texas.  
BINGHAMTON, N.Y.  
Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave.  
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.  
Irvin C. Porter, c/o Southern Bank and Trust Co.  
Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill.  
BOISE, IDAHO  
M. A. Thometz, 1915 Harrison Blvd.  
Third Wednesday, Owyhee Hotel, 12:15 P.M.  
BOSTON, MASS.  
Lombard Squires, Dept. of Chem. Eng., M.I.T.,  
Cambridge, Mass.  
12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.  
Donald H. Halenza, 34 Morehouse Ave.  
BUFFALO, N.Y.  
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.  
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott  
Square Bldg.  
BURLINGTON, VT.  
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.  
First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House  
CANTON, OHIO  
Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massil-  
lon, Ohio  
CARLISLE, PA.  
Wm. E. Stephens, Mooreland Pk.  
Meet at  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, West and Dickinson, Carlisle.  
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL.  
Paul C. Beam, 518 E. Green St., Champaign.  
406 N. Prairie Ave., Champaign, Ill.

CHARLESTON, W.VA.  
William J. Williams, 1210 Kanawha Valley Bldg.  
First Tuesday, 6:00 P.M., McKee Cafeteria.  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
Porter Price, Auditorium Hotel, 430 S. Michigan  
Ave.  
First and Third Wednesday, University Club, 76 E.  
Monroe St.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO  
C. H. Butler, 228 Paramount Bldg., Peebles Corner.  
Monday noon, Netherland Plaza.  
CLARKSBURG, W.VA.  
Fred L. Villers, 645 W. Main St.  
Second Tuesday of each month, 12:15 Waldo Hotel.  
CLEVELAND, OHIO  
Maurice T. Cogan, 605 Guardian Bldg.  
Friday noon, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce  
COLUMBUS, OHIO  
Morgan Jones, 1942 Iuka St., Columbus.  
12:00 Last Friday each month, University Club.  
CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.  
W. A. Collins, First National Bank  
DALLAS, TEXAS  
Henry Bolanz, Baker Hotel Bldg.  
12:15 First and third Fridays, Private Balcony,  
Golden Pheasant Restaurant.  
DAYTON, OHIO  
Richard Swartsel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton, Ohio  
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engineers'  
Club.  
DENVER, COLO.  
Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 601 University Bldg.  
Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Interfraternity Club  
Rooms, Denver Athletic Club.  
DES MOINES, IOWA  
Charles T. Cownie, 508 Market St.  
DETROIT, MICH.  
Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott Bldg.  
Friday 12:00 noon, The Down Town Club, 12th  
Floor, Penobscot Bldg.  
DUBOIS, PA.  
W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.  
DURHAM, N.C.  
B. G. Childs, Duke University.

## ELMIRA, N.Y.

Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y.  
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month.

## ENID, OKLA.

J. Clifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cherokee.

## ERIE, PA.

Dr. R. B. Slocum, 609 Commerce Bldg.  
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University Club.

## FARGO, N.D.

W. R. Haggart, 108 Eighth St. S.  
Luncheons first Fridays at Chamber of Commerce.

## FORT WAYNE, IND.

Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and Clinton  
Sts.

Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.

## FORT WORTH, TEX.

Harold G. Neely, 808 Dan Waggoner Bldg.  
1st Wednesday of each month, Blackstone Hotel,  
12:00 noon.

## FRANKLIN, IND.

Patrick Cuddy.

## FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA.

James P. Wolf, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.

## FULTON, Mo.

Elmer C. Henderson

## GAINESVILLE, FLA.

Wm. Pepper, *Gainesville Daily Sun*

## GALESBURG, ILL.

Curtis Brown, 1492 Knox St.  
Third Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., at chapter house.

## GLENS FALLS, N.Y.

Thomas F. Allen, 6 Goodwin Ave.  
Alternate Saturdays, Gift and Tea Shop, Insurance  
Bldg.

## GRAND FORKS, N.D.

S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg.  
First Thursday, 12:15 Dacotah Hotel.

## GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and Prospect  
Ave.  
First Friday of every month, University Club Rooms,  
Pantland Hotel.

## GREENSBORO, N.C.

E. Earle Rives  
Second Friday, 6:30, O. Henry Hotel.

## HAGERSTOWN, MD.

D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr.  
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar  
Hotel.

## HAMILTON-OXFORD, OHIO

Harry M. Gerlach, Oxford, Ohio.

## HARRISBURG, PA.

John F. Morgenthaler, 2815 N. 2nd St., Harris-  
burg, Pa.

## HARVARD UNIVERSITY

H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston, Mass.

## HONOLULU, HAWAII

Charles M. Cooke, Jr., c/o Cooke Trust Co., Ltd.  
Second Wednesday each month, Commercial Club.

## HOUSTON, TEXAS

Harry Orem, Wilson Stationery Co.

## INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Roy K. Brown, 602 Majestic Bldg.  
Friday noon, Colurbia Club.

## JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Tom Blalock, 1210 Oak St.

## JOHNSTOWN, PA.

A. N. Reynolds, 309 Ogden Ave., Clearfield, Pa.  
March 15, Bachelor Club; Annual Picnic, Aug. 22.

## KANSAS CITY, MO.

Alvin R. Howell, 214 R. A. Long Bldg.  
Second Monday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 918  
Baltimore.

## KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.

## KOKOMO, IND.

Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.

## LAFAYETTE, IND.

Kenneth R. Snyder.

## LANSING, MICH.

Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.  
Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

## LINCOLN, NEB.

Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg.  
First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.

## LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Laurence Houts, 1036 Pacific Ave.  
Wednesday noon, Manning's Coffee Shop, 241 Pine  
Ave.

## LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.  
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope St.

## LYNCHBURG, VA.

John Horner, *Lynchburg News and Advance*  
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea Room,  
1:00 P.M.

## MANHATTAN, KAN.

C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.  
Place of meeting:  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  House.

## MEMPHIS, TENN.

Earl King, c/o Ewing, King and King, First Na-  
tional Bank Bldg.

## MIAMI, FLA.

F. Boice Miller, 2412 N. Greenway Dr.  
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267  
E. Flagler St.

## MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Benj. Guy, 2413 E. Webster Pl.  
Friday noon at 12:00 to 1:30, University Club.

## MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Herbert F. Horner, 452 Chamber of Commerce.  
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M.,  
The Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, 4th  
floor.

## MONTREAL, QUEBEC

T. W. Gilmore, Dominion Textile Co., Victoria Sq.  
Bi-monthly meetings at chapter house, 3581 Uni-  
versity St.

## MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA

Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank  
Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazel-  
ton Hotel.

## NASHVILLE, TENN.

Laird Smith, Harry Nichol Bldg.  
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel.

## NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Harry B. Keffer, 21 Broadway.

## NEW ORLEANS, LA.

R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Place.

## NEW YORK, N.Y.

O. K. Johnston, Columbia Alkali Corp., Empire State  
Bldg.  
Friday, 12:30 P.M., 55 W. 44th St.

## NORTHERN NEW JERSEY

Herbert W. Castor, 108 Centennial Ave., Cranford,  
N.J.  
Place of meeting, Winfield Scott Hotel, Elizabeth,  
N.J.

## OAKLAND, CALIF.

Donald L. Thomas, U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty  
Co., 1404 Franklin St.

Fridays, 12:15, University Club, 1441 Franklin St.

## OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg.



OMAHA, NEB.

Jack W. Houck, Trimble Bldg., Eighth and Jackson Sts.

Thursday, 12:15, University Club.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Walter W. Whitstone, 1211 W. Allegheny.

Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., University Club, 16th and Locust Sts.

PHOENIX, ARIZ.

Emmett V. Graham, 215 Ellis Bldg.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bldg.

Friday, 12:15 P.M., Kauffman's, Fifth Ave. and Smithfield St.

PORTLAND, ME.

Ralph M. Somerville, 70 Forest Ave.

PORTLAND, ORE.

Denison Lawrence, Wilcox Bldg.

Every Friday noon, Lipman Wolfe's Tea Room.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.

First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.

PROVIDENCE, R.I.

Arthur L. Philbrick, 8 Moses Brown St.

First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller

QUINCY, ILL.

Ted Russell, W. C. U. Bldg.

Noon, second Thursday each month, Quincy Hotel.

ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.

Thursday noon, Oakford Tea Room, 115 N. 7th St.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Jackson Adams, 208 N. Broadway.

Friday 12:30 P.M., Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive Sts.

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Edward Sheets, Ezra Thompson Bldg.

Second and fourth Mondays at 12:15 P.M., second floor, 268 S. Main St.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.

Glenn H. Alvey, c/o Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., First Nat'l Bank Bldg.

First Monday each month, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Earl H. Garrettson, Jr., First National Trust and Savings Bank.

12:00 Third Monday, Cuyamaca Club.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Burt Storm, San Francisco C. C.

Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club.

SCHENECTADY, N.Y.

Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Troy, N.Y.

SEATTLE, WASH.

Rufus C. Smith, 1411 Fourth Ave. Bldg.

First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.

SHANGHAI, CHINA

Joseph J. Evans, 40 Kinnear Rd.

Founders' Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.

SHREVEPORT, LA.

Edwin L. Blewer, 1236 Park Pl.

First Tuesday, 12:15, Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.

SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

Clifford Pay.

SOUTHERN, PA.

SPOKANE, WASH.

Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.

Friday noon, University Club.

SULLIVAN, IND.

Clem J. Hux

Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.

SYRACUSE, N.Y.

John F. Cook, 722 Clarendon Ave.

Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.

TOLEDO, OHIO

Dr. Clarence S. Musgrave, 2580 Monroe St.

Third Tuesday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.

TOPEKA, KAN.

Merrill S. Rutter, Kansas Ave. near 11th.

First Monday night, 6:30, Phi Delta Theta House, 1025 Kansas Ave.

TORONTO, ONT.

John A. Kingsmill, Room 909, 372 Bay St.

Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court of the Robert Simpson Company.

TUCSON, ARIZ.

Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.

Meetings as called.

TULSA, OKLA.

Jeff Daniel, Seventh Floor, Tulsa Loan Bldg.

First Monday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

S. J. Bowman, 4676 Fifth St. W.

First Monday each month, September to May.

VINCENNES, IND.

Wm. D. Murray, Sun-Commercial.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Everett Flood, 3419 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.

12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel, 16th and I Sts. N.W.

WATERVILLE, ME.

Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St.

Second Wednesday evening at Chapter House.

WICHITA, KAN.

R. A. O'Leary, 1308 E. Douglas.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Frank O. Meighen, 32 C.P.R. Office Bldg.

First Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

William C. Wright, Jr., P.O. Box 429

YORK, PA.

Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa.

Professional Cards

CHINA - - - SHANGHAI  
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN

(Mississippi, '13)

ATTORNEY AT LAW

21 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai



APPROACH TO FORT MACKINAC

# Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island

*Headquarters for the*  
**41st General Convention**

**August 27-31**  
(inclusive)

---

# A BETTER POSITION

## YOU CAN GET IT

Hundreds of teachers, students and college graduates will earn two hundred dollars or more this summer. SO CAN YOU. Hundreds of others will secure a better position and a larger salary for next year. YOU CAN BE ONE OF THEM. Complete information and helpful suggestions will be mailed on receipt of a three cent stamp. Good positions are available now in every state. They will soon be filled. (Teachers address Dept. T. All others address Dept. S.)

### CONTINENTAL TEACHERS AGENCY, INC.

1850 Downing St.

Denver, Colo.

Covers the ENTIRE United States

School Officials! You may wire us your vacancies at our expense, if speed is urgent. You will receive complete, free confidential reports by air mail within 36 hours.

### *Alumni Annual Contributions*

"The more one studies the Greek letter fraternity of the college campus, the more certain is the conviction that it is not and never was intended to be an exclusively undergraduate organization. Walter Palmer's HISTORY OF PHI DELTA THETA proves this with documentary evidence and every real Phi is further proof of it."

With this introduction the General Council issued the call for voluntary annual contributions from alumni.

RESULTS ARE ENCOURAGING.

*Already, about 500 have responded.*

Now, the General Council has agreed to send *The Scroll* for a year to every contributor who is not already a life subscriber.

*Pass the word along at every alumni club luncheon.*



## Fine RINGS for Identification

### *Last a Lifetime*

Next to the badge, in point of popularity, comes the ring. Here is a matched set which is especially recommended.

It is but one of many beautiful styles illustrated in our

### Book of Treasures

Kindly consult this book for rings and for attractive fraternity jewelry for both men and women.

**Send for Your 1934 Copy Today**

**THE RALEIGH**  
Created at a Popular Price—Plain—Rich—Beautifully Executed. Especially Priced At—

	Silver	Gold
No. 406 For Men .....	\$4.25	\$18.50
No. 407 For Women .....	3.50	11.50
Plus Federal Excise Tax of 6% on articles over \$5.00		

## Edwards, Haldeman & Company

*Sole Official Manufacturers of Phi Delta Theta Badges  
Official Novelists to Phi Delta Theta*

FARWELL BLDG.

DETROIT, MICH.

## Where to Buy Official Insignia

All badges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y.

Chapter Hall paraphernalia—Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Mfg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms.

# *The* SCROLL

## of Phi Delta Theta



*The Summer Homes adjoining the Grand Hotel at Mackinac are added evidence that it is one of the country's finest holiday resorts and that the Forty-first General Convention in August will have most delightful surroundings*

*I*T IS my fervent prayer that our Fraternity may grow in strength and usefulness, and that the dawn of its life, yet young, but bright with glorious promise, may widen to a clear and boundless day, and that its light may shine in cloudless brilliancy in all the colleges of the land, its horizon rising from the outermost boundaries of our country.”

—Byron K. Elliott, *Miami*, '55, Chief Justice of the Indiana Supreme Court, to the Nashville Convention of 1884.

# THE SCROLL

## Phi Delta Theta

JUNE · 1934

Volume 58      Number 5



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON

*Editor*

Hanover, Indiana

DEAN HOFFMAN

*Reporter of the General  
Council*

Patriot Pub. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

*Editorial Board*

GEORGE BANTA, JR.

Menasha, Wisconsin

MURRAY S. SMITH

Sherwood Road, Des Plaines,  
Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFFER

Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles  
Times, Los Angeles,  
California

FRANK WRIGHT

University of Florida, Gaines-  
ville, Florida

LAWSON V. SMITH

Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.,  
Tucson, Ariz.

Published by the Phi Delta  
Theta Fraternity as its of-  
ficial organ in October, De-  
cember, February, April, and  
June, at 450 Ahnaip Street,  
Menasha, Wis.

Subscription Rates: For Life,  
\$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single  
Number, 50 cents.

Entered as second-class mat-  
ter February 23, 1924, at the  
postoffice at Menasha, Wis-  
consin, under the Act of Con-  
gress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at spe-  
cial rate of postage provided  
for in section 1103, Act of  
October 3, 1917, authorized  
July 5, 1918.

## JUNE CONTENTS

The Wisconsin Beta Installation Group, May 12, 1934	<i>Frontispiece</i>
An Old Fire Rekindled	251
An Invitation to the Forty-first Biennial Conven- tion of Phi Delta Theta	259
Convention Attendants	260
Sound Learning	274
Pennsylvania Delta's New Home	275
Sarah McCord of Trinity	277
Peavy Chosen Oregon State President	279
Phis in the Swim	281
Jones Prepares to Leave for Oxford	283
Hoosier Wins Oratorical Honors	284
Eighty-fourth Annual Initiation Ceremony	286
Three Phis in the Canadian Wilderness	287
Phi Delta Theta in the Big Ten Indoor Track Meet	288
Editorial	289
Chapter Grand	292
Chapter News in Brief	293
The Alumni Club Activities	328
Directory	329

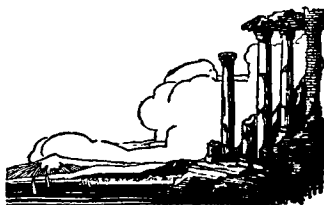


The Wisconsin Beta Installation Group, May 12, 1934



# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

June  
1934



Volume 58  
No. 5

## An Old Fire Rekindled

*Wisconsin Beta Restored After Seventy-three Years*

By PAUL L. BOLEY, *Whitman*, '32

IT IS THE SPRING of the year 1861. In the dead of night by the glimmer of an oil lamp eleven college boys look mutely into each others' faces. There is a tense quiet, an awed hush as they sit there, and then a member rises and slowly, reverently reads for the last time the Bond of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Our minds are fired by the drama of it, when in fancy we envisage what was happening that night seventy-three years ago. Across the continent throbbed the tocsin of war—civil war—and the very air was vibrant with its ominous muttering. All up and down America, in city and frontier town, farm house and college hall, the bugle had echoed for instant mobilization.

At Lawrence College the call to arms was sounding. Classes were forgotten. College work was abandoned. And, alert and loyal, Wisconsin Beta, the tenth chapter in the little fraternity of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  founded but a dozen years before, was caught up in the fervor of the war spirit to march off at the call of Father Abraham.

They parted, and they knew as they did so that for many of them it would be for ever. Their two-year-old fraternity of course must come to an end. Yet it was typical of the love which they cherished for

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$  that even in the stress and hysteria of wartime they paused long enough to make a solemn pledge of secrecy and fealty regardless of what might happen to them.

The war ended. Some came back. Some didn't. But on the return of the survivors to home and college they discovered in dismay that the college had passed stringent anti-fraternity laws and that there was no hope of reorganizing their shattered chapter at Lawrence.

Years passed, thirty-six long years, in fact, while Beta slumbered. The college was decidedly antagonistic to secret societies and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  on the Lawrence campus was practically forgotten.

It was in 1897 that the second tableau in our drama's erratic performance was enacted. The curtain rings up on an inquisitive youth "in a place where he shouldn't have been," rummaging through the contents of the bureau drawers in his father's bedroom. A packet of papers, yellowed with age and carefully concealed from just such exploration, caught his attention. Cautiously he slipped off the covering, and, sprawled in trespass on the bedroom floor, began to read. As he did so his heart thumped wildly with a strange excitement, and throwing dis-

cretion to the winds, he caught up his treasure and rushed out in search of his father.

Young Robert Boyd was the trespasser, sophomore at Lawrence College and son of Samuel, first on the roll of old Wisconsin Beta. In a transport of excitement, Robert plied his father with questions concerning

the archives which he had unwittingly discovered. His father hesitated, recalling the vow of secrecy solemnly sworn in his own undergraduate days thirty-six years before; but at last he consented. Young Robert was told the story of Wisconsin Beta.

The youth was in raptures. He began



Old Main Hall at  
Lawrence College

*Built in 1853, and therefore one of the oldest college buildings in the Northwest. Constructed of native limestone, it is a splendid example of early American architecture and is used as a recitation hall.*

immediately, despite the ban on fraternities, to organize a group of boys at the college into a Greek-letter society. In possession of the archives and filled with the lore of Wisconsin Beta, they innocently supposed that they were already Phis and competent to carry on as a chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . They were soon disabused of their error, however, and, following sympathetic advice, they proceeded to organize  $\Theta \Phi$  for the purpose of reviving the old Beta. The college administration was persuaded to give them official recognition, and so one obstruction was hurdled. Then began the long, the heart-breaking struggle to obtain restoration of the charter in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Another thirty-six years passed away and found them still trying. With a persistence that is unmatched in the history of any other chapter they doggedly clung to the ideal that "some day"  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  would return. They attended conventions, they submitted petitions, they canvassed the chapters from coast to coast by mail and in person, they planned and plotted and dreamed. Yet always, somehow, they failed. At one time, in 1910, the project lost by only one vote.



1603  
These men were the successive leaders in the long campaign for the restoration of the Lawrence chapter: Wolter, Banta, Banta, Smith, Wilterding, Vaughan, Kuehnstedt

In the meantime, however, a powerful advocate had appeared for their cause. In the early eighties there moved to Wisconsin our now beloved "grand old man" of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and first President of the General

Council, George Banta. Filled with zeal for the Fraternity, he had participated in the revival of Wisconsin Alpha at the University of Wisconsin, which had also suspended at the time of the Civil War. He



1636  
The Installation Officers: Henderson, Bayes, Priest, Ruby, Bradford, Banta, Millett and Moore

had from the first cherished the desire to restore both chapters, and after Wisconsin Alpha he turned his attention to the dormant Beta. From then until now he has never faltered in his determination to restore  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at Lawrence College.

The project repeatedly failed chiefly because Wisconsin Alpha, the nearest chapter, whose approval was necessary, could never bring themselves to believe that Lawrence was a suitable field for the Fraternity, convinced that it was too small. This position they held consistently and courageously in the face of determined effort by the whole Fraternity to restore the charter of the inactive chapter. Gradually, however, the opposition relaxed, and in the spring of 1934 Wisconsin Alpha not only voted unanimously for the restoration but took the initiative in appealing to the other chapters for support. The remaining chapters in Lambda Province seconded Alpha's appeal, and with the province back of the movement, the enabling vote of the rest of the Fraternity was quickly obtained.

When on April 30 the seventy-eighth requisite affirmative chapter vote was recorded in favor of a charter, the joy of Phis and Theta Phis alike was unbounded. No other one of our Fraternity's many chapters ever waited so long nor tried so hard for the glad tidings that clicked over

the wires on that memorable day. Preparations were begun at once for the installation, and alumni of both  $\Theta \Phi$  and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  left home and business to gather from all up and down the continent for the occasion.



Robert E. Boyd, '99, First on the Roll of New Wisconsin, Beta

On Thursday evening, May 10, at the Masonic Temple in Appleton, the first contingent was initiated. The following officers and alumni conducted the ceremonies: George Banta, Jr., *Wabash*, '14, Judge William R. Bayes, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '01, and Daniel A. Millett, *Washington*, '01, of the General Council; Edward E. Ruby, *Indiana*, '97, and Elmer C. Henderson, *Westminster*, '93, of the Survey Commission; Arthur R. Priest, *DePauw*, '91, and Harry Gerlach, *Miami*, '31, from General Headquarters; George Banta, Sr., *Franklin-Indiana*, '76, Past President of the General Council; Mark Bradford, *Whitman*, '28, President of Alpha Province; B. V. Moore, *DePauw*, '03, President of Lambda Province; and Mark Catlin, Sr., *Chicago*, '06, Mark Catlin, Jr., *Wisconsin*, '32, Harry Vaughan, *Westminster*, '16, G. D.

Muggleton, *Case*, '08, Dr. G. W. Carlson, *South Dakota*, '19, Carl Swenkmeier, *Ohio State*, '30, and Paul Boley, *Whitman*, '32. They were assisted by visiting delegates from Minnesota, Northwestern, Wisconsin, and Chicago. Seventy-one men were initiated, including 26 undergraduates and 45 alumni of  $\Theta \Phi$ .

The formal installation ceremonies, attended by more than a hundred Phis, were held Saturday afternoon, May 12, in the chapter house. The installing officers were Brothers Banta, Priest, Millett, Moore, Bayes, Ruby, and Henderson. Brother George Banta, Sr., presented the charter to Robert E. Boyd, *Lawrence*, '99, founder of  $\Theta \Phi$  and son of a founder of old Wisconsin Beta 75 years ago. The charter was read and presented, the officers of the revived Beta were installed in due form, and on motion  $\Theta \Phi$  was adjourned forever.

The close of the three-day functions came with a formal banquet at six-thirty



Priest and Ruby caught unawares

at the Conway Hotel, George Banta, Jr., acting as toastmaster. The program opened with Brother Banta reading letters and telegrams of congratulation from other chapters and fraternities, together with interest-

ing excerpts from the archives of old Wisconsin Beta. After this addresses were given by a number of the distinguished guests and brothers. The toast list was as follows:

Toastmaster—George Banta, Jr., *Lawrence-Wabash*, '14, P.G.C.

"The Revival Movement"—Robert E. Boyd, *Lawrence*, '02

"Carrying It On"—Carlton W. Smith, *Lawrence*, '11

"A Pledge for the Future"—Irving G. Peters, *Lawrence*, '34

"Greetings from the General Council"—Judge William R. Bayes, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '01, T.G.C.



George Banta among the Undergraduates

"Phi Delta Theta, An International Fraternity"—Arthur R. Priest, *DePauw*, '91, Executive Secretary

"Lambda Province"—B. V. Moore, *DePauw*, '03, President of Lambda Province

"The College and the Fraternity"—President H. M. Wriston of Lawrence College

The thought that ran like a golden thread through the whole fabric of the program was the vision and the vitality of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ : begun in faith by Vilas and Samuel Boyd and their associates in the 'fifties, the organization at Lawrence was snuffed out by the



Visitors from Illinois Beta  
Suttle, Cimral, Eldred, and Robertson

Civil War, but the spirit survived to appear again through the devotion of the younger Boyd, the Bantas, and Smith and Wilterding and the others, until in the fulness of time it comes again to sturdy life in the forward-looking chapter of today. With such a past of sacrifice, courage, and steadfastness, surely the revived Wisconsin Beta enters into a goodly heritage.

As the exercises ended, Brother Priest commented that of the many installations he has attended, that of the restoration of Wisconsin Beta was the most inspiring: it blended the romance of the past with the vivid realism of today; the initiation was impressive, the installation thrilling. No chapter of the Fraternity ever started out under fairer auspices. The interests of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at Lawrence College are in safe hands and we rejoice that the flame has been rekindled on the old altar.



The Minnesota Delegation  
Sitz, Stalheim, and Johnson



**ACTIVE CHAPTER, REVIVED WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE**

These men, backed by a splendid alumni group, will carry on at Lawrence. The chapter is exceptionally well balanced in all respects, not one topheavy feature being in evidence

1012



**CHAPTER HOUSE, WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE**

The house was purchased in 1920, and, by a carefully planned and financed program, has been kept in good condition. The value of the property is about \$15,000 and the only indebtedness is a small mortgage held by the college as a matter of policy

1617

### Lawrence College

Lawrence College, home of Wisconsin Beta, was founded in 1847, a year before Wisconsin was admitted to statehood, and is the oldest institution of higher learning in that section of the country. It is distinctly a college of the liberal arts, adhering to a policy of selective admission which limits its enrollment to 700 students. This is exclusive of the Conservatory of Music and the Institute of Paper Chemistry, which, though closely affiliated, are not organic parts of the college itself. Under the plan of limited enrollment, only graduates in the upper brackets of their classes in accredited schools are accepted, and many of these are eliminated by the placement examinations at the College. An unusually large number of students comes to Lawrence from well-known private preparatory schools, including Exeter, Hotchkiss, Andover, Ashville, and Lake Placid in the East, and St. John's, Northwestern, Morgan Park, Kemper, and Culver in the Middle West.

From the inception of  $\Theta \Phi$  on the campus 37 years ago, Lawrence has definitely adopted a program favoring fraternities and has given them generous assistance. The trustees have loaned money for the purchase

way, and the result has been the closest kind of harmony between the college and its Greek-letter societies.

The seven men's fraternities, of which  $\Theta \Phi$  was the oldest, are as yet local, except



Lawrence Memorial Chapel

*In addition to regular chapel exercises, this building is used for concerts, plays and lectures. It contains the Plantz Memorial Organ and a Little Theatre for rehearsals and the less important dramatic exercise*



Alexander Gymnasium, Lawrence College

*Erected in 1929 at a cost of almost a half million dollars this building offers adequate facilities for a comprehensive athletic and physical training program*

of fraternity property, thereby assuming responsibility for their permanence. The attitude of the administration toward fraternities has been cooperative, leaving the organizations entirely free to develop in their own

$\Sigma \Phi E$ ,  $\Phi K T$ , and now, of course,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . The women's groups are all national and include  $K A \Theta$ ,  $\Delta \Gamma$ ,  $A X \Omega$ ,  $A \Delta \Pi$ ,  $\Phi M$ ,  $K \Delta$ ,  $Z T A$ , and  $B \Phi A$ . In the Conservatory of Music are  $M \Phi E$ ,  $\Sigma A I$ , and  $\Delta O$ .

Wisconsin Beta was first established on the Lawrence campus in 1859, twelve years after the college was founded, and was the tenth chapter in the Fraternity. Its revival reduces the dormant chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  to 19.

IN THE ARCHIVES of Wisconsin Beta are to be found some interesting letters written by members of Wisconsin Alpha in the early days of the chapter. The following was read at the installation banquet and was written by William F. Vilas, Wisconsin, '58, who was afterwards United States Senator from Wisconsin and Postmaster General in President Cleveland's cabinet.

Wisconsin Alpha of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$   
Madison, Wisc.

Jan'y 22, 1858

DEAR SIR,

I am informed by Mr. L. S. Clark who initiated Mr. Owen of Lawrence University into our order of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  that he has received advice from him that yourself with one or two others had been initiated and that you would establish a Chapter at Appleton. I am directed by our Chapter to write to you to learn the names of the members who have been initiated at the Lawrence University, and the prospects for the institution of a College of our order at your place; for the reason that a General Catalogue of the order is about to be published and it is very desirable that it should be perfectly full and complete. I would be much obliged to you then for an early reply to this letter, containing the information desired, that I may forward it at once to the Indiana Alpha.

We hope that you may succeed in instituting a good and efficient Chapter at Appleton, and shall be glad to grant you a Charter as soon as you apply for it. We should be glad to do this in time to have it appear in the Catalogue if you please to bring it about.

The interests of the order now are in a very flourishing condition and there is every prospect of our having one of the most wide spread orders of the kind in the Union. We are now establishing an Alpha Chapter in Illinois at the University situated at Evanston (10 miles from Chicago), through Mr. N. G. Iglehart a former member of the Wisc. Alpha, and hope soon to institute a Beta and perhaps a Gamma in that state. What expense, or whether it will be any, to the individual members of the order for the publication of the Catalogue, I cannot say; but will notify you as soon as I can, and forward as many as may order.

I remain yours in the Bond,

Mr. Jared Thompson

WM. F. VILAS  
Secy. Wisc. Alpha



The Institute of Paper Chemistry, a Graduate School of Lawrence College

The Main Building on the left and the Kimberly Memorial Library in the foreground. Endowed and maintained by the paper industry of the United States, the investment represents about \$20,000 per student, the enrollment being limited to 30. Applications for admission are received from college graduates in practically every state in the Union



# An Invitation to the Forty-first Biennial Convention of Phi Delta Theta



Main Street, Mackinac

AFTER MANY MONTHS of survey and investigation the General Council definitely fixed the time and place of the next convention as August 27-31 at Mackinac Island, Michigan.

Over a year ago Past P.G.C. Elmer C. Henderson, *Westminster*, '93, was made convention manager and authorized to secure proposals from all places available for our purpose. After a personal inspection of about 20 lying between the Mississippi River and the Atlantic seaboard, Brother Henderson made a detailed report to the General Council at its December meeting in Cincinnati which report was a model of its kind. Each member of the G.C. had a carefully prepared written outline of all of Brother Henderson's findings which will be of great value in the years to come just as it was to us at this time.

So a contract was entered into between  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and the Grand Hotel at Mackinac Island which seems a very satisfactory one from every standpoint. Anyone who has ever been at the Grand has the highest praise for it and it was recommended to us most highly by the  $\Sigma$  Ns and the Betas who met there last year.

On behalf of the General Council I want to extend a most cordial invitation to all Phi everywhere to come to Mackinac this year for your Fraternity convention. Those who have attended the last two summer conventions know how delightful they are and what an opportunity it is to know and appreciate  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

All of the active chapters and many alumni clubs will be represented. All of the present officers and a large number of past officers will be there. One of our most distinguished alumni in the governmental service has already promised to come and others hope to join us if conditions permit. And last, but not least, the ladies are particularly welcome and it is hoped the usual good crowd will be on hand.

You can get to Mackinac by air, water, rail, auto, or foot. It is near the center of Phi population. Rates are low this year and everyone needs a vacation.

What better than to come to Mackinac, August 27-31, for the Forty-first Convention of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ?

*Geo. Banta Jr.*

President, General Council

# Convention Attendants

By FRANK J. R. MITCHELL, *Northwestern*, '96

THE FIRST Convention of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was held in Cincinnati in 1851 when the Fraternity was three years old and numbered four chapters. The attendance was seven! In the 39 succeeding conventions the attendance multiplied rapidly. Some conventions have been attended by more than 500 Phis.

It is hoped that the 41st General Convention, to be held at Mackinac Island, August 27-31, 1934, will establish a new high record in both attendance and enthusiasm.

The 40 General Conventions which have been held in the last 83 years have been attended by more than 6000 Phis. A card catalog of these members has been compiled. The entire list would be of interest to SCROLL readers but lack of space prevents its publication. However there is published herewith the list of the 908 members who have attended two or more General Conventions.

George Banta, Sr., P.P.G.C., holds the attendance record, having been present at 19 conventions from 1878 to 1930. Two Phis, Walter B. Palmer and Samuel K. Ruick, have attended 17 conventions each. One, Elmer C. Henderson, has attended 15; one, Charles F. Lamkin, 14; four, J. E. Brown, H. U. Brown, J. E. Meisenholder, and F. J. R. Mitchell, 13; one, John H. DeWitt, 12; six, 11; two, 10; two, 9; six, 8; twelve, 7; thirteen, 6; thirty-two, 5; sixty-three, 4; one hundred seventy-four, 3; and five hundred eighty-nine, 2. It is interesting that of the 10 Phis who have attended 12 or more conventions all but one have been Presidents of the General Council.

Many years ago the practice began of wearing silver bars to indicate the conventions attended and the lengthening "ladders" seen at conventions are a striking evidence of the loyalty of old convention-goers. It is hoped that the next convention will

witness the lengthening of many "ladders" both long and short.

Each Phi who expects to attend the Mackinac Island Convention is urged to look over the list of convention-goers and write to such as he knows and urge them to meet him at convention. Do not limit yourself to the published list but write to any other Phi whom you know. In this way the attendance may be greatly increased and the pleasure of meeting old friends much enhanced. While the business of a General Convention is important, the social contacts formed at conventions often result in warmest friendships throughout life and greatly increased Fraternity interest.

This list contains the names of scores of brothers whom the writer of this article would be delighted to meet again at Convention. Let's all get together for a grand reunion at Mackinac Island. The welcome awaiting you will more than repay the effort you may find it necessary to make in order to attend.

Names of deceased members in the list below are indicated by asterisks.

Wilbur C. Abbott, *Wabash*, '92-Cornell, '93. Professor History: Harvard University; residence, 74 Sparks St., Cambridge, Mass.—1891, 1894.

\*John H. R. Acker, *Penn.*, '01.—1902, 1906.

A. Gillespie Adams, *Vanderbilt*, '08. 22 McAllister Arcade, Miami, Fla.—1906, 1908, 1914, 1920.

Alfred T. Adams, *Vanderbilt*, '18. Lawyer: 818 Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.—1917, 1920.

Clariss Adams, *Bulter*, '11. Vice-Pres. of American Life of Detroit, Mich.—1910, 1912, 1917.

David P. Adams, *Vanderbilt*, '18. 1603 Broadway Nashville, Tenn.—1920, 1928.

George E. Adams, *Vanderbilt*, '22. Present address uncertain.—1920, 1928.

Harold J. Adams, *Vermont*, '03. Lawyer: 705 Walbridge Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.—1902, 1910.

\*Alonzo G. Alcott, *Bulter*, '70.—1870, 1871, 1874.

Harry G. Aldrich, *Knox*, '10. Architect: Mail Bldg., Galesburg, Ill.—1908, 1912.

Arthur A. Alexander, *Franklin*, '90. Pres. Citizen's National Bank, Franklin, Ind.—1894, 1904.

Harry I. Allen, *Northwestern*, '04. Lawyer: 208 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.—1904, 1912.

Horace J. Allen, *Case*, '07. 615 Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.—1908, 1924.

Robert McD. Allen, *Kentucky*, '00. 122 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.—1902, 1906.

- James E. Almond, *Hanover*, '11. 1830-33 Tribune Tower, Chicago, Ill.—1910, 1912.
- Carl O. Anderson, *Colorado*, '25. 802 St. Paul St., Denver, Colo.—1926, 1932.
- \*Clifton R. Anderson, *Centre*, '75.—1872, 1875.
- Ralph H. Anderson, *Hanover*, '31. 1487 Lincoln Rd., Columbus, Ohio.—1928, 1930.
- R. Lanier Anderson, Jr., *Georgia*, '20. Lawyer: 421-424 First National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.—1926, 1928.
- \*N. Steele Andrews, *Centre*, '08.—1910, 1914, 1920.
- George H. Ansley, *Williams*, '99. Attorney: 101 Main St., Salamanca, N.Y.—1902, 1910.
- Arthur H. Anthony, *Case*, '03. 16 S. Cypress St., Massillon, Ohio.—1902, 1908, 1924.
- J. Reuel Armstrong, *Colorado*, '25. Lawyer: 110 W. Buffalo St., Rawlins, Wyo.—1928, 1932.
- George Chew Atkins, *Columbia*, '02. Lawyer: Bronte, Ont., Can.—1902, 1906, 1924, 1930.
- John Norton Atkins, *Sewanee*, '98. Clergyman: Sewanee, Tenn.—1900, 1902, 1906, 1928.
- Donn Ramon Austin, *W. and J.*, '24. 402 Madison St., Ravenna, Ohio.—1922, 1924.
- Frederick H. Austin, *Missouri*, '80. Present address uncertain.—1878, 1906.
- Wilfred S. Ayers, *Williams*, '05. c/o Citizens Natl. Bank, Peru, Ind.—1904, 1910.
- \*Alexander C. Ayres, *Butler*, '68.—1868, 1904.
- Edwin K. Bacon, *Case*, '07. 123 Glenwood Blvd., Mansfield, Ohio.—1906, 1908.
- William G. Bade, *Michigan*, '20. 2552 Carolina Ave., Louisville, Ky.—1917, 1920, 1922.
- Robert William Bailey, *Mississippi*, '13. P.O. Box 42, 1300-9 Bk. Comm. Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.—1914, 1928.
- Robert William Baily, *Wisconsin*, '07. 321 Narberth Ave., Narberth, Pa.—1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1932.
- James M. Bains, *Central*, '98. Chesterfield Apts., Louisville, Ky.—1904, 1914.
- Malcolm H. Baird, *Northwestern*, '02. 159 Crestwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.—1900, 1902.
- \*Orlan F. Baker, *Indiana*, '62.—1868, 1871.
- \*Simon S. Baker, *W. & J.*, '92.—1891, 1908.
- James H. Baldwin, *Wooster*, '97. Surgeon: 1426 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.—1896, 1898.
- Fred S. Ball, *Ohio State*, '88. 719-724 First Natl. Bank Bldg., Montgomery, Ala.—1900, 1902, 1914.
- Reuben C. Ball, *Colorado*, '23. 468 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y.—1920, 1926, 1932.
- John B. Ballou, *Wooster*, '97-*Ohio State*, '98. 220-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.—1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1922, 1924, 1928.
- Ralph Bamberger, *Indiana*, '91. Lawyer: 901 Meyer-Kiser Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1889, 1904.
- \*David B. Banta, *Indiana*, '55.—1856, 1880.
- George Banta, *Franklin*, '76-*Indiana*, '76. Menasha, Wis.—1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1894, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1922, 1924, 1928, 1930.
- George Banta, Jr., *Wabash*, '14. Menasha, Wis.—1910, 1912, 1920, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1928, 1930, 1932.
- Mark Banta, *Wisconsin*, '04. 658 W. California Ave., Glendale, Calif.—1900, 1908, 1910, 1912.
- \*Milton M. Bardwell, *Mississippi*, '96.—1894, 1900.
- Ralph P. Barnard, *Lehigh*, '89. Lawyer: Evans Bldg., Washington, D.C.—1906, 1910.
- \*Andrew J. Barr, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '85.—1889, 1904.
- John M. Barringer, *Ohio State*, '01. 3340 Parkside Dr., Flint, Mich.—1898, 1900.
- Thomas H. Baskerville, *Columbia*, '86. Lawyer: 57 William St., New York, N.Y.—1886, 1896, 1902.
- Carroll P. Bassett, *Lafayette*, '83. Beacon Hill, Summit, N.J.—1822, 1886, 1889.
- \*Willits A. Bastian, *DePauw*, '91.—1889, 1904, 1908, 1910, 1917.
- Claire C. Bateman, *Syracuse*, '04. 110 Main St., Danville, N.Y.—1902, 1910.
- \*William O. Bates, *Butler*, '75.—1871, 1876, 1904.
- William R. Bayes, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '01. 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.—1898, 1900, 1920, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932.
- Edwin H. Beazell, *Lehigh*, '90. Cannonsburg, Pa.—1889, 1908.
- Fred R. Beck, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '03. Fremont, Iowa.—1904, 1906, 1912.
- \*Marshall Beck, *Northwestern*, '09.—1906, 1908, 1910, 1917.
- \*Charles M. Beckwith, *Georgia*, '73.—1873, 1875, 1882, 1914.
- William W. Behlow, *Stanford*, '07. 360 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.—1910, 1932.
- George E. Bell, *McGill*, '07. 14 Waterloo Place, London, S.W.I., England.—1906, 1908.
- Harold H. Bender, *Lafayette*, '03. 120 Fitz-Randolph Rd., Princeton, N.J.—1902, 1906.
- Webster L. Benham, *Columbia*, '05. Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.—1902, 1904.
- \*Claude N. Bennett, *Emory*, '88.—1891, 1902, 1906.
- Norman H. Bennett, *Ohio*, '99. Physician: 1912 Carson St., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1896, 1898.
- Greene Benton, Jr., *Sewanee*, '24. 213-24th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn.—1922, 1928.
- \*Guy Potter Benton, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '88.—1898, 1902, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914.
- Homer H. Berger, *Kansas*, '11. 1701 Bryant Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.—1910, 1912.
- \*John D. Berry, *Columbia*, '86.—1886, 1891.
- Peyton B. Bethel, *Centre*, '97. 812 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky.—1896, 1898, 1900.
- William F. Bilyeu, *Pennsylvania*, '09. 710 Thomas Ave., Riverton, N.J.—1906, 1908.
- Clay Binion, *Mercer*, '11. Box 187, Winter Haven, Fla.—1910, 1920.
- Levi A. Birk, *Iowa*, '01. 7141-34th St., Berwyn, Ill.—1900, 1902.
- Charles W. Bixby, *Lafayette*, '76. 262 S. River St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.—1876, 1878, 1886, 1924.
- William A. Black, *Butler*, '80. 208 W. Myrtle St., San Antonio, Tex.—1880, 1896.
- Walter Palmer Blackburn, *Emory*, '13. Present address uncertain.—1914, 1920.
- W. Wilbur Blackman, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '02. Physician: 172 Capital Ave., Atlanta, Ga.—1898, 1920.
- Charles F. Blair, *Vermont*, '99. Lawyer: 638 White Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.—1898, 1910.
- James B. Blake, *Wisconsin*, '04. Lawyer: 1504 First Wis. Natl. Bank Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.—1902, 1904, 1908.
- Halbert B. Blakey, *Chicago*, '03. Physician: 129 S. Grant Ave., Columbus, Ohio.—1900, 1912.
- John W. Blakey, *Wisconsin*, '85. Present address uncertain.—1886, 1902.

- \*Lewis H. Blanchard, *Dartmouth*, '97.—1896, 1912.  
 Herman R. Blicke, *Lehigh*, '93. 5434 Dunmoyle Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1891, 1908.  
 H. Harger Blish, *Pennsylvania*, '10. 2506 Terrace Dr., Des Moines, Iowa.—1912, 1922.  
 \*Robert S. Blount, *Butler*, '76.—1871, 1873, 1880.  
 \*Willis M. Blount, *Butler*, '97.—1894, 1896, 1898, 1906.  
 Harrison W. Bock, *Ohio State*, '98. 1412 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1898, 1902, 1908, 1910.  
 \*John T. Boddie, *Vanderbilt*, '87.—1884, 1912.  
 Charles A. Bohn, *Washington U.*, '93. 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.—1896, 1900, 1910.  
 Charles G. Bond, *Ohio State*, '99. 92 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.—1898, 1926.  
 \*Scott Bonham, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '82.—1880, 1886, 1891, 1898, 1900, 1904.  
 \*Bodley Booker, *Virginia*, '11.—1906, 1910.  
 Henry L. Bowden, *Emory*, '32. 544 Moreland Ave., Atlanta, Ga.—1930, 1932.  
 Burton A. Bowditch, *Michigan State*, '96. Pittsford, Mich.—1896, 1898.  
 Herschel E. Bowers, *Nebraska*, '19. Verdon, Neb.—1920, 1922.  
 \*Lourens W. Boyd, *South Carolina*, '90.—1889, 1891.  
 Herman G. Bradford, *Indiana*, '73. Present address uncertain.—1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1878, 1880.  
 Mark W. Bradford, *Whitman*, '28. 36 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.—1930, 1932.  
 Lester M. Branch, *Illinois*, '22. 308 Omaha Loan and Bldg. Assn. Bldg., Omaha, Neb.—1924, 1926.  
 Morris Brandon, *Vanderbilt*, '84. 703 Atlanta Trust Co. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.—1891, 1920.  
 Roger Branigan, *Franklin*, '23. Citizens Bank Bldg., Franklin, Ind.—1922, 1924.  
 William H. Bremner, *Iowa*, '91. 317 Second Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.—1930, 1932.  
 \*Robert P. Brewer, *Southwestern*, '97.—1922, 1924, 1930.  
 Arthur Brewster, *Washburn*, '25. 416 Mills Bldg., Topeka, Kan.—1922, 1924.  
 \*Charles S. Bridges, *DePauw*, '83. 1880, 1882.  
 Ray H. Briggs, *Indiana*, '18. 522 State Life Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1917, 1932.  
 \*Jacob S. Broadwell, *Indiana*, '60.—1858, 1860, 1864.  
 Stewart Brooks, *Vanderbilt*, '88. Merchants Bank Bldg., Mobile, Ala.—1884, 1889.  
 Raymond J. Brower, *DePauw*, '03. Present address uncertain.—1902, 1904.  
 \*Arthur A. Brown, *Westminster*, '97. 1898, 1900.  
 Carl A. Brown, *Alabama*, '01. 1136 W. 13th St., Birmingham, Ala.—1900, 1902, 1904, 1914.  
 Charles C. Brown, *Cornell*, '78. 102 Engineering Bldg., Gainesville, Fla.—1894, 1904.  
 Charles E. Brown, *Chicago*, '13. 217 Van Nuys Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.—1912, 1922.  
 \*Demarchus C. Brown, *Butler*, '79.—1880, 1894, 1904.  
 Hilton U. Brown, *Butler*, '80. *The Indianapolis News*, Indianapolis, Ind.—1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1889, 1894, 1904, 1912, 1917, 1928, 1930, 1932.  
 John Edwin Brown, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '84.—*Michigan*, '87. 370 E. Town St., Columbus, Ohio.—1889, 1891, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1926.  
 Mark H. Brown, *Butler*, '07. Lake Providence, La.—1904, 1932.  
 \*Robert A. Brown, *Franklin*, '84.—1880, 1894, 1904, 1917.  
 Walter R. Brown, *Minnesota*, '89. 150 S. McCadden Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.—1891, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1902, 1910.  
 \*George Bryan, *Richmond*, '81.—1882, 1884.  
 Julian S. Bryan, *Franklin*, '10. 116 Cliff Ave., Pelham Manor, N.Y.—1906, 1908, 1917.  
 Charles E. Buell, *Williams*, '96. Old Ashfield Rd., Shelburne Falls, Mass.—1912, 1914.  
 George N. Bullard, *Dartmouth*, '25. 400 Union St., Nashville, Tenn.—1924, 1928.  
 \*William E. Bundy, *Ohio*, '86.—1884, 1886, 1898.  
 \*C. M. Clay Buntain, *Northwestern*, '99.—1898, 1912.  
 Arthur A. Burkhardt, *Miami*, '07. 2415 Christel St., Middletown, Ohio.—1904, 1906.  
 \*Edward P. Burns, *Emory*, '85.—1886, 1891.  
 William B. Burruss, *Missouri*, '02. 2035 Fisk Bldg., New York, N.Y.—1900, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1930.  
 William N. Burt, Jr., *W. & J.*, '04. 346 Locust St., Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pa.—1904, 1908.  
 \*John T. Burton, *Butler*, '75.—1871, 1873.  
 Amos W. Butler, *Indiana*, '81. Indiana Univ., Bloomington, Ind.—1880, 1894, 1904, 1912, 1917.  
 Charles C. Byers, Jr., *Missouri*, '12. 516 Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.—1910, 1922.  
 Howard A. Byrns, *Case*, '23. R.F.D. 3, Gulf Rd., Elyria, Ohio.—1922, 1924.  
 Otis W. Caldwell, *Franklin*, '94. Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y.—1894, 1912.  
 Herbert A. Camp, Jr., *Seawane*, '06.—*Mississippi*, '08.—*Lehigh*, '12. Present address uncertain.—1908, 1914.  
 F. Russell Campbell, *Vanderbilt*, '21. Nashville, Tenn.—1920, 1928.  
 \*Irwin Campbell, *Allegheny*, '04.—1902, 1908.  
 Thomas H. Campbell, Jr., *Mississippi*, '03. Campbell Ave., Yazoo City, Miss.—1902, 1906.  
 Samuel H. Carothers, *Central*, '94. Present address uncertain.—1894, 1900.  
 Allen Roger Carter, *Vanderbilt*, '87. R.F.D. 1, Box 392-A, Louisville, Ky.—1884, 1900, 1928.  
 \*Cassius M. Carter, *Franklin*, '87.—1880, 1884, 1894, 1904.  
 George S. Case, *Case*, '04. 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio.—1902, 1910, 1924, 1926, 1930.  
 \*Dorr Casto, Jr., *Ohio*, '01.—1898, 1902.  
 Alexander G. Cavins, *Wabash*, '93. Federal Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1904, 1917.  
 Frank M. Cayou, *Dickinson*, '02. Present address uncertain.—1904, 1910.  
 John C. Chamberlain, *Northwestern*, '11. 806 Walnut St., Des Moines, Iowa.—1910, 1912.  
 Charles DeF. Chandler, *Case*, '03. 3024 Tilden St. N.W., Washington, D.C.—1904, 1906.  
 Abner C. Chappuis, *Tulane*, '07. Present address uncertain.—1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917.  
 John H. Carter, *Ohio*, '77. 424 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.—1904, 1917.  
 Charles W. Chase, *Chicago*, '99. 900 Traction Terminal Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1898, 1904.  
 William L. Chenery, *Randolph-Macon*, '07. 250 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.—1906, 1912.  
 Thomas C. Cheney, *Vermont*, '91. Morrisville, Vt.—1902, 1926.  
 Manley E. Chester, *Illinois*, '97. Cherry Hill, Hamden P.O., New Haven, Conn.—1902, 1906.  
 Frank P. Christian, Jr., *Randolph-Macon*, '17.—*Virginia*, '21. Lynch Bldg., Lynchburg, Va.—1920, 1924.

- \*Ira W. Christian, *Butler*, '81.—1880, 1882, 1894, 1904.
- Henry W. Clark, *Missouri*, '87. Lebanon, Mo.—1886, 1889, 1891.
- Joseph M. Clark, Jr., *Vanderbilt*, '16. 534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.—1914, 1920, 1922, 1928, 1930, 1932.
- James R. Clark, *Central*, '98. Present address uncertain.—1900, 1912.
- Ralph C. Clark, *Denison*, '22. Mt. Sterling, Ohio.—1920, 1924.
- Walter E. Clark, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '96. Univ. of Nevada, Reno, Nevada.—1898, 1902.
- Hugh W. Clarke, *Michigan*, '04. 275 E. Chicago St., Coldwater, Mich.—1902, 1904.
- Clarence G. Cleaver, *Dickinson*, '94. 70 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.—1894, 1908.
- \*John E. Clifford, *Butler*, '73.—1871, 1873.
- \*John J. CLOPTON, *Richmond*, '79.—1882, 1906.
- John Cochran, *Centre*, '78. Present address uncertain.—1875, 1900.
- Morris E. Cochran, *Wabash*, '11.—*Iowa State*, '13. 3753 Andrew Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.—1912, 1917.
- \*George D. Codman, *Pennsylvania*, '94.—1894, 1896.
- \*George C. Cohen, *Centre*, '74.—1872, 1874, 1875.
- Fred D. Coldren, *Colorado College*, '18. 1374 Dahlis St., Denver, Colo.—1920, 1932.
- Howard B. Coldren, *Colorado College*, '21. Box 299, Denver, Colo.—1924, 1926, 1928, 1932.
- James E. Cole, *Akron*, '92. 146 Benedict Ave., Norwalk, Ohio.—1891, 1924.
- William C. Coles, *Auburn*, '02. 1020 West 13th Ave., Pine Bluff, Ark.—1902, 1920.
- Walter P. Coles, *Alabama*, '10.—Present address uncertain.—1914, 1920.
- William A. Collings, *DePauw*, '00. c/o The First Natl. Bank, Crawfordsville, Ind.—1900, 1904.
- Charles E. Compton, *Indiana*, '95. 527 E. & C. Bldg., Denver, Colo.—1894, 1898, 1932.
- William H. Condit, *Minnesota*, '96. 1009 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.—1896, 1898, 1902.
- \*George W. Cone, *Richmond*, '78. 1878, 1906.
- William J. Conniff, *Alabama*, '02. Present address uncertain.—1910, 1912.
- James L. Converse, *Akron*, '80. Plain City, Ohio.—1880, 1882, 1884.
- William O. Conway, *Butler*, '13. Present address uncertain.—1910, 1912.
- \*Charles M. Cooper, *Cornell*, '77.—1880, 1894, 1904.
- \*John McG. Cooper, *Lafayette*, '05. 1038 Wesley Ave., Ocean City, N.J.—1902, 1932.
- John C. Cosgrove, *Penn State*, '05. 500 Swank Bldg., Johnstown, Pa.—1906, 1908, 1930.
- \*Karl L. W. Core, W. & J., '00.—1902, 1908.
- Floyd E. Coultrap, *Ohio*, '04. Lock Box 66, Sta. A., Toledo, Ohio.—1900, 1902.
- James C. Courtney, *Butler*, '27. 2867 Talbott Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.—1924, 1926.
- Frederick R. Cowles, *Kansas*, '06. 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kans.—1906, 1908, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922.
- Fred J. Coxe, *North Carolina*, '98. 20 Leak Ave., Wadesboro, N.C.—1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1924.
- Emanuel J. Coyle, *Illinois*, '23. Carrollton Bank Bldg., Carrollton, Ill.—1922, 1924.
- Thomas Coyle, Jr., *Lehigh*, '09. Present address uncertain.—1908, 1910.
- Edwin W. Craig, *Vanderbilt*, '15. Present address uncertain.—1912, 1914.
- Miner D. Crary, *Allegheny*, '96.—*Amherst*, '97. 404 Market St., Warren, Pa.—1896, 1902.
- Earle W. Crecraft, *Franklin*, '07. Univ. of Akron, Akron, Ohio.—1904, 1906, 1922, 1924.
- Raymond G. Crisp, *Ohio*, '09. Beacon Journal Bldg., Akron, Ohio.—1908, 1922, 1924.
- Hugh A. Crombie, *McGill*, '17. 4707 Roslyn Ave., Montreal, Que., Can.—1917, 1926.
- Joseph D. Crowell, *Amherst*, '05. 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.—1902, 1904.
- William R. Cubbins, *Centre*, '96.—*Hanover*, '96. 425 Arlington Pl., Chicago, Ill.—1894, 1912.
- John M. Cunningham, *Butler*, '01. 508 Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1900, 1904.
- Lawrence M. Cunningham, W. & J., '12. 315 Jefferson St., Fairmount, W.Va.—1908, 1910.
- Arnold G. W. Curdes, *Indiana*, '09. 2225 Forest Park Blvd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.—1910, 1912.
- Wardson A. Curtis, *Wisconsin*, '89. Ashland, N.H.—1889, 1900.
- William C. Dabney, *Virginia*, '06. 95 Forest Ave., Atlanta, Ga.—1914, 1920.
- Walter M. Dann, *Ohio State*, '02. 966 Alcoma St., Sharon, Pa.—1898, 1908.
- Frank B. Davenport, *Butler*, '09. 3613 Chestnut St., New Orleans, La.—1904, 1906.
- James E. Davidson, *Hillsdale*, '87. 1710 Center Ave., Bay City, Mich.—1924, 1928, 1930.
- Robert F. Davidson, *Butler*, '92. North Salem, Ind.—1894, 1904, 1917.
- Vernor M. Davidson, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '19.—*Iowa*, '20. Box 149, Batavia, Iowa.—1920, 1922, 1924, 1926.
- William W. Davidson, *Toronto*, '08. 51 Weybourne Crescent, Toronto, Ont., Can.—1910, 1924, 1926.
- Benjamin M. Davis, *Butler*, '90. Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio.—1914, 1917, 1930, 1932.
- Gordon Davis, *Colorado College*, '18. Kansas City, Mo.—1920, 1922, 1924, 1926.
- Howard C. Davis, *Dartmouth*, '06. 55 Congress St., Boston, Mass.—1914, 1924, 1926.
- Henry H. Davis, *Toronto*, '11. The Alexandra, 184 University Ave., Toronto, Ont.—1910, 1912, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930.
- Horace W. Davis, W. & J., '05. 42 Front St., Binghamton, N.Y.—1906, 1908.
- \*Malcolm I. Davis, *Pennsylvania*, '08.—1902, 1906.
- Thomas A. Davis, *Wabash*, '96. 205 S. 6th St., Goshen, Ind.—1898, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922.
- Roland S. Dawson, *Centre*, '97. Present address uncertain.—1886, 1896.
- \*Harvey A. Dean, W. & J., '09.—1906, 1908.
- James E. Dedman, *Alabama*, '88. c/o U. S. Veteran's Hospital, Castle Point, N.Y.—1894, 1914.
- Robert W. Deering, *Vanderbilt*, '85. 2931 Somerton Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.—1884, 1924.
- \*Herbert R. DeFuniak, *Cornell*, '06.—1902, 1904.
- \*Henry Delaplaine, *Pennsylvania*, '91.—1891, 1896.
- Byron J. Deming, *Franklin*, '06.—*Purdue*, '09. Present address uncertain.—1904, 1917.
- Edwin L. Deming, *Franklin*, '09. Franklin, Ind.—1906, 1908, 1910, 1917, 1920.
- Robert F. Denison, *Williams*, '97. 1857 Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.—1896, 1924.
- Paul W. Denning, *Ohio State*, '23. 2021 Parkdale, Toledo, Ohio.—1922, 1924.
- John H. DeWitt, *Vanderbilt*, '94. State Capitol,

- Nashville, Tenn.—1894, 1896, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1914, 1917, 1924, 1928.  
 J. Herbert Dickey, *Indiana*, '04. 8155 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.—1904, 1912.  
 \*Josiah B. Dill, *Baile*, '73.—1871, 1904.  
 \*James A. Distin, *Syracuse*, '05.—1902, 1904.  
 Godfrey A. Doeller, *Cincinnati*, '07. 2001 Burbank Ave., Dayton, Ohio.—1906, 1908, 1910, 1912.  
 \*Benjamin V. Dolph, *Syracuse*, '99.—1898, 1902.  
 Ray L. Donaker, *Franklin*, '10. Present address uncertain. 1910, 1912.  
 \*Frank C. Donaldson, *Indiana*, '72.—1870, 1871.  
 Carroll W. Doten, *Vermont*, '95. 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.—1908, 1910, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932.  
 Beverly Douglas, *Vanderbilt*, '13. Vanderbilt Hosp., Nashville, Tenn.—1910, 1914.  
 Walter B. Douglass, *Franklin*, '08. 314 N. Vine St., Shelbyville, Ind.—1914, 1916.  
 \*William W. Drew, *Colby*, '02.—1906, 1910.  
 \*Berry O. Driver, *Auburn*, '15.—1914, 1920.  
 Lewis E. A. Drummond, *C.C.N.Y.*, '88-*Columbia*, '90. 15 Park Row, New York, N.Y.—1902, 1904, 1906, 1908.  
 Ivory J. Drybread, *Franklin*, '97. Alexander Bldg., Franklin, Ind.—1894, 1904.  
 T. Chalmers Duff, *W. & J.*, '01. 909 Keystone Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1902, 1906, 1908.  
 \*William L. Dulaney, *Centre*, '57.—1856, 1884.  
 \*John S. Duncan, *Butler*, '65.—1894, 1904.  
 Joel B. Dunn, *Centre*, '20. 461 Main St., Danville, Ky.—1917, 1926, 1928.  
 Samuel W. Dunscomb, Jr., *C.C.N.Y.*, '88-*Columbia*, '93. 50 Saratoga Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.—1886, 1889.  
 Junius W. Dyche, *Kansas*, '16. 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.—1928, 1930, 1932.  
 \*Albert R. Dyer, *Lawrence*, '59.—1906, 1910.  
 Leslie K. Eastman, *Colorado*, '18. c/o Phillips Petroleum Co., San Angelo, Tex.—1917, 1932.  
 Sidney L. Eastman, *Case*, '24. 2646 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.—1924, 1926.  
 Hyden J. Eaton, *Kansas*, '08. 15 West 10th St., Kansas City, Mo.—1906-1912.  
 Rex Carr Eaton, *Illinois*, '16. 1801 13th Ave., Greeley, Colo.—1912, 1914.  
 \*Samuel B. Eccles, *Wabash*, '81.—1880, 1904.  
 James L. Edwards, *Westminster*, '07. Present address uncertain.—1904, 1912.  
 \*Oscar W. Edwards, *Indiana*, '06.—1904, 1912.  
 Henry W. Egner, *Columbia*, '09. 17 Academy St., Newark, N.J.—1896, 1902.  
 Willis K. Eicher, *Miami*, '97. Present address uncertain.—1894, 1912, 1924.  
 \*Henry Eitel, *Franklin*, '74.—1874, 1904.  
 \*John B. Elam, *Miami*, '70.—1869, 1870, 1894, 1904.  
 William S. Elkin, *Centre*, '79. 618 Doctors Bldg., 131 Forrest Ave. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.—1891, 1920.  
 \*Byron K. Elliott, *Miami*, '55.—1874, 1880, 1882, 1904.  
 John D. Ellis, *Cincinnati*, '07. City Hall, Cincinnati, Ohio.—1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1920, 1922, 1924.  
 \*William J. Elston, *Baile*, '66.—1864, 1868, 1871, 1880.  
 George H. English, Jr., *Missouri*, '97. Present address uncertain.—1898, 1900, 1902.  
 \*George L. Eppler, *Gettysburg*, '04.—1902, 1906, 1908.  
 Bernard M. L. Ernst, *Columbia*, '99. 25 West 43rd St., New York, N.Y.—1900, 1902, 1906.  
 Albert V. Evans, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '90. Present address uncertain. 1889, 1898.  
 \*Edward N. Evans, *Miami*, '70.—1870, 1922.  
 Raymond D. Evans, *Allegheny*, '14. 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1928, 1930.  
 William P. Evans, *DePauw*, '07. 1028 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1904, 1906.  
 Isaac D. Everitt, *Vermont*, '14. 3 Pineway, Wellesley Hills, Mass.—1924, 1926, 1928.  
 Ross T. Ewert, *Indiana*, '25. 5634 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.—1922, 1924.  
 \*James Stephenson Ewing, *Centre*, '58.—1858, 1859.  
 Arthur W. Fairchild, *Wisconsin*, '97. 2242 N. Lake Dr., Milwaukee, Wis.—1898, 1904.  
 \*Lee Fairchild, *Lombard*, '88.—1902, 1906.  
 Virgil Falloon, *Ohio*, '13. 24th & Schoenhart Sts., Falls City, Neb.—1912, 1922.  
 \*John C. Farber, *Miami*, '73.—1904, 1906.  
 Isadore Feibleman, *Indiana*, '93. 901-Meyer-Keyser Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1894, 1904, 1910, 1912, 1917.  
 \*Willard S. Ferris, *Williams*, '85.—1886, 1912.  
 James W. Fesler, *Franklin*, 87-*Indiana*, '87. 129 E. Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.—1886, 1894, 1904, 1917.  
 S. Emerson Findley, *Buchtel*, '94. 311 Union Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.—1894, 1896, 1898, 1902, 1924.  
 William M. Finley, *Centre*, '78. Present address uncertain.—1875, 1900.  
 \*John C. Finnell, *Centre*, '75.—1872, 1875.  
 Clarence E. Fisher, *Franklin*, '02. 500 Collins Bldg., Seattle, Wash.—1900, 1904.  
 \*Elam Fisher, *Miami*, '70.—1868, 1870, 1914.  
 Laurence J. Fitzgerald, *Colorado College*, '29. 1569 St. Paul St., Denver, Colo.—1928, 1932.  
 Russell H. Fitzgibbon, *Hanover*, '24. Hanover, Ind.—1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932.  
 James C. Flanagan, *McGill*, '23. 659 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal, Que., Can.—1924, 1926.  
 \*James L. Fletcher, *Hanover*, '72.—1870, 1871, 1873.  
 Bainbridge K. Foster, *Case*, '18. 3130 Albion Rd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.—1924, 1926.  
 \*A Gwynn Foster, *Indiana*, '78.—1878, 1880.  
 A. Gwynn Foster, Jr., *Centre*, '11. 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., El Paso, Tex.—1910, 1912.  
 Charles A. Foster, *Wisconsin*, '81. 607 W. 10th St., Trenton, Mo.—1882, 1884, 1886.  
 \*Irving L. Foster, *Brown*, '93.—1896, 1906, 1908, 1910.  
 \*John R. Foulks, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '79.—1876, 1878.  
 John C. Frank, *Akron*, '99. Barberton, Ohio.—1898, 1924.  
 Frank W. Foxworthy, *DePauw*, '94. 911 Huntington Bldg., Miami, Fla.—1894, 1904, 1910.  
 Leslie Frazer, *Utah*, '16. 306 Boston Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.—1914, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1932.  
 Robert H. Freeman, *Georgia*, '13. Univ. of Maryland, Baltimore, Md.—1912, 1920, 1924.  
 Roscoe P. Freeman, *Franklin*, '21. Franklin, Ind.—1917, 1920, 1924.  
 Elmer H. French, *Columbia*, '19. Address uncertain. 1920, 1924.  
 John P. Frenzel, Jr., *Cornell*, '03. R.R. 2, Carmel, Ind.—1902, 1904.  
 Willis H. Frisbie, *Minnesota*, '06. 441 Ravina St., La Jolla, Calif.—1904, 1908.  
 Tillotson Fryatt, *Gettysburg*, '05. Present address uncertain.—1902, 1904.

- \*Edward Fuller, *Colby*, '85.—1884, 1889.  
 \*Alfred W. Fullerton, *Indiana*, '73.—1873, 1874.  
 \*James A. Fullenwider, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '82.—1880, 1889.  
 E. George Fulton, *Minnesota*, '21. Present address uncertain.—1920, 1922.  
 William P. Fulton, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '81. 720 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.—1886, 1896.  
 Charles E. Gaches, *Washington*, '01. West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.—1904, 1930, 1932.  
 David J. Gallert, *Colby*, '93. 521 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.—1891, 1902, 1904, 1906.  
 Hugh G. Garber, *Hanover*, '01. Present address uncertain.—1898, 1904.  
 \*William S. Garber, *Hanover*, '72.—1904, 1912, 1914, 1917.  
 \*Charles B. Gaskill, *Oglethorpe*, '72.—1872, 1878, 1882, 1891.  
 Lawrence C. Gates, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '15. 1557 Wyandotte Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.—1928, 1930.  
 Carl F. Geilfuss, *Wisconsin*, '01. 809 Hackett Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.—1900, 1904.  
 Bruce A. Gibson, *Penn State*, '12. 1128 Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.—1910, 1928.  
 S. Price Gilbert, *Vanderbilt*, '83. 214 State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga.—1884, 1889, 1891, 1920, 1928.  
 James M. Gilchrist, *Indiana*, '07. 67 Harvard Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Can.—1904, 1908.  
 Marion C. Gilchrist, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '06. 609 Peoples Bank Bldg., Charleston, W.Va.—1904, 1908, 1914.  
 J. Lewis Gill, *Centre*, '05. Lancaster, Ky.—1902, 1904, 1906, 1908.  
 John J. Gillespie, *Sewanee*, '15. Present address uncertain. 1912, 1914.  
 William E. Godso, *Chicago*, '03. Present address uncertain. 1904, 1906, 1912.  
 Henry A. Goett, *Butler*, '24. 432 Sander St., Indianapolis, Ind.—1926, 1928.  
 Frederick A. Goetze, *Columbia*, '95. 76 William St., New York, N.Y.—1902, 1906.  
 \*Charles E. Goodell, *Franklin*, '88.—1914, 1917.  
 \*Charles E. Goodin, *Pennsylvania*, '05.—1902, 1904, 1906.  
 William H. Goodpasture, *Vanderbilt*, '81. Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.—1882, 1884, 1891.  
 Clarence L. Goodwin, *Butler*, '83. Underwood Ave., Greensburg, Pa.—1880, 1884, 1889, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1917, 1928, 1930.  
 \*Guido Gores, *Cincinnati*, '01.—1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906.  
 Graeme Y. Gorrie, *McGill*, '26. 2 Amesbury St., Montreal, Que., Can.—1924, 1926.  
 \*M. Hoke Gottschall, *Dickinson*, '00.—1902, 1906, 1924.  
 Joseph R. Graff, *Dartmouth*, '09. 976 Vernon Ave., Winnetka, Ill.—1906, 1908.  
 Thomas E. Graff, *Cornell*, '96. 2360 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.—1896, 1900.  
 Page K. Gravely, *Randolph-Macon*, '09-Virginia, '12. Rocky Mount, N.C.—1906, 1908.  
 \*Thomas S. Graves, *Butler*, '74.—1873, 1904.  
 Ralph B. Gray, *Vanderbilt*, '10. 2478 Lakeview Ave., Chicago, Ill.—1908, 1912.  
 George H. Green, *Centre*, '92. Milledgeville, Ga.—1891, 1900.  
 John E. Green, Jr., *Texas*, '09. General Atty. for the Gulf Companies of the Gulf Oil Corp. Pittsburgh, Pa.—1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1920, 1922.  
 \*Thomas W. Green, *Hanover*, '78.—1900, 1908.  
 \*Daniel A. Greene, *Emory*, '84.—1914, 1920.  
 John J. Greenleaf, *Central*, '98-Virginia, '02. Present address uncertain.—1896, 1900.  
 Moses Greenleaf, *Illinois*, '07. R.F.D. 6, Jacksonville, Ill.—1904, 1906.  
 William H. Greenleaf, *North Dakota*, '11. 200 Fifth Ave., Room 801, New York, N.Y.—1930, 1932.  
 \*Beverly Gregory, *Indiana*, '74.—1873, 1880.  
 Neal Gridler, *DePauw*, '09. 4562 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.—1922, 1932.  
 John N. Gridley, *Knox*, '15. Biggsville, Ill.—1912, 1914.  
 Lorren D. Griffin, *Colorado*, '28. 2630 Glencoe, Denver, Colo.—1928, 1932.  
 \*Elmer E. Griffith, *Indiana*, '85.—1884, 1894.  
 James T. Griscom, *Vanderbilt*, '25. Saratoga Dr., Bellwood, Subdivision, Nashville, Tenn.—1924, 1928.  
 Charles Groenendyke, *Wabash*, '69. Present address uncertain.—1868, 1874.  
 Charles J. Groseclose, *Roanoke*, '82. 1632 Newton St. N.W., Washington, D.C.—1882, 1906.  
 Albert W. Grotefend, *Pittsburgh*, '18. Mt. Vernon, Parnassus, Pa.—1917, 1924.  
 Everett L. Grubb, *Wisconsin*, '21. P.O. Box 87, Elsinore, Calif.—1917, 1920.  
 \*Thomas Gucker, *Pennsylvania*, '01.—1900, 1902; Marshall H. Guerrant, *Central*, '92-Virginia, '95. Umatilla, Fla.—1891, 1896, 1900.  
 \*Henry C. Guffin, *Butler*, '63.—1868, 1869, 1870, 1871.  
 Lot D. Guffin, *Butler*, '84. Columbia Club, Indianapolis, Ind.—1880, 1894, 1904.  
 John K. Gund, *Cornell*, '27. 7724 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.—1924, 1926.  
 Robert E. Haas, *Lafayette*, '12. Allentown Trust Bldg., Allentown, Pa. 1910, 1912, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932.  
 Frank S. Hackett, *Columbia*, '99. Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y.—1898, 1902.  
 Harry N. Haight, *Union*, '06. 253 Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y.—1902, 1904, 1910, 1912.  
 Merrill J. Haldeman, *Dickinson*, '03. Thompsonstown, Pa.—1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1924.  
 Arnold B. Hall, *Franklin*, '04. Government Research of the Brookings Inst. of Washington, D.C.—1900, 1904, 1912.  
 Earnest G. Hallman, *Emory*, '96. Present address uncertain.—1896, 1900.  
 William A. Halteman, *Franklin*, '87. North 817 Ash St., Spokane, Wash.—1889, 1902.  
 \*Frank H. Hamilton, *Illinois*, '95.—1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1904, 1910, 1912.  
 Arthur S. Hamilton, *Iowa*, '94. 1432 Minnehaha Parkway W., Minneapolis, Minn.—1894, 1896.  
 George S. Hammond, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '76. 1312 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.—1875, 1880.  
 Robert J. Hamp, *Butler*, '13. 1110 W. Sycamore St., Kokomo, Ind.—1912, 1917.  
 Herman M. Hansman, *Northwestern*, '21. 2314 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.—1922, 1932.  
 Herbert J. Hapgood, *Dartmouth*, '96. Mountain Lakes, N.J.—1896, 1898, 1902.  
 George P. Hardgrove, *Wisconsin*, '00. Exchange Bldg., Seattle, Wash.—1902, 1904.  
 Samuel T. Harleman, *Lehigh*, '01. Palmyra, N.Y.—1900, 1902.  
 Samuel M. Harrington, *Knox*, '16. 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.—1924, 1926.  
 \*Addison C. Harris, *Butler*, '62.—1880, 1904.

Isaac F. Harris, *North Carolina*, '00. 145 Main St., Tuckahoe, N.Y.—1898, 1900, 1902.

\*Walter C. Harris, *Miami*, '91—*Ohio State*, '93.—1899, 1902.

\*Benjamin Harrison, *Miami*, '52.—1851, 1871.

Fred N. Harrison, *W. & L.*, '08. Present address uncertain.—1906, 1910.

Elmer H. Hartle, *Miami*, '07. Present address uncertain.—1904, 1906.

Fred S. Hartman, *Purdue*, '96. 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.—1894, 1904, 1910.

Henry M. Haserot, *Dartmouth*, '10. 2919 Sedgewick Rd. Heights Branch, Cleveland, Ohio.—1910, 1924.

William H. Hawley, *Indiana*, '80. College Corner, Ohio.—1880, 1884, 1904.

Chastain W. Haynes, *Kentucky*, '05. Marion, Ky.—1904, 1908, 1912.

\*John E. Hays, *Hanover*, '78.—1900, 1910.

\*Walter E. Hays, *Union*, '02.—1902, 1932.

Will H. Hays, *Wabash*, '00. 28 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. or Sullivan, Ind.—1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1912, 1917, 1922.

William H. Hayward, *Nebraska*, '97. 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.—1900, 1908.

Edward W. Hearne, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '94. 43 Stratford Rd., Melrose, Mass.—1902, 1906.

Elmer C. Henderson, *Westminster*, '93. 201 E. 9th St., Fulton, Mo.—1894, 1896, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932.

Elmer C. Henderson, Jr., *Westminster*, '31. 201 East 9th St., Fulton, Mo.—1928, 1930.

John W. Henderson, *Colorado*, '16. Box 432, Greeley, Colo.—1914, 1932.

DeBanks M. Henward, *Syracuse*, '25. Title & Guaranty Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.—1924, 1928, 1930, 1932.

Charles B. Herrick, *Washington*, '15. 57 William St., New York, N.Y.—1920, 1922, 1924, 1926.

Hershel S. Herrington, *Centre*, '08. Present address uncertain.—1914, 1920.

Lewis B. Herrington, *Central*, '01. 1350 Starks Bldg., Louisville, Ky.—1900, 1917.

Russell C. Hertzler, *Dickinson*, '12. 3232 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.—1908, 1910.

\*Thomas M. B. Hicks, *Dickinson*, '86.—1884, 1886.

Wilbur E. Hightower, *Northwestern*, '15. Box 1198, Oklahoma City, Okla.—1912, 1914.

\*David M. Hillis, *Builer*, '64.—1864, 1869, 1912.

Isaac R. Hitt, Jr., *Northwestern*, '88. 3909 McKinley St. N.W., Chevy Chase, Washington, D.C.—1880, 1891, 1906.

\*John P. H. Hodgson, *Sewanee*, '82—*Virginia*, '88.—1884, 1902.

Telfair Hodgson, *Sewanee*, '94. Sewanee, Tenn.—1898, 1902, 1928.

Dean M. Hoffman, *Dickinson*, '02. 2139 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.—1904, 1906, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932.

\*Albion P. Holbrook, Jr., *Illinois*, '14.—1912, 1914.

\*Thomas N. Honan, *Hanover*, '08.—1894, 1900, 1904.

Dane H. Hoover, *Indiana*, '11. 343 Division St., East Lansing, Mich.—1910, 1917.

Ray P. Hoover, *Michigan*, '08. 1103 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.—1906, 1912.

\*Dudley R. Horton, *Cornell*, '75.—1886, 1896, 1902. H. Eugene Hough, *Hanover*, '25. Present address uncertain.—1924, 1926.

\*Fred Houser, *Emory*, '98.—1896, 1914, 1920.

George E. Houser, *McGill*, '06. 675 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C., Can.—1906, 1930.

Warren D. Howe, *Indiana*, '86. 1802 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.—1906, 1910, 1912.

Morton, B. Howell, *Vanderbilt*, '07. Travelers Ins. Co., 6th Floor Ind. Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.—1906, 1910.

\*Oliver P. M. Hubbard, *Butler*, '84.—1880, 1894, 1912.

Frank E. Hulett, *Case*, '98. 1830 Rosalind Ave., East Cleveland, Ohio.—1898, 1900.

George D. Hulst, *Williams*, '06. 3 Macopin Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.—1902, 1906.

Harold P. Humphrey, *Ohio State*, '04. 205 Belvidere, Washington, N.J.—1902, 1908.

Harold H. Hungate, *Builer*, '23. Room 9, Court House, Indianapolis, Ind.—1922, 1928.

Cleo Hunt, *Butler*, '04. Brownsburg, Ind.—1902, 1904.

\*Frank E. Hunter, *Indiana*, '79.—1878, 1880, 1917.

Edgar H. Hunter, *Dartmouth*, '01. Hanover, N.H.—1900, 1902.

Glen O. Huron, *Indiana*, '08. 1026 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.—1904, 1910.

James D. Huston, *Nebraska*, '24. Morgantown, W.Va.—1926, 1930.

\*Milton W. Hutto, *Indiana*, '85.—1880, 1882.

\*Thomas M. Iden, *Butler*, '83.—1882, 1894.

Raymond V. Ingersoll, *Amherst*, '97. 380 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.—1896, 1902.

Alexander D. Ingram, *Ohio State*, '97. 2252 Summit St., Columbus, Ohio.—1896, 1898.

Ellsworth F. Ireland, *Cincinnati*, '24. Box 1471, 115 East Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.—1922, 1924.

\*Harold G. Ireland, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '11.—1908, 1920.

Charles A. Isaacs, *Washington State*, '05. Washington State College, Pullman, Wash.—1922, 1924.

Lawrence L. Iseman, *Lafayette*, '02. 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.—1906, 1912.

Robert F. Jackson, *Vanderbilt*, '81. 3606 West End Ave., Nashville, Tenn.—1882, 1902, 1928.

Robert F. Jackson, Jr., *Vanderbilt*, '20. 3606 Harding Rd., Nashville, Tenn.—1920, 1928.

\*Charles P. Jacobs, *Chicago*, '57.—1870, 1871, 1874.

Arthur S. Jardine, *Idaho*, '15. Legal Dept., Conrad Banking Co., Great Falls, Mont.—1914, 1920.

\*Josiah S. Jenckes, *Indiana*, '56.—1891, 1894, 1904, 1908.

John W. Jenkins, III, *Kansas*, '16. 1217 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.—1914, 1920.

\*Hugh A. Jennings, *Cornell*, '04.—1906, 1912.

John B. Jewell, *Kentucky*, '08. McClellan Bldg., Lexington, Ky.—1906, 1908.

Charles W. Jewett, *Franklin*, '06—*DePauw*, '07. 511 Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1904, 1912, 1917.

Chester A. Jewett, *DePauw*, '09. 805 Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1908, 1912, 1917.

Dan M. Johnson, Jr., *Vermont*, '29. Essex Junction, Vt.—1928, 1930.

Grafton Johnson, *Franklin*, '87. Lock Box 99, Greenwood, Ind.—1886, 1904.

Richard O. Johnson, *V.M.I.*, '76. Present address uncertain.—1894, 1904.

Campbell S. Johnston, *Miami*, '10. 325 First Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.—1908, 1914, 1924.



- Joseph J. Johnston, *Purdue*, '15. 207 Delaware Bldg., Akron, Ohio.—1912, 1914, 1920.
- Carter Helm Jones, *Richmond*, '83. First Baptist Church, Murfreesboro, Tenn.—1900, 1932.
- \*Paul Jones, *Vanderbilt*, '79.—1886, 1902.
- \*Paul M. Jones, *Vanderbilt*, '89.—1891, 1894, 1896.
- Paul W. Jones, *Northwestern*, '18. 328 N. Citrus Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.—1917, 1930.
- Roy S. Jones, *Georgia*, '23. Box 1734, Atlanta, Ga.—1920, 1922, 1924.
- \*William H. Jordan, *DePauw*, '85.—1880, 1894.
- John W. Judson, *Michigan*, '03. 413 Jefferson St., Hudson, Mich.—1900, 1902.
- Edwin Kahl, *DePauw*, '96. R.R. 1, New Albany, Ind.—1894, 1900.
- Henry A. Kahler, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '87. 135 Broadway, New York, N.Y.—1884, 1902.
- George H. Kain, *Gettysburg*, '97. 45 Springettsburg Place, York, Pa.—1896, 1906.
- Frederick R. Kautz, *Butler*, '87. 116 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.—1886, 1894, 1904.
- John A. Kautz, *Butler*, '85. Tribune Bldg., Kokomo, Ind.—1884, 1894, 1917.
- Sydney F. Keeble, *Vanderbilt*, '24. Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.—1926, 1928.
- \*William A. Keener, *Emory*, '74.—1875, 1902.
- Hiram H. Keller, *Gettysburg*, '01. Keller Bldg., Doylestown, Bucks Co., Pa.—1898, 1900, 1902, 1910.
- Charles J. Kelley, *Colorado*, '24. Box 1266, Pocatello, Idaho.—1924, 1926.
- Charles Kemp, *Indiana*, '06. 201-202 Peoples Life Bldg., Frankfort, Ind.—1904, 1912, 1917.
- William A. Kennedy, *McGill*, '09. 112 McGill St., Montreal, Que., Can.—1926, 1930.
- \*John B. Kerfoot, *Columbus*, '87.—1886, 1902.
- George D. Kierulff, *California*, '96. 2955 Avalon Ave., Berkeley, Calif.—1896, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922.
- Van Evrie Kilpatrick, *Syracuse*, '91. 121 E. 51st St., New York, N.Y.—1889, 1902.
- Charles H. Kimball, *Wisconsin*, '13. 802 Midland Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.—1912, 1926, 1928.
- Earl King, *Emory*, '06. 1300 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.—1908, 1914, 1920.
- Hoyt King, *Indiana*, '92. 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.—1908, 1912.
- Jack A. Kingsmill, *Toronto*, '15. 372 Bay St., Toronto, Ont., Can.—1924, 1930.
- Roy John Kinnear, *Washington*, '05. 1010 Liggett Bldg., Seattle, Wash.—1904, 1906.
- Harlow B. Kirkpatrick, *Illinois*, '01. Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1900, 1924.
- Henry B. Kline, *Case*, '27. 2100 W. Cumberland, Knoxville, Tenn.—1924, 1928.
- \*Charles F. Knowlton, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '73. 1873, 1904.
- Kent Knowlton, *Dartmouth*, '94. West Medway, Mass.—1894, 1908.
- Albert F. Krauss, *Butler*, '08. 402 W. 9th St., Indianapolis, Ind.—1904, 1906.
- Conrad F. Kruse, *Illinois*, '97. Rand Rd., Des Plaines, Ill.—1894, 1902.
- Walter Kuhlmeier, *Cornell*, '05. 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.—1904, 1912.
- \*Alexander Lackey, *Ohio*, '75.—1873, 1876.
- \*Genio M. Lambertson, *Franklin*, '72.—1871, 1873.
- Charles F. Lamkin, *Westminster*, '99. Keytesville, Mo.—1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1928.
- \*Oscar W. Lange, *Cincinnati*, '00.—1898, 1910, 1912, 1917.
- Joseph A. Langfitt, Jr., *W. & J.*, '11. 1213 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1908, 1910.
- Monro B. Lanier, *Alabama*, '07. 1908 Comer Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.—1910, 1912, 1914.
- Sterling S. Lanier, *Lehigh*, '10. 1901 Comer Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.—1908, 1912, 1914.
- Albert E. Larkin, *Syracuse*, '94. 608 East Genesee St. Syracuse, N.Y.—1896, 1902, 1910.
- F. Wade LaRue, *Indiana*, '09. 904 Medical Arts Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1908, 1910, 1912.
- Robert L. Lassiter, *Vanderbilt*, '21. 636 Church St., Carlson Bldg., Evanston, Ill.—1930, 1932.
- Donald Lawson, *Amherst*, '25. 7211 Shore Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.—1922, 1924.
- B. Gage Leake, *Chicago*, '01. 122 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.—1928, 1930, 1932.
- Marion S. Learning, *Wabash*, '07. 47 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill.—1904, 1906, 1912.
- \*Harvey Lee, *Miami*, '70.—1869, 1870.
- William E. Lee, *U. of Washington*, '05. 904 Interstate Commerce Comm., Washington, D.C.—1906, 1908.
- \*Charles S. Leech, *Iowa*, '98.—1908, 1912.
- George R. LeCoe, *W. & L.*, '07. Present address uncertain.—1904, 1906.
- Edward S. Lewis, *Vanderbilt*, '21. 101 LaMar Life Bldg., Jackson, Miss.—1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932.
- \*Herbert Lewis, *Amherst*, '91.—1889, 1906.
- William L. Lewis, *Virginia*, '81. 426 N. 6th St., Lexington, Ky.—1880, 1882.
- \*Frederic F. Lincoln, *Vermont*, '97.—1896, 1902.
- \*John Wolfe Lindley, *Miami*, '50.—1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906.
- Robert W. Lindsay, *W. & J.*, '02. Post Bldg., 612 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1924, 1926.
- George E. Liscomb, *Dartmouth*, '07. Present address uncertain.—1910, 1912.
- \*Charles S. Little, *Wabash*, '94.—1894, 1904.
- Richard Henry Little, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '95. Tribune Bldg., Chicago, Ill.—1900, 1902, 1906, 1912.
- Albert I. Lodwick, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '25. 30 Rockefeller Place, New York, N.Y.—1922, 1924, 1926.
- William R. Longley, *Butler*, '02. Present address uncertain.—1900, 1904.
- Robert S. Loose, *Dickinson*, '01. 1504 Reading Blvd., Wyomissing, Pa.—1900, 1902, 1904, 1906.
- Robert G. Lose, *Penn State*, '05. 721 Forsyth Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.—1908, 1917, 1920.
- Daniel P. Loomis, *Union*, '25. 300 Riverside Drive, Cranford, N.J.—1924, 1926.
- John L. Lovett, *Kansas*, '11. First Natl. Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.—1912, 1922.
- George N. Luccock, *Wooster*, '78. 1245 Beall Ave., Wooster, Ohio.—1878, 1912.
- Clarence S. Luitweiler, *Dartmouth*, '24. 26 Stowell Rd., Winchester, Mass.—1926, 1928.
- Walter A. Lybrand, *Butler*, '02. Braniff Bldg., 324 N. Robinson St., Oklahoma City, Okla.—1900, 1902, 1904.
- \*Alonzo M. Lyster, *Butler*, '76.—1873, 1875.
- Charles A. Macauley, *Miami*, '98. Rm. 3401-3427 David Stott Bldg., 1650 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.—1904, 1922, 1924, 1930.
- Warren T. Macauley, *Miami*, '23. 3401 David Stott Bldg., Detroit, Mich.—1924, 1930.
- Percy B. Maddin, *Vanderbilt*, '81. 4th & 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.—1884, 1928.

- \*George Maguire, *Nebraska*, '21.—1920, 1922.  
 Samuel E. Mahan, *Indiana*, '69. Present address uncertain.—1868, 1870.  
 Wilbur V. Mallalieu, *Dickinson*, '99. Present address uncertain.—1902, 1906, 1924.  
 Kirk R. Mallory, *Iowa*, '22. Osborn Bldg., McAllen, Tex.—1922, 1926.  
 T. Miller Manier, *Vanderbilt*, '17. Baxter Bldg., 216 Union St., Nashville, Tenn.—1920, 1922, 1928, 1930.  
 \*William R. Manier, Sr., *Vanderbilt*, '81.—1884, 1928.  
 William R. Manier, Jr., *Vanderbilt*, '08. Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.—1910, 1912, 1914, 1928.  
 Paul E. Manring, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '12. 19609 Roslyn Rd., Detroit, Mich.—1912, 1930.  
 \*Dwight N. Marble, *Centre*, '82.—1891, 1894, 1896, 1898.  
 H. Ward Marble, *Northwestern*, '00.—Wheatfield, Ind.—1910, 1912.  
 J. Clyde Markel, *Gettysburg*, '00. 1005 Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1908, 1912, 1917, 1924, 1930.  
 Claude M. Marriott, *Syracuse*, '01. 6226 Ogontz Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.—1900, 1902, 1910.  
 \*Ephraim Marsh, *DePauw*, '70.—1873, 1904.  
 James W. Marshall, *W. & L.*, '02. 1805 Monroe St. N.W., Washington, D.C.—1902, 1906.  
 Burrows J. Martin, *Northwestern*, '19. 510 Monroe St., Glencoe, Ill.—1920, 1922.  
 \*Frank Martin, *Franklin*, '94. 1894, 1904.  
 Homer Martin, *Washington State*, '20. Present address uncertain.—1917, 1922.  
 \*Julius M. Mayer, *C.C.N.Y.*, '84.—*Columbia*, '86.—1886, 1891, 1896, 1902.  
 \*Curtis E. McBride, *Wooster*, '81.—1878, 1908.  
 Robert J. McBryde, Jr., *W. & L.*, '95. 210 S. 6th St., Louisville, Ky.—1894, 1900.  
 Ralph McCarty, *Washington U.*, '96. 6 Algonquin Lane, Webster Groves, Mo.—1896, 1900, 1908.  
 Ulysses M. McCaughey, *Ohio*, '95. 879 Elmore Ave., Akron, Ohio.—1898, 1924.  
 \*John M. McCoy, *Indiana*, 60.—1858, 1864.  
 Earl A. McCreery, *Nebraska*, '99. 174 Pearl St., Buffalo, N.Y.—1898, 1900, 1924.  
 Arthur M. McCrillis, *Brown*, '97. 17 Exchange St., Box 1243, Providence, R.I.—1896, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910.  
 Samuel L. McCune, *Ohio*, '96. 2290 St. James Parkway, Cleveland, Ohio.—1894, 1898, 1900, 1906.  
 Dawson A. McDonald, *McGill*, '15. 5787 Deom St., Montreal, Que., Can.—1914, 1926.  
 Hunter McDonald, Jr., *Vanderbilt*, '17. 3601 Harding Rd., Nashville, Tenn.—1914, 1928.  
 Carl W. McGaughey, *Butler*, '01. Cincinnati, Ohio, 961 Marion Ave.—1898, 1904.  
 Henry B. McGill, *Cincinnati*, '07.—*Ohio State*, '08. 2643 Bellevue Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.—1904, 1912, 1914, 1920.  
 Stuart A. McGill, *Cincinnati*, '00. 51 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.—1898, 1900, 1908, 1912, 1920, 1924.  
 Ben S. McGiveran, *Pennsylvania*, '23. 131 S. Barstow St., Eau Claire, Wis.—1922, 1926.  
 John C. McHose, *Stanford*, '24. 634 Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.—1924, 1926, 1930.  
 \*Noble B. McKee, *Hanover*, '72.—1871, 1872, 1880.  
 William E. B. McKee, *Hanover*, '91. R.F.D., Tip-ton, Ind.—1889, 1904.  
 \*John H. McLean, *Southwestern*, '00.—1898, 1906.  
 Thomas S. Meck, *Vanderbilt*, '80. Present address uncertain.—1884, 1896.  
 Warren P. Meily, *Miami*, '99. 3401 David Stott Bldg., 1150 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.—1896, 1898, 1902.  
 \*John E. Meisenhelder, *Gettysburg*, '97.—1896, 1902, 1906, 1908, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930.  
 James G. Melluish, *Illinois*, '95. Parrish & Co., Barranquilla, Columbia, S.A.—1917, 1922.  
 Harry E. Melton, *Kentucky*, '12. Babcock & Wilcox Co., 85 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.—1908, 1914.  
 \*Walter H. Merriam, *Vermont*, '89.—1904, 1912.  
 \*William H. Merrill, *Alabama*, '08.—1908, 1910.  
 George G. Merry, *Syracuse*, '04. 15 Argyle Park, Buffalo, N.Y.—1902, 1910.  
 John A. Metz, *W. & J.*, '01. 707 Jones Law Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1902, 1906, 1908.  
 Herbert Willy Meyer, *Columbia*, '19. 170 East 78th St., New York, N.Y.—1914, 1917.  
 Edward L. Middleton, *Franklin*, '97. 2511 Orrington, Evanston, Ill.—1904, 1912.  
 Charles F. Miller, *W. & J.*, '01. 919 City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1902, 1908.  
 Clarence W. Miller, *Indiana*, '03. Present address uncertain.—1900, 1904.  
 Hugh Th. Miller, *Butler*, '88. 608 Fifth St., Columbus, Ind.—1891, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1912, 1914.  
 Orla G. Miller, *Ohio*, '11. Present address uncertain.—1910, 1912.  
 Wave Miller, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '97. 217 N. Fifth St., Quincy, Ill.—1896, 1898, 1912.  
 William L. Miller, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '92. 5112 Eagle Rock Blvd., Eagle Rock, Calif.—1884, 1886, 1889.  
 Daniel A. Millett, *U. of Washington*, '01. 804 Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.—1930, 1932.  
 Fred J. Milligan, *Ohio State*, '28. Attorney General's Office, State House Annex, Columbus, Ohio.—1926, 1928, 1932.  
 Charles W. Mills, *Syracuse*, '98. Sodus, N.Y.—1902, 1910.  
 Robert S. Milner, *Chicago*, '07.—*Iowa*, '07. 634-637 Higley Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.—1910, 1912.  
 Frank J. R. Mitchell, *Northwestern*, '96. 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.—1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1914, 1917, 1928, 1930, 1932.  
 \*James L. Mitchell, *Indiana*, '89.—1889, 1891, 1894, 1904, 1917.  
 William H. Mitchell, *Williams*, '28.—*Tulane*, 28. 440 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y.—1926, 1930.  
 \*Winfield S. Moffett, *Butler*, '76.—1873, 1874, 1904.  
 Parley W. Monroe, *Franklin*, '98. Present address uncertain.—1896, 1902.  
 Francis S. Montgomery, *Alabama*, '02. 97 Warwick Ave., Stratford, Conn.—1914, 1917.  
 James G. Montgomery, *Idaho*, '11. Argyle Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.—1910, 1912, 1922.  
 \*Farley W. Moody, *Alabama*, '12.—1912, 1914.  
 Bernard V. Moore, *DePauw*, '04. 1st Natl. Bank, 1st Natl. Soc. Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.—1902, 1904, 1906, 1930, 1932.  
 J. Clark Moore, Jr., *Pennsylvania*, '93. 123 S. Broad St., Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.—1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902.  
 \*Thomas J. Morgan, *Franklin*, '61.—1872, 1880.

- William O. Morgan, *California*, '87. 1706 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.—1886, 1900, 1932.
- John E. Morrison, *Allegheny*, '05. Present address uncertain.—1904, 1908.
- Martin A. Morrison, *Butler*, '83. Federal Trade Comm., 2000 'D' Sts. N.W., Washington, D.C.—1880, 1904, 1910.
- \*Robert Morrison, *Miami*, '49.—1860, 1864, 1880, 1886, 1889, 1891, 1894, 1898.
- William H. Morrison, *Cornell*, '01. 3601 N. Pa. St., Indianapolis, Ind.—1900, 1902, 1904, 1917.
- Frank H. Morrow, *Alabama*, '10. Glen Iris Park, Birmingham, Ala.—1914, 1920.
- Merlin B. Mosenbaker, *Indiana*, '12. Present address uncertain.—1910, 1917.
- Roger H. Motten, *Allegheny*, '02. Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.—1900, 1910, 1912.
- William S. Mudd, *Alabama*, '06. 1228 Glenview Rd., Mt. Terrace, Birmingham, Ala.—1906, 1914.
- Leonidas P. Munger, *Auburn*, '14. 910 Jackson Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.—1912, 1914, 1924.
- Thomas H. Munro, *Syracuse*, '99. Camillus, N.Y.—1896, 1898, 1904, 1910.
- Max Murdock, *Northwestern*, '05. 7 S. Dearborn St., Box 3, Chicago, Ill.—1910, 1912, 1914.
- Mathew W. Murphy, *South Dakota*, '09. Fargo Natl. Bank Bldg., Fargo, N.D.—1908, 1912.
- A Gordon Nairn, *McGill*, '30. 3555 Shuter St., Montreal, Que., Can.—1920, 1928.
- Oscar V. Nay, *Franklin*, '90. Present address uncertain.—1894, 1904.
- \*Alva O. Neal, *Franklin*, '92.—1891, 1894.
- Robert E. Neff, *Indiana*, '11. 616 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa.—1910, 1912, 1917.
- William A. Newell, *Williams*, '05. The Newell Mfg. Co., Ogdensburg, N.Y.—1906, 1910, 1926.
- Earl W. Newton, *Hanover*, '04. Rm. 1463, 222 N. Bank Drive, Chicago, Ill.—1900, 1912.
- William W. Nichols, *Syracuse*, '04. 1760 Highland Ave., Rochester, N.Y.—1894, 1902, 1910.
- Laz Noble, *Butler*, '90. Present address uncertain.—1889, 1894, 1904.
- E. Percy Noel, *Dartmouth*, '05. 8 Place Jean Baptiste Clement, Paris XVIII<sup>e</sup>, France.—1902, 1912.
- \*James C. Norris, *Butler*, '72.—1876, 1878, 1880.
- Charles R. North, *Wisconsin*, '00. Present address uncertain.—1900, 1902.
- Edwin S. Oakes, *Allegheny*, '99. 135 Trafalgar St., Rochester, N.Y.—1898, 1906.
- James H. O'Donnell, *Amherst*, '04. 703 E. 13th St., New York, N.Y.—1902, 1906, 1908.
- William E. O'Kane, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '87. 1636 East 51st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.—1884, 1886.
- Ernest W. Oliver, Toronto, '03. 7707 Davis Drive, Clayton, Mo.—1910, 1912.
- Benjamin S. Orcutt, *C.C.N.Y.*, '88. 44 Broad St., New York, N.Y.—1886, 1889, 1902.
- \*Wayne C. Overturf, *Ohio State*, '19.—1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1924.
- Kenneth H. Owens, *Vermont*, '13. 1736 Howard St., Detroit, Mich.—1912, 1926, 1928, 1930.
- Richard S. Page, *DePauw*, '21. 109 'B' St., Linton, Ind.—1917, 1920, 1924.
- Leonard J. Paidar, *Northwestern*, '24. 732 Cummings Ave., Kenilworth, Ill.—1930, 1932.
- Earle F. Palmer, *C.C.N.Y.*, '88. 430 West 116th St., New York, N.Y.—1886, 1902.
- Frank S. Palmer, *Emory*, '99. Waynesboro, Ga.—1896, 1898, 1900, 1902.
- \*Walter B. Palmer, *Emory*, 77-Vanderbilt, '80.—1880, 1882, 1884, 1889, 1891, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917.
- Walter S. Palmer, *Michigan*, '11. Federal Square Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.—1910, 1912.
- Clinton J. Parker, *Vermont*, '03. 1014 American Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.—1902, 1904.
- John W. Parkinson, *Washington*, '19. 1608 McIvar St., Topeka, Kan.—1917, 1922.
- \*Marshall F. Parrish, *Ohio*, '76.—1873, 1875, 1876, 1880, 1896.
- Roy L. Patrick, *Vermont*, '98. 275 S. Willard St., Burlington, Vt.—1896, 1902.
- Hiram B. Patten, *DePauw*, '93. Goshen, Ky.—1894, 1904.
- William T. Patten, *Indiana*, '93. 1459 Lexington Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.—1891, 1894, 1904, 1917.
- \*Philip B. Paul, *Dartmouth*, '06.—1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1920.
- Clement E. Paxson, *Pennsylvania*, '02. 106 Newbold Place, Richmond Hill, New York.—1906, 1928.
- Hugh A. Payne, *Franklin*, '96. 64 Henry St., Franklin, Ind.—1904, 1917.
- \*Richard B. Payne, *Franklin*, '19.—1917, 1920.
- Douglas W. Peabody, *Auburn*, '02. 187 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.—1900, 1920.
- \*Charles O. Perry, *DePauw*, '69.—1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874.
- \*Thurston M. Phetteplace, *Brown*, '99.—1898, 1902, 1906.
- \*William N. Pickerill, *Butler*, '60, 1873, 1880.
- George A. Pierce, *Colorado*, '12. Union Pacific Railway, Denver, Colo.—1922, 1932.
- J. Dudley Pierce, *Lafayette*, '99. Pittsburgh & McKeesport Blvd., Dravosburg, Pa.—1906, 1908, 1917.
- William B. C. Pilcher, *Vanderbilt*, '01. 1212 American Trust Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.—1902, 1928.
- \*David E. Platter, *Miami*, '71. 1870, 1871.
- Robert F. Playter, *Stanford*, '24. P. O. Box 99, Femiston, Western Australia.—1922, 1924.
- \*John L. Polk, Jr., *Illinois*, '04.—1904, 1912.
- Darwin C. Pomeroy, *Lafayette*, '05. Port Royal, Pa.—1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910.
- Robert B. Porter, *Knox*, '02. 508 U.P. Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.—1902, 1914, 1922.
- \*Roswell O. Post, *Wabash*, '71.—1870, 1871.
- Stanley Powell, *California*, '15. 3132 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif.—1912, 1914.
- Ivan Prather, *Chicago*, '12. 414 Michigan Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.—1910, 1912.
- Harry E. Pratt, *Colby*, '02. 31 Glendale Ave., Albany, N.Y.—1900, 1906.
- James Prendergast, *Ohio State*, '06. 20001 S. Park Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.—1904, 1924.
- Frank A. Preston, *DePauw*, '94. 929 Natl. City Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.—1891, 1894, 1904, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1917, 1924.
- John H. Preston, *Ohio*, '06. 195 E. State St., Athens, Ohio.—1904, 1910.
- Arthur R. Priest, *DePauw*, '91. Oxford, Ohio, Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters.—1891, 1894, 1906, 1908, 1912, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932.
- Edwin H. Pritchard, *DePauw*, '02. County Auditor's Office, Sullivan, Ind.—1904, 1917.
- \*Louis B. Probasco, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '91, 1889, 1891, 1894.
- Maris M. Proffitt, *Franklin*, '05. 9 Cedar Ave., Hyattsville, Md.—1904, 1920.
- Charles A. Prosser, *DePauw*, '97. Dir. of Dunwoody Inst., Minneapolis, Minn.—1894, 1900, 1904.

- \*Clarence Province, *Franklin*, '91-Indiana, '92.—1894, 1904.
- Merrill D. Prugh, *Miami*, '05. 827 Reibold Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.—1904, 1906.
- Oran M. Pruitt, *Butler*, '85. 816 Ind. Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1880, 1894, 1900.
- \*James H. Puntney, *Miami*, '71.—1870, 1898.
- \*William W. Quarles, *Alabama*, '87.—1886, 1889, 1891, 1914.
- Bertram D. Quarrie, *Case*, '01. 11208 Edgewater Dr., Lakewood, Ohio.—1908, 1924.
- \*Samuel T. Quick, *Indiana*, '70-*Butler*, '70.—1868, 1869, 1871.
- McCluney Radcliffe, *Lafayette*, '77-Pennsylvania, '82. 1930 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.—1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1906.
- George Y. Ragsdale, *North Carolina*, '24. Commercial Natl. Bank Bldg., Cor. Wilmington and Martin Sts., Raleigh, N.C.—1926, 1928, 1930.
- John E. Randell, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '83. 2212 Chateld Dr., Cleveland Heights.—1882, 1908.
- Clyde R. Randell, *DePauw*, '10-Michigan, '13. Suite 10-11 Tune Bldg., Terre Haute, Ind.—1908, 1912.
- \*Eugene H. L. Randolph, *C.C.N.Y.*, '85.—1884, 1886, 1889, 1891, 1894.
- \*Frank W. Rane, *Ohio State*, '91.—1889, 1902, 1912.
- \*John A. Rankin, *Miami*, '72.—1870, 1872.
- William C. Rastetter, *Northwestern*, '31. 2329 Hoagland, Ft. Wayne, Ind.—1928, 1930.
- William W. Raub, *DePauw*, '11. 308 W. Washington, Chicago, Ill.—1910, 1912.
- Charles S. Rauh, *Purdue*, '04. 340 E. Maple Rd., Indianapolis, Ind.—1904, 1912.
- George Latham Ray, *Mississippi*, '98. 309 W. Washington St., Greenwood, Miss.—1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1928.
- William H. Raymond, *Nebraska*, '95. 2464 Woodcrest, Lincoln, Neb.—1898, 1900, 1902.
- \*Clarence J. Reddig, *Gettysburg*, '77.—1876, 1878, 1880, 1882.
- \*Joshua B. Reed, *Centre*, '75.—1872, 1875.
- Joseph H. Reed, *Lombard*, '30. 1569 Maple Ave., Evanston, Ill.—1928, 1930.
- Thomas W. Reed, *Georgia*, '89. 197 Boulevard, Athens, Ga.—1889, 1891.
- Julius W. Reif, *Cincinnati*, '31. 2533 Erie Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.—1928, 1930.
- John B. Reynolds, *Columbia*, '17. 329 Belden Ave., Apt. 3, Chicago, Ill.—1914, 1922.
- Don M. Rice, *Vermont*, '02. American Tel. and Tel. Co., 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.—1902, 1906.
- Edward D. Rich, *Syracuse*, '93. Dept. of Health, Lansing, Mich.—1902, 1912, 1920.
- Leland H. Ridgway, *Wabash*, '22. 3155 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.—1928, 1930, 1932.
- Emil J. Riederer, *Columbia*, '97. 1415 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del.—1896, 1898, 1902.
- \*Warwick H. Ripley, *Wabash*, '73.—1874, 1880, 1894, 1904.
- \*Theodore H. Ristine, *Wabash*, '65.—1874, 1904.
- Caleb A. Ritter, *Indiana*, '76. Lucerne Hotel, Linwood and Harrison Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.—1880, 1922.
- Marshall V. Robb, *Wabash*, '00. 803 Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1900, 1902, 1904.
- Frank S. Robinson, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '97. 905 17th St., Denver, Colo.—1896, 1912.
- \*James Robinson, *Wabash*, '72.—1872, 1873, 1876.
- Robert C. Robinson, *Tulane*, '06. 1505 Masonic Bldg., New Orleans, La.—1904, 1906.
- William O. Rodes, *Centre*, '72. 318 10th St., Bowling Green, Ky.—1872, 1884.
- B. A. Rogers, Jr., *Vanderbilt*, '31. 345 Church St., Tupelo, Miss.—1928, 1930.
- Harold O. Rogers, *Georgia Tech*, '15. Cherokee Rd., Atlanta, Ga.—1914, 1920.
- John B. Romans, *Iowa*, '04-Northwestern, '06. 518 Maple Ave., Wilmette, Ill.—1902, 1904.
- \*James P. Roth, *Wabash*, '75.—1873, 1874, 1875.
- George M. Rommel, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '97. 1708 Cornell Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.—1902, 1906, 1910.
- Charles Rowlands, *McGill*, '03. Power Bldg., Craig St., W. Montreal, Que., Can.—1912, 1926.
- Edward E. Ruby, *Indiana*, '97. Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.—1900, 1902, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1932.
- \*Leslie M. Rue, *Centre*, '75.—1872, 1875.
- Samuel K. Ruick, *DePauw*, '97. 713 Union Title Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1896, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932.
- Charles O. Rundell, *Akron*, '98. 4 Liberty St., Adams, Mass.—1896, 1908, 1924.
- Marvin H. Russell, *Iowa State*, '17. 3316 Clarendon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.—1924, 1926.
- Philip W. Russell, *Nebraska*, '98. 14 Wall St., New York, N.Y.—1896, 1902.
- Theodore B. Russell, *Iowa State*, '25. 3314 School St., Des Moines, Iowa.—1922, 1924.
- Merrill S. Rutter, *Kansas*, '22-Northwestern, '22. 906 Fillmore St., Topeka, Kan.—1922, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932.
- George M. Sabin, *Vermont*, '96. Univ. of Vt., Burlington, Vt.—1896, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928.
- Henry A. Sanders, *Michigan*, '90. 2037 Geddes St., Ann Arbor, Mich.—1908, 1912.
- \*Conway R. Sands, *Richmond*, '81.—1880, 1882.
- Bradley A. Saunders, Jr., *Alabama*, '16. Present address uncertain.—1914, 1922.
- \*George E. Sawyer, *Vermont*, '83.—1882, 1902.
- \*Simon C. Scheeline, *California*, '74.—1874, 1876.
- Louis J. Schlesinger, *Case*, '95. Present address uncertain.—1900, 1924.
- Adolph Schmuck, *Butler*, '95. 28-30 W. Washington Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.—1894, 1904.
- William J. Schwarz, *Miami*, '22. 206 Post Square, Cincinnati, Ohio.—1920, 1928.
- \*Glenn M. Scofield, *Union*, '97.—1896, 1902.
- \*Preston W. Search, *Wooster*, '76.—1876, 1878, 1930.
- Otis B. Sellers, *Franklin*, '03. 505-507 Lamar St., Ft. Worth, Tex.—1900, 1904.
- Raymond H. Sellers, *Franklin*, '04. *The Franklin Evening Star*, Franklin, Ind.—1902, 1904.
- Ira B. Shallenberger, *W. & J.*, '02. 818 Ligonier St., Latrobe, Pa.—1906, 1908, 1930.
- William F. Shallenberger, *W. & J.*, '03. 33 Ponce de Leon Ave. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.—1902, 1906, 1920.
- George E. Shaw, *Indiana*, '03. Present address uncertain.—1900, 1902, 1904.
- John Malcolm Shaw, *Lafayette*, '84. Present address uncertain.—1884, 1886, 1902, 1912.
- James H. Shaw, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '86. 224 N. Fairview, Tujunga, Calif.—1889, 1894.
- George L. Shelley, *Union*, '01. 91 Main St., Orange, N.J.—1900, 1906.

- Horace W. Sherman, *Nebraska*, '02. Present address uncertain.—1910, 1912.
- Albert Shiels, *C.C.N.Y.*, '85. Cold Spring, N.Y.—1886, 1902.
- \*William D. Shipman, *Akron*, '77.—1875, 1876.
- Thomas R. Shipp, *Bulter*, '97. Albee Bldg., Washington, D.C.—1894, 1904.
- \*John C. Shirk, *Indiana*, '81.—1880, 1884, 1894, 1904.
- Ray K. Shively, *Columbia*, '02. 901 Main St., Richmond, Ind.—1902, 1904.
- John M. Sill, *Kansas*, '03. Present address uncertain.—1914, 1922.
- Andrew E. Sloan, *W. & J.*, '02. 506 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1900, 1902, 1908.
- Hugh M. Smaltz, *Wabash*, '06. 408 Spencer Ave., Marion, Ind.—1904, 1912.
- Harry H. Smiley, *Westminster*, '96—*Missouri* '97. Foreman Bldg., Taxarkana, Ark.—1896, 1912.
- Coe L. Smith, *Lehigh*, '07. Hamburg, N.J.—1906, 1908, 1910, 1912.
- \*Frederick A. Smith, *Chicago*, '66.—1868, 1869, 1912.
- Frank R. Smith, *Colorado*, '23. Box 960, Denver, Colo.—1922, 1932.
- Foster V. Smith, *DePauw*, '99. Indiana Trust Co., Indianapolis, Ind.—1898, 1900, 1904.
- Henry L. Smith, *Indiana*, '98. 215 E. 9th St., Bloomington, Ind.—1900, 1912, 1917.
- H. Laird Smith, *Vanderbilt*, '26. Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.—1928, 1932.
- Luther P. C. Smith, *Vermont*, '03. 2019 S. 32nd St., West Allis, Wis.—1902, 1912.
- Ralph E. Smith, *Dickinson*, '05. Present address uncertain.—1904, 1908.
- \*Lester J. Snow, *Alabama*, '08.—1906, 1908.
- George W. Snyder, Jr., *Washington*, '27. 1001 Fillmore St., Topeka, Kan.—1926, 1930.
- Abram D. Sommerville, *W. & L.*, '08—*Mississippi*, '11. Cleveland, Miss.—1906, 1912.
- Robert N. Sommerville, *Mississippi*, '07. Cleveland, Miss.—1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1930.
- Walter G. Souders, *Dickinson*, '98. Present address uncertain.—1896, 1900, 1906.
- Will M. Sparks, *DePauw*, '96. 752 Federal Bldg., Chicago, Ill.—1894, 1904.
- William A. Speer, *Emory*, '88. P. O. Box 1478, Atlanta, Ga.—1902, 1914, 1920, 1922.
- Leland C. Speers, *W. & L.*, '97. *New York Times* Bureau, Albee Bldg., Washington, D.C.—1896, 1902, 1908, 1910.
- Harold A. Spilman, *Northwestern*, '10. Hofmann Bldg., 103 S. Market St., Ottumwa, Iowa.—1908, 1912, 1922.
- \*Robert B. Spilman, *Wabash*, '98.—1920, 1922.
- Harry S. Sprague, *Toronto*, '08. 11 Doncliffe Dr., Toronto, Ont., Can.—1908, 1912.
- \*Lewis Squires, *Williams*, '01.—1900, 1902.
- \*Theodore A. Stanley, *Michigan State*, '86.—1884, 1886.
- Arthur Staples, *Allegheny*, '94. Present address uncertain.—1896, 1906.
- \*Arthur A. Stearns, *Akron*, '79.—1878, 1884, 1886, 1896, 1908, 1924.
- \*Edward F. Stearns, *Chicago*, '69.—1868, 1869.
- Oran L. Stearns, *Richmond*, '86. 135 High St., Salem, Va.—1882, 1884.
- Walter P. Steffen, *Chicago*, '09. County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.—1908, 1910, 1912.
- \*Henry M. Stephens, *Dickinson*, '92.—1891, 1896.
- \*Elmer E. Stevenson, *Franklin*, '83.—1880, 1882, 1894, 1904, 1917.
- Edward L. Stevenson, *Franklin*, '81. 17 Lake Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.—1880, 1902.
- Frederick E. Stiles, *Miami*, '10. 217 Watson Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.—1906, 1908.
- William H. Stillhamer, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '88—*Michigan*, '90. 220 Broadway, New York, N.Y.—1889, 1902.
- Charles T. Stockton, *W. & J.*, '06. 339 E. State St., Sharon, Pa.—1906, 1908.
- William E. Stokes, *Miami*, '99. 9 Morton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.—1898, 1912.
- Harry M. Stoops, *Indiana*, '93. Brookville, Ind.—1891, 1894.
- Ambrose H. Storck, *Tulane*, '23. 1458 Nashville Ave., New Orleans, La.—1922, 1924.
- Gilbert M. Stout, *Georgia Tech*, '07. 202 Healy Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.—1908, 1914, 1920.
- Donald B. Straub, *Lehigh*, '28. Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1926, 1930.
- John J. Stuart, *Virginia*, '83. Present address uncertain.—1882, 1886.
- Robert W. Stuart, *Washington State*, '32. 809 Grand Ave., Everett, Wash.—1930, 1932.
- \*Charles E. Stuber, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '09.—1908, 1910.
- \*Frank I. Stultz, *DePauw*, '98.—1898, 1902, 1904.
- William C. Suggs, *W. & L.*, '32. Fayetteville, Tenn.—1928, 1930.
- \*William B. Sullivan, *Lafayette*, '78.—1878, 1880.
- Milo C. Summers, *Lombard*, '81. 314 7th St., N.E., Washington, D.C.—1880, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932.
- Frank H. Super, *Ohio*, '95. 44 W. Union St., Athens, Ohio.—1894, 1898, 1902.
- \*Andrew J. Surface, *Miami*, '71.—1870, 1871.
- Franklin J. Sweet, *Wisconsin*, '93. 7 S. 6th St., Fort Atkinson, Wis.—1894, 1902.
- Royall H. Switzer, *Missouri*, '97. R.F.D. No. 2, Box 1058, Clayton, Mo.—1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904.
- Charlton A. Swope, *Hanover*, '85. 225 Broadway, New York, N.Y.—1900, 1902.
- \*Frank D. Swope, *Hanover*, '85.—1884, 1891, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900.
- Charles C. Taliaferro, *Oklahoma*, '20. Rm. 1100, 11 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.—1920, 1922.
- Oscar J. Tallman, *Lafayette*, '24. 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.—1928, 1930, 1932.
- Russell L. Tarbox, *Williams*, '92. 60 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.—1902, 1910.
- Harold A. Taylor, *W. & J.*, '10. 801-4 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1908, 1928, 1930.
- Norman W. Taylor, *Toronto*, '23. Dominion Oxygen Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que., Can.—1922, 1926.
- Paul M. Taylor, *Northwestern*, '10. Citizens State Bank, Box 526, Huntington, Ind.—1908, 1910, 1912.
- Robert F. Taylor, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '32. 6645 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.—1928, 1930.
- King Terrell, *Randolph-Macon*, '20. Arden, N.C.—1917, 1920.
- George B. Thomas, *Centre*, '81. Present address uncertain.—1882, 1884.
- George C. Thomas, *Bulter*, '13. 200 Ch. of Comm. Bldg., 323 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.—1914, 1917.
- Burton M. Thompson, *Missouri*, '92. Present address uncertain.—1891, 1902.
- James Thompson, Jr., *Minnesota*, '04. Present address uncertain.—1904, 1908, 1912.

- John W. Thompson, *W. & J.*, '03. Alder Ct., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1902, 1908.
- Martin L. Thompson, *South Dakota*, '01. 124 N. Main St., Vermilion, S.D.—1908, 1932.
- Orville W. Thompson, *South Dakota*, '93. 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.—1908, 1910, 1912.
- William G. Thompson, *Lehigh*, '23. 8428 113th St., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.—1922, 1924.
- Melvin Thorley, *Utah*, '31. 109 S. Main St., Cedar City, Utah.—1928, 1930.
- F. Neal Thurston, *Franklin*, '02. 211 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1900, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1917.
- William E. Thurston, *Franklin*, '09. 345 W. Broadway, Shelbyville, Ind.—1908, 1910.
- Edward R. Tiedebohl, *Chicago*, '11. 1 N. LaSalle St., Suite 2129, Chicago, Ill.—1912, 1917.
- John J. Tigert, *Vanderbilt*, '04. Gainesville, Fla.—1924, 1926, 1928.
- Harry E. Tincer, *Franklin*, '03. 415 Louisville Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.—1904, 1906.
- \*Walter S. Tingley, *Butler*, '73.—1871, 1872, 1880.
- Charles B. Tippet, *Richmond*, '89. Present address uncertain.—1886, 1900.
- \*Samuel J. Tomlinson, *Butler*, '75.—1872, 1874, 1880.
- \*Emmett Tompkins, *Ohio*, '74.—1873, 1874, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1889, 1898.
- Oscar N. Torian, *Sewanee*, '96. 621 Hume Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1896, 1904.
- William T. Tredway, *W. & J.*, '86. 1110 Park Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—1902, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1924.
- Merle J. Trees, *Illinois*, '07. 37 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.—1904, 1912.
- Edgar R. Treverton, *Lehigh*, '07. 13703 Carmere Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.—1906, 1910, 1920.
- \*Millard F. Troxell, *Gettysburg*, '80.—1880, 1932.
- James H. Turner, *Wisconsin*, '92. Present address uncertain.—1904, 1906.
- E. Margin Underwood, *Vanderbilt*, '00. 1715 Candler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.—1906, 1908, 1920.
- Edward H. Updike, *Columbia*, '04.—1902, 1904.
- Carl C. Upmeyer, *Michigan*, '04. 1405 Shenandoah Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.—1904, 1912.
- Henry K. Union, *Dartmouth*, '12. 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.—1910, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932.
- Orrie R. Van Dyke, *DePauw*, '05. 602 Cotton States Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.—1904, 1928.
- Arthur P. Van Gelder, *Columbia*, '96. 1415 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del.—1896, 1902.
- Isaac N. Van Pelt, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '88. 309 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.—1884, 1889, 1912.
- James R. Van Ryper, *Northwestern*, '07. 4312 Caroline Ave., Houston, Tex.—1906, 1912.
- Alonzo F. Vass, *Kansas*, '10-*Wisconsin*, '11. Laramie, Wyo., Univ. of Wyo.—1930, 1932.
- Charles B. Vawter, *Butler*, '85. Hotel Franklin, Franklin, Ind.—1880, 1904.
- Frederick H. Wadley, *Colorado*, '21. 3428 E. Colfax, Denver, Colo.—1920, 1932.
- Olin A. Wakeman, *Northwestern*, '05. 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.—1904, 1912.
- \*John M. Wall, *Indiana*, '92.—1894, 1904.
- \*Claude Waller, *Vanderbilt*, '84.—1884, 1886.
- William V. Walsh, *Ohio*, '23. Present address uncertain.—1922, 1924.
- \*Leo Wampold, *Columbia*, '88.—1886, 1889.
- George S. Ward, *Illinois*, '10. 601 Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.—1910, 1917, 1922, 1924, 1932.
- Hubert H. Ward, *Ohio State*, '90. 421 Prospect Ave., Alma, Mich.—1898, 1900, 1902, 1906, 1908.
- Ossian P. Ward, *Cornell*, '96. 1001-1003 Lincoln Bank Bldg., Louisville, Ky.—1896, 1900.
- George H. Waring, *Auburn*, '90. Present address uncertain.—1889, 1891.
- Charles W. Warterfield, *Sewanee*, '23-*Vanderbilt*, '23. 400 Union St., 505 Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.—1922, 1928.
- \*Harry L. Watson, *Richmond*, '91.—1891, 1902, 1904, 1906.
- \*John S. Watson, *Wabash*, '78.—1874, 1878.
- Karl T. Waugh, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '00. 212 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.—1912, 1914.
- Carlos G. Webster, *Akron*, '94. 2978 Decatur Ave., New York, N.Y.—1896, 1902.
- George M. Webster, *Lombard*, '13-*Dartmouth*, '14. 5 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.—1910, 1912.
- Pierce Webster, *Lombard*, '13-*Dartmouth*, '13. 318 People's Bank Bldg., Galesburg, Ill.—1910, 1912.
- Caleb B. K. Weed, *Sewanee*, '95. 1525 Dugossat St., New Orleans, La.—1896, 1902.
- Harry E. Weese, *DePauw*, '97-*Northwestern*, '02. Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.—1894, 1900, 1910, 1912.
- \*Harry Weidner, *Miami*, '88.—1889, 1891, 1894.
- George L. Weller, *Cornell*, '97. Present address uncertain.—1896, 1900.
- Marcus E. Welliver, *Ohio State*, '05. 516 Rentschler Bldg., Hamilton, Ohio.—1904, 1906, 1930.
- Louis A. Wells, *Allegheny*, '14. 30 Euclid Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio.—1924, 1932.
- John C. Welsh, *Miami*, '02. Farmers State Bank, Oxford, Ohio.—1900, 1908, 1930.
- Harry E. Welton, *Montana*, '25. c/o The Texas Co., Butte, Mont.—1922, 1924.
- \*Alphonso W. Weaver, *Dickinson*, '83.—1882, 1886.
- Paul Weyand, *Allegheny*, '98. Present address uncertain.—1902, 1908.
- \*Stewart W. Weyer, *Purdue*, '02.—1900, 1902, 1904.
- Carl H. Weyl, *Franklin*, '02. 511 Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1904, 1917.
- Thomas C. Whallon, *Hanover*, '98. 534 Lemcke Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1904, 1917.
- George M. Wheeler, *Auburn*, '99. Cloverdale, Montgomery, Ala.—1896, 1914.
- Wilberforce R. Wheeler, *Cornell*, '10. Present address uncertain.—1910, 1912.
- \*Matthew M. Whiteford, *Wabash*, '67.—1868, 1874.
- \*Columbus D. Whitehead, *Wabash*, '73.—1873, 1874, 1875, 1878, 1880.
- \*Wickliff C. Whitehead, *Wabash*, '71.—1871, 1880.
- William B. Whitlow, *Westminster*, '15. 1-3 Reed Bldg., Fulton, Mo.—1922, 1924.
- Sanford P. Wilcox, *Amherst*, '13. 2000 Lake Dr., Grand Rapids, Mich.—1910, 1912.
- Edward Wilder, *Cornell*, '06. Present address uncertain.—1902, 1904.
- James H. Wilkerson, *DePauw*, '89. 656 U. S. Court House, Chicago, Ill.—1904, 1912.
- George B. Wilkes, Jr., *Auburn*, '23. 111 Wycliffe Ave., Roanoke, Va.—1920, 1922.
- Ben B. Williams, *Mercer*, '17-*Georgia Tech*, '19. Dixie Cotton Oil Mill, Little Rock, Ark.—1917, 1920.
- Dorsey A. Williams, *Missouri*, '18. 924 Walnut St., Springfield, Mo.—1920, 1922.
- \*Daniel B. Williams, *Butler*, '70.—1868, 1869, 1870.

Edward Williams, *Colorado College*, '16-*Alabama*, '17. Camp F-39-A, Cottonwood, Ariz.—1914, 1930, 1932.

\*Robert E. Williams, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '86.—1889, 1912.

Ralph J. Williams, *Knox*, '97. P. O. Box 2, Rahway, N.J.—1906, 1920, 1924.

Ledru C. Willis, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '07. 603 E. Monroe St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.—1904, 1906.

Jesse E. Willa, *Vanderbilt*, '23. National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.—1920, 1928, 1930.

\*Royal A. Willson, *Northwestern*, '05.—1906, 1912. Edgar M. Wilson, *Wooster*, '74. 1029 Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.—1873, 1876.

William W. Wilson, *Franklin*, '01. 3150 W. Calhoun Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn.—1898, 1900, 1902.

George Winship, *Emory*, '04-*Georgia Tech*, '06. 342 Nelson St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.—1900, 1904, 1920.

Joseph Winship, *Emory*, '09-*Georgia Tech*, '10. 342 Nelson St., Box 2204, Atlanta, Ga.—1914, 1920.

Charles A. Winter, *Ohio State*, '87. 285 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.—1886, 1902.

Winston W. Wiseman, *Centre*, '17. Present address uncertain.—1920, 1922.

Edgar E. Witt, *Texas*, '03. 1510-12 Amicable Bldg., Waco, Tex.—1902, 1906.

Frank A. Witt, *Franklin*, '06. Present address uncertain.—1904, 1917.

Fred C. Wittkamper, *Miami*, '14. 2601 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio.—1924, 1926, 1928.

Hollis Wolstenholme, *Pennsylvania*, '09. 1941 E. Fourth St., Tucson, Ariz.—1906, 1910, 1924.

Harry L. Wood, *Case*, '16. R.F.D. No. 4, Massillon, Ohio.—1914, 1924.

\*Olin W. Wood, *Syracuse*, '92.—1891, 1902. Charles A. Woods, *Indiana*, '97. 2526 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind.—1894, 1904, 1906, 1908.

\*Hartley B. Woods, *W. & J.*, '03.—1902, 1908. Barrett M. Woodsmall, *Indiana*, '24. 610 Shell Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.—1922, 1924, 1926.

Hubert H. Woodsmall, *Franklin*, '98. Woodsmall Fl., Fidelity Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.—1900, 1904, 1924, 1926.

\*John R. Woodward, *Butler*, '76.—1873, 1874. Homer Woolery, *Indiana*, '96. 121 E. 7th St., Bloomington, Ind.—1894, 1896, 1904.

Gilbert S. Woolworth, *Union*, '02. 3114 "R" St., Washington, D.C.—1900, 1906.

\*John M. Worrall, *Miami*, '49.—1876, 1886. William R. Worrall, *Centre*, '79. 719 W. 180th St., New York, N.Y.—1880, 1886, 1902.

\*Elijah W. Worsham, *Purdue*, '08.—1912, 1914. Frank S. Wright, *Florida*, '26. Univ. of Fla., Gainesville, Fla.—1926, 1932.

E. Harrison Yelverton, *North Carolina*, '12. 300 S. John St., Goldsboro, N.C.—1920, 1922.

Richard D. Young, *Colorado College*, '31. 1600 Glencoe St., Denver, Colo.—1930, 1932.

\*Eugene C. Zeller, *Cornell*, '99.—1898, 1900, 1904. Karl H. Zwick, *Miami*, '00. 35 W. High St., Oxford, Ohio.—1898, 1904, 1906, 1908.

THE RETURN of balmy days is a boon to Congressman W. B. Oliver, *Alabama*, '87, who rises with the dawn for his daily golf at the Congressional Country Club.

A former star athlete at the University of Alabama, where he was a catcher for the Crimson Tide's Southern championship



teams, Representative Oliver now has turned to golf as his chief physical conditioner for his strenuous duties on the Hill, and 6 A.M. every bright morning finds him on the links—one of the Capital's golfing early birds.

Rep. Oliver's favorite golfing partners at the Congressional Club are Representative John McDuffie, his Alabama colleague, and Judge Charles B. Verner, special assistant to the Attorney General.

He is a prominent member of the Appropriations Committee and chairman of the subcommittee on Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and Labor. He is a frequent visitor to the White House on Congressional affairs. The Administration has no more enthusiastic supporter.

# Sound Learning

IT IS MY PLEASURE to inform you that you are among those who placed in the high ten per cent in the general scholarship test for high school seniors of the Miami University District." This is the first sentence of a letter sent to more than 100 young people who were among those of the upper 35 per cent permitted to take a comprehensive examination. A similar statement might have been made to over 400 seniors of high schools in the other four districts of Ohio, perhaps 600 in all. The same relative proportion of outstanding seniors no doubt exists in high schools of other states.

The significance of this reference lies in the fact that a large number of high school pupils have a genuine interest in intellectual achievement and a large number are planning to enter college. Many of the boys are potential fraternity material of the finest type, combining personality and character with brains and willingness to use them. On the other hand, many of those with poor school records also expect to go to college. Although some of them are splendid fellows, for the most part they have no real scholastic interest and only fit into the extra-curricular activities of college life. It is for fraternities,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in particular, to recognize the existence of these two groups of freshmen, and to give the first group much more consideration than it often receives.

I say  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in particular, for there is much evidence that several of our chapters have paid little attention to this important matter. Of course, there are other factors that may account for the low record of scholarship in the chapters that are pulling our Frater-



nity average below the all-fraternity average.

At this point I wish to cite a few examples taken more or less at random of chapters that are making fine academic records. Georgia Delta ranks first among 23 fraternities; Illinois Eta, sixth among 52; Idaho Alpha, fifth among 12, a decided improvement over a record of several years ago; Wisconsin Alpha twelfth among 38; North Carolina Alpha, eighth among 14 (these 14 present the best

fraternity record that has come to the National Interfraternity Conference since it has been keeping records; all 14 chapters at Duke stand well above the university average); Georgia Gamma, fifth among 12; Virginia Zeta, first of 20; Pennsylvania Gamma, first of 10; Ohio Beta, second among 20; Virginia Gamma, first of six; North Dakota Alpha, third among 10; Massachusetts Gamma, fifth among 24; Iowa Gamma, eighth among 30; Oregon Beta, seventh among 29 and Ohio Alpha, the recipient of the  $\Phi \beta \kappa$  trophy for excellence in scholarship.

In spite of the fine showing of these and other chapters, there are so many chapters with mediocre achievement that the situation is becoming serious, if not alarming.

The other day I ran across a definition of education which if taken to heart by our members would not only contribute to the standing of our Fraternity as a whole, but, what is more important, to the real success of each individual member—not only in

college but throughout his entire life. It is this: "The purpose of education is to train the mind and the will to do the thing that is to be done, at the time it should be done, whether you want to do it or not."

By

PROF. B. M. DAVIS

Butler, '90

Scholarship  
Commissioner





Magnificent Florentine fireplace in newly purchased home of Pennsylvania Delta at Allegheny College

## Pennsylvania Delta's New Home

By ROBERT CRABBS, *Allegheny Reporter*

FOR APPROXIMATELY 10 years active chapter members and alumni of Pennsylvania Delta have been talking about and hoping for a new home. Today, through the kind efforts of our alumni, we are comfortably settled in one of the finest old mansions in the country.

Intense agitation for a new house started four months ago when two of the active chapter members had the opportunity of going through this house. They saw the possibilities and at once wrote to Louis A. Wells, '14, of Cleveland who was not long

in arriving on the scene. He and Dr. C. F. Ross, '91, saw its fine condition and that very little would have to be done in order to convert it into a fraternity house.

Consequently, after two meetings of the alumni, the negotiations and final arrangements for the purchase were made on March 5. A week later painters, carpenters, plumbers, and electricians were put to work under the direction of James A. Bortz, '11, of Pittsburgh, and by April 3 we were moved in. The beautiful furnishings selected by Mrs. William Dalzell, wife of Brother Dal-

zell, '12, of Moundsville, W.Va., soon arrived, and today little is left to be done except putting the finishing touches on in preparation for "Open House" which is to be held soon.

The property included measures 150 by 300 feet and is surrounded by a stone wall. One enters through the gates, drives up and stops under the porte-cochère. Upon entering through a small hallway he comes into the large entrance hall or reception room, and stands facing a huge fireplace imported from Florence, Italy, at a cost of \$12,000. This room, surrounded completely with a balcony, is lighted by a beautiful chandelier the light from which is reflected from the gold colored ceiling down upon the deep red rug, and red and green leather furnishings. Also on this floor are two, well-lighted parlors, one of which is used as a music room, and the other, with its blue, Holland fireplace, as a card room. A large dining room paneled in dark oak, a butler's pantry, breakfast room, and kitchen complete the downstairs.

As we go upstairs our attention is called to a large oil painting of the historic Bentley Hall, the finest old building on Allegheny's campus. In addition to the building, which ranks second only to Independence Hall, Philadelphia, in quality of architecture, we see the old rustic bridge and the ravine with the rhododendrons in full bloom.

The bedrooms are 11 in number with

eight baths arranged so that each bedroom is immediately connected with one. After wandering through a maze of bedrooms and the library we come at last to the large recreation room on the third floor. This room, used as a lounge is furnished with davenport, a radio, card tables, in fact, everything one could wish to find in a club room.

The house also has an exceptionally interesting historical background which dates back to the year 1807. At that time the original north wing of the structure was built by James "Tanner" White who was the first tanner to establish a business in northern Pennsylvania. This was the first brick building west of the Alleghenies and north of Pittsburgh.

The second owner of the estate was Octavius Hastings, prominent Meadville business man and sometime sheriff of Crawford County. After occupying it for several years Mr. Hastings sold it to William Reynolds, whose eldest daughter, Frances L. Huidekoper, purchased it about 65 years ago. The estate has remained in possession of the Huidekoper family until the death of Mrs. Huidekoper two years ago. In 1899 the location of the old north wing was changed and the present house built around it.

This, then, is the description and history of Pennsylvania Delta's new home of which we are very proud and for which we are greatly indebted to our alumni.



New Chapter House of Pennsylvania Delta

# Sarah McCord of Trinity

By KARL W. FISCHER

THE WRITER of this historical account, Karl W. Fischer, is a graduate of Indiana University in the class of 1925 and is a member of the editorial staff of the Beta Theta Pi. He has done a great deal of historical research work for his own fraternity and this "by product" of such work he has generously contributed to THE SCROLL.

—EDITOR

THE PART of a Bloomington, Indiana, girl in the establishment of the Texas Alpha Chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at Trinity University, Tehuacana Hills, Texas, was recently recalled by a writer in the *Indiana University Alumnus*.

True, there were others, but Sarah actually selected the young college students who were to become Phis and recommended them to John Milton McCoy, *Indiana*, '60, who in 1878 was living in Dallas where he was practicing law.

One of the branches of the Presbyterian church is known as Cumberland Presbyterian and this branch sponsored several educational institutions. The Cumberland



George Banta, Franklin-Indiana, '76

Presbyterians separated from the main body as early as 1810, and in the state of Texas set up the Brazos Synod in 1849. This movement eventually led to the establishment of Trinity University at Tehuacana Hills, a place-name that recalled to Texans an early Indian tribe.

Trinity was connected with Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tennessee, through many educational and religious bands. The new college was the result of a union of three colleges and the first class was graduated in 1872.

The Cumberland Presbyterians are an intensive group, so it was not surprising that a young woman who lived in Bloomington, a member of a "C.P." family, found herself teaching there. The Rev. Ebenezer McCord, a Hoosier Cumberland Presbyterian preacher, lived in several Indiana towns before his boys and girls were old enough to go to college. Then he moved to Bloomington. Sarah wanted to study mathematics, but in 1858 Indiana University au-



Sarah McCord Hackney, "mother" of Texas Alpha Chapter at Trinity University

thorities would not admit a young woman to the college, so she attended Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pa., and was graduated with the class of 1861. Now, as might be expected, she had some young friends in Bloomington and one of them, McCoy, wore the Shield—then without a sword. The other children all attended Indiana University, Clara Elizabeth McCord, '71, one of the first coeds; Benjamin Freeland McCord, '69, and Elam Bigger McCord, '72.

The McCord brothers were  $\Phi K \Psi$ s at Indiana University.

As soon as Trinity opened it appeared to be fertile ground for college social organizations. By 1878 there were chapters of  $A \Gamma$ , a Cumberland University fraternity, and  $B \Theta \Pi$ .  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , led by George Banta, Sr., *Franklin-Indiana*, '76, its guiding star, sought a place in the college at Tehuacana.

Banta, then a recent graduate, wrote to Brother McCoy and he called on his old friend, Sarah McCord, now a Trinity mathematics instructor, to help him. Thus the Phis were selected by the Bloomington girl. McCoy, in turn, notified Banta and the Trinity students were initiated "by mail" and the group was organized May 21, 1878.

Now the sequel. In 1872 at the Warren Female Institute, Oxford, Miss., a girls' boarding school, was organized a club which developed into the  $\Delta \Gamma$  sorority. No other chapter was established until 1877, when a group was formed at the Water Valley Institute, in Mississippi, and Fairmount College in Tennessee, and the next year another chapter at Bolivar College, Bolivar, Tenn. It was then that Banta helped develop the club into a sorority with so much acumen and interest that the "girls" made him the only male member of the sorority.

This expansion started at Franklin College, in Indiana, Banta's home town, where  $\Delta \Gamma$  had a chapter, 1878-82 and extended to Buchtel College (University of Akron) 1879—; Trinity University, Texas, 1878-82; University of Wisconsin, 1880—; Hanover College, Indiana, 1881, and other colleges.

In the case of the chapter at Tehuacana Hills, the "mail order" Phis helped select the group of coeds who, themselves, were to be initiated by mail into  $\Delta \Gamma$ . The  $B \Theta \Pi$  chapter at Trinity was withdrawn in 1881. Two years later Trinity trustees banned all social organizations and the Texas Alpha chapter surrendered its charter. Sarah McCord taught a few years at Trinity and then went to Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Mo., another Cumberland Presbyterian school. She became Mrs. N. H. Hackney and died in Inglewood, Calif., in 1932.

Trinity University was moved to Waxahatchie, Tex., in 1902 when most of the Cumberland Presbyterians again entered the Presbyterian church. The merger was affirmed in the civil courts and since that date the college had continued as a standard college, training many Texas boys and girls.

### **Wotta Break!**

LOS ANGELES, April 9.—(Universal Service.)—There won't be much joy in life—not for a long time, at least—for the four fraternity brothers who were enraptured scarlet fever quarantine prisoners with twenty-six pretty co-eds in the  $K A \Theta$  sorority house for a week.

Today their worst fears were realized, for a heartless city health officer lifted the quarantine and, in effect, told them to "scram."

The hateful word was echoed by the sorority sisters.

It wasn't because the company of John Wells, Paul Evans, Don McLean, and Malcolm Karred had palled that their co-prisoners were glad to see them go. Reports are that the cause was "ribbing" over the telephone by members of other University of California at Los Angeles sororities.

Reluctantly, the four students packed and moved back today to their own cheerless  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  fraternity house quarters, which lacked the home-making touch twenty-six pairs of feminine hands can give an abode.

The four handsome lads work in the house as bus boys and waiters to earn tuition expenses.

# Peavy Chosen Oregon State President

By RANDALL CRAWFORD, *Oregon State, Reporter*

**G**EORGE W. PEAVY, *Oregon State, '95*, known throughout the forestry kingdom as the "Dean of Forest Rangers," was appointed president of Oregon State College by the Oregon State board of higher education on April 16.

President Peavy's appointment came as the result of his untiring work for the past 24 years in promotion of a greater Oregon State College and a School of Forestry. Throughout this period his dynamic personality as an instructor, an organizer and a true "ranger" have always been present.

It was through his specialized interest in forestry that in 1925 he was sent to represent Oregon's great timber commonwealth at the international forestry conference in Rome, Italy. Since this time his shrewd straightforwardness and persistent attention has smoothed many rough spots in Oregon's schools of higher learning and Oregon State's own personal problems during trying periods.

In 1910 after spending five years in the forestry service throughout California, President Peavy came to Oregon State College to organize a School of Forestry. Un-

der his direction and professorship, a school granting a degree was soon formed and in the fall of 1915 it was made a regular college division with Dr. Peavy as dean.



Oregon State's New President, George W. Peavy, *Oregon State, '95*



Oregon Beta Active Chapter, 1933-34



Living Room of the Spacious Oregon Beta House



The "Dean of the Forest Rangers." This picture, showing President Peavy "ready for action," is being shown as a part of an American forestry exhibit now touring various European countries.

However, not stopping short of the best, the school is one of the foremost schools of forestry in America, boasting not only fine buildings, but more than 5,000 acres of timber for research and demonstration purposes. The "Peavy Arboretum" at Oregon State is named for the new president.

On the side President Peavy has found time to take an active part in forest legislation for the furtherance of the timber resources in the United States, being a member of the state board of forestry for the past 20 years and on the staff of the Society of American Foresters which publishes the *Journal of Forestry*.

President Peavy was born on a farm at Howell, Michigan, in 1869 and attended the Howell high school. He then started his study of forestry and was graduated from the University of Michigan in 1895. After graduation he spent seven years as principal of high schools in Michigan and then decided to work for his master's degree.

Shortly after becoming dean of the School of Forestry at Oregon State, Brother Peavy became interested in campus affairs and chapter adviser of the local fraternity, K  $\Sigma$  N. With his assistance, K  $\Sigma$  N became Oregon Beta in 1918, at which time Peavy was initiated into the Fraternity. He continued as chapter adviser for several years and since then has been one of the chapter's most respected members.

President Peavy is one of two Phis who for many years headed major schools at Oregon State College. The other was Arthur B. Cordley, *Michigan State*, '88, now dean emeritus of the School of Agriculture.

# Phis in the Swim

By T. HOMER HAGAMAN, *Ohio State, '35*  
*Member of Ohio State Swimming Team*

THE NATIONAL Collegiate Championships held last spring in the elaborate natatorium of Ohio State University have given us the opportunity to take stock of the Phis prominent in the swimming world.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  scored 16 points by virtue of three first places by Jack Medica, the up and coming young star from the University of Washington, and a fourth by Jim Bowman, of Lafayette, in the 150-yard backstroke. This is an enviable record for any fraternity to set in the biggest collegiate swimming event of the year.

In the opening event of the meet, Medica set a new N.C.A.A. mark in the 1500-

to a new world mark in the 440-yard free style event. He splashed the distance in 4 minutes and 46.8 seconds, thereby clipping almost two seconds from the former mark.

In the 400-yard free style a week later in the Ohio State pool, Medica set another



Jack Medica, *Washington, '36*

meter free style (about a mile) when he traveled the distance in 19 minutes and 21.1 seconds. On the following evening he again displayed his phenomenal ability and further distinguished himself by swimming



James K. Bowman, *Lafayette, '34*

world record, swimming against time. At Chicago recently, he is credited with further world marks.

Brother Bowman, *Lafayette, '34*, captain of last year's Lafayette swimming team, climaxed his fine swimming career by placing a fast fourth in the National Collegiates. Jack Hanna, *Pittsburgh, '34*, and V. McWherter, *Case, '34*, also swam for their respective schools in the championships at Columbus. Throughout the country, there are numerous Phis competing for their schools in aquatic sports. Perhaps one of the most outstanding of the past few years is Austin Clapp, national champion and Olympic swimmer.



Interior of the Ohio State Natatorium

There has been a renewed effort on the part of the Americans the past two years to get into training in order to regain the world swimming crown lost in 1932 to Japan. Already R. J. H. Kiphuth, Yale coach and 1932 American Olympic coach, along with Michael Peppe, Ohio State coach, and newly elected president of the Swimming Coaches Association of the N.C.A.A., are seeking out material for the 1936 Olympic team. It is hoped that Jack Medica, now world record holder, and other Phis will be members of this squad.

### Phi Delta Theta in Swimming

#### *Stanford*

Austin Clapp, '31—national 1500-meter champion, a member of the 800-meter Olympic relay team which placed 2nd, 1932.

Frank Booth, '31

#### *Lafayette*

James K. Bowman, '34—150-yard backstroke Eastern Collegiate champion. 4th in National Intercollegiates in 1934.

George Borrowman, '34—Lafayette Diver.

#### *Northwestern*

Frank Lennox, '34—President of the senior class, Northwestern breaststroker and captain of the water polo team, which is considered one of the best in the Big Ten.

#### *Pittsburgh*

Jack Hanna, '34—Eastern collegiate distance champion.

#### *University of Washington*

Jack Medica, '36—World record holder at 440, 500, 880, and 1000 yards. Also 400-meter and 500-meter national champion.

#### *Ohio State*

Lenard Faurot, '36

Homer Hagaman, '35

Jim Williams, '37

#### *Case School of Applied Science*

Albert Marshall, '35

Vaughn McWherter, '35



Exterior of the Ohio State Natatorium, on the left





# Jones Prepares to Leave for Oxford

By MORRIS BENSON, *Washington, Reporter*

**H**ARRY WILMER JONES, *Westminster*, '33, a senior in the School of Law at Washington University (St. Louis), is preparing to leave soon for England to assume his Rhodes Scholarship giving him three years of study in Oxford University. This coveted honor will allow Harry to pursue a course of study in administrative law after taking an Oxford degree in jurisprudence with the intention of training for government service and practice in the governmental side of law.

Brother Jones' undergraduate career has been an outstanding one, both on the Washington campus and at Westminster College, where he was initiated into Missouri Beta of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . His achievements in the field of forensics are especially notable. Harry was captain of the Westminster debate team in 1930-31 and of the Washington team in 1931-32 taking part in 65 intercollegiate debates. Included in this total were international debates with Oxford University (two), Cambridge University,



Rhodes Scholar-designate from Missouri

University of Dublin, and the National University of Mexico. Besides these honors, Harry found time to win the Missouri Valley oratorical contest in 1932. While at

Oxford  
Today



Westminster he coached debating at William Woods, a girls' school at Hilton.

Among the Greek-letter societies Harry lists, beside  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , membership in  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$  (legal),  $\Pi \Sigma \Lambda$  (political science),  $\Pi \Kappa \Delta$  (forensic), and  $\text{Pralma}$  (senior men's honorary).

Miscellaneous honors include: president of the Washington University Democratic Club, member of the Student Council, president of the junior law class, and leading parts in Dramatic Club presentations.

Scholastically, Brother Jones has maintained uniformly high grades. His average at Westminster was 96 per cent and in the Washington Law School 3.7. In recognition of his excellent work in the Law School, Harry was granted the Breckenridge law scholarship prize, and was appointed editor-in-chief of the *St. Louis Review*. Jones had promise of being an out-

standing athlete but an injury received in high school proved his undoing in this field of endeavor.

On the lighter side, Harry is said to have avowed deep interest in pipes and beer gardens and is alleged to have had a part in leading the many Cain-raising activities that student lawyers are addicted to. One amusing incident which his brothers at Westminster tell about his early days in the chapter concerns his being assigned to room with a fellow  $\text{Phikeia}$  whom he mistook for an upperclassman for several days and whose every wish and command he consequently obeyed with alacrity. This naïveté vanished rapidly, however.

Missouri Gamma and Missouri Beta are elated at the signal honor bestowed on this outstanding member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and wish Brother Jones the best of luck in the pursuit of his studies at Oxford.

## Hoosier Wins Oratorical Honors

By WILBUR LLOYD, *Franklin, '36*

CLIMAXING A year of victory after victory an American Demosthenes of 1934 has brought national fame as well as national titles in oratory to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . It was recently announced that James Pease, sophomore at Franklin college, Franklin, Indiana, had won the national  $\Pi \Kappa \Delta$  oratorical contest at Lexington, Kentucky, the Indiana Collegiate state oratorical, and second place winner in the 60th annual national Interstate Oratorical contest at Chicago. Pease won first with a brilliant low composite score of 41, a margin of 16 points over his nearest rivals from a field of 146 colleges representing 40 states in the  $\Pi \Kappa \Delta$  national event.

Coming from a Phi Delt environment, having a brother, Edward, a Phi, James was pledged before entering school in the fall of 1933, and early began to make a name for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and for himself. He established an enviable scholastic record dur-

ing his first year in college, ranking in the highest five in his freshman class.

He also attended the divisional conference of  $\Pi \Kappa \Delta$  last year held at Marysville, Tennessee, where he contributed to Franklin college's sweeping victory of five firsts out of seven events.

Under the tutelage of Prof. Ray Ehrensberger, who himself won the national Interstate Oratorical contest in 1928, Pease began this year preparing for the Indiana Collegiate Oratorical contest. Working with Prof. Ehrensberger on delivery and stage appearance, Pease easily bested all the local competition on the Franklin college campus, winning with an effective oration entitled "Comedy or Tragedy," written by himself.

The oration deals with one of the most significant developments in the wake of the great economic depression, the deterioration of the American school systems through the false economy measures which have been

brought into play in a ruthless manner to satisfy the desire to lessen tax burdens.

After being chosen as the college representative, Pease proceeded to the Indiana Collegiate Oratorical contest on February 17 at Evansville where he won first place from a field of seven including Wabash, Earlham, Evansville, Manchester, Valparaiso, Butler, and Franklin. This was the first time in 60 years that Franklin had triumphed in the state contest.

In a determined yet not optimistic frame of mind, this 18-year-old state oratorical champ returned to Franklin and began intensive preparation for the national  $\Pi K \Delta$  convention. He revised his manuscript slightly after which he worked daily on delivery and appearance.

He then entered the gruelling week of eliminations at Lexington, where he was forced to speak once or twice daily in competition with the best from colleges and universities some of which were almost 40 times the size of Franklin. When the finals came Pease competed with representatives from University of Kansas, Wichita, Redlands University of California, Yankton College, South Dakota, Aberdeen College, South Dakota, and three other schools prominent for their speech departments.

He went through the finals with flying colors defeating five state winners as well as being hailed the champion orator from the largest field of speakers that ever assembled in a national  $\Pi K \Delta$  convention during its history. In recognition for such a feat he was presented a diamond-studded medal and a large silver loving cup was given the college.

Only recently Pease climaxed his year of successes when he was ranked second in the national Interstate Oratorical contest held in the Northwestern university school of speech. He was beaten in the final round by William McClain, a negro student of Wittenberg College at Springfield, Ohio, who won first place with his oration, "Our Scroll of Destiny," presenting a powerful plea in behalf of his own race designed to play upon the emotions of his audience as he outlined



James Pease, Franklin, '36

the indignities suffered by negroes in their contacts with white people.

That Pease is a national champion was evinced when he won the divisional eastern contest where he convincingly demonstrated his superiority over the final winner by taking five firsts and two seconds to lead McClain by a margin of seven points. McClain was also entered in this division of the contest. Again Pease received national recognition as well as being awarded a silver medal and being granted a small cash prize.

TWO ADDITIONAL names have been reported to the editor as having been omitted from the list of members of the Fraternity recorded in the current edition of *Who's Who in America*, printed in THE SCROLL for October. They are those of Dr. Frank S. Mathews, *Washington and Jefferson*, '90, prominent surgeon of New York City, and his brother, John A. Mathews, *Washington and Jefferson*, '93, vice president of the Crucible Steel Company of America, with headquarters at New York City.



FORMAL INITIATION BANQUET AT INDIANA BETA

Those in the picture are, left to right, standing: B. B. Smith, '36; D. S. Moorhead, '37; H. E. Willis, '34; C. R. Robertson, '35; George Banta, Jr., '14; J. W. Davis, '34; A. R. Priest, DePauw, '91; E. C. Gullion, '37; W. H. Hays, Jr., '37; W. H. Hays, Sr., '00; T. M. Lippincott, '34. Seated, left to right: B. C. Evans, '19; J. T. Hays, '35; Walter Curtis, '95; C. F. Merrell, '09; T. E. Hendrickson, '25; J. G. Achelmire, '34; W. E. Miller, '36; T. Z. Ball, Sr., '92; T. Z. Ball, Jr., '35; R. L. Blackburn, '35; H. S. Phillips, '37; C. F. Rowe, '36; T. S. McCulloch, '36; M. D. Merrell, '36; M. S. Merrell, '36; R. E. Burk, '37; L. H. Ridgway, '22; James Forrest, '36; H. C. Montgomery, Hanover, '21; W. G. Blackburn, '35; T. A. Davis, '96; B. D. Scheinitz, '36; W. P. Chapin, Jr., '37; W. P. Chapin, Sr., Purdue, '10; F. F. McNutt, '89.

## Eighty-Fourth Annual Initiation Ceremony

By HARRY E. WILLIS, Reporter

INDIANA BETA was honored in its recent initiation by having in attendance former and present Indiana Beta members of the General Council of the Fraternity, and the present executive secretary. Nine men from this year's pledge class, including three sons and two nephews of Phis, were initiated.

The formal initiation ceremony was held at the chapter house. Two Phi fathers, Will H. Hays, *Wabash*, '00, and William P. Chapin, *Purdue*, '10, read the Bond to their sons and invested them with the badge of the Fraternity as did Clarence Merrell, *Wabash*, '09, with his twin nephews, Marx and Morris.

A number of Phi guests were present for the initiation ceremony and the banquet in the evening. They were: Will H. Hays, Sr., P.P.G.C.; George Banta, Jr., '14, P.G.C.; Arthur R. Priest, *DePauw*, '91, Executive Secretary; Clarence F. Merrell; Leland H. Ridgway, '22, president of Kappa Province; Thomas A. Davis, '96, P.R.G.C.;

Frank P. McNutt, '89; H. C. Montgomery, *Hanover*, '21, chapter adviser; William P. Chapin, Sr.; Thomas E. Hendrickson, '25; Thomas Z. Ball, Sr., '92; Ben. C. Evans, '19; and Walter Curtis, '95. Short talks were given by Brothers Banta and Priest on the purpose of the founders of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and the value of the Fraternity and its ideals in every day life. Will H. Hays gave the main address of the evening in which he stressed the importance of being honest if one would attain true success.

The entire pledge class made sufficient grades to be initiated but three were unable to be initiated at the present time. Those initiated were: Robert E. Burk, Valparaiso; William P. Chapin, Indianapolis; Will H. Hays, Jr., Sullivan; Edward C. Gullion, Jr., Lebanon; Marx D. and Morris S. Merrell, Waynetown; William E. Miller, Monticello; Donald S. Moorhead, Fort Wayne; and Harry S. Phillips, Richmond Hills, Long Island.

# Three Phis *in the* Canadian Wilderness

By  
JOHN B. LUNDGREN  
*Iowa Wesleyan*

WITH the passing of summer a recent trip of three western Phis into virgin areas of the Canadian wilderness is recalled by them.

In the Canadian lake country, one hundred miles from the nearest village and where only a few of the most ambitious fishermen or explorers venture may be found a deserted camp site. Its tent poles, still standing, might have belonged to Indian or halfbreed trappers. One distinguishing feature marks the camp. On a huge wall of rock bordering the opposite shore of the turbulent stream beside the camp are burned the Greek letters "Φ Δ Θ."

Far from the overstuffed chairs of a fraternity house and in the midst of this virgin wilderness where a paddle means a method of transportation instead of a pledge's discomfort three Phis proved that fraternity may exist outside a fraternity house.

These Phis, Kenneth Hingst, Chester Hall, and John Lundgren, all alumni of Iowa Alpha, were included in the party of six which Phil Carspecken, Burlington poet and sportsman, conducted into the unin-

habited lake region. Phil had conducted six other trips, one of them almost ending disastrously when

two of his men threatened mutiny in one of the wildest and least traveled sections. This experience is not a fantastic dream for under the strain of "shooting" rapids, portaging canoes and tremendous loads over rocky cliffs and through tangled underbrush occasionally a newcomer to the wilds breaks under the strain of it and proceeds to make life unbearable for his travelling companions.

Leaving Grand Marais, Minnesota, the group traveled down the Gunflint Trail, a rutty, narrow path claiming the honor of being the last road one can travel towards the north. There is no other road between this point and the north pole. A private road extends from the Trail to Lake Saganaga, a massive body of water dotted with approximately 800 islands.

Leaving Lake Saganaga the first portage was encountered. A drop in the land at this point sends the water from the lake dashing over a 45-foot fall. This drop, known as Silver Falls, must be skirted. All of the equipment, including the canoes, must be



Left: Hingst, Lundgren and Hall  
at Flat Rocks

Above: Time out for Grub

Right: Hingst Shoulders Canoe  
over Billygoat Portage

shouldered and carried half a mile over mountainous slopes until the quieter waters of the Saganagons River is reached where the group may again embark. Twenty-four of these portages were encountered before Silver Falls was again sighted. The canoes bore lengthy scratches from contact with rocks in the swirling rapids traversed. Insects and sunburn had done their best to undermine any trace of good nature. Ach-

ing backs made every stroke of the paddle a rheumatic effort. Still there were nothing but joking complaints.

When the end of the trip was reached these three Phis had their friendships cemented even more closely. The isolation that for two weeks prevented the group from seeing a human being had not divided the camp into cliques as has so frequently happened in the woods.

## Phi Delta Theta in the Big Ten Indoor Track Meet

By MURRAY S. SMITH, *Knox*, '25

IT WAS MY privilege to see the last Big Ten indoor track meet at the University of Chicago field house and as usual Phi Deltas were prominent in this athletic event.

The first event on the program was the pole vault and Steve Divich of Indiana University pulled the greatest upset of the evening by winning the event. Injuries had prevented Divich from participating extensively in his event this season and he was not doped to win. A tie for third place was won by Brother D. Hunn of Michigan who has been a sensation in dual meets in this his sophomore year.

The high jump was next in order and second place was won by that sterling athlete and all-around good fellow, "Ollie" Olson, captain of the Northwestern track team this year. Olson jumped well over six feet in a duel with Ward of Michigan before finally losing the first place honors.

In the 440-yard dash, another Phi sopho-

more, Marsh Miller of Illinois won fifth place which was a little disappointing based on his previous record. However, sophomores are under an added strain and are trying too hard to win from experienced competitors. Marshall was one of the two high school athletes who won the national high school track meet at Stagg Field, Chicago three years ago. The other member of this team Robert Kennicott, was also a Phi at Illinois. Miller also ran on the relay team from Illinois.

In the shot put Brother Dave Cook, co-captain of the Illinois track team, did not quite live up to expectations and was content with a fourth place. However, he has recently returned to top form and is expected to win his event outdoors. Dave is a great Phi and a fine football star who will be missed next year. Other Phis listed on the program were Dick Crayne, star football player from Iowa, Wright of Illinois and Weir of Indiana.





# EDITORIAL



**Wisconsin Beta** AS THIS ISSUE of THE SCROLL goes to press the word comes that the vote being taken by mail during the past few weeks on the rechartering of Wisconsin Beta at Lawrence College has resulted favorably. Other pages of this number carry the story of the installation of the chapter on the Lawrence campus.

Obviously, congratulations are in order. They go first of all to the local on the Lawrence campus which thus becomes the one hundred fourth chapter of Phi Delta Theta. It is a goal which the Lawrence fraternity long has sought; in fact, the record for long-time petitioning for a Phi Delta Theta charter, and perhaps for a charter from any fraternity would probably be won by the Lawrence group. We hope—and believe—that Wisconsin Beta can live up to the responsibility imposed on it by being a chapter of a fraternity of the size and standing of Phi Delta Theta. Such a statement is not to be interpreted as self-laudatory: it merely means that the position of Phi Delta Theta, and other fraternities comparable to it, in the college world imposes an obligation on its chapters to live up to the best that fraternities stand for, an obligation which, unfortunately, not all of our chapters at present observe.

The congratulations are not all due Wisconsin Beta, however. They go also to the Fraternity at large in having re-entered a field so desirable as Lawrence College is. The college has had a long and honorable career and has the reputation of being one of the

best small colleges in the country. Its president, Dr. Henry M. Wriston, is one of the country's foremost educators. The general atmosphere of Lawrence and the environment of Appleton are wholly commendable. The chapter itself is composed of young men whom we may be proud to call brothers. So the Fraternity also is in line for congratulations on the acquisition of this new unit.

Wisconsin Alpha at the University of Wisconsin should also receive its share of congratulations. Much of the recent stimulus for the restoration of the charter to its neighbor at Lawrence came from the older chapter at the state university and a most praiseworthy spirit was thereby evidenced.

Nor can we close without calling the attention of the younger members of the Fraternity to what this action must mean to George Banta, *Franklin-Indiana*, '76, first President of the General Council and long one of the most ardent advocates of the restoration of the charter of Wisconsin Beta. At the first General Convention of Phi Delta Theta which we attended, as an undergraduate, quite a number of years ago, the perennial petition of the local at Lawrence came on the convention floor for a vote. George Banta, with the dignity of his years, but withal, speaking with the energy and sincerity and enthusiasm which have ever characterized his convictions, made a plea for granting the petition.

The Convention rejected the petition—but honored George Banta for his plea with a spontaneous and remarkable burst of applause. This

seemingly final rejection was described by those who were close to him as one of the major disappointments of his life. It is but fitting, then, to reflect how this sequel, the consummation of that act, must bring pleasure to this noble Elder Statesman of Phi Delta Theta.

**MANY YEARS AGO**  
**Nomenclature** the floor of successive conventions used to ring with discussions of how the chapters should be styled and the pages of **THE SCROLL** were filled with editorials and "letters to the editor" dealing with the proper form of address for Phis. Perhaps these debates were natural for an adolescent fraternity, one the remarkable growth of which could not at first be foreseen. Certainly such points are not among the fundamentals with which the organization should concern itself. It is infinitely more important that we take a constructive part in the educational process than that we bother with determining the proper priority of chapter names and the etiquette of forms of address and other such points.

Despite the admitted fact that such points constitute nothing more than superficial features of interfraternity relations we must confess a faint, and somewhat old-fashioned, feeling of regret that the proprieties in such matters are so frequently neglected.

In the mail which comes to our desk every few days will bring a letter from a Phi beginning with "Dear Sir" or "Dear Mr. ——" instead of in the traditional form, "Dear Brother—." Usually such letters are ended with "Sincerely yours," or "Yours truly," or "Very truly yours." Now, such letters are obviously no violation of any moral code and don't even flout any canons of good taste, but we do occa-

sionally wish that the traditions governing Fraternity correspondence might be observed with greater uniformity.

The time-honored form of concluding a letter to another Phi, "Yours in the Bond," first used by the first initiate of the Fraternity, Morton George Williams, is one which suffers an inevitable loss of dignity and meaning in being abbreviated to the convenient but lazy and indefensible "Y. i. t. B." As well close a letter with V. t. y. or Y. t. or S. y!

A western chapter has printed stationery identifying it as the "Beta Chapter." Many reporters send **SCROLL** letters referring to their groups as "Alpha chapter" or "Delta," or by other Greek letters minus any state name. Our western brothers forget the fact that twenty other active chapters would similarly be called the "Beta chapter" and many of the reporters fail to realize that, except for the chapters at Centre and Knox which have hyphenated names, only Pennsylvania Kappa at Swarthmore would be entitled to the exclusive use of any one Greek letter in identifying itself.

These are small points—but let's get back to "first principles" in nomenclature and phraseology.

**See You at Mackinac** **ABOUT THREE** months from the time this issue reaches its readers the gathering of the clans will take place at Mackinac for the Forty-first General Convention of the Fraternity. As Brother Frank J. R. Mitchell has pointed out, more than 900 Phis have attended two or more conventions. Many of these are now members of the Chapter Grand but of the several hundred living Phis it is sincerely to be hoped that a great



many will be present at Mackinac to cut one more notch on the handles of their canes.

George Banta has the all-time record of nineteen conventions to his credit; "Polly" Ruick has a record of seventeen successive conventions; almost a score of others have attended ten or more such meetings.

Undergraduates can write a pleasurable and profitable ending to the summer by coming to Mackinac and getting the "habit." Young grads can continue a practice begun two or four

years ago as delegates, alternates, or undergraduate visitors. And older Phis who have been to a few conventions don't need to be told the advantages of coming back again. We have already been challenged to a round of golf at Mackinac by a California Phi; a little more of this mutual pre-convention arranging by Phis when they write to one another will make for an attendance of hundreds and the best convention Phi Delta Theta ever had.

"See you at Mackinac!"

"Sure, I'll be there!"

### Big Bill (Beefy) Stark, Florida, '35

RUNNER-UP FOR the championship of club champions' tournament, held recently, at St. Augustine, the greatest national amateur tournament of the year in Florida, was Bill Stark, *Florida*, '35.

Stark is not only first string tackle on the University of Florida football team; is not only an almost straight "B" student; but is also No. 1 man and captain of the golf team.

His 67 over the Gainesville Golf and Country Club links is the course record, and is better by one stroke than the best that Johnny Farrell could shoot. He is the Gainesville club champion, and one of the finest golfers in Florida.

Not only is "Beefy" Stark all of these, but he is just a natural-born politician as well. Recently, March 29, he polled, running for membership on the Student Athletic Council of the university, the highest individual vote of any of the 100-odd candidates who sought political office.



Bill Stark, *Florida*, '35

# Chapter Grand

The first two members to sign the Bond of Pennsylvania Theta, CARL S. FORKUM and LEROY W. COOPER, passed away during the month of March.

CARL S. FORKUM, *Penn State*, '05, died on March 19 in the West Penn Hospital in Pittsburgh and was buried in Franklin, Pennsylvania.

Brother Forkum after spending a year at Washington and Jefferson where he was made a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , entered Penn State and was in-

Donora on March 21. A delegation of 11 members of the active chapter and several of the alumni were present at these services.

The photograph, with Steve Hamas, heavyweight boxer, was taken during one of his recent visits to Penn State.

One of the charter members and No. 1 on the Bond of Pennsylvania Theta, LEROY W. COOPER, died in Pittsburgh on March 1, after a short illness with pneumonia.

Brother Cooper was born in Camden, New Jersey and was a member of the class of 1905 at Penn State. After graduation, he became a mining engineer with the Jamison Coal and Coke Company in Greensburg, Pennsylvania. At the time of his death he was general superintendent of mines for the West Penn Power Company.

He was possessed with a very pleasing personality, making many friends at college and in business. The members of the Penn State chapter regret that they learned of his death too late to attend the funeral.

★ ★ ★

VERNON WATERMAN DODGE, *Vermont*, '01. Died October 9, 1933, at Flint, Michigan. He had had a long legal career, including service as a judge and with the Great Northern Railroad and the Buick Motor Car Company.

★ ★ ★

FREDERICK ROYAL PECK, *Union*, '08. Died October 9, 1933, at Glens Falls, New York. Brother Peck was employed as a traveling mechanic for the Trimby Machine Works; previously he had been engaged in electrical sales work in Boston.

★ ★ ★

J. FREED MARTIN, *Dickinson*, '12. Died March 24, at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania from a heart attack of less than two hours' duration. Brother Martin, after teaching for a number of years, had entered the practice of law and had served one term as a justice of the peace.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM H. KENNEDY, *Cornell*, '11. Died April 5 at Buffalo, New York, following an illness of more than a year. Brother Kennedy was resident manager of an insurance company at Buffalo and was also a director of the Buffalo Chamber of Commerce.



Carl Forkum and Steve Hamas

strumental in starting the Pennsylvania Theta chapter. At Penn State he was recognized as one of the school's outstanding athletes of all time. He was a four-letter man and was outstanding in football, baseball, track, and basketball. He was captain of the football team in 1904 while some of his track records at State are still intact after 29 years.

For the past 10 years, Brother Forkum lived in Donora, Pennsylvania, where he was superintendent of the blast furnaces for the American Steel and Wire Company. In spite of his ill health, he usually visited the chapter several times each year where he was held in high esteem by the members of the chapter.

Funeral services were held at his home in



# Chapter News in Brief



## SECOND IN SCHOLARSHIP

**By Henry Welch**  
(Alabama Alpha—Alabama)

University, Ala., April 21.—Alabama Alpha now ranks second in scholarship among the fraternities on the campus. Not inconsistent with this distinction is the fact that Sam Murphy was elected to Φ B K, and Emory Kimbrough, Sims Moody, William Arrington, and McCorkle Moody were named Φ H Ξs.

On March 1 the initiation ceremony was performed, the chapter room having been previously remodeled and decorated by Brothers Branch and Cathey. The new initiates are William Arrington, Emory Kimbrough, and Edward Johnson, Montgomery; Frank Fitts, McCorkle Moody, Sims Moody, and McLester Snow, Tuscaloosa; Thomas Eddy, New Orleans; Greer Murphy, Mobile; Mac Jackson, Alexander City; Robert Bibb, Huntsville; and Chadwick Minge, Jacksonville, Florida. The new affiliates are Joe Bear, Virginia Zeta, and Gilbert Strauchen, Ohio Theta.

Aside from curricular work, many other activities have received the attention of the chapter. On the track team, Norman Tucker runs the low hurdles. Mac Jackson and McCorkle Moody played freshman basketball, and Tom Eddy carried the Fraternity colors to the final round in the open boxing tournament. Gordon Hauschild, head cheer leader, was initiated into the "A" Club. Hill Ferguson, Henry Thomas, James Porter, and Norman Tucker were tapped Scabbard and Blade. Robert Kilgore, veteran debater, was one of two men who represented Alabama on a recent debating tour embracing 10 southern colleges. The chapter's latest addition to the debating team is Phikeia George Morrill of Mobile. Last month John Simmons was a delegate to the A E Δ medical convention held at the University of Florida. Of the 10 men of our chapter now in the law school, Render Thomas and Culver Smith are vice-president and secretary, respectively, of the senior law class. By a two-thirds vote, Mac Snow was recently elected secretary of the Y.M.C.A. Bob Kilgore was initiated into O Δ K.

New members of other social and honorary organizations are the following: Robert Bibb, Corkle Moody, and Sims Moody, Quadrangle, local honorary; John Simmons, Jasons, local honorary; Peter Lanier and Earl Dilworth, Knaves, local social; Hill Ferguson and Bob Kilgore, Parasites, local social fraternity. Chadwick Minge, Robert Bibb, and Frank Fitts were named Blackfriars, University players. Jackson, Fitts, and Murphy have made several Glee Club tours. A surprisingly large percentage of the brothers have taken part in the various interfraternity sports, and, although the cups we won do not give the mantel-piece an overcrowded appearance, the activities were thoroughly supported and enjoyed.

George Stone was chosen as the delegate to represent Alabama Alpha at the convention on Mackinac Island this summer. The chapter was recently visited by Douglas Porteous, alumnus of Louisiana Alpha.

## PHI HEADS SOPHOMORES

**By Carl Merrill Whorton**  
(Alabama Beta—Alabama Polytechnic)

Auburn, Ala., April 27.—On April 18, the chapter elected the following officers for next year: John S. Scott, president; Joe Sarver, reporter; Robert T. Comer, warden; Thomas N. Powell, secretary; Britt L. Veazey, treasurer and house manager; James E. Vance, assistant treasurer and house manager; Arch Winter, historian; William Bradford, chorister; Charles T. Hightower, alumni secretary. Professor Sparrow was chosen as faculty adviser to succeed Dean Hare, and Homer Carter will continue as chapter adviser.

We were fortunate in having three men elected to campus offices for the coming year. Joe Sarver was elected president of the sophomore class, Britt Veazey and Bill Cox were elected members of the executive cabinet. Brother Veazey was also elected to T B II, the social committee, Blue Key, and Scabbard and Blade. Brother Swann was elected to Blue Key.

On February 14 the following Phikeias were initiated: John B. Bricken, Montgomery; Culpepper Brooks, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Victor P. Cherry, Opelika; Robert E. Goodall, Gadsden; Schley Gordy, Charlton H. Williams, Columbus, Georgia; Leon Hampshire, Mobile; Fred M. Haston, Jasper; William R. Logan, Albany, Georgia; Frank McCall, Moultrie, Georgia; Robert A. Morgan, Rome, Georgia; Thad Partridge, Mobile; Thomas N. Powell, Iloilo, Philippine Islands; Joe Sarver, Athens; Walter Schuster, Birmingham; and Hugh Wilson, Huntsville. J. Selman Johnson was initiated on December 12, 1933; and William Bradford was initiated on April 9.

On May 5 the chapter entertained with an informal dance at the new student social hall, followed by a buffet supper at the chapter house.

## MANY CAMPUS ACTIVITIES

**By E. F. Foy**  
(Alberta Alpha—Alberta)

Edmonton, Alta.—Ken Clark, Lloyd Hutton, Calgary, and Jack Thomas, Edmonton, have been pledged.

Several small initiations have been held this term as follows: On November 6, G. H. Sprague, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; W. R. and D. P. McLaws, R. M. Colman, Kindersley, Saskatchewan. On January 7, D. E. Caldwell, Moosejaw; H. M. Cameron, Edmonton; and T. R. O'Donnell Rosedale, Alberta. This brings the active chapter to full strength of 30 members.

New officers for the 1934 fall term are: president, Don Freeze; reporter, R. M. Colman; treasurer, H. M. Roche; chorister, G. Sprague; recording secretary, A. A. Ballachee, Jr.; chaplain, D. Gardner; alumni

secretary, J. M. Cameron; warden, D. P. McLaws; historian, R. J. Armstrong.

Alberta Phis have been active on the campus during this term taking part in the following activities: Phikeia Hutton, president of freshman class and business staff of *Gateway*; D. P. McLaws, junior class executive, yearbook staff, manager interfaculty hockey; J. C. McPherson secretary-treasurer Osher Club (senior medical students); E. Ayre, secretary, men's athletics; L. Bergman, student union executive; R. M. Colman, vice president, Edmonton Students' Society; A. Robertson, president of Mining and Geological Society.

In sport, Alberta Alpha was represented by G. Kinnear (captain) and P. Rule, in senior hockey. Two Phis were awarded the major athletic award, namely G. Kinnear and W. Hutton.

On December 12, the annual parents' tea was held at the house, and on January 10, a very successful and enjoyable rushing party was held at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Morton Hall. On March 3, the annual Founders' Day banquet was held in the MacDonald Hotel, at which time Brother "Charlie" Gaches, province president, visited the chapter.

The following Phis were visitors during the year at various times: A. Irwin, '33; H. M. Sherwood, '33; J. Ferris, *British Columbia*; Charles Gaches and A. Craig Pierce, *Lehigh*, '07.

Born on December 21, 1933, to Brother and Mrs. Hall, a baby boy.

## FULL SOCIAL PROGRAM HELD

By William B. Deans  
(Arizona Alpha—Arizona)

TUESON, ARIZ., April 21.—The chapter has initiated the following new men: James Godwin, Phoenix; Neilson Brown, Philadelphia, Pa.; H. Vincent Jones, Kansas City, Mo.; Robert Wickstrom, La Grange, Ill.; Maurice Denn and Martin Denn, Redondo Beach, Calif.; Arthur Dixon, Merritt Huntzicker, and Lorenzo Mells, Tucson; and Jack Walther, Indianapolis, Ind.

New pledges this spring are Edward T. Ford, Jr., San Francisco, Calif. and Franklin Gabbard, Phoenix.

Ted Riggins was chosen convention delegate and Frank Kelly alternate.

On April 7, the chapter held a dinner dance at the Country Club. All the members and many of the local alumni were present. The arrangements were successfully handled by Kelly. The Pirate dance, which is an annual event at Arizona Alpha, went off in good shape. Both the interior and exterior of the house were elaborately decorated as were most of the guests. Hummel was in charge of the affair. Minor social events included several Fraternity picnics which have been unusually successful.

Godwin was elected to Scabbard and Blade. Riggins and Podesta were initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , national legal fraternity. Phikeia Donofrio was honored this semester by election to the presidency of  $\Phi \Delta \Delta$ , national legal fraternity.

Outstanding in the field of sports was Lou Thompson, who won the University of Arizona golf championship this spring.

Recent visitors of the chapter were Earl Bennett, '31, and Robert Barrager, *U.C.L.A.*, '32.

Any information regarding prospective rushers will be greatly appreciated, send to Ted Riggins, 1539 East Speedway, Tucson.

## SENIOR VALEDICTORY WON

By Fred W. Bogardus  
(British Columbia Alpha—British Columbia)

Vancouver, B.C., April 21.—Harold Jeffrey, Robert Lowe, Peter O'Brian, Tom Vance, Leonard Wright, Vancouver; Sydney McMullen, Victoria; and Cliff Robson, New Westminster, have been initiated.



1639  
R. Murray Mather, *British Columbia*, President of Student Council, 1934-35



1640  
Archie J. Thompson, *British Columbia*, Editor-in-Chief of the *Ubysses*, 1934-35

The chapter record remains unbroken—Murray Mather has been elected president of the student body for 1934-35, and Jim Ferris became junior member on Student Council after a spectacular election. Archie Thompson was recently appointed editor-in-chief of the *Ubysses*, the college paper. Thus, the two major offices on the campus are held by Phi Delta. Ferris has been admitted to the Letters Club, of which Craydale and Thompson are members. The Historical Society claims Les Barber and Tom Vance. Milt Owen is valedictorian of the senior class.

Mather and H. Houser won seats in the senior shell that competed at Seattle recently. Bruce Robinson is also a member of the Boat Club. The managerial system was introduced this spring for all major sports. Cecil Wright becomes senior manager for track, and Jeffrey associate manager of soccer. Bill Wolfe has won his "Big Block" in the latter sport, and like awards have been granted to Harry Pearson in English rugby, and to Milt Owen in Canadian football. Pearson is a four-time (maximum) letter winner.

The chapter is deriving much benefit from the energetic and enthusiastic women's auxiliary; and through their efforts the comfort and appearance of the house has been notably improved.

## MOTHERS DOING GOOD WORK

By Samuel Grove Dolman  
(California Alpha—California)

Berkeley, Calif., April 25.—The following officers were elected April 9: Robert C. Barker, president; S. G. Dolman, reporter; Donald O. Nelson, secretary; Charles D. Barker, warden; David R. Dean, chaplain; Watson J. Grumm, historian; Charles D. Fieberling, chorister; Robert C. Barker, alumni secretary.

The following Phikeias were initiated January 21: Charles D. Barker, Robert A. Busby, David R. Dean, John W. MacSwain, Julius C. Deubner, Henry C. Markwart, Emery P. Page, Donald O. Nelson, Watson J. Grumm.

The following men have been pledged: Charles A. McPhee, San Francisco and Burlingame; Frank Smith, William Kroll, Dwight Newall, Piedmont; Robert Rochester, Berkeley; Ray Crist, Oakland.

Bob Clark has just ended a most successful season in track. He holds the California broad jump record of 24 feet 7 inches. Ed Davis was elected captain of the water polo team for next year. Bob Busby was a member of the ice hockey team. Busby and Hoffman were number one and two men on the freshman golf team and made their numerals. Gene Chance and Henry Markwart are sophomore managers of tennis and track respectively. California Alpha made a good showing in intramural sports this spring, reaching the finals in interfraternity crew and semifinals in football and tennis. Ed Davis and Bob Rochester are members of the varsity swimming team. Fran Conlan, Archie Andrews, John Hoffman, and Bob Busby took part in the intercollegiate golf tournament held at Pebble Beach in March. McPhee was on the ice hockey team, also Donald Nelson. Jack Sexson, Langdon Fieberling, Wallace Kelly, and Ronald Collier were on the varsity rugby team, Collier going north with the combined team of Stanford and California to play the Vancouver All-Stars in Canada.

Edgar Kneedler and Richard Holman are members of the Glee Club, Edgar Kneedler taking a leading part in the Japanese operetta, *Mikado*. Scabbard and Blade selected the following Phis to membership: Forney, Schneider, and Chubb. Pershing Rifles pledged George Fishburn, and Charles Barker. George Dimmler received one of the three junior editor appointments of the *Blue and Gold*. Frank Smith is on the advertising staff of the *Pelican*, and Bill Cook is on the advertising staff of the *Daily Californian*. Richard Forney was made brigadier general of Pershing Rifles for next year.

The Mothers' Club has been very active this semester. They gave a bridge tea of 57 tables, the returns of which are to go into improvements for the house. They are also planning to improve our library during the coming year.

The Founders' Day banquet was held in the Commercial Club Building in San Francisco; California Alpha, California Beta and members of the alumni club attended.

Several exchange dinners were held during the semester with the Psi Us, Betas, Phi Psis, and Chi Phis.

Visitors have included M. S. Woodhams, '88; Forrest Lindsey, '34; Joe Mack, '34, and Balcom Moore, '35, of Oregon Beta.

## STANFORD PLEDGES 21 MEN

By Robert L. Cranmer  
(California Beta—Stanford)

Palo Alto, Calif., April 26.—The following men have been pledged: Frank Eastman, '35, Los Angeles; Barnett Greenlee, '36, Long Beach; Kenneth Bell, San Pedro; Joseph Burris, Glendale; Jack Ivey, San Marino; Jack Nelson, Portland, Oregon; Wallace Wiget, Walnut Creek; David Allison, '37, Los Angeles; William Blackburn, Los Angeles; Frank Boyer, Honolulu; Ben Dey, South Pasadena; James Dillon, San Francisco; Robert Forward, San Diego; Don Geggie, Palm Springs; Robert Hoover, Los Angeles; Robert Jenkins, Honolulu; William Quade, Los Angeles; Sheldon Riley, Los Angeles; Carl Schott, San Francisco; William Seward, Los Angeles; Edward Welles, Riverside.

Phikeias Schott, Dillon, and Quade were awarded numerals for playing on Stanford's victorious freshman basketball team. Phikeia Joe Burris won his block "S" as a member of Stanford's record breaking relay team which established a new Big Meet record of 3:15.5. George Leedy, discus, is also a member of the varsity track team. Bob Cranmer and Ollie Thomas are junior and sophomore track managers, respectively. Phikeias Ben Dey, Seward, and Welles are the leading players on the freshman tennis team; Bill Seward was captain. Grayson, Semmelroth, and Nutting made varsity letters in baseball. Phikeia Quade pitched for the freshman ball team. Phikeia Wiget and Brother Woodard won minor letters in water polo. Phikeia Hoover was captain of the freshman water polo team. Shallenberger and Frisselle were senior and junior swimming managers, respectively. Wes Muller, heavyweight boxer, won the All-University championship; Ben Cave was also a member of the boxing squad. Gene Brown, Pacific-Northwestern golf champion, is again on the varsity golf squad. Reiser and Sim played on Stanford's championship rugby team. Frisselle won his minor letter on the rifle team.

Bill Stark was recently elected to ΦΨ, national honorary senior society. Dick Stark, Leedy, Grayson, and Reiser were elected to Scalpers, sophomore honor society. Gene Brown was elected to the men's council, and Dick Stark was elected yell leader for the coming year.

Bill Corbus, All-American guard, was honored with his selection as captain of the All-American football team.

The chapter held its winter formal February 21, and is now awaiting the spring sport dance to be held in May.

California Beta joined with California Alpha and the San Francisco Alumni Club in observing Founders' Day by holding a banquet in San Francisco, April 6.

## CAPTAINS IN TWO SPORTS

By James Alger

(California Gamma—U.C.L.A.)

West Los Angeles, Calif., April 9.—On March 4 California Gamma initiated Ralph Young, Malcolm Jayred, Fred Bottorff, John Wells, and Richard Variel. Richard Variel is the son of Brother Clarence Variel, California, '08. Recently pledged were George Bowker, Charles Carlin, Morris Caldwell, Neil Lakenan, and John Tolton.

The chapter is fortunate in having a very active Mothers' Club, their most recent contribution being a complete new set of dining room furniture. They also have extensive plans for refurnishing the other rooms of the house.

In athletics we are well represented. This year the chapter has two varsity captains—Lee Coats, captain of the football team, and Jim Miller, captain of the track team. Also, Bill Doran is captain-elect of next year's rifle team. Haight, after winning his letter as first string guard on the basketball team, is now second man on the tennis team. Numerals were won by Schroeder and Fullinwider in football and by Phikeia Caldwell in basketball. Phikeias Carlin and Lakenan are mainstays on the freshman track team. For the third time in four years, California Gamma won the interfraternity basketball championship.

Founders' Day was observed by the chapter and the Los Angeles Alumni Club at a banquet March 16. The following week several of the members attended the Founders' Day Banquet given by the San Diego Alumni Club at Agua Caliente in Mexico.

## DOZEN DON SWORD, SHIELD

By Don Davis

(Colorado Alpha—Colorado)

Boulder, Colo., April 24.—The chapter initiated John Brophy, Boston, Mass.; Charles Munroe, Fred Hardy, of Boulder; Melvin Temmer, Robert Putnam, James Murphy of Denver; Harry Ward, Manhattan, Kan.; Everette Roberts, Shanghai, China; Ray McAllister, Alhambra, Calif.; Lenard Trainor, Las Vegas, N.M.; Charles Shepard, Springfield, Ill.; and Merrill Turner of Mathison.

Pledges are: Thomas Shockley and Beryl Mowry, Limon; James Royds, Sterling; George Drew, Boulder; Arthur Abbey, Grover; Robert McKee, Las Vegas, N.M.; Harold Barrett, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Henry Simons, Bemidji, Minn.

Dungan is president and Durrett secretary of  $\Phi \Gamma \Phi$ . Lane is president and Putnam, Hardy, Cummings, and Fisher are members of Adelphi, debating club. Turner has been elected secretary-treasurer of  $B \Lambda \Psi$ , Fisher is a member of  $A \chi \Sigma$ . Murphy has been pledged to Scimitar, sophomore honorary fraternity. Montgomery has been pledged to  $N \Sigma N$ .

Kreager is a member of the track team again. Campbell is playing second base on the varsity while Phikeia Abbey is on the baseball squad.

Hubbard and Temmer and Phikeias Mowry, Shockley, and Simons are out for spring football. Phikeias Temmer, Mowry, Shockley, and Brother Brophy made football numerals.

The chapter held its spring formal May 25. A Miami Triad dance was held May 2.

## ACTIVE IN CAMPUS PLAYS

By Robert B. Johnson

(Colorado Beta—Colorado College)

Colorado Springs, Colo., April 23.—With mid-year pledging, formal initiation, sports contests, dances, and all the other affairs that go to make up a college term, second semester activities at Colorado Beta have been many and varied.

New pledges are George Calkins and William Morrison, Denver; Robert Hardy, Galesburg, Ill.; George Gearhart, Clearfield, Pa.; Robert Keeton, Manzanola; Lewis Michaels, Otis Elliott, Harold Stevenson, and Fred Baker, Colorado Springs.

New officers are: president, Edwin Johnson; treasurer, George Derby; secretary, Al Daniels; reporter, Robert Johnson; warden, Philip Reilly; chaplain, John Bicknell; historian, Fred Handke; alumni secretary, Melvin Sheldon; rush chairman, Lewis Crosby.

Nine Phikeias signed the Bond at formal initiation March 4. The new brothers are Kenneth Hall, Denver; Ted Knecht, Trinidad; Clarence Gallup, Delta; Richard McMahon, Oak Park, Ill.; Carl Swarts and Dudley Bruce, Pueblo; Howard Dostal, Gilmore Hersom, and Earl Udick, Colorado Springs.

In spring varsity sports, Dick Hall holds down second base on the diamond, while McMahon, Sheldon, Bruce, and Ryerson are prominent performers on track and field. In intramural athletics,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has won the year's cups in touch football and swimming, closed the season third in campus basketball, and having held the softball championship for three consecutive years has hopes for a 1934 title. In varsity basketball K. Hall and Ryerson were first string players while Reilly was manager. Hersom is track manager.

In politics have been Anderson as vice-president of the junior class and Dick Hall as president of the sophomore class. Reilly was recently initiated into  $A \chi \Psi$ , national business honorary. Crosby as editor-in-chief and Bob Johnson as managing editor recently completed their terms on the *Tiger*, campus news weekly.

Harris played the leading rôle in Koshare's March play, George M. Cohan's *Tavern*, and supporting him were Udick, Handke, Bob and Ed Johnson. Handke directed a one-act play which the college sent to Pueblo high schools for a one-day showing which had Crosby and Harris in the cast. *Three Taps at Twelve*, mystery melodrama by Koshare which made a week's tour of southern Colorado during May, saw Ed Johnson and Harris in leading parts.

During April and May the chapter held a series of Friday afternoon tea dances, and in March entertained at a novel radio dance, with the house decorated as a radio studio and music being carried throughout the dancing rooms by an amplifying system. Late in May the chapter had a highly successful spring formal. Last winter the chapter began a series of events which have proved successful—that of having Colorado Springs  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  alumni up to the house for a monthly dinner with the active chapter and the whole group holding an informal roundtable meeting afterward.

## HIGH SCHOLASTIC RANKING

By Fred L. McGinn, Jr.  
(Colorado Gamma—Colorado State)

Fort Collins, Colo., April 22.—Elections were held the first meeting after the beginning of the second semester: president, Floyd Mcmencer; reporter and chaplain, Fred McGinn; warden, Carl Ritter; secretary, Stan Twiss; treasurer, Martin Goble; chorister, Don Moore; alumni secretary, George Cummer; and historian, Lemoin Landau.

Colorado Gamma has pledged Clark Crain, Fort Collins; Elmer Jobe, Rockvale; and Shim Fuller and Joe Diamond of Brighton during the second semester.

On February 26 the chapter initiated George W. Cummer, Scottsbluff, Neb.; Josh F. Meyer, Gardner; Lemoin Landau, Denver; and F. Donald Moore, Sterling.

At the beginning of the second semester the chapter rented an apartment as a permanent meeting place for the remainder of the school year.

Scholarship was the main move of the chapter this year. The chapter rated second among the fraternities and much above the college average. The chapter won for the second time the scholarship cup given by the Denver Alumni Club to the Colorado chapter having the highest scholastic standing. The cup has been won twice by each of the three chapters, and we are out to win it for the third time to gain permanent possession.

In athletics on the campus  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  stands out in front. In wrestling Carl Ritter made his letter and won the conference wrestling championship in the 135-pound class. Baseball is just beginning and we have Mcmencer and Phikeia Gilbert holding down the pitching berths on the varsity, while Phikeia Jobe is catcher on the second team. Phikeia Gilbert has the best batting average on the squad. James Grasse, Fred McGinn, Don Moore, and George Cummer are out to make the tennis team.

Colorado Gamma won the interfraternity debate skin, with Bice and Goble representing the chapter.

Bice was one of the representatives from Colorado State at the national debate conference.

Recent guests have been Brother and Mrs. Alonzo Edwards, and Clifford Scribner, George Black, George Smith, Richard King, and Dr. Floyd Cross.

A spring formal is being planned for the early part of May.

## LEADING INTRAMURAL RACE

By Jack Bostwick  
(Florida Alpha—Florida)

Gainesville, Florida.—Newly elected officers are: president, Bill Charles; reporter, Jack Bostwick; secretary, Jimmie Blume; warden, Harold Fowler; house manager, Homer Horner; historian, Pike Holstein; alumni secretary, Everett Sellers; chorister, Addison Post; chaplain, Fred Flipse. The treasurer is Van Post.

Shearer and Rickett are playing guard on the varsity basketball team and Gantt is boxing bantamweight for the Florida team. Phikeias Christian and Burroughs

are playing freshman basketball. When varsity tennis season starts, Florida Alpha will have three numeral men and one former varsity player trying for positions on the squad. Stark and Voight are the ranking members of the golf team and Phikeia Williams is considered the outstanding performer on the freshman team in the same sport. Stark is figuring prominently in golf tournaments over the state.

Shearer was recently elected alternate-captain of the varsity football squad for next year. He is also president of the junior class and president of the "F" Club. Shearer, Starbuck, and Stark received high ratings in selections for mythical football squads. Shearer, Starbuck, Stark, Rickett, Brown, and Phikeia Lane were awarded varsity football letters and Phikeias Burroughs and Christian received numerals in the same sport.

Florida Alpha is again leading the race for the coveted Balfour intramural trophy which they won last year. Prospects are very bright for the retention of the trophy which signifies the highest honor which can come to any fraternity on the campus.

"Punch" Knott is handling the *Seminole*, Florida yearbook, in the capacity of editor-in-chief. Holstein and Phikeias Hoag and Brock are writing for the *Alligator*, weekly news publication.

Active members and alumni chapters recently staged formal dances in Jacksonville, Miami, and St. Petersburg and were instrumental in bringing together many alumni from all over the country. These dances were a great aid in making the active brothers acquainted with the alumni as well as prospective Phikeias.

Dale "Muddy" Waters has returned to school to take up post-graduate work. He will be remembered for his outstanding play upon the gridiron as well as his brilliant performances on the basketball court. In his senior year he led the efforts of the Florida hoopsters.

## MANY CHAPTER ATHLETES

By Byron Mitchell, Jr.  
(Georgia Alpha—Georgia)

Athens, Ga., April 25.—The new officers elected for next year are: Charles H. Richardson, president; Hal Hatcher, reporter; Jasper N. Dorsey, secretary; Willis Newton, alumni secretary; Harry McAlister, historian; Bob Law, chaplain; and Jack Rigdon, chorister. Frank Lindsey was elected Panhellenic representative.

This year's new initiates are: Bob Law and W. A. Law, Waynesboro; Jimmie Ray, Jacksonville, Fla.; Jack Rigdon, Tifton; Dodge D. Mentzer, Atlanta; Miller Lyndon and Charles Harold, Macon; Ben Mackenzie, Montezuma; Bon Durham, Commerce; and R. H. Randolph, Winder.

A great number of Phis have made the various honorary clubs on the campus this year including: Gridiron, Wilbur Blackman and Bill Wooten; "X" club, Charles Richardson, Hal Hatcher, and Frank Lindsey; Blue Key, Wilbur Blackman and Bill Wooten; Biftad, Frank Lindsay and Charles Harold; Pelican, Sonny Roberts and Miller Lyndon; Senior Round Table, Hammond Dean, and John West, president; A K  $\Psi$ , honorary commerce fraternity, Donald Waterbury, president, Milton Flanders, vice-president, Willis Newton, secretary and treasurer, and Cliff

Rambo; and Ravens Club, Wilbur Blackman, president, and Harold McRae.

John Q. West was elected president of the freshman law class.

Jasper N. Dorsey is associate editor of the *Pandora*, yearbook of the university. Phikeias O. M. Roberts and Jack Dorsey are members of the freshman staff.

Georgia Alpha was well represented in athletics this year, having Brother W. A. Law on the varsity football squad, and Brothers Bob Law and Charles Harrold on the freshman team. Hal Hatcher is on the varsity basketball team, and Charles Harrold is first string freshman forward. Emory Patillo is varsity half-miler on the track team, and Harold is out for the freshman squad. Charles Clements is on the freshman baseball team. Phil on the Bulldog boxing team include Emory Patillo, Northrop Smith, and Harry Hopkins. Ben Turner and Frank Lindsay are members of the polo team, and Richardson and Mitchell were high scorers on the university rifle team.

Charles Richardson was lieutenant colonel of the infantry unit of the university R.O.T.C. this year. Other R.O.T.C. officers include Dorsey, Dean, Hatcher, Mitchell, Patillo, and Turner.

Georgia Alpha was well represented on the Glee Club this year. Dean and Rigdon, and Phikeias Brooks, Newman, and Ayres made the annual Glee Club trip.

We have given several social functions this year including our annual formal dance.

A great many of our alumni have visited us in the past month. These include: Parks Martin, '31, Gainesville; Charles Hardy, '30, Gainesville; June Metz, '30, Decatur; Collier Jordan, '33, Thompson; John Wooten, '29, Eastman; Billy Hazlehurst, '33, Macon; Eugene Killen, '33, Macon.

## INITIATION FOR TWELVE

By Frank T. Davie  
(Georgia Beta—Emory)

Atlanta, Ga., April 17.—Boisfeuillet Jones has been the most outstanding member in campus activities. Among Brother Jones's honors are D.V.S. and O Δ K. He is also editor of the *Emory Wheel* (the second time in three years this honor has been held by a Phi), president of the Panhellenic council, and assistant manager of the Glee Club. Among other honors held by the brothers are editor-elect of the annual by John A. Griffin, president of the lecture association by Francis Nunn, and president of the sophomore class by Thomas Carter. In the field of athletics Sutton, Nunn, and Wiggins are wearing the Emory "E."

Georgia Beta had a very successful rushing season. Pledges were David Aldrich, David Ponder, James LeConte, Andrew Colyer, Robert Clower, Atlanta; Thomas Carter, Danville, Va.; Warren Williams, Buena Vista; Jack Palmer, Waynesboro; Griggs Zachry, Jr., West Point; Paul Flowers, Dothan, Ala.; Edmund Pond, Miami, Fla.; James Todd, Belton, S.C.; and Robert Hammond, Monroe. Initiates include Ponder, LeConte, Colyer, Carter, Williams, Flowers, Pond, Hammond, Mobley, Griffin, and Alston.

## SCHOLARSHIP BOOSTED

By David Hazelhurst  
(Georgia Gamma—Mercer)

Macon, Ga.—New officers include: president, Pat H. Higdon; reporter, David Hazlehurst; treasurer, Cooper Etheridge; warden, Dave Wilson.

The chapter has initiated Hal Beall, Charles Cooper, John Herndon, Tom Hardman, and Billy Beggs.

Georgia Gamma ranked fourth among the fraternities in scholarship with practically a "B" average among the members for the fall quarter. Although the winter term averages have not been ascertained, the chapter has eight men on the dean's list.

In the university glee club of 35 members, eight are Phis. Outstanding among these are Charlie Thompson, accompanist, Hal Beall, soloist, and Jack Coleman, stage manager.

Hazelhurst, Etheridge, and Cooper were members of the varsity basketball team. Beggs and Hardman played on the freshman squad. In interfraternity basketball, Georgia Gamma ranked fourth, placing two men on the all-tournament team. Beggs and Wilson are members of the varsity tennis team.

McCook, Nesbitt, and Feagin, have held high offices in the Panhellenic Council during the scholastic year.

H. A. Mitchell, *Georgia Tech*, '26, has been elected chapter adviser.

Hardman, Beall, and Feagin are members of the dramatic club, while Hill is stage manager.

Chapter visitors have included: Frank Wright, Florida; Matthew Myers, George Niles, Charlie Herndon, Wink Walker, Clem Sutton, Emory; Francis Nunn, Emory; Tom Slade.

## TECH GROUP LEADS CAMPUS

By Hubert K. Brown  
(Georgia Delta—Georgia Tech)

Atlanta, Ga., May 1.—For the first semester of the scholastic year Φ Δ Θ led every fraternity on the campus in scholarship with an exceptionally high average.

In interfraternity sports we have gained an enviable record. For the second consecutive year we have won the interfraternity basketball tournament. This year we also made a good showing in baseball, tennis, and golf.

Φ Δ Θ has also been well represented in all of the college athletics. We have three men on the golf team and two on the tennis team. Both of these teams are, as yet undefeated.

This year Georgia Delta has 17 graduating seniors. No other class has ever done more for Georgia Delta than these men.

## IDAHO INITIATES 17 MEN

By Curtis Mann  
(Idaho Alpha—Idaho)

Moscow, Idaho.—Ralph Claycomb, recently initiated, marks the fourth generation to wear the Sword and Shield.



New pledges are: Wilfred Fry, Prosser, Wash.; Robert Campbell, Spokane, Wash.; Jack Holt, St. Maries.

The chapter has initiated: Jack James and Frank Rodgers, Spokane, Wash.; Ralph Claycomb, William Pauley, and William Martin, Boise; Charles Hall, John Brosnan, Ivan Crawford, Jr., and Lewis Orland, Moscow; Malcolm Parsons, Robert Williams, and Robert Brailsford, Twin Falls; Clarence Devlin, Mountain Home; Quinn Puhl, Port Angeles, Wash.; Charles Hester, Pendleton, Oregon; Edward Potts, Coeur d'Alene; and Ralph Spaugy, Nampa.

Wilfred Fry and Charles Hall received their numerals in freshman basketball after a very successful season.

Of the eight men on the varsity basketball traveling squad, three are Phis. Horton Herman and Victor Warner received their second-year awards while Wallace Geraghty received his first-year stripe.

Robert Felton is in his second year of varsity track competition and Bernard Luvaas is out to win his first award in that activity.

Curtis Mann and Victor Warner are playing again this year on the varsity golf team.

Charles Warner was recently initiated into Blue Key. Frank Peavey is president of  $\Sigma T$ , national engineering honorary.

Wallace Geraghty, after a brilliant season of basketball, continues to display his versatile athletic abilities by holding the shortstop position on the varsity baseball team.

John Morris is sophomore track manager, William Pauley, sophomore basketball manager, and Malcolm Parsons freshman football manager.

Our chapter has many men active on the *Idaho Argonaut*, student newspaper—Richard Stanton, editor; Harold Boyd, news editor; Charles Warner, business manager; William Pauley, Quinn Puhl, Edward Potts, John Brosnan, Lewis Orland, news writer on the editorial staff.

Four Phis are active on the *Gem of the Mountains*, University yearbook.

Phikeia Ross Sundberg is freshman class president. Lewis Orland participated in his first year of varsity debating.

Gilbert St. Clair is secretary of the senior class.

Quinn Puhl recently returned from the Intercollegiate Knight convention which was held at the University of Washington.

## PHIS WIN MANY LETTERS

By Charles S. Loomis  
(Illinois Beta—Illinois)

Chicago, Ill., April 23.—The new pledges of Illinois Beta are: Robert Albrecht, Vernon Bernhardt, Henry Cubbon, Jack Kornfeld, John Newby, Irving Richardson, John Robertson, Chicago; Paul Archipley, Linden, N.J.; William Frankel, Sandusky, Ohio; William Hart, Omaha, Neb.; Raymond Ramsey, Wichita, Kan.; Lawrence Smith, Park Ridge, Ill.

On October 29, Frank Pesek and Robert Schneider were initiated and on January 14, Jack Curry and Howard Chandler signed the Bond.

There were four letters and two sets of numerals awarded in the house this last year; Nyquist, a major

"C" in football; Bellstrom, a major "C" in swimming; Eldred a major "C" in basketball; Pesek, a major Old English "C" in wrestling; Whitney, numerals in football; and Phikeia Bernhardt, numerals in wrestling. In intramurals the chapter won the boxing and wrestling championships and was runner-up in basketball; Suttle won the boxing championship in the 126-pound class; Phikeia Bernhardt won the wrestling championship in the 145-pound class; Boyd in wrestling and Whitney and Nyquist in boxing won second places. Comerford at third base and Granert, Kacena, and Phikeia Hoffman on the squad are doing well.

Frank Springer, newly elected president of Illinois Beta, and president of the Dramatic Association, had a leading part in *Alabama* and in *Mirror*, a musical review sponsored by University women. Loomis is associate junior manager and Granert is a sophomore manager of Blackfriars. Murphy, Chandler, Curry, Melcher, and Phikeias Albrecht, Cubbon, Newby, and Richardson are in the cast. Curry, and Phikeias Robertson and Newby are working on the *Cap and Gown*, the yearbook. Melcher is on the staff of the *Daily Maroon*.

The Silly Strut, the big open party of the year, was held as a barn dance on April 21 and from all reports the hay loft (a room decorated with nothing but straw on the floor and no lights) was the most popular spot in the house. At the rushing banquet Judge Steffan, Chicago, '07, Judge Sparks, *DePauw*, '96, and Rear Admiral Cluverius, *Tulane*, '96, were the speakers of the evening. The winter formal was held in the house the last week in January and the pledge dance on February 24. The spring formal will be held on June 15.

Ernest Quantrell, Chicago, '05, and member of the board of trustees of the University of Chicago visited the chapter on two occasions during the fall and winter quarters.

## BIG BEN HAS LARGE FAMILY

By Henry E. Willis  
(Indiana Beta—Wabash)

Crawfordsville, Ind., April 19.—"Big Ben, III," St. Bernard mascot of Indiana Beta, was blessed with a family of 13 early this year by the Phi Gam Great Dane, "Tash." Of the family, 10 lived and are gracing several of the other fraternity houses on the Wabash campus, and several have been given to fraternities on the Purdue campus. It is probable that, when Wabash again plays Butler in Indianapolis, the traditional parade through downtown Indianapolis will be featured by the mascots "Big Ben, III," "Tash," and their happy family.

During the spring semester, John T. Hays and Walter Blackburn have been elected to  $\Phi \Delta E$ , journalistic honorary, and Walter Blackburn and Durward Gerow have been elected to Blue Key. Indiana Beta stood fourth in scholarship on the campus and second in the roll of Kappa Province chapters of the Fraternity.

Of three men out for varsity baseball, two are playing on the first nine, Cerow and Forrest. Five men are out for freshman baseball. Henry Willis was



#### INDIANA DELTA CHAPTER

Left to right, front row: Wendell Rowe, president, Richard Hendricks, John Sellers, Samuel Lindley, Kenneth Goens, Richard Cox, Mark Deming; second row: Robert Hiland, Gerald Sanders, George Marshall, David Hope-well, Roland Beldon; third row: Francis Kline, Wilbur Lloyd, James Barlow, John Fix, Charles Elliott; fourth row: Bud Williams, Henry Polson, Herbert Volland, Richard Weaver; fifth row: Ralph Moxingo, Emerson Boyd, Wayne Lloyd, Burke Anderson; sixth row: Fritz Deppe, James Pease, Richard Moser, Richard Weinwright, and Bud Bachman. (Frank Cohn is not in the picture.)

awarded a varsity letter for his work as senior basketball manager.

The new officers elected by the chapter were: president, John W. Davis; reporter, Henry E. Willis; secretary, Robert L. Blackburn; warden, Charles R. Robertson; chaplain, Charles D. Kelso; and chorister, Theodore M. Lippincott.

### PHIS HANDLE YEARBOOK

By William H. Thomas  
(Indiana Gamma—Butler)

Indianapolis, Ind., April 26.—To the chapter's credit this year are such men as the senior president, Jim Stewart; the junior treasurer, Addison Coddington; and the freshman president, Albert Mendenhall.

Our representation in campus honoraries includes Blue Key, Gilliom, president, and seven other members; Sphinx, six Phis; Utes, sophomore honorary, Ryker, president, and three additional members; Alfred Marshall Honor Society, Gilliom; and  $\Sigma \Delta X$ , Lowther and Phikeia Cretors. Both major staff offices on the *Drift*, Butler yearbook, are held by  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , the editor being Phikeia Cretors and the business manager Brother Thomas.

Indiana Gamma has once more contributed much to varsity and freshman athletics. Butler's basketball team, Missouri Valley champions, boasts of the work of Davis, Parrish, and Demmy, while our freshmen are Gerkenmeyer and Graves. Men out for track are Mecum, Lowther, Moore, and Coddington. Demmy is a member of the tennis team, and is Missouri Valley

and State doubles champion. Jim Stewart, Thomas, and Phikeias Martz and Macdonald are on the swimming team, Stewart being Missouri Valley diving champion.

Last year Phi Delt teams won eight out of eleven university intramural championships, and the all-year trophy. This year we are still leading the campus in total points received to date. The swimming trophy became a permanent possession of Indiana Gamma with our victory this year.

In the matter of scholarship, we rank second among campus organizations, and the freshman scholarship cup was awarded to Albert Mendenhall. Gilliom was elected to  $\Phi K \Phi$ .

Initiates include: Reginald Riley, Wendell Taylor, Robert Cash, Richard Maxwell, and Albert Mendenhall.

The chapter has pledged: Simon Reisler, Joe Kennedy, James Roberts, Indianapolis; and Garry Bolin, Huntingburg.

### PROVINCE CUP WON SECOND TIME

By Wilbur E. Lloyd  
(Indiana Delta—Franklin)

Franklin, Ind., April 28.—Indiana Delta has initiated nine men this year. They are Emerson Boyd, John Sellers, James Pease, Franklin; Wilbur Lloyd, Sullivan; John Fix, Greenwood; Charles Elliott, Connersville; Richard Cox, Lebanon; Kenneth Goens and Roland Beldon, Seymour. There are 31 in the chapter 13 of whom are pledges.

Varsity basketball letters were awarded Anderson,

captain; Moser, and Polson. Reserve letters were given Wilbur Lloyd, Williams, and Bachman. Cohn, football manager, and Phikeia Lindley, basketball manager, received varsity letters. Polson was named captain of the 1934-35 hardwood team. Beldon, Williams, Polson, and Moser are out for varsity baseball. Anderson is vice-president of the "F" club and president of the senior class.

Beldon and Cox, '34, won the inter-campus men's debate. Rowe is president of the interfraternity council, and he is also president of  $\Theta \Delta \Phi$ . Mozingo is vice-president of  $\Theta \Delta \Phi$ . Deppe is a member of the chemical student council finance committee. Anderson is president of  $\mathbf{K} \Delta \Pi$  and vice-president of Blue Key, men's honorary organization. Pease is president of Wigs and Cues, dramatic organization, and also president of  $\Pi \mathbf{K} \Delta$ .

Indiana Delta was the recipient of the Kappa province scholarship cup awarded at the annual state dinner, March 10. This cup was given on the basis of the chapter's average as compared to the college all-men's average. This is the second time Indiana Delta has won the cup. Eighteen from the chapter attended the state banquet.

Cox, Pease, Wilbur Lloyd, and Phikeia Hendricks were initiated into  $\Theta \Delta \Phi$ . Cox, Phikeia Hopewell, Hendricks, and Sanders were initiated into  $\Pi \mathbf{K} \Delta$ .

Recent chapter visitors have included Lunsford Cox, '32; William Handley, '29; Lawrence Reece, '30; Charles White, '31; Glen Kenney, '33; Howard Robertson, '29; Will B. Nelp, '17; James Collins, '27; William Bartholomew, '33; Andrew Offutt, '33; Frank Medsker, '32; Dr. Cavin R. Marshall, '07; George Johnson, '33; Noble Lyons, '27; Harry Gilmore, '21; Rev. Fred Young, '19; and Fred Allison, '22.

## SCHOLARSHIP AWARD MADE

By Robert J. Smith  
(Indiana Epsilon—Hanover)

Hanover, Ind.—Indiana Epsilon held its formal initiation Sunday, April 15 at the chapter house. The initiates were: Adolph Sullenger, Boonville; Howard Welker, Anderson; Charles Meng, Ghent, Kentucky; Robert Horton, North Bend, Ohio; Charles Reeder, Jeffersonville; Eugene Vail, Scottsburg; Charles



Initiates at Indiana Epsilon, April 15  
Front row, left to right: H. Welker, Reeder, Horton, Sullenger, Meng, Second and third rows, left to right: C. Welker, Vail, Thomas, Whamond, Potter, Baker, Sonneborn, Hoop, McHarry.

Welker, Anderson; John Thomas, South Bend; Wilbur Whamond, Oak Park, Illinois; Cleo Baker, Rising Sun; Charles Potter, Madison; Tomlin Hoop, Shelbyville; Roy Sonneborn, Jr., LaPorte; and Charles McHarry, Madison.

A number of alumni attended initiation. A banquet was held following the ceremonies at "Cravenhurst," North Madison, Indiana. About 50 brothers and Phikeias were present. At this time, the newly initiated brothers presented a beautifully lighted pin to the chapter. J. Davis Duncan, '25, presented a scholarship trophy to the chapter, on which is to be engraved each year, the name of the brother making the highest average for the year.

Three Phis, Schuler, Raney and Herzer, and Phikeia Pease received major awards in basketball. Three brothers and one Phikeia have positions on the varsity baseball team. A large number of brothers and Phikeias are trying for positions on the track team.

Indiana Epsilon had little difficulty in winning the intramural track meet scoring 71 points to 29 for the fraternity winning second place.

Indiana Epsilon is planning to have its annual boat dance May 11.

Among recent visitors at the chapter house were: David Spann, Al Cooperider, Charles Butler, Robert Cooper, J. Davis Duncan, Paul E. Dill, Frank and Kenneth Montgomery, George Bishop, Art Jones, and Dick Bigsby.

## 3 BASKETBALL LETTER MEN

By John M. Robertson  
(Indiana Theta—Purdue)

West Lafayette, Ind., April 23.—Indiana Theta held its regular spring initiation April 7. The men initiated were: Harry Wieschahn, '36, Indianapolis;



Members of Indiana Theta on Last Season's Team  
Left to right: Herm Adams; Carl Heldt, captain-elect; Emmett Lowery; Fred Hecker, most valuable player; Tony Wright.

Richard Jameson, '36, Lorain, Ohio; James Beck, '36, Indianapolis; Adam Int-Hout, Thornton, Illinois; John Van Natta, Jr., Lafayette; Robert Harper, Fort Wayne; Robert Cross, Thornton; William Chrissinger, Chicago, Illinois; Charles Jones, Cleveland, Ohio; Frank McDowell, Cincinnati, Ohio; David Williams, Colville, Washington; Edward Loy, Rensselaer; and John Guthrie, Greensburg. One of these men is a son of a Phi while five have brothers belonging to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

After the initiation the 41st annual initiation banquet was held at the chapter house. Many alumni and guests were present. Adam Int-Hout was presented with the freshman pin award for achievement in fellowship, leadership, and scholarship.

Lowery, Harmon, and Elliot were awarded major letters in varsity basketball. Lowery was selected as a member of the all-conference team. Captain Lowery, Harmon, Ertle, and Ulrey are members of the varsity tennis team. Indiana Theta has been very active in intramural athletics, having entered teams in all sports. The basketball team won the interfraternity championship and the baseball team is making a strong bid for similar honors on the diamond. The chapter also made a good showing in the athletic carnival held recently.

Matti and Ertle have been elected to  $\Pi T \Sigma$ , national mechanical engineering honorary, and Henby is pledged to Scabbard and Blade and Catalyst Club, chemical engineering society. Heldt, captain of next season's football team, is pledged to the Gimlet Club, athletic booster organization.

The chapter recently held a very successful formal dance at the Fowler Hotel. Red Nichols and his orchestra furnished the music. Plans are now being made for the annual spring rush dance to be held later this year.

The following newly elected officers were installed on April 16: president, R. B. Nagel; historian, R. W. Bowman; chorister, J. W. Brockman; assistant chorister, J. A. Rockwood; secretary, J. W. Van Natta, Jr.; assistant secretary, F. P. McDowell; reporter, J. M. Robertson; warden, W. P. Chrisinger; assistant warden, D. F. Williams; chaplain, W. J. Hammerstad.

A. T. Mace, '34, was recently married to Miss Lucille Herrod,  $\Pi B \Phi$ .

## HOUSE IS REDECORATED

By Dwight R. Dinsmore

(Iowa Alpha—Iowa Wesleyan)

Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, April 24.—Iowa Alpha has initiated the following men this year; Kenneth Cullers, Paris, Mo.; Clyde Hayward, Centerville; Herbert Gardner, Malden, Mass.; James O'Connor, Mt. Pleasant; Donald Haviland, Mt. Pleasant; Robert Beck, Centerville; William Yant, Mt. Pleasant; Thomas Bell, Milton; and Norman Jolley, Adel.

New Phikeias are Francis Panther, Mt. Pleasant, and Lawrence Cutchomp, Columbus Junction.

Joe Hall has been elected chapter president for the remainder of the current year and for next year.

The interior beauty of Iowa Alpha's home has been greatly enhanced by new wall paper in the downstairs parlors. In addition to this, two new rugs have been placed downstairs, and new drapes have been hung in the windows. The woodwork has also all been repainted and new lamps placed in the front parlor.

Bennett, Edwards, and Dinsmore have been initiated into Blue Key, national honor fraternity. Dinsmore is a new member of  $A \Psi \Omega$ , national dramatic fraternity. Bennett, Hall, Beck, Yant, and Dinsmore were members of the basketball squad this year. Bennett and Hall were outstanding men on the hardwood, Bennett for his excellent basketball shooting ability and Hall for his stellar defensive play. The Phi Deltos won the interfraternity basketball championship this year.

Those playing on the team were McCormick, O'Connor, Jolley, Yant, Beck, Cullers, Willits, Pike, and Dinsmore.

Cullers, Hayward, and McCormick are representing Iowa Alpha on the track this season. Hayward, a weight man, shows promise of smashing the college record in both shotput and discus throw. Cullers is undefeated in the quarter this year. He runs the century and the furlong also but considers the 440 his best race. McCormick runs the 440 and 880-yard dashes but specializes in the 880.

The annual Founders' Day banquet was held as usual, on March 15. After the usual dinner, entertainment was furnished by some of the brothers and a very good speaking program was given. The annual spring dance was held May 10, at the Mt. Pleasant Country Club. Music was furnished by Dee Peterson and his recording orchestra.

Prominent chapter visitors include Branch Rickey,  $\Delta T \Delta$ , vice-president of the St. Louis Cardinals; Ira M. Lute, '97; C. A. Hall, '33; J. W. Whiting, '24; Richard Weir, '25; Reuben Venell, '21; I. D. Potts, '28; Lester Uffelman, '31; Paul Turner, '32; and Mark W. Coyner, '33.

## HOUSEMOTHER MAKES GIFTS

By Charles E. Loizeaux

(Iowa Beta—Iowa)

Iowa City, Iowa, April 21.—Iowa Beta held formal initiation March 17 for Lewis W. Reich, Wilmette, Illinois; Eugene J. Boyd, Grand River; Donald J. Mitchell, Fort Dodge; Frederick J. Gerth, Memphis, Missouri; Scott F. Wagler, Bloomfield; Clyde Herring, Des Moines; Wateman J. Webb, Fairfield; Edgar H. Rex, Creston; Francis W. Schammel, Lincoln, Nebraska; Richard C. Crayne, Fairfield; George W. Ball, Iowa City; William F. Cassidy; and John J. Maloney, Rock Rapids.

The annual formal dinner-dance was held March 24 at Red Ball Inn. Fifty couples attended. A rushing party has been planned for the week-end of May 18-19. It will consist of a picnic the 18th, and a dance the 19th in honor of the rushers. The dance will be held at the chapter house. The annual Panhellenic bridge tournament was held at the chapter house April 7. It was won by  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

The Phikeia basketball team won the championship of its section. Crayne is now seeking honors in track. He is a candidate for posts on the Hawkeye quarter- and half-mile relay teams. Nye is on the tennis team of the University, and Phikeia Gardner has won a position on the golf squad.

Our housemother, Mrs. E. C. Kinsloe, gave the house new curtains for the dining room windows, and also presented the house with a new ping-pong set.

Among the visitors to the chapter were Richard Grantz, '34, Moline, Illinois; Edward Sellmer, '32, Rock Island, Illinois; Louis Lambert, '32, Albia; Richard Cooper, '33, Newton; Arthur DeWinter, '32, Pella; Dr. C. E. Loizeaux, '04, Dubuque.

The chapter received news of the death of Gerald O'Connor, '28, Dubuque, and of his mother in an automobile accident.

## MANY CAMPUS POSTS FILLED

By Ralph C. Gaines

(Iowa Gamma—Iowa State)

Ames, Iowa, April 20.—New pledges are John R. Smith, Balboa, Canal Zone; Paul Nash, Oakland; Merlin Larson, Swea City; Stanley Ford, Des Moines; and Robert Burkett, Perry.

Garrett H. McNay, Garden Grove; J. Harlan Park, Des Moines; and Robert Cliff and Craig Stephenson, Ames, were initiated February 25.

Howard Sokol is business manager of the annual Veishea celebration, and president of the Student Pub-



Iowa Gamma Chapter with Last Year's Intramural Trophy

lication Board. Eugene Shoemaker and John MacRae are members of the Veishea Central Committee.

Chuck Roy and Sokol are members of T B II. Bob Hawley was elected to  $\Phi K \Phi$ . Ralph Gaines was initiated into A Z, and Bob Dodds now wears a  $\Sigma \Delta X$  key. Roy and Marlowe Williams were recently received into Scabbard and Blade.

Athletically Phi Delta is enjoying an exceptional year. Dick Murphy, swimming star, was named captain of the tank team for 1935. Harlie Zimmerman won a major award and Don Sternberg earned a manager's "P" in swimming. Among the Phikeias Marvin Oberg and Don Atkinson won numerals in football, while John Garberson and Dwight Bovey received awards in basketball and swimming, respectively.

In spring football M. Williams, Ken Ames, and Phikeias Oberg and Don Grefe have been holding down regular positions. Hawley is on the tennis team and MacRae is a golf team regular. Phikeias Stan Ford and Gene Rosebrook are out for freshman tennis. Outstanding on the first year track squad are Phikeias Bob Russell, Bill Stoufer, and Jim Loonan.

In the race for the fraternity intramural championship, won by  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  last year, the chapter is headed only by  $\Sigma \Delta E$ . The Phi Deltas won the intramural swimming championship for the fifth consecutive year. The freshmen have monopolized prep intramurals all year, having won championships in football, the football field meet, fall track, handball, dual swimming, and basketball.

Gaines is president of the Horticulture Club and

Walt Rosene is vice-president. Zimmerman is president of the Dairy Club and candidate for the athletic council. Sternberg is co-president of the American Management Association.

C. Strom was elected to head the Representative political party for 1934-35. Bob Williams, C. Strom, MacRae, and Phikeias Bovey and Bob Bauge were elected to the Industrial Science Council. Roy and Cliff were named to the Engineering Council. Dodds is the new business manager of the *Green Gander*, campus humor magazine. M. Williams is vice-president of the varsity "T" club.

The spring dance date has been set for May 4, at the Ames Country Club. Freddie Mauck's orchestra will play. Exchange dinners have been held with K  $\Sigma$ , II B  $\Phi$ , B  $\Theta$  II, and  $\Sigma N$ . Dance exchanges have been held with  $\Gamma \Phi B$ ,  $\Sigma K$ , K  $\Delta$ ,  $\Delta \Delta \Delta$ , and X  $\Omega$ .

Recent chapter visitors were Connie Stephenson and Bill Weld, '32; Homer Clark, '33; Mert Hall, '31; Paul Moss, Nebraska.

## PHI BETA KAPPAN CHOSEN

By Paul D. Woodmansee

(Kansas Alpha—Kansas)

Lawrence, Kans., April 26.—New initiates are: R. M. Robertson, II, Marysville; John McNow, Phil Yost, Walker Josselyn, William Kester, Lawrence; Charles Tansey, George Gillman, Jr., Claude Trotter, Kansas City; William Brown, Robert Wilcox, Kansas City, Mo.; William Townsend, Great Bend; Jerome Brinkman, Emporia; David Rankin, Corning; Ray Roberts, Jr., Peabody; Frank Fonnannon, John Corbett, Emporia; Harry Epperson, Scott City.

Kansas Alpha is still in many activities upon the campus and among the recent ones: Rice has been chosen to  $\Phi B K$  and Schem, senior men's honorary fraternity. Shepherd elected to  $\Sigma T$  and T  $\Phi \Phi$ , both honorary engineering fraternities, and also is advertising manager of the *Kansas Engineer*.

McCoy is vice-president of A.S.C.E. Bosse and Poindexter have pledged  $\Phi B II$ , medical fraternity. Gene Haughey is in the Dramatic Club. Payne, Harnburgh, Rice, and Hook are on the *Sour Owl* staff. Townsley and Payne were members of the Kansas Relays committee. Newman is in A K  $\Psi$ , business fraternity.

McNow, Neal, Wright, and Rogers are on the track team. Shaffer recently received his letter for basketball. Last year Kansas Alpha won five of the major events in intramurals and is close to repeating this year. So far we have won the turkey run, football, and basketball, placed second in the fall track meet, swimming, and handball, and have not yet lost a game in the baseball league.

On April 27 the annual spring rush party was held. Colonel E. H. Agnew died in San Francisco, Calif., February 25.

Gilbert Frith died in Emporia, Kansas, April 19. John G. Outland is now manager of the Hotel Woodin in Abilene, Texas.

Charles M. Knipe was married to Geraldine Pardee in Kansas City, Mo., on March 17. They are now living in Houston, Texas.

David K. Rankin was married to Marie Wagenseller on December 27. Their home is now at Junction City, Kansas.

George F. Newman was married to Margaret Cotton in Newkirk, Okla., on Dec. 7. They are now residing in Arkansas City, Kansas.

Frederick S. Lakin was married to Eleanor Newman on December 20. Their home is in Emporia, Kansas.

Lindsey G. Morgan was married to Helen Brown on December 16. Their residence is in Wichita, Kansas.

## GRADE RANK INCREASED

By Charles E. Heilmann  
(Kansas Beta—Washburn)

Topeka, Kan., Feb. 17.—Kansas Beta held a formal dinner-dance at the Topeka Country Club February 2. Place cards for the dinner carried the crest of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . The president of the college, the deans of the schools, the housemother, and the chapter officers sat at the head table at the upper end of the dining hall, and quartet tables were set out over the hall for 75 couples.

Chapter officers for the present semester have been: president, Sheldon McArthur; reporter, Charles Heilmann; secretary, Charles Joss; treasurer, Frank Schmidt; social chairman, Don Linton; chaplain, Keith Quail; warden, Leo Mulloy.

The chapter plans to initiate about 15 men this semester. Through a co-operative process on the part of both the active chapter and the Phikeias, the scholarship rating of the chapter has been markedly raised. 1934 has been Kansas Beta's best year, both in finances and in expansion.

## HONORARIES CHOOSE PHIS

By H. L. Beckett  
(Kansas Gamma—Kansas State)

Manhattan, Kan., April 21.—New Phikeias are Marlin Brown of Council Grove, and Loris Dehner, Concordia.

Initiation services were held March 4 for John Wilcox, Lee Feldt, Paul Rooney, George Hopkins, and Herbert Beckett. Sam Collins was initiated on April 15.

Officers for the coming year are: president, William Waddell; reported, Herbert Beckett; secretary, Edwin Smith; treasurer, Homer Taylor; warden, John Wilcox; chaplain, Paul Rooney; chorister, Lee Feldt; historian, Harold Jewell; alumni secretary, Jake Spring; and rush captain, George Hopkins. Hopkins' address this summer will be 805 Fourth St., Garden City, Kansas.

Donald Landon, captain of the cross-country team, has been the mainstay of the college track team this season. "Bus" Boyd had finished a successful season as captain of the Kansas State basketball team.

Phikeia Brecheisen and Wilcox were initiated into Pax, local social organization. Beckett has been chosen a member of senior men's Panhellenic. Landon was selected lieutenant colonel in R.O.T.C. He is the highest ranking officer in the infantry this semester.

Boyd is playing first base on the varsity baseball squad. Waddell and Phikeia Brecheisen are out for

spring football practice, and both have a very good chance of being on the varsity squad next fall. Boyd was elected a member of the Student Governing Association to serve during the second semester.

On March 10 the chapter entertained with a formal dance at the Warcham Hotel.

## CENTRE INITIATES SIX

By Leslie R. Boyd  
(Kentucky Alpha-Delta—Centre)

Danville, Ky., April 20.—J. English Sullivan, Robert E. Puryear, Danville; Joseph Dickel, Abington, Pa.; E. Preston Young, Owingsville; Harold M. Morton, Louisville; and Benjamin C. Davidson, Bowling Green, are recent initiates.

The new officers are: F. Martin Sweets, '35, president; Robert L. Hundley, '35, warden; David W. Roberts, '36, treasurer; Stanley P. Harbison, '36, secretary; Henry W. Sanders, '35, steward; E. Preston Young, '37, chorister; H. Wesley Stodghill, '36, chaplain; Harold M. Morton, '37, alumni secretary; and Leslie R. Boyd, '36, reporter.

Some new dogwood trees have been planted in the yard and the flower beds have all been rearranged and replenished. A new rug for one of the living rooms and one for a bed room have been purchased. Several pieces of furniture have been refinished and repaired.

Roberts became a member of the Senior Pitkin Club a few weeks ago. Harbison will edit the 1935 *Olde Centre*, the yearbook of the college. Boyd was elected to the Centre College Players recently; he also has been elected vice-president of the Deionlogian Literary Society. Dickel was elected president of the Freshman Pitkin Club. Stodghill and Harbison were initiated into  $\chi \beta \phi$  not long ago. Sanders has become a member of the staff of the *Centio*, the college newspaper. Harbison and Boyd were members of the cast and production staff, respectively, for the Centre College Players' most recent representative, *To the Ladies*. Bohon is president of the Interfraternity Council.

The  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  formal was given on May 11. It was a summer formal and was held, as usual, in the college gym.

## PHIS RUN UNION COUNCIL

By John W. McInnis  
(Manitoba Alpha—Manitoba)

Winnipeg, Man.—Manitoba Alpha's new officers are: president, Richard E. Lane; secretary, A. James Marsh; treasurer, R. Barry Simpson; warden, Thomas Brandon; chaplain, Frederick Sparling; chorister, Milton Shoults; reporter, John W. McInnis.

University elections for the coming year have been held, and results reveal that Phis will dominate student activities on this campus. Norman S. Bergman is the new editor of the *Brown and Gold*, university yearbook. John W. McInnis is editor of the *Manitoban*, the semi-weekly newspaper, and John M. Robinson is president of the University Glee Club.

The chapter has good representation on the stu-

dents' council, parent body of all student activity, with James MacKelvie secretary and William Benidickson, treasurer. Barry Simpson and Phikeia Westwood also have seats on council, while Bergman, McInnis, and Robinson as heads of sub-committees are automatically members. This makes a total of seven Phis on the council.

Richard E. Lane is president of the University of Manitoba Pep Club and James MacKelvie has been elected president of Class '36 of United Colleges for the new year. During the past academic year Warren J. Carlton was president of the freshman class of United Colleges, while George Wakefield occupied the same position in first year science. John E. Thompson has been editor-in-chief of *'Toba*, a magazine published by the faculty of Arts.

An enjoyable mothers' tea was held in the chapter house early in March and on March 15 the chapter held its annual spring formal at the Royal Alexandra Hotel. A. C. Reid, newly appointed chapter adviser, was introduced to the brothers at the formal.



Norman S. Bergman, *Manitoba*, Editor, *The Brown and Gold*

The pledge group now includes: John McDonald, Willet Farley, Douglas Johnston, Frank Rogers, and Stewart MacKay, Winnipeg; Matthew Kiernan, Regina, Sask.; James Rinn, Holland; Fred Westwood, Roblin; Dudley Crawford, Brandon; Andrew Morton, Kildonan; Paris Eakins, Minnedosa.

## MANY CAMPUS OFFICES HELD

By Kenneth R. Mason  
(Maryland Alpha—Maryland)

College Park, Md., April 20.—Brill is playing varsity lacrosse and Zeblean, Edwards, Maynard, Russell, and Jimmeyer are on the freshman squad. Davis is varsity manager of this sport and Lankford is scrub manager. Carroll has completed his third successful year on the boxing team and McFerrin is junior manager of the team. Frank and Thompson are on the track team; Wooden is senior manager, Duggan is junior manager and Tunis is scrub manager.



John W. McInnis, *Manitoba*, Editor the *Manitoban*

Rittenhouse, Carroll, and Davis are members of O Δ K, Edwards and Wooden are members of Π Δ Ε. Duggan is vice-president of the Latch Key Society and Edwards, Wooden, and Davis are members. Erbe, Haskin, and Hutton are members of the Footlight Club. Davis, Karow, Edwards, and Decker are members of the Opera Club and Davis and Decker have parts in the next production. Edwards is business manager of the *Old Line* and Erbe, Duggan, and Lee are members of the staff. Wooden is the circulation manager of the *Diamondback*. Rittenhouse is vice-president of the senior class. Jimmeyer is president of the freshman class. Davis is the treasurer of the Rossburgh Club.

Elections were held and Rittenhouse was elected president, Mason reporter, Brooks warden, Haskin secretary, Brill treasurer, Woodell chaplain, Lee historian, and Loker chorister.

A list of our new pledges and initiates is as follows: Joel W. Hutton, John K. Jimmeyer, Donald Strauss, John E. Jacob, Harry A. Dorsch, John F.



James A. MacKelvie, *Manitoba*, Secretary, University of Manitoba Students' Union

Maynard, Parks Patterson, and William Johnson, Baltimore; Frank F. Loker, Leonardtown; William S. Lee, Chevy Chase; John B. Edwards, Washington, D.C.; Frederic J. Haskin, Chevy Chase; Thomas E. Russell, Frederick; Selby M. Frank, Washington, D.C.; Charles H. Robinson, College Heights; Eric Gibbs, Riggs Mill Road; John Zeblean, Catonsville.

The mothers' club held a card party at the chapter house on Friday, April 20. It was well attended and was a great success.

## Y.M. LEADERS FROM CHAPTER

By William S. Allen

(Massachusetts Alpha—Williams)

Williamstown, Mass., April 18.—The chapter pledged a maximum delegation of 11 men including the president of the freshman class. The delegation included Richard Coleman, Frank Conklin, Robert Ellison, Clinton Hawn, Edward Hays, Frederico Pohn-dorff, William Rahill, William Reynolds, Frank Simpson, Edward Vogt, and Lawrence Wikander. All of these men have been active on the campus since their pledging with the result that two of them are wearing freshman football numerals, and Wikander is at present starring on the freshman track team. Bill Rahill, recently elected assistant treasurer, served as the capable manager of the freshman football team, at the same time as Hays and Conklin were actively participating in the dramatic club and Christian Association.

During the winter the chapter held the unique distinction of having the captain, manager, and assistant manager of the swimming team among its members. These positions were held by Church, Allen, and Batchelder respectively. Needless to say, Captain Church led his team as was befitting a Phi, broke his own college record in the 440-yard swim by nine seconds, and finished up as a New England Inter-collegiate record holder. Allen carried on as soccer captain, and MacVeigh was elected to lead next fall's cross-country team.

Lasher is holding down his old position at first base on the ball team with the support of Johnson and Loranger in the outfield. MacVeigh, carrying on his work of the fall, is winning his customary honors in the mile run, and Winkhaus, undefeated throughout the 1933 season in both the high and low hurdles, is maintaining his record.

However our efforts have not been wholly on the athletic side for we have had two of the sixteen members of the senior honorary society this year. One of these, Brother Ebeling has ably led and build up the Activities Council into a body controlling all campus extra-curricular activities, at the same time as he has lead the dramatic organization, and the college forum. Allen has just turned over the presidency of the Christian Association to the '35 board on which MacVeigh is vice-president. Stoddard succeeds Ebeling as head of the college forum, and is prominent on the Glee Club which includes 12 of our members.

We have members holding the positions of business managers of the college paper, literary magazine, and dramatic organization, and managerships of the cross-country, basketball, swimming, track, and two freshman teams.

At the same time under the guidance of Presidents

Stobbs and Tarbox, the house scholastic rating has risen from ninth to third place on the campus of sixteen units.

## DRAMATICS DRAWS PHIS

By Robert B. Clark

(Massachusetts Beta—Amherst)

Amherst, Mass., April 24.—Officers for the coming term are: president, J. Leinbach; reporter, R. Clark; warden, W. Presson; treasurer, J. Benjamin; secretary, H. Raby; chaplain, B. Goodrich; and interfraternity representative E. Bartow.

The house dance was held April 21 with all the brothers and many visitors from other chapters attending. Alumni who returned were Webb, '31; Christ, '31; Clark, '32; and MacLeod, '33. Tracy and Douglass won the interfraternity handball trophy. Tracy is now the champion of the college in this sport. Seward was the winner of the 126-pound wrestling championship, while Hickey carried off the honors in the 145-pound boxing tournament.

Davis was elected to the Bond Fifteen, an honorary senior scholarship society. Raby was awarded the managership of the band at the end of the musical clubs' competition. Pike is out for the business managership of the Amherst Masquers, and Pearsall is competing for the stage managership of the same. Fenderson is trying for the editorial board of the *Amherst Student*, with Goff, Goodrich, and Twichell striving to gain places on the business board.

Three Phis have been assisting in the production of the current college musical revue, *Sauce for the Gander*, whose name, by the way, was conceived in the chapter house. Pearsall and Presson have been devoting their energies to the scenic and stage details, while Clark has acted as pianist, and has composed several of the song hits. One of the outstanding plans which has been evolved is the formation of an alumni committee and arrangements for close co-operation between the active chapter members and the alumni.

The interfraternity baseball season opened successfully with a victory for the chapter. Homiller has successfully contested for a position on the varsity baseball team, while Ramey, freshman basketball star, and Goodrich are out for freshman baseball. Twichell, leading man of the freshman cross-country team, is now a member of the cub track team.

## SCHOLARSHIP HIGH AT M.I.T.

By Alexander F. Hamilton

(Massachusetts Gamma—Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

Boston, Mass.—Chapter officers are: Brookman, president; Hamilton, reporter; Angevine, treasurer; Prah, secretary; Howell, alumni secretary; Grant, warden; Dayton, historian.

On February 10, the following men were initiated: Robert S. Childs, Canton; William E. Hartmann, Somerville, N.J.; R. Vincent Kron, Rochester, N.Y.; John J. Perkins, Salem; Frederick A. Prah, Jr., New York, N.Y.; David A. and Paul H. Richardson, Newton; and Harry M. Weese, Chicago, Ill. Four mem-





E. Philip Kron, M.I.T., Elected to T B II

bers of the old  $\Psi \Delta$  organization were initiated. They are: James G. Carr, '29, Batavia, N.Y.; Donald L. Dunklee, '31, Teaneck, N.J.; Warren A. Pratt, '32, South Orange, N.J.; Edward E. Simpson, '33, Wollaston.

Massachusetts Gamma now ranks fifth in scholarship among the 27 fraternities on the campus and the freshmen have secured first place.

R. V. Kron, B. B. Dayton, and O. L. Angevine hold positions on three different publications and John H. Howell is department editor of the yearbook.

E. Philip Kron is a member of T B II and Thayer and Howell belong to A X  $\Sigma$ .

Perkins, Weese, and Childs are playing with the Tech Aristocrats, a jazz orchestra. Dayton and Perkins are in the Glee Club.

Hudson, Day, and Pahl had prominent parts in the production of the *Tech Show*.

Spring practice in soccer shows Hamilton, Weese, and R. V. Kron on the varsity squad.

The second annual Miami Triad dance was held March 9. This affair is already being recognized as one of the leading dances of the year. The annual spring costume party was held on April 27 and met with its usual success.

## ATHLETICS WINS INTEREST

By Loren H. Leonard

(Michigan Beta—Michigan State)

East Lansing, Mich., April 27.—Chapter officers for 1934-35 are: president, Elton Mollet; treasurer, Richard Williams, reporter, Loren Leonard; house manager, Lyle Robinson; recording secretary, Neal Taylor; warden, Edward Maxson; historian and alumni sec-

retary, Clifton Hamlin; chaplain, Richard Pilkinton; chorister, Howard Linder.

In campus activities the chapter has been exceedingly active. Theodore Etter was elected as Interfraternity council representative. Elton Mollet, sophomore president, was elected as one of the junior representatives on the Student Council. James Williams was elected as sophomore representative on the same body and the only freshman ever taken in by La Cofradia, honorary Spanish society. Five brothers, Loren Leonard, Robert Weber, Bruce Sells, Theodore Etter, and George Underwood, entered Scabbard and Blade. Weber was elected as captain of the organization and Leonard as second lieutenant. Three sophomores, Walter Eissler, Elton Mollet, and Clifton Hamlin, were pledged by Blue Key, national honorary service fraternity.

In athletics, five freshmen won their numerals in swimming and one in basketball. Ronald Garlock was captain of the frosh basketball team, and James Harryman was co-captain of the frosh swimming team. Edward Larson was varsity manager of the basketball team, and Charles Dunford is the varsity baseball manager. Phillip Henn is managing the varsity swimming team, and Howard Linder is freshman manager of baseball.

In intramural athletics, the house won first place in swimming and second in indoor track.

Three men are on the school paper staff and one on the yearbook staff.

Elton Mollet was selected as the house delegate to the general convention.

## PHI ETA SIGMA ELECTS PHI

By Fred M. Glass

(Mississippi Alpha—Mississippi)

University, Miss.—New chapter rooms have been occupied for the past month. The new quarters are quite a bit larger than the old club rooms and are newly decorated and furnished throughout. A "housewarming" was enjoyed by the chapter members and their dates on March 30, at which time the visiting co-eds presented the chapter with a number of very useful and attractive gifts for the rooms.

The annual Phi spring dance was staged in the Tea Hound, Ole Miss social mecca, on March 30. The ballroom was decorated as "The House of Cards" with the entire program of the night being centered around this decorative scheme.

Chester Curtis brought quite a distinct honor to the chapter when he was named the recipient of the Norris Trophy, which is awarded annually to the most versatile athlete on the campus. Curtis is a three-letter man, having won his "M" in football, basketball, and track.

The Glee Club has just completed its annual tour of the state, and, as usual, was dominated by Phis. George Everett had the honor of serving as president of the club this year, while Ray, Frasier, Portland, and Buffalo were also members of the group. Russell and Bowen have been two of the mainstays of the debating team; while McLarty, Lockard, and Phikeia Sam Atkinson have represented the chapter in a musical way. McLarty and Atkinson are members of the Ole Miss Collegians while Lockard is a saxophonist in the Mississippians.

Adams completed his term as the chapter representative on the Cardinal Club and Brother Price was named his successor on the sophomore honorary group. Adams was also recently selected by the chapter as editor of the *Ole Miss Phi*. McLarty was initiated into  $\Phi H \Sigma$ , freshman scholastic fraternity, and Catoe was initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , honor legal fraternity.

Welty and Williams were the two chief figures among the freshmen in an athletic way during the second semester. Welty was one of the chief contenders for the Ole Miss gold crown, while Williams displayed ability as a back during spring football. Nance and Phikeia Gardner are holding down the junior and freshman track managements respectively.

Ten members of the chapter will receive degrees in June: Frank Everett McBee, and E. V. Catoc graduating in law; Lockard, C. Everett, Glass, Bourdeaux, and Ray receiving the bachelor of arts degree; and Hayes and Fraiser receiving the bachelor of science and commerce degree. Around 40 men will return to school next year however.

## FOUNDERS OF PRE-MED GROUP

By Thomas L. Gallaway  
(Missouri Beta—Westminster)

Fulton, Mo., April 23.—We are maintaining our supremacy in scholarship, as well as in Panhellenic and intramural athletics.

Missouri Beta has been well represented on the varsity athletic teams, having four men on the basketball squad, T. L. Wright, Bob Jeffery, Ken Kallmeyer, and Jack Gray. Wright lettered for the second year as a regular on the first five. Hick Fisher, Warren Lonergan, Bruce Weber, Bill McClure, and Doug Jones were on the swimming team. We have four of the five men on the golf team, Eddie Singleton, Ed Manna, Virgil Johnston, and George Close. Four of the "regulars" on the baseball team are of this chapter, T. L. Wright, Albert Hemphill, Hick Fisher, and Bruce Weber. Wright is captain and assistant coach of the team. Fred Schulzke is on the tennis team.

C. D. Todd and Bob Walkup have been active in forensic work. Todd represented Westminster College at the II K  $\Delta$  convention in Lexington, Kentucky, during the Easter holidays.

Two of the candidates for the presidency of the student body for next year are Frank Fuchs and Dee Kuesseff. Four more of our men are candidates for other student body offices.

The dramatic society is presenting a play, *Spread Eagle*, the last one of the season; John Jarman, Bob White, and Fred Schulzke have three of the leading rôles.

A new pre-medical fraternity  $\Phi P E$ , has been founded on the campus. Warren Lonergan, Bob Leslie, Bob Finks, Ed Melvin, and Eddie Singleton are among the founders. Finks has been made its honorary chairman.

A dance was given on March 17 in honor of the initiates: Frank Adams, Bolivar; Lacy Allard, Sikeston; Tom Baldwin, Kennett; Bill Blair, Jefferson City; George Close, Gilbert Grayhill, Doug Jones, Art Weigel, and Harry Woodward, Webster Grooves;

Evans Crosby, Kirkwood; Ken Kallmeyer, Glasgow; Edgar Mann, Springfield; DeWitte Shuck, Booneville; Virgil Johnston and Bill Tucker, Fulton; Bob Walkup, Senetobia, Miss.; and Dick Roberts, Wewoka, Okla.

On May 12-13 we will celebrate Mothers' Day for the 12th consecutive year, by having all of the mothers of the active chapter for whom we will entertain extensively.

The senior class, with the aid of the freshmen, is building a rock garden in the back yard, as their gift to the chapter. This garden will be an integral part of the decoration for our last dance, which we are giving May 19 on the lawn.

The chapter room has been redecorated, the Fraternity colors being used exclusively and entirely throughout.

A recent pledge is Robert M. White, III, Mexico.

## CLASS OF 21 INITIATED

By Morris Benson  
(Missouri Gamma—Washington)

St. Louis, Mo., April 17.—New officers include: president, William Bartley; warden, Ernest Curtis; secretary, Price Reed; chorister, Lewis Andrews; chaplain, Oscar Conrad; chapter member of house board, Morris Benson.

The chapter has initiated: Joseph O'Reilly, Charles Mill, James Mara, Frank Myers, Fletcher Carter, Russell Crider, Willard Rowland, Robert Hudgens, Robert Anschuetz, George Womble, Lewis Crawford, John Foster, Robert Reynolds, George Capps, John Buettner, Norman Heitner, William Hunker, Jack Losse, Eben Bradbury, and Ben Harris.

Milton Mills and Skinner earned their letters in swimming. Hunkins earned his letter in basketball. Huggens and Womble earned freshman numerals in both football and basketball. Losse, Rowland, Carter, Myers and Phikeia Steiner earned freshman numerals in swimming. Crider won his numeral in fencing. Barnes who captained this year's fencing team was high point man for the season and was re-elected captain for next year. Warren Davis has been re-elected captain of the Missouri Valley championship tennis team. Conrad and Barnes have already won their letters in track. Pickerel, Crider, and Anschuetz are managing the track team.

Chapman and Jones are members of Washington's debating team. Jones is the editor of the *St. Louis Law Review*, the leading Law School publication. Skinner is stage manager of Thyrsus. Anschuetz has had leading rôles in several of Thyrsus and Little Theatre plays. Crider is representing the chapter on the staff of the student paper.

Twenty-one of our pledge class of 25 have been initiated. This is the highest record in the history of the chapter.

On March 19 the alumni banquet was held at the University Club, with approximately 150 attending. The active chapter held its formal dinner-dance on March 23, at the Hotel Coronado.

The kitchen has been furnished with all new equipment. The lawn is now being landscaped and decorated with evergreens.

Somers Matthews, '34, married Miss Lila Bond of Little Rock, Arkansas on February 1.

## SIXTH VODVIL STUNT WON

By Fred D. Moulton  
(Montana Alpha—Montana)

Missoula, Mont.—New pledges include: Roy Babich, Leonard Noyes, Rudy Merhar, Butte; Jack Preston, Great Falls.

New initiates in the chapter are: John Compton, Williston, N.D.; Morris Newgard, Kalispell; J. B. Isaac, Hysham; Robert Stillings, Missoula; George Rathert, Wolf Point; Forrest Anderson, Helena; Gannon J. Gates, Frank Clisson, Great Falls; and Willis Haskell, Glendive.

The Montana team was almost entirely a Phi Delta organization. Erickson, Dahlberg, Brown, and Reynolds were all regulars. Dahlberg and Erickson were co-captains, and Brown led the team in scoring, followed by Erickson.

Fresh who made their numerals in basketball were Conklin, Haskell, Noyes, and Rathert.

Caven is captain of the track team this year. Other men out for track are Dahlberg and Reynolds, lettermen, and Wigal, Lacklen, Crowley, and Vesely. Preston and Rathert are out for freshman track.

Roy Babich won the University heavyweight boxing championship. Rudy Merhar, former state amateur champion, will, with Dave Fitzgerald, comprise the University golf team.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is tied for the lead in the interfraternity baseball league.

For the sixth time in so many entries Montana Alpha won the trophy and the cash award given for first place in *Varsity Vodvil*. Last year THE SCROLL contained a special story about our record of previous wins in this competition. We added one more win this year.

Men who have taken an active part in the productions of the Masquers, University dramatics organization are Maury, Nelson, Carlington, Bates, Stolt, Wigal, Pollard, Dailey, Manis, Stanton, Bauska, and Moulton.

Bill Erickson is battalion commander of the R.O.T.C.

## CLUBROOM IS OUTFITTED

By Robert Lantz  
(Nebraska Alpha—Nebraska)

Lincoln, Neb.—Nebraska Alpha recently initiated the following: John G. Aldrich, Lincoln; Jack Mohr, Coleridge; and Robert Hutton, Lincoln. We are planning another initiation ceremony in May.

Recently elected officers for the fall term are: president, Robert Pray, Omaha; reporter, Robert Lantz, Lincoln; secretary, Henry Mathew, Omaha; warden, Willard Horchem, Ranson, Kan.; chaplain, Gordon Aldrich, Lincoln; historian, Richard Chowins, Lincoln; alumni secretary, Jack Mohr, Coleridge.

During the second semester we have pledged the following men: Carlisle Meyers, Lincoln; Jack Mohr, Coleridge; Raymond Cochran, Brady; Don Travers, Allen; Jack Davis, Lincoln; Robert Deems, Omaha; George Beyer, Stanton. Meyers was recently elected vice-president of the local chapter the national men's pep organization, the Corncobs. Jack Mohr will be a junior manager in football next fall.

In the fall Horchem and Chowins will be bidding for positions on the varsity football team. Horchem won a minor letter last year. Pray is active on the *Blueprint* staff, the engineers' monthly publication. He is also a member of the A.L.E.E., while Koubick and Chowins are members of the A.S.M.E. The chapter as a whole has taken an active interest in intramural sports this year, being especially active in tennis. Minier has one of the leading rôles in the Kosmet Klub's annual show. Comstock was elected to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , legal fraternity, recently. Geiger is a member of the Nebraska golf team.

Instead of giving a spring party as has been the usual custom, the chapter decided to spend the money which would have been allotted for this privilege in converting the basement into a clubroom. A ping-pong table was installed after the boys took an active part in painting and decorating and making a permanent chapter room. We have had generous donations and contributions from the Lincoln and Omaha mothers' clubs, fathers, alumni, and friends. We plan to spend this money to secure pictures and frames for photographs of prominent alumni and all class pictures.

The mothers' clubs have been very active during the past year. As a Christmas gift, the Lincoln Club presented the chapter with a new carpet for the card room. At their regularly held meetings, a large number of out-of-town mothers are usually present.

Hutton was elected rush chairman for the next year. He is also a sophomore football manager. Pikeia Meyers is a member of the *Cornhusker* staff. Mathew is running the half mile for the track team.

Among the many visitors and alumni we have entertained the past year was Mrs. George Banta, Jr., the national president of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  sorority.

Dr. Robert Wolcott, head of the zoology department for many years at University of Nebraska, and always a faithful Phi, died about two months ago.

In conjunction with the Betas and  $\Sigma \chi$ s, the Phi Deltas are holding the annual Miami Triad party at the Shrine Country Club May 11.

The annual Founders' Day banquet, held at the Cornhusker Hotel on March 17, proved to be a big success. Over 100 active members, pledges, and alumni were on hand for the occasion. Fred Richard of Fremont acted as toastmaster and President Smith of the active chapter responded for the actives.

Smith was elected delegate to the national convention with Pray alternative.

James Story, who is a three letterman in track, at the University of Nebraska, competing in the mile and two-mile, was recently elected to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Story hails from Tulsa, Oklahoma, and has been one of Coach Henry "Indian" Shulte's main point getters for three seasons. He won the two-mile run in an early season dual outdoor meet with Kansas which Nebraska won. He was also a member of the two-mile relay team which copped that event at the Drake relays.

## MANY WIN IN ATHLETICS

By John J. Moffett  
(New York Beta—Union)

Schenectady, N.Y., April 30.—Burton, '36, has broken the college high jump record and also the pole vaulting record. Walthers is one of the main-

stays of the middle distance events of the track team, while Parker, holder of the college record for the javelin throw, is holding his own in that event.

Barna and Smith are playing first string on the lacrosse team, and Moffett is playing on the tennis team. Liffton and Kennedy, '37, are members of the freshman lacrosse team. Frank is carrying out his duties as assistant manager of baseball.

Davis and Moffett are members of the Junior Prom committee. Flinn is president of the Student Council, the governing body of the students, and also president of the Terrace Council, the honorary senior society.

The chapter has had three formal dances and numerous victrola parties during the year. Our annual house party will be conducted the week-end of the Junior Prom on May 11, and is eagerly anticipated by the brothers.

## MOTHERS' DAY TEA PLANNED

By Stanley Smitten  
(New York Epsilon—Syracuse)

Syracuse, N.Y., April 12.—On January 22, Chester Warner, Endicott; S. Brevoort Hood, Ridgewood, N.J., were initiated and on April 9 John Ellis, Syracuse; William Robinson, Albany; and George Haak, Scranton.

Munro was elected manager of basketball and Voorhees received his appointment as assistant manager of track. Coach Ten Eyck selected McKaig as the recipient of the cup given to the most valuable crew man of the '33 season. Warner has survived the crew cut and has hopes for a varsity berth. Housenick is a member of the senior executive committee and Vogelbacker has been elected secretary of the Interfraternity Council. Nichols is a candidate for the tennis team and Waugh has been appointed to the chapel board. Robinson and Warner are members of the freshmen and sophomore executive committees respectively.

A Mothers' Day tea is planned at which the chapter will be the host to the Phi Delta mothers. The chapter house will be the scene of one of the courses of a progressive dinner on March 3, tendered to the Syracuse Alumni by the University. The Hotel Onondaga witnessed the gathering of the alumni and the actives at the annual Founders' Day banquet. The Mothers' Club held a card party in February to obtain funds for chapter house furnishings. A joint smoker was held with Σ A E.

Louis De Groat, '17; William Nichols, '94; William Emerson, '15; Stuart Saks, '17; Boyd Dudley, III, '36; and Foster, Rogers, Dobson, and Baum of New York Alpha, were recent visitors to the house.

William Gregory, '30, was married March 25, to a Syracuse graduate.

Spring Valley; Edward E. Hornung, Garden City; Donald W. Jackson; Marsh W. Miller, Binghamton; Thomas L. Kelly, Canton, Ohio; Edward W. Merkt, Norfolk, Va.; William T. Penrose, Cleveland, Ohio; Robert W. Schlude, Poughkeepsie; James B. Sprague, Salamanca; John K. Stevenson, John L. Wiant, Detroit, Mich.; Paul L. White, Irvington, N.J.

During the winter season Buell was managing hockey with Sidford as assistant, while Penrose, Ferguson, and Schlude were on the freshman club, the last named being captain. Starbuck, Risley, Cahill, and Kuk turned out for basketball, the latter two earning their letters. In intramural basketball the chapter easily annexed the championship title for the upper-class league, Flaitz, Homer, Hugh Dearlove, Merkt, and Grubb playing brilliantly. The foul shooting contest also proved an easy victory.

With spring heralding the advent of baseball, Flaitz and Kuk, both heavy hitters, and Jack Grubb, first string hurler, are found again in the varsity ranks. Bud Grubb is also pitching. Ed Merkt is scrubbing the sport. Ferguson, Schlude, Penrose, and White are out for freshman ball. The call of the cinder track was answered by Risley, who is after a new pole vault record, Thompson, who is again throwing the hammer for the varsity, and Morsheimer, a broad jumper. The freshmen are represented by Jackson, a weight heaver, and Decluse and Chambers, both sprinters. Quackenbush, who also won a letter as a varsity wrestler, was recently elected manager of this sport. Stritzinger and Cahill are again on the lacrosse team while Miller, who shared honors with Hornung as an intramural wrestling champion, is scrubbing the managerial end. Whelan, Snow, Hornung, and Johns are enrolled in the membership of a polo club formed this spring. Breed is holding the managership.

Campus publications are ably supported by Vaughan, who is on the editorial staff of the yearbook and associate editor of the college paper, Peek, who is on the *Maroon* board, Decluse, a reporter, and Miller, who is on the art board of the *Banter*.

Buell is secretary of the senior class. Sidford was elected assistant song leader. Bong is on the business board of the Masque and Triangle and a member of the varsity glee club while Sprague is a member of the freshman club. Alessi was recently initiated into X II M.

A very successful winter carnival was held on March 3, a record number of 33 Phi participating in the festivities. Plans are now being forwarded for Junior Prom which will take place on May 4 and 5.

Frank Thompson was married to Miss Gladys Bludgett of Kingston, during Christmas vacation. The couple is now living in town.

Recent chapter visitors have included A. E. Stilson, '22; L. W. Burdick, '22; N. P. Mason, '23; A. J. Salathe, '10; G. Starbuck, *Cornell*, '23; L. A. Beers, '26; J. P. Miles, ex-'34; and S. W. Ravel, '33.

## WINTER CARNIVAL HELD

By John N. Johns  
(New York Zeta—Colgate)

Hamilton, N.Y., March 20.—On March 24 the chapter initiated Arthur L. Chambers, Jr., Buffalo; Albert S. Declue, Hempstead; George W. Ferguson,

## PHI ETA SIGMA PRESIDENT

By Lyne Few  
(North Carolina Alpha—Duke)

Durham, N.C., April 28.—The chapter recently initiated Joseph Antrim, Columbus, Ohio; Horace Barber, Glens Falls, N.Y.; Robert Bocker, Seymour,

Conn.; Harry Etter, Shippensburg, Pa.; Charles Hallock, Nunda, N.Y.; Albert Jacobs, Philadelphia, Pa.; Roy Johnson, Jr., Upton, Mass.; James Lambeth, Jr., Thomasville; Kenneth Podger, Kenmore, N.Y.; William Smoot, Seaford, Del.; William Womble, Winston-Salem; and Jack Hicks, Chicago, Ill.

Brothers Priest and Banta were present at the initiation and the banquet and dance which followed.

Phis were active in campus activities. Weaver was co-captain of basketball, captain of baseball, president of Tombs, and member of O  $\Delta$  K. Dunlap is captain of football for next year. Hendrickson was a letter man in basketball and baseball, and a member of Red Friars, Tombs, B  $\Sigma$  O, and the Varsity Club.

Williams "made"  $\Phi$  B K and "9019," was a prominent debater, president of Columbia Literary Society, and a member of O  $\Delta$  K. Crawford, our All-American football player, was a member of O  $\Delta$  K, Tombs, and the Varsity Club.

Nine Duke Phis were elected to B  $\Sigma$  O, honorary sophomore fraternity. Keith was president. Womble was president of  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ , and Edwards was elected to  $\Sigma$   $\Psi$  and  $\Sigma$   $\Pi$   $\Sigma$ .

Mack, Bell, Weaver, and Hendrickson were letter men in basketball and baseball. Herbert is basketball manager for next year. Sizemore was sophomore class athletic representative.

Lawver was a member of the Polity Club and A K  $\Psi$ . Armstrong belonged to  $\Pi$  M E, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, and was president of I T II.

Dr. M. L. Black, charter member of North Carolina Alpha, is our new chapter adviser. He replaces Dr. B. C. Childs who became province president.

Recent visitors were: Charles Herbert, '31; Chisman Hanes, '30; and Stuart Smith, '35.

Liston Pope, '29, recently was married to Bennie Purvis of Durham.

## CHAPTER ADDS PRECEPTOR

By William E. Davis  
(North Carolina Beta—North Carolina)

Chapel Hill, N.C., April 28.—New officers are: president, Irvin B. Tucker; warden, John D. Hershey; secretary, William C. Scott; reporter, William E. Davis; historian, Robert H. Williams; chaplain, Clifton M. Garrison; alumni secretary, David W. Mosier; treasurer and house manager, John M. Acee; chorister, William A. Enloe; convention delegate, Irvin B. Tucker.

The chapter has pledged Marion Blount, Greenville; John B. Cox, Wadesboro; Henry B. Darling, Jr., Augusta, Ga.; Jack Geary, Asheville; Joe Grier, Charlotte; Eli Joyner, Farmville; William D. Lanier, Asheville; William E. London, Rockingham; Joseph B. Neiser, Oxford, Ohio; Robert C. Page, Charlotte; Billy Parker, Farmville; John Rainey, Decatur, Ga.; David Rogers, Rome, Ga.; Sherrod Salisbury, High Point; H. William Scott, Graham; and Edward H. Vick, Selma.

The following have been initiated: Thomas Wilson, III, Charleston, S.C.; Charles Holley, High Point; Sherrod Salisbury, High Point; Robert C. Page, Charlotte; Henry B. Darling, Jr., Augusta, Ga.; Eli Joyner, Farmville; Edward H. Vick, Selma; Joe Grier, Char-

lotte; Billy Parker, Farmville; H. William Scott, Graham; Jack Geary, Asheville; and Joseph B. Neiser, Oxford, Ohio.

New furniture has been installed in the living room and the chapter has purchased a new radio and a ping-pong table.

John P. Torian, *Sewanee*, '33, has served the chapter this year as preceptor and will be with the chapter next year in the same capacity. Mrs. L. S. Williams has been house mother this year.

In intramural sports, the chapter basketball team swept through the season undefeated, Moffitt making the "all-campus" team. Excellent records were made in football, bowling, ping-pong, and pool. The baseball season has begun with the chapter team being among the seeded teams.

The chapter gave a house party, May 11-12, in conjunction with the junior-senior dance set. Plans are now being made for a house party for the finals, June 7-9.

Barrow and Acee are on the executive committee of the Students' Foreign Policy League, while Page is secretary of the League. Barrow is business manager of the *Yackety-Yack*. Page is managing editor of the *Tar Heel*. The Sullivan twins are co-captains of the cross-country team. Acee is president of the Y.M.C.A. Smith was recently elected treasurer of the "Y" and Joyner was elected vice-president of the sophomore "Y" cabinet. Mosier is Interfraternity Council representative. Holley is manager of the tennis team. Rainey is president of the sophomore class. Davis is editor of the *Carolina Engineer*. Garrison is president of the A.I.E.E. Grier is secretary of the freshman class. Rogers is a member of the University Club. Vick is a cheer leader.

## HOUSE NEWLY FURNISHED

By Ray W. Richardson, Jr.  
(North Carolina Gamma—Davidson)

Davidson, N.C., April 28.—New officers are: Douglas Glasgow, president; Ray Richardson, reporter; Carleton Chapman, secretary; John Taylor, treasurer; P. D. Guerrant, warden; John Newton, historian; J. A. C. Robinson, alumni secretary; Albert Price, chaplain; and John Partridge, chorister. Carleton Chapman is rushing chairman.

The house has been greatly benefited by a new coat of paint both inside and out, together with complete new furnishings within, and work was completed just in time for the house party concurrent with the annual Bowery Ball. O'Keeffe, '34, Gignilliat, '32, Parker, '36, and Sanders, '36, were visitors at this time. The date for the senior house party has been set for May 19.

Phikeia Potter was elected president of the Athletic Association, Glasgow, Partridge, and Branch all received positions on the student council, and Allen was named as secretary-treasurer of the sophomore class in the recent student body elections. Chapman was initiated into  $\Sigma$  T and Richardson into  $\Sigma$   $\Delta$  II, and Branch and Harris both were admitted into the Spanish Club.

The chapter was especially active in spring sports during the current season. Newton, Richardson, and Phikeias Arrowood, Potter, and Lanier were out for spring football while Armistead, Glasgow, Goody-

koontz, Wells, and Phikeia Potter are members of the track squad. Harkins is on the freshman track squad of which Harris is manager and Phikeia Simpson junior manager. Barnes is number 1 man on the varsity golf team and McClelland, McKinney, and Gennett occupy three of the four places on the freshman team. Partridge is on the varsity baseball squad and Phikeias Arrowood and Lanier are on the freshman team, while Allen, Morrison, and Taylor represent us in spring wrestling.

Lafferty and Lewis are members of Davidson's brilliant tennis team which swept aside all opposition in Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, and Virginia before finally bowing to North Carolina. Lafferty was a member of the doubles team which was runner-up in the state meet. In the intramural sports program with only baseball yet to be run off,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is second to K A, trailing by five points.

The chapter was especially honored recently by a visit from Brother and Mrs. Arthur R. Priest.

## VISIT FROM EX-GOVERNOR

By John Howard

(North Dakota Alpha—North Dakota)

Grand Forks, N.D., April 17.—With a recently elected editor of the University paper, business manager of the yearbook, retiring captain of the basketball squad, and advancement to the finals in both intramural touchball and basketball, the chapter evidences its prominence in campus life.

On February 8, Spencer A. Brekke, Nielsville, Minn.; Robert W. Englehart, Harvey; Eugene Carpenter and Gordon L. Gillis, Grand Forks, were initiated. Gundar Krostue, Detroit Lakes, Minn., and Emmet Birk, Grand Forks, were pledged the second semester.

Bernard Smith closes a successful season as basketball captain. Smith and Kenneth Mullen earned varsity letters. John Bacon and Edward Olsen were selected on the all-campus intramural basketball team.

Jack Fields takes over the reins of the *Dakota Student* for the coming year. John Paulson is a desk assistant on the newspaper staff, and Phikeia Ringsak is a solicitor. Ralph Moe will serve as business manager of the yearbook. John Kehoe was elected to Order of the Coif, and Noland Franz was elected to  $\Gamma \Sigma$ . Vernon Griffin and Robert Englehart were cast in Playmaker productions during the year.

The Miami Triad party was held at the Hotel Dacotah on February 9. Actives and pledges danced at a party held in the chapter house early in April. A rush party during High School week and a spring formal are slated for the month of May. Founders and fathers were honored at a downtown banquet on March 15.

(Ted Rex, '26) was [coastmaster.]

Ex-Governor R. A. Nestor, '04, Minot, delivered the principal address at the University Founders' Day exercises on February 22, and called at the chapter house.

## RECORD CLASS GRADUATES

By Louis E. Frechtling

(Ohio Alpha—Miami)

Oxford, Ohio, April 23.—When 13 seniors, a record class, are graduated this June, Ohio Alpha will finish a highly successful year. The chapter has maintained a high scholastic standard, has been outstanding in intramural and varsity sports, and has had representatives in all extracurricular activities.



These two brothers hold jointly the open golf championship of Miami University. Left is Phikeia James Munro, '35, and right, Brother Robert Munro, '36

Goebel was elected to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as a junior and Frechtling as a senior. Phikeia Ceiter was initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , freshman scholastic honorary. The chapter was runner-up last semester for the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  fraternity trophy.

Meyer, Russell, and Kaiser received letters as members of the Buckeye co-champion football team. Phikeias making numerals in freshman football are Foltz, Kuhles, Llewellyn, Crosby, Shellhouse, and Sadler. Phikeias Van Boxel, Shellhouse, Taylor, and Warden received basketball numerals.

Meyer is running the hurdles and a leg in the relay on the varsity track squad, while Phikeia Taggart is a distance man. On the frosh diamond squad are Phikeias Greene and Llewellyn.

For the first time in its history, Miami University is supporting golf and tennis teams in intercollegiate competition. On the first golf team are Robert Munro and Heimsch. In competition for berths on the tennis squad, Howenstine is ranked first and Goebel among the first five.

Robert Kaiser is the new chapter president; Robert Hydeman, reporter; Dan Prugh, secretary; and Waite Macon, treasurer.

New pledges of the chapter include William Kuhles, Jack Llewellyn, George Warden, Lakewood; Judge Wolfe, Coshocton; Ralph Sinshcimer, Winnetka, Ill.; John Bruwer, Greensburg, Ind.; Robert Kraner, Marion; William Zollner, Dean Sadler, Bay Village; Perry Cook, Mansfield; Ted Foley, Akron; Harwood Stoffer, Olmstead Falls; Dale Crosby, Bellevue; and Jack Smith, Dayton.

Phikeia Greene was elected president of the sophomore class at the recent spring election, while Clark was named on the Student-Faculty Council.

In intramural athletics, the chapter has made an enviable record this season, capturing the open championship of the university in basketball and winning the annual foul-shooting trophy, beside showing well in baseball and volleyball.



Louis E. Frechtling, Miami, '34, has won a \$1,000 fellowship at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy. He was recently initiated into  $\Phi \beta \kappa$ .

The spring formal will be held May 29, closing the chapter's social season. The Miami Triad dance was pronounced the best in years and the other chapter dances have been very successful.

Hughey has won a scholarship at the State University of Iowa and Frechtling a fellowship at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy.

## MONOPOLIZE BAND OFFICES

By Clarke L. Fauver  
(Ohio Beta—Ohio Wesleyan)

Delaware, Ohio, April 23.—John Eckler, Elyria, has been selected as Student Body president for the



John Eckler, Ohio Wesleyan, Student Body President

ensuing year. Running as an Independent candidate, Eckler amassed a lead of 91 votes over his opponent. Ohio Beta maintained her high ranking among fraternity scholarship on the campus when it again finished second for first semester averages, two-tenths of a point behind the leader.

Charles Vandevort was chosen the most representative and valuable member of the Fraternity's senior class by a vote of the chapter. Pape, Eckler, and Newby were voted representative men of their classes by a balloting of the student body.

Initiation ceremonies were held for the following brothers: David W. Griffiths, '34, Ilyria; Fred W. Duncan, '36, Oak Park, Ill.; Maurice E. Bailey, James W. Newman, Portsmouth; Frazier P. Shipp, Delaware; Don P. Newton, Cleveland; John Q. Baker, Orville; John A. Speelman, Mt. Vernon; Glen R. Stover, Findlay; Tom C. Weaver, Kenton; Arthur Thomas, Amherst; Abram R. Wells, Wellsville, Pa.

The chapter has won university championships in intramural volleyball, cross country, and bowling. Thomas has earned freshman numerals in football and basketball, and is a member of both track and baseball squads this spring. Spellman was also awarded numerals for football; as were Shipp and Stover in basketball. The last two are out for baseball along with Thomas, Wells, and Phikeia Cameron.

Vandevort, Davis, and Stewart are on the tennis squad while Ulrich and Soper represent the chapter in track.

The cast of *Macbeth*, choice for the commencement Shakespearean production, finds MacWilliams and Hunt as members. Tryouts for the  $\Theta A \Phi$  play earned Newby one of the leading rôles and Austin a supporting part.

Speelman and Newman were members of the freshman debate squad and Eckler was one of three to represent the University on the varsity trip. Wells,

Baker, Newton, and Phikeia Child are members of the *Transcript* staff. Elker is circulation manager and Hunt, Rudolph, and Merrell have worked with him. Stewart and Shipp are on the sport staff.

The chapter has enjoyed a veritable monopoly on the offices of the University band, holding every office but one. Polley was president and Austin, student director. Westfall and Fauver are drum major and manager, respectively.

Several brothers have been given memberships in national honoraries: Newby and Austin are members of  $\Theta \Delta \Phi$ ; Westfall and Austin belong to  $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ ; and Eckler has been elected to  $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$ ,  $\Pi \Delta \Sigma$ ,  $\Sigma \Pi \Sigma$ .

A banquet and entertainment were provided for the mothers of the chapter in connection with the University's observance of Mothers' Day. Special plans are being made for alumni returning at Commencement time.

## MEMBER CHOSEN TO PHI BETA KAPPA

By Thomas M. Craig  
(Ohio Gamma—Ohio)

Akron, Ohio, April 25.—New officers of Ohio Gamma are: president, Jay Getz; reporter, Tom Craig; warden, Kenneth Jones; secretary, Jack Swain; treasurer, Fred Preston; alumni secretary, Tom Biddle;



Fred L. Preston, Ohio, '34,  $\Phi \beta \kappa$

historian, Robert Masterton; chaplain, William Frazier; chorister, Robert Fisher.

Thirteen men were initiated March 11. They are: Estell R. Sullivan, Fayette; Paul J. Shepherd, '36, Cleveland; W. James Scullion, '35, Salem; Arthur E. Lewis, '36; Middleport; C. Robert Sibley, Gallipolis; Ray N. Mahan, Ashtabula; Raymond C. Wheeler, New Straitsville; John McLaren, Youngstown; M. Edwin

Violet, '34, Milford Center; Richard S. Cairns, Mansfield; Nathan S. Croy, Frank X. Rauch, John H. Green, '35, Athens.

Phikeias are: Charles Donnels, Chillicothe; Mark Hughes, Norwalk; Dennis McDaniel, Millfield; Sonny Shafer, Nelsonville; David Jones, Rio Grande.

Fred Preston, '34, Athens, was elected to  $\Phi \beta \kappa$  last winter. He has served Ohio Gamma as secretary, reporter, and treasurer. In addition to his scholastic honors, "Ted" is a member of Torch, senior men's honorary, J-Club, junior men's honorary, K K  $\Psi$ , honorary band fraternity, Philosophy Club, senior insignia committee, and the University band. He is secretary of Blue Key, treasurer of l'Alliance Française, and president of K K  $\Psi$ .

Craft is advertising manager of the *Green and White*. He has recently been appointed business manager for the year 1934-35. He is also a member of Blue Key, J-Club, and the Junior Prom committee. He was recently elected vice-president of Blue Key.

Abel is the business manager of the *Athena*. Don was president of Ohio Gamma during the second semester. He is also a member of Blue Key.

Lewis won his "O" as tackle on the varsity. Sullivan and Sibley won their numerals on the frosh football squad. Phikeia Shafer won his numerals in basketball.

Ohio Gamma competed in the Blaine R. Goldsberry-Torch interfraternity serenade contest May 9. We have two legs on the cup already, having won it the last two years.

Members of the men's glee club are: Fisher, Craig, Thompson, and Shepherd. Fisher, Thompson, and Shepherd sing in the University vested choir.

A banquet for the new initiates was held at the chapter house March 11. Principal speakers were: Dean John R. Johnston, dean of men, Brothers T. W. Craig, '03, and Dr. J. M. Higgins, '87. Brother Sibley responded for the new initiates.

Ohio Gamma entertained with dancer March 9 and May 4. Brother and Mrs. Paul Beckley were chaperons.

April 9 the Women's Auxiliary of Ohio Gamma gave a bridge benefit at the chapter house. Many alumni and townspeople were there. The proceeds are to be used in furnishing the chapter house.

## CHAPTER HAS MAT CHAMPS

By William C. Keating  
(Ohio Epsilon—Akron)

Akron, Ohio, April 23.—George Warren, Jack Carroll, and Donald Johnson are new Phikeias.

New officers are: John H. Kidder, president; William C. Keating, reporter; Jack MacCurdy, secretary; Richard C. Hoff, treasurer; Hugh A. Davis, warden; William Carpenter, house committee; Paul Pyers, chorister; John Hull, alumni secretary; Frank Harper, steward; Robert Sipes, historian.

Harper, Kidder, and Mahan have been pledged and initiated into O  $\Delta$  K, men's national honorary fraternity. Mahan was elected president and Moyer secretary of Scabbard and Blade. Kennedy, Keating, and Martin were pledged to the same organization. Paxton is president and Killer business manager of the University Theater. Martin and Adams were elected to the presidency and treasurership of the Spanish Club.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  won the annual *Buchtelie* song fest for the sec-



ond consecutive year. Browne is president of  $\Pi K \Delta$ , forensic honorary. Mahan was awarded the interfraternity athletic cup, the highest athletic award on campus. Moyer is middleweight boxing champion for the fourth consecutive year; Reese is heavyweight, and MacCurdy is lightweight titleholder. Phi Deltas swept all divisions. Keller, Watters, and Crabb are new heavyweight, 165-pound, and 135-pound wrestling champions, respectively. Davis, MacCurdy, Schaller, Hutchinson, Paxson, Nelson, McClelland, Goddard, Keller, and Phikeias Jacques, Churchill, and Miller are representing the chapter on the cinder squad. Harper, senior; Keating, junior; Hull, sophomore; and Phikeia Stevens are the track managers.

The Christmas formal was held at Wade Park Manor in Cleveland. The spring informal dance was held recently at the Fairlawn Country Club. Elaborate plans are being made for the annual spring Fezzy Feast.

Parke Kolbe, '01; A. B. Whitney, province president; and Harry Hillman, '15, have visited us recently.

Lt. Lester Krug, '32, was killed Friday, April 13, 1934, when the plane which he was piloting from Cleveland to Akron crashed to the ground a few miles out of Akron.

## BANTA GUEST AT BANQUET

By John Norton Renfro  
(Ohio Zeta—Ohio State)

Columbus, Ohio, April 25.—The Mothers' Club is carrying on its regular meetings and functions. The last meeting was held at the chapter house, Wednesday, April 25. They assisted the chapter in the purchase of a new radio.

Installation of new officers for the coming year was held at the last meeting. The new officers are Morgan Jones, president; James Stoltz, secretary; Leonard Faurot, treasurer; Frank Boucher, warden and chorister; Richard McClurg, steward; Walter Cramer, house manager; John Sarber, reporter; William Scott, chaplain; James Prior, historian; and George Ellis, alumni secretary.

The annual Founders' Day banquet was held on April 11 at the Virginia Hotel, arranged by Mathews, alumni president, and Jones, alumni secretary. George Banta, P.G.C., was the guest of the chapter during the day and delivered the address. Fred Milligan, province president, was toastmaster. Nearly 150 attended.

The Miami Triad was successfully staged on April 7. Plans are under way for the spring formal.

Whitlinger, a sophomore, received his varsity "O" in basketball. Letters were also awarded to Hagaman in swimming, and to Cox and W. Cramer in wrestling. Whitlinger is playing spring basketball. Beltz, Boucher, and Fleming, together with Phikeias Thomas, Dye, Schaeffer, and Sargent are on the varsity squad for spring football practice. Beltz and Boucher are also working out with the track team. Ohio Zeta won the intramural basketball championship of the University, defeating  $\Delta T$  in the finals. The team was composed of Morgan, Black, Boucher, Beltz, Cramer, Scott, Bonnell, Faurot, and Ray, and coached by Whitlinger. Ohio Zeta has teams entered in baseball and playground ball for intramural competition this spring.

McClurg is slated for senior basketball manager

next year. Ives is junior baseball manager, assistant business manager of Strollers dramatic society, and president of the Y.M.C.A. Phikeia McKee is a freshman basketball manager and Phikeia Crutcher a freshman football manager. Phikeia Hopkins has been very successful in cross-country, freshman activities, and in Y work. Phikeia Williams is a member of the most outstanding freshman swimming team in years. Phikeia Devaney is doing fine work in the fraternity affairs office and Phikeias Hite and LeSar at the Student Senate. Ellis is an outstanding candidate for business manager of the *Ohio State Engineer* and a membership on the Ohio Union board. Crawford is an outstanding candidate for art editor of the *Sun Dial*. Jones was elected to T B II, engineering honorary, for his achievements as editor of the *Ohio State Engineer* and in scholarship.

## WIN CLEVELAND TROPHY

By John Norton Renfro  
(Ohio Eta—Case)

Cleveland, Ohio, April 27.—New officers of Ohio Eta are: G. B. Bodwell, president; J. N. Renfro, reporter; R. G. Harley, warden; G. E. Miller, vice-president; R. H. Schmidt, chorister and interfraternity representative; J. E. Walker, chaplain; and D. Morrow, historian.

Recent initiates include: McWherter, '35, Adams, Orford, Zuidarsic, '36, Baston, Bryden, Leuttig, Massman, Mellen, and Possel, '37.

Four Phis, Haynam, Thom, Shafer, and Brawnsberger, were awarded varsity basketball letters. Harv Haynam was chosen honorary captain. Cutter and Zuidarsic were also on the squad. Freshmen receiving numerals were: Possel, Hackstedt, Hess, Mellen, and Walters.

McWherter was captain of Case's undefeated swimming team which included Brothers Orford and Marshall.

Two outstanding juniors are George Bodwell who is chapter president and who was recently elected president of the Case Senate, and Jim Shafer who besides winning varsity awards in football and basketball, is also on the track squad and is a member of T B II, honorary engineering society.

The chapter gave a tea in cooperation with the Women's Auxiliary, at the house, March 18.

Ohio Eta initiates were honored by a dance at the Allerton Club in Cleveland, on February 20. The spring formal is planned for June 2.

A. B. Whiting, president of Sigma Province, visited the chapter the week-end of March 3.

The chapter recently won the Cleveland Alumni Trophy for scholarship and activities for the second consecutive year.

## CLASS HEAD LEADS PROM

By Robert C. Marvin  
(Ohio Iota—Denison)

Granville, Ohio, April 21.—The men who have held office in Ohio Iota for this semester are: Carr E. Dix, Toledo, president; Richard Tappan, Mansfield, secre-

tary; Richard L. James, Newark, treasurer; William J. Fischell, Findlay, alumni secretary.

Ohio Iota has completed a successful year as far as initiations are concerned, having now 18 new wearers of the Sword and Shield who all promise to make names for themselves on the campus.

Tom Ferguson has been elected football captain for next year besides being mentioned on the all-Ohio conference team for the center position.

Denison's track season has just opened with Ernest Jensen running the mile and Nee Bacon, despite a sprained ankle which kept him out for some time, is giving his usual stellar performance in the hurdle races and in the hundred-yard dash. Robert Leitch is co-manager of the team.



Richard L. James, Denison, '35, Newark, President-Elect of Men's Student Government

Tom Ferguson is pitching on the baseball team, which is managed by Richard Kimball.

The highlight in the year's social activities was the Junior prom which was led by Richard James, the president of the class, while Robert Leitch, Richard Kimball, and Arthur Brintnall served on the committees which went to make the function a success.

Richard James was recently elected president of the Men's Student Government for the next year, being the first man in the history of the school to receive the honor on the first ballot. Tom Ferguson was also elected to the board of control of athletics.

Carr Dix was the student director of the Glee Club which won the state championship and later went on a barnstorming trip to Chicago; Richard Kimball, Ned Bacon, Howard Bailey, and Arthur Kent were also members of the club.

Judson Crandell was elected to membership in Masquers, the local dramatic organization.

Carr Dix and Judson Crandell were recently elected to O Δ K.

Richard Tappan is the associate editor of the *Deni-*

*sonian* for next year while Richard Davis, a present freshman, is the circulation manager.

Carr Dix is proving a valuable member of the tennis team, which is undertaking a most difficult schedule this spring.

Judson Crandell has served as president of the Franco-Calliopean literary society this year.

The chapter has been particularly fortunate this year in having as guests George Banta, Jr., who was visiting Columbus at the time of Founders' Day, and Arthur R. Priest, who came to speak at the interfraternity banquet in January.

## PHI IN FROSH HONORARY

By Charles Edwards  
(Oklahoma Alpha—Oklahoma)

Norman, Okla., April 20.—The new officers are: Milo Brisco, president; Charles Edwards, reporter; Eugene McKnight, historian; Robert Moore, warden; William Hewitt, secretary; and Eugene Nolen, treasurer.

Initiation was held March 11 for the following: Richard Morrele, Alton Costes, Herschel French, Mac-Otte Boring, J. E. Thompson, Robert Vance, Gayfree Ellison, Richard Yeager, Leo LeBron, John Taylor, Chester Mengel, and William Reynolds.

Two new Phikeias were pledged by the fraternity. They are: Wilburne Collins and Robert J. Jones, both of Tulsa.

Φ Δ Θ has been active in campus work. Paul McCluskey has been initiated into Scabbard and Blade, and is the reporter for Φ Δ X, pharmacy fraternity. George Shipr was pledged to Φ Δ Φ. Milo Brisco and Omar Browning are members of Blue Key. Robert Moore was initiated into Derby Club. J. E. Thompson was initiated into Φ H Z. Thompson and Robert Vance were initiated into Bombardiers. John Taylor has been initiated into Ruf Neks, and Herschel French has been pledged to Jazz Hounds, the campus pep orders. James Wright is a member of El Modjii, art club.

Omar "Bud" Browning was the only unanimous choice for all-Big Six basketball. On the Associated Press team, also, he was named as co-captain.

## MOTHERS' CLUB MAKES GIFTS

By F. Clifford Lennox  
(Ontario Alpha—Toronto)

Toronto, Ont., April 9.—New chapter officers are: president, Jack Reid; reporter, Cliff Lennox; secretary, Angus Mackinnon; warden, Tom Winter; historian, Ned Sinclair; chaplain, Len Sharpe; chorister, Al O'Connell; alumni secretary, Bruce Charles.

Ontario Alpha has been well represented in athletics this term. Wes Hicks, Len Sharpe, and Jack Reid played interfaculty basketball. Jack Brunke won the 155-pound boxing championship in the junior assault. Bruce Charles made the "Med's" hockey team. Stan Biggs and Cliff Lennox are out for the senior golf team and rowing crew, respectively. The chapter made a very credible showing in the various interfraternity sports.

Gray Farrar has been elected president of his year. Len Sharpe is treasurer of the Engineering Society. Wally Seecombe is on the "house committee" of Hart House.

The Mothers' Club has taken a very active interest this term, and has presented the chapter with a new table, a lamp, and some cushions. The active chapter gave a tea for the mothers, to show its appreciation. A new financial system is being tried out this year, with Ed Gibson, '33, acting as treasurer and house manager.

The annual banquet was held at the King Edward Hotel on February 9, with "Lad" Johnson, '20, as chairman. The annual dance was held the following night, under the patronage of Rolly Harris, '27, and John Loudon, '26.

## TWO CLASS PRESIDENCIES

By Jerry Denslow  
(Oregon—Oregon Alpha)

Eugene, Ore., April 28.—The closing of spring term finds a large number of Oregon Alpha Phis finishing a very successful year of student body, class, scholastic, athletic, social, and fraternal activities.

Ed Schweiker and Ralph Schomp have cheered Oregon's football and basketball teams through remarkable seasons as co-chairmen of the Oregon Rally committee. Ed Cross as manager and Schomp as art editor have the Oregon annual, the *Oregana*, off the press and will present it to the students within the next two weeks. At the time of writing, Malcolm Bauer is leading in a hotly contested race for the presidency of the student body of the University of Oregon.

Ed Martindale and Jerry Denslow have led the activities of their classes as class presidents of the senior and sophomore classes respectively. Martindale has also acted as president of the Interfraternity Council. Along other lines of class activities, Hartley Kneeland has taken an active part and has recently been selected as director of the annual Junior Prom. Craig Finley was director of the Frosh Glee, the largest dance and social function of the school year. At the Frosh Glee, Craig Finley and Frank Nash were pledged as two of the 15 outstanding freshmen elected each spring to Skull and Dagger, Oregon's sophomore service honorary.

Last fall, Phil Mulder was elected president of Scabbard and Blade, national military training honorary. At mid-year, Tom Clapp was elected president of  $\Delta \Sigma$ , national advertising honorary, to which Ed Cross and Ralph Schomp have since been pledged. Robert Hunter was pledged to  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , national law honorary.

Robert Hunter is president of the Order of the O, Oregon lettermen's organization. Under the leadership of Sherwood Burr, captain, Oregon's track team includes Fred Nowland, Gardiner Frye, George Scharpf, and Ken Wood. On the baseball team, Wesley Clausen and Harry McCall are holding down first string berths. Don Olsen is number one man on the Oregon golf team and Phil Mulder and Jack Mulder hold down number three and four positions.

Within the chapter, considerable advance has been made. Starting the year with a pledge class of unusually high quality, Oregon Alpha has kept up a fine morale that has carried them through a successful year

of improvement. The chapter house itself has been improved by the addition of new shrubs, the redecorating of the living and dining rooms, and the remodeling of the kitchen. Oregon Alpha concludes a successful year of social activities with the pledge dance and the Miami Triad behind it and looking forward to its annual spring formal and picnic.

## GOOD SCHOLASTIC RATING

By Randall Crawford  
(Oregon Beta—Oregon State)

Corvallis, Ore., April 23.—Of 29 fraternities and eight dormitories and clubs the chapter placed seventh in scholastic standing, with Bill Tomscheck and Balcom Moore making the college honor roll. Two of the three infantry initiates into Scabbard and Blade were Phis, Dave Bronson, chapter president for the coming year, and Tomscheck. Among other honoraries, Bob Bergstrom was pledged to  $\Pi \text{ M } \Sigma$ , national honorary in mathematics, and given the award for being the most outstanding military student of the sophomore class, this being the second consecutive year that a Phi has taken this honor. Moore was initiated to  $\Phi \text{ K } \Phi$  and Tomscheck into  $\Sigma \text{ A}$ , scholarship in physical education, and  $\text{A } \text{Z}$ , national Ag honorary.

The chapter has gained added recognition through Forrest Lindsay, for four years varsity yell leader, president of the interfraternity council, and the best politician on the campus. White is running for student body president and Tegnell for Memorial Union president.

Led by three Phi coaches, Oregon Beta alumni, the chapter stepped out in front during basketball with Bergstrom and Phikeia Hill on Armory Gill's varsity squad. Later in winter quarter the wrestling talent came to the front and won the all-school cup, led by Bob and Bill Patrick and Phikeia Emil Joseph, who wrestled in the finals.

With the aid of perfect spring sunshine chapter men have literally swarmed the sports columns in track, baseball, polo, and crew. Doc Swan, chapter adviser and varsity track coach, is expecting a good deal from Phis Bob Bronson, Will White, Bob and Bill Patrick, Earl Olson, and Phikeia Charles Fyock, who compose the majority of the sprint stars and the relay teams. Brother Gill's strong varsity baseball club bases a lot of its hitting power on Bob Bergstrom, who has already won several games with his timely swats.

As the college has been climbing up in the minor sports, Phis have again taken a strong hold with Gordon Donley, Gordon McCrea, and Phikeia Al Seawall on the polo squad which beat California two games and then entertained the California boys with a banquet at the chapter house.

The chapter held its Founders' Day banquet on April 8 because of the spring vacation during the middle of March and was honored by the presence of Charles Gaches, Pi Province president, who gave the main address of the day. The banquet was a complete success with Grant Swan, Slats Gill, Vane Gibson, Dave Steel, Caylord Godfrey, Dick Michael, Professor Brumbaugh, Glen Ware, and Harold Cockerline, alumni, paying respect to the Founders of the Fraternity with their presence.

Eleven new Phis were initiated during winter and spring quarters: Ray Woodman, Bob Graham, Bill

Crosby, Dick Williams, Bob Bronson, Clarence White, Charles Browning, Portland; Bill Dyer, Salem; Gordon McCre, Los Angeles; Ade Schwammel, San Francisco; Bill Tomscheck, Chicago, Illinois.

## ACTIVE IN ATHLETIC WORK

By James Renwick Hogg, Jr.  
(Pennsylvania Alpha—Lafayette)

Easton, Pa., April 22.—Walter Arnold, William Fee, John Housenick, Charles Yost, Benjamin Snyder, Bertrand Wenzel, Rudolph Hein, Alvin Wilson, Frank Foster, and Melvin Haines were recently initiated.

Eight members of the chapter are taking part in varsity spring football. Stabley, Arnold, and Fitzwater of the last year's varsity; Borrowman and Rusk of the 150-pound team; and Wenzel, Farr, and Kinnear of the freshman team.

Nagle is preparing for the Penn Relays after being inactive last season. Wilson and Foster are candidates for the freshman team. "Barrell" Wenzel is the manager of the varsity baseball team. Snyder and Haines hold regular berths on the frosh team. Yost is a member of the squad.

Bowman won unusual recognition in the national intercollegiate swimming championships by placing fourth in the 150-yard backstroke.

The golf team is captained by Rothenberg, while St. Clair is another Phi on the team.

The chapter has progressed to the finals in the much delayed intramural football championship. The basketball title has already been won by this chapter.

Hogg has recently been elected president of Brainerd Society, while Borrowman has been elected to succeed Jamieson as business manager of the *Lyre*, college humor magazine.

## PHI BETE AT GETTYSBURG

By J. Robert Walker  
(Pennsylvania Beta—Gettysburg)

Gettysburg, Pa., April 23.—Phikeias Charles W. Wallgren, James H. Thomas, William C. Halfpenny, Edward Ehlers, Jr., Donald S. Geistwhite, Richard S. Fackler, and Leonard H. Hopkins were initiated March 13.

John Livingood was elected to Φ B K on April 13. He is also a member of the varsity tennis team. "Pop" Howard, captain of this year's basketball team (conference champs), is a pitcher on the varsity nine. Zech and McGinnis were members of the basketball squad. McGinnis is also captain of the track team and Thomas is the varsity "half-miler." Walker is assistant manager of track.

Pennsylvania Beta won the interfraternity basketball cup for the second time in succession and is at present well on the way to winning the mushball championship for the third successive year.

The floors on the first floor have been refinished and the heating plant has been overhauled and new radiators have been installed throughout the house.

The following seniors will be graduated at the commencement on June 11: W. R. Fahs, W. H. Miller,

A. K. Jean, J. N. B. Livingood, J. J. Howard, and J. W. Whetstone.

The spring dances will be held May 18 and 19. The spring formal on the 18th will be held at the Hanover Country Club and the following night there will be an informal dance at the chapter house.

## NEW HIGH IN CAMPUS GRADES

By John B. Rowland  
(Pennsylvania Gamma—Washington and Jefferson)

Washington, Pa., April 23.—The following men have been initiated: Francis Hildebrand, Washington; John Cahoon, George Flaccus, Ben Avon; Benjamin Mooney, Clarion; Evan Rogers, Moundsville, W. Va.; and Kenneth Welling, Dawson. Edward Hennen, of Washington, has been pledged.

The chapter attained a new high average for the first semester in scholarship, being ahead of the next highest house on the campus by a comfortable margin. Rowland had the highest average in the sophomore class and Hildebrand attained the same distinction in the freshman class. Five other men from the house had sufficiently high averages to gain mention for their work.

The intramural volleyball cup was won easily by the chapter team, which also defeated Π K A, intramural champions of West Virginia, in an exhibition match.

McVicker, letterman of last year, has completed his second season of varsity basketball. Cahoon and Phikeia Hennen of last year's freshman football team are working for varsity positions during spring training.

Lang, Grana, and Mooney were initiated into Φ Σ, national honorary biological fraternity. Grana, Mooney, and McPherson were initiated into Φ X M, honorary scientific fraternity. Hildebrand has been initiated into Kera, honorary class club. Lang, in addition to managing the book store, has been manager of the Buskin Club, dramatic organization. Flaccus is secretary of the freshman class and the house is well represented in glee club, band, orchestra, publications, dramatics, and the Y.M.C.A.

The chapter held its spring house dance on April 21, following the Senior Prom on April 20. Music was furnished by the Washington-Jefferson Six. The chaperons were Brother Dean Weyer and Professor Rogers, of the faculty, and their wives, and Brother Naser and wife, assistant alumni adviser for the chapter.

## LEAD CAMPUS IN GRADES

By Robert M. Crabbs  
(Pennsylvania Delta—Allegheny)

Meadville, Pa., April 14.—On February 25 the following were initiated: Leonard A. Blasdel, Edinboro; Ralph D. Good, Wilkinsburg; Howard T. Hulburt, Painesville, Ohio; Charles F. Keck, Warren; Herbert A. Luce, Ashtabula, Ohio; Charles D. Miller, Dormont; Raymond H. Robertson, Pittsburgh; John B.

Sampson, Mercer; William G. Thornton, Fredonia, N.Y.; William E. Wiesner, Warren, Ohio.

Officers for the ensuing term are: John Corcoran, president; Robert M. Crabbs, reporter; William S. Hyde, warden; Arthur L. Vangeli, secretary; Frank E. Oakes, historian; Jack C. Blettinger, chorister and treasurer; John B. Sampson, chaplain; George B. Plunkett, commissary; W. Beyer Africa, alumni secretary.

Pennsylvania Delta again placed first in scholarship with an average of 79.14 for the last semester. Of the five trophies given,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has won four this year, namely, the O  $\Delta$  K scholarship cup, the Pittsburgh alumni scholarship trophy, the  $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$  singing cup, and the extemporaneous speaking trophy which was won by Brother Harre.

At present Smith holds the college record for the 100-yard dash, and with the help of Hyde, Cunningham, Blasdel, Miller, Sampson, Keck, and Phikeia Robie we are looking forward to a very successful season in track. Robertson and Phikeia Robie won freshman numerals in basketball. Blasdel and Good are on the varsity football squad. Blasdel also won the 155-pound wrestling championship, while Pringle again took the 175-pound event. Africa and Pratt were junior and senior football managers respectively. Next year Helmstadter is to be senior football manager.

Sowers, Good, Robertson, and Phikeia Robie have just returned from a tour with the Allegheny Singers, of which group they are members.

Smith, Corcoran, and Vangeli are on the varsity debate squad. The latter two are speaking in a debating contest in Pittsburgh in the near future. In freshman debate  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is represented by Hulbert, Sampson, and Miller. Corcoran is editor of the *Allegheny Literary Magazine*. He, Grant, and Smith have recently been elected to O  $\Delta$  K. Hawkins and Pringle are on the junior prom committee.

In the election held by the college of the representative men from the various classes, Vangeli was elected from the sophomore class, Phikeia Robie from the freshman class, and Corcoran from the junior class.

The finishing touches are being put on our new home in preparation for "Open House" which is to be held in a few days.

## TRESCHER WINS HIGH HONOR

By George Wrightnour  
(Pennsylvania Zeta—Pennsylvania)

Philadelphia, Pa., April 24.—George Dunn, Philadelphia, and Harry Stadlerman, Hornell, New York, have been recently pledged.

New initiates include: Samuel Alton, Enid, Okla.; Fred Astle, Whitefield, N.H.; Dave Conner, Philadelphia; Frank S. Crane, Jr., Kingston; Peter Day, Philadelphia; William T. DeWitt, Wayne; George Fichtnor, Boonton, N.J.; Robert E. Helme, Sayre; Walter Y. Howson, Wayne; Malcolm Kosek, Wilkes-Barre; Paul S. Stetzer, St. Davids; Roy B. Wilson, Swarthmore; Walter Oswald, Altoona; Lawrence Klauder, Philadelphia.

The new members are actively engaged in the mid-winter and spring sports. Helme, Kosek, and Gichtnor

are members of the freshman swimming team; DeWitt, Day, and Dunn are members of the tennis squad, the latter playing number-one man and recently elected captain. Astle, Alton, and Weihenmayer are candidates for baseball; Wilson, Ferguson, Knight, and Wrightnor are on the crew squad and Bill Wark received a varsity letter in swimming. Other members of the active chapter and pledges are actively engaged in publication and managerial competition. E. B. Grant is a member of the high jumping squad and is expected to make a good showing in the Penn Relays. Robert Trescher has been awarded the Spoon, symbolic of the highest honor award granted in the University.

The annual pledge dance was held in the middle of February and proved a huge success. Plans are now being formulated for the holding of a dance May 24. The annual Founders' Day banquet, which was held in March, brought gratifying results to both alumni and active chapters.

Chapter visitors have included John Russell, '33; Fred Frame, '33; Charles McCord, '33; Arthur Disroth, '33; Edward Stephens, '33; William Buck, '31; James Harper, *Ohio State*; and Jack Cushman, *Ohio State*.

## LEHIGH PLACES PHI BETE

By Paul T. Roberts  
(Pennsylvania Eta—Lehigh)

Bethlehem, Pa., May 1.—Pennsylvania Eta has strengthened its financial position during the past year by a rigorous program of collecting alumni debts and enforcing rules regarding financial delinquency of active members. The current debt has been reduced by one-half during the fiscal year.

The chapter elected as its officers for the ensuing year the following: president, W. Emery Mollenauer; reporter, Paul T. Roberts; warden, Frank M. Howells; secretary, John M. Jester, Jr.; treasurer, Frank C. Hawk, Jr.; assistant treasurer, Verne R. Wilson; alumni secretary, John M. Jester, Jr.; chorister, Warren T. McCoy; historian, W. Kent Mathias; chaplain, Warren T. McCoy.

Last winter a new and larger kitchen stove was installed. At the present time the study rooms are being painted and the whole house is being renovated.

Brunn established an enviable scholarship record by gaining the coveted  $\Phi \beta \kappa$  key. He made his varsity letter playing on the soccer team. Wolcott, Knight, and Richter were awarded letters for varsity football. Abbe and Earich won letters in soccer of which team Earich is captain. Jester and Earich are leaders on the golf team, and Abbe is playing his second year on the varsity baseball team. McCoy, Terry, and Howells earned their numerals in football and Winters in track and swimming. Hawk is manager-elect of football, as well as managing editor of the *Burr*. Davis and Roberts are assistant managers of swimming and soccer, respectively.

Wolcott performed a remarkable feat in graduating from the College of Arts in three and one-half years after earning letters in two sports and being a member of several honorary fraternities.

Pennsylvania Eta entertained the delegates from Gamma, Rho, and Upsilon provinces at the annual Tri-Province Convention. After the business was completed a formal dance was held at the chapter house. The

annual dance of the Miami Triad was held early this spring, with 300 couples attending. At present, plans are under way for the spring house party.

Chapter guests during the last few months include: Glen Harmeson, *Purdue*, '30; Ed Snyder, '23; F. R. Coates, '90; H. J. Hartzog, '04; C. N. Crichton, '33; J. M. Bell, '33; Ed Faga, '26; J. G. Andrews, '33; and A. P. Rutherford, '12.

Phikeias are: J. Donald Griffith, Johnstown, Pa., and Howard S. Callaber, Trenton, N.J.

Initiates include: J. Gordon Terry, Charles R. Shubert, Frank M. Howells, Warren T. McCoy, Arthur W. Winterbottom, Frank T. Winters, W. Kent Mathias (all of the class of '37), and John L. Davis, '36.

Lemoyne Myers, Mark McNeal (Leroy Sunday, Robert Dallas, Lewis Maurer, Carlton Pohe, Harry Cromwell, and Roger Grube signed the Bond at the regular initiation on March 10.

Lee Sunday was elected president of the freshman class following Brother Maurer who held the position last year. Ryan was elected to  $\Phi K \Phi$ , the highest scholastic honorary fraternity at Penn State, and Kearney was elected to  $K \Phi K$ , honorary education society. Jack Dallas was one of the two juniors to be initiated into T B II, while Fred Getz was recently elected to that fraternity.

Scott, Cromwell, Pohe, and Maurer were out for spring football and are hoping to make the eleven next fall. Sunday, Lewis Maurer, Dunn, and Crom-



Thirtieth Anniversary Banquet of Pennsylvania Theta, Penn State, April 28

## PHI KAPPA PHI CHOOSES MAN AT PENN STATE

By Albert C. Herbert  
(Pennsylvania Theta—Pennsylvania State)

State College, Pa., April 22.—During the second semester Pennsylvania Theta has pledged Walter S. Buck, Scranton; Charles B. Lipiczky, Pittston; Rudie Hellmund, Swissvale; and Oliver J. Kreger and Donald C. Duvall, Monessen.

Joseph C. Scott was initiated on February 8, while

well were on the freshman track team while Larson was a member of the varsity baseball squad. Phikeia Lipiczky is captain of the fencing team. Anthony was intramural manager of track. Townsend was made drum major of the freshman band.

On April 28 a banquet was held at the chapter house to celebrate the 30th anniversary of the founding of Pennsylvania Theta. Many of the alumni returned for the occasion.

Cole, who won the eastern intercollegiate wrestling crown last year, was undefeated in that sport during the past season but was unable to enter the intercollegiate tournament because of a dislocated shoulder. He was honored, however, by being placed on Coach

Speidel's all-time State wrestling team. "King," as he is commonly known, was president of the chapter during the past semester.

## BROADCAST RADIO PROGRAM

**By Ralph Sewell**  
(Pennsylvania Iota—Pittsburgh)

Pittsburgh, Pa., April 25.—Recently pledged Phikeias include Harry Moore, Tom Howard, Carl Gorman, and Harry Wiegman.

Samuel H. Anderson, William A. Crumrine, William U. Hodgson, Marshall D. Kochman, Stephen B. Lewis, Daniel C. Ripley, William C. Root, James H. Taylor, Jr., Walter J. Weldin, Jr., and J. Glassford became brothers at the most recent initiation.

Pennsylvania Iota is fairly well represented in the University's extracurricular activities. Barton Stevenson and Daniel Ripley participated in the recent production of *Cap and Gown*, the all-male Drama Club at the University. Phil Smith is president of the local student branch of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. F. J. McCabe was chairman of the general committee of arrangements for the A.S.M.E. Convention attended by the students of fourteen engineering schools and universities.

We have also been holding up our end in intercollegiate competition. On the football squad are Hoel and Glassford, also Phikeia Baxter. Howard O'Dell, honorable mention on many All-American teams last season, was appointed assistant football coach at the University. Linwood Thiessen is a varsity track man, participating in the hurdles and high jump; O'Dell is a pole vaulter. Roy Heckler is on the varsity tennis team. Aside from active participation, Pennsylvania Iota can lay claim to the manager of the varsity swimming team—Roy McClayton.

Despite the fact that Andrew Wright is chairman of the interfraternity athletic council, we have not been able to crash through to first place in any of the interfraternity contests, but we have been consistently "right up in there." We have attained second place in bowling, boxing, and basketball. Heckler, high scorer of the interfraternity basketball league, made the all-fraternity team. At present we hold the interfraternity moshball cup and prospects of repeating are encouraging.

Our activities have not been confined to athletics. In preparation for the Founders' Day banquet of Upsilon Province, Pennsylvania Iota's Octet broadcast a program of Phi Delta and collegiate songs over a local radio station.

On April 6 the chapter en masse visited a local hotel at which Brother Lloyd Huntley of Colgate and his orchestra was featured; he had a fine bunch of boys.

We are now making arrangements for our spring formal and also a farewell dance for twelve seniors graduating in June.

Latest statistics compiled by the Dean of Men at the University show that we are about average in scholarship.

The Mothers' Club aided us in purchasing a new combination radio-victrola which is very convenient for informal house dances.

Alumni Brothers Lampe and Goodfellow assisted us at our last rushing events; Lampe contributed a few of his famous stories.

## FRESHMEN WIN GRADE AWARD

**By George Cuttino**  
(Pennsylvania Kappa—Swarthmore)

Swarthmore, Pa., April 27.—Recent initiations at Swarthmore are: October 25, 1933: J. Vernon McHugh, '36, Wilmington, Del. December 12, 1933: George E. Forsythe, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Thomas F. Spencer, Lakewood, Ohio; Francis W. Atkinson, Jr., Moorestown, N.J.; Charles S. Lyon, Buffalo, N.Y.; Mason Haire, Fort Dodge, Iowa. March 6: Walter W. Shultz, Jr., Hanover; H. Pierpont Newton, Jr., Greenwich, Conn.; Richard H. Koenemann, Collingswood, N.J. Pledges are: John S. Child, Philadelphia; James R. Gardner, Baltimore, Md.; Thomas B. Perry, York, Neb.; Franklin R. Smith, Jenkintown.

Pennsylvania Kappa freshmen won the W. Laurie Seaman Memorial Cup presented each semester to the freshman fraternity group having the highest scholastic average.

Casey is captain of the track team, and Mahon and Spencer are on the squad. Lewis and Rushmore, lacrosse lettermen, and McCurdy are again on the team; Perry, Mason, and Atkinson are on the squad. Sinclair, Gardner, Haire, Cooper, and Lyon are on the junior varsity tennis team. Lyon is on the first squad in baseball.

Ben McLain, chapter ex-president, is president of the Engineers Club and a member of Σ T. Lewis is manager of football and a member of Men's Student Government. Cuttino, Lewis, McHugh, and Sinclair are members of Kwik, honorary managerial society. Poole is a candidate for track manager and McHugh is a candidate for tennis manager. Cuttino is associate editor of the 1935 *Halcyon* and assistant editor of the *Swarthmore Phoenix*; Child is on the freshman *Phoenix* staff. Cuttino and Forsythe were members of the Glee Club, and Cuttino sang with the Swarthmore College double quartette. Atkinson, Forsythe, Lyon, and Perry are on the college publicity committee.

## PHIS ON CHAMP HOCKEY TEAM

**By A. P. Loomis**  
(Quebec Alpha—McGill)

Montreal, Que., April 28.—H. McHugh is president of the Scarlet Key Society and is ably supported by Ken Crawford, Dick McMorran, and Preston Robb.

Arnold Johnson was elected president of the Arts Undergraduate Society. This year McGill won the intercollegiate hockey championship. McHugh capably filled the position of goalkeeper and Hall of Alberta Alpha played on the defense.

McLean and Skinner played on the senior water polo team which also won the intercollegiate championship. McLean won his senior "M" in this sport.

## INTER-CHAPTER MEETINGS

By Richard L. Sweet, Jr.  
(Rhode Island Alpha—Brown)

Providence, R.I., April 30.—Nine Phikeias were pledged last September. They are: Joe Navas, Powell Ensign, Kenneth Beaulieu, John Doble, Don Kyte, John Manchester, William Michaels, William Eugene, San Phillip, Pat San Giacomo.

During the month of February five men were initiated. They are: Robert Ensign, Collamore Richmond, Karl E. Righter, John Manchester, John R. Davis.

Officers for the year 1934-35 are as follows: president, Daniel G. Ferry; warden, John H. Jameson; treasurer, Harry Angelo; house manager, Robert Ensign; secretary, William E. Bright, Jr.; chaplain, John Manchester; chorister, Karl E. Righter; rushing chairman, Edward T. Pritchard; and alumni secretary, historian, and reporter, Richard L. Sweet, Jr.

On March 16 the annual initiation dance was held, and now plans for a spring dance under the chairmanship of Donald Bogert are under way. During the past year Massachusetts Gamma and Rhode Island Alpha have been in close contact, arranging for the entertainment of each other at their various dances.

Winter found Rhode Island Alpha taking an active part in campus sports. The house won the intramural basketball championship, Ed. Pritchard won the intramural championship in handball singles, Jack Jameson and Ed. Pritchard won the handball doubles championship, and the house placed third in swimming. At present the house stands an excellent chance of winning the greatly coveted Lanpher Intramural trophy.

Phikeia Beaulieu was elected captain of the freshman wrestling team, and Phikeia Navas was forward on the freshman basketball team.

Righter played varsity basketball, and Seligman was manager of varsity wrestling.

In spring sports we find Payne and Bogert two of the East's leading lacrosse players. Hanson is on the varsity tennis squad and coach of tennis at the Moses Brown School for Boys. Phikeia Navas is playing on the freshman tennis team, Phikeia San Phillip on the freshman lacrosse team, and Phikeia Beaulieu on the freshman baseball team.

Beside being active in athletics, Graham is associate manager of the Brown Band, and Sweet is acting manager of the Musical clubs. Both these brothers take an active interest in the campus dramatic society, Sock and Buskin.

## NEW STUDENT BODY HEAD

By Bob Riter  
(South Dakota Alpha—South Dakota)

Vermilion, S.D., April 27.—Three Phis, Bob Buck, John Isley, and Joe Livak, were awarded varsity basketball letters. Buck, a sophomore, was the outstanding man on the team and was picked on several all-conference selections.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  again won the intramural championship for the second consecutive year, winning 20 straight games. The team was coached by Mert Tice and consisted of the following men: Hap Early, Ken Early, Jordan, Dixon, Miller, Mattox, and

R. E. Moore. The University all-stars won the open South Dakota basketball championship. Phi alumni on the team were Adkins, Crakes, Tice, and Walker.

Although our scholarship rating was not the highest it was raised three points above the average.

New initiates are: Bob Isley, Sundance, Wyo.; Dave Gearhart, Hawarden, Iowa; Melvin Hoherz, Eagle Butte; Ward Clark, Canistota.



Robert Meyhaus, South Dakota, '35, Student Body President, 1934-35

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was runner-up in intramural kittenball. On the varsity baseball team are: Zehnphennig, Isley, Livak, Bennet, Buck, and R. E. Moore. Of the seven members initiated into Scabbard and Blade this year three were Phis—Meyhaus, Isley, and Miller. On the new board of publications we have Overpeck, Tice, and Franks, Mattox, Jordan, Horherz, and Phikeia Austin took part in intercollegiate boxing and wrestling. Bob Meyhaus was elected member of Dakotans. Bob Riter was elected delegate to the national convention.

At the student body elections held April 27, Robert Meyhaus, popular South Dakota athlete, was elected head of the student body by a large majority. Bob has been outstanding in athletics, publications, military science, and various other campus activities. On the same date Isley was elected to serve on the athletic board of control for the next year. Isley is a letter winner in football and basketball and is now pitching on the University baseball team. Phikeia Walston was elected head of the cheering squad and has served as cheer leader for the past year.



## PHI HEADS COMMODORE Y.M.

By Karl R. Price  
(Tennessee Alpha—Vanderbilt)

Nashville, Tenn., April 14.—Approximately 40 alumni of Tennessee Alpha from Nashville and the vicinity joined the active chapter in the annual alumni banquet at the chapter house late in February to discuss the progress of Tennessee Alpha during the past year and incidentally to celebrate a basketball victory the same afternoon which made the chapter quintet intramural champions of the University. The banquet was followed by a house dance which a number of the alumni attended.

Tommy Anderson, president of the chapter, presided at the short program which was presented, and several members of the chapter reviewed the chapter's activities during the year. Judge John DeWitt and "Slim" Embry spoke for the alumni.

The victory in basketball made it the fourth straight year in which a Phi team had gone to the intramural finals, and the second championship in the past three years. Anderson, Price, Wilson, Weaver, McBee, Ayres, Mayson, and Holt were members of the squad, and Holt was chosen all-tournament guard by the campus newspaper.

Four freshmen copped the annual four-mile intramural relay less than a month later, three of them having run in the vanguard in the intramural cross-country run last fall. They were Harvey Wilson, Allen, Bond, and Thompson. Hoping to add one more intramural victory to the record for the year, 16 brothers are at present working out for the chapter kittenball team which opens its season late in April.

John Wilson has been elected president of the University Y.M.C.A. recently. He has served for three years as a member of the Y.M.C.A. cabinet. He is also one of the two candidates for editor of the *Commodore*, University annual, for next year, and was recently elected, along with Vance Alexander, to the Calumet Club, local chapter of Σ T, a national literary fraternity. Sidney Tompkins has been elected to the sophomore honorary society, the Ace Club. Andrew Benedict was elected business manager of the *Hustler*, campus newspaper, for the coming year, and James Scoggins is captain-elect of the varsity basketball team. He served as coach of the fraternity team.

James Scoggins, Clyde Perry, Phil Williams, and Doc Harwell are members of the varsity baseball team, and Anderson is low hurdler on the track team. James Fortune and Johnny Owens are assistant managers of the baseball team. Benedict is now serving as manager of the track team.

During the recent visit paid the chapter by Brother Arthur Priest, plans were discussed for the publication this spring of the *Vanderbilt Phi*, chapter newspaper, and work is beginning on it at once. Copies will be mailed to all other chapters of the Fraternity and to alumni of Tennessee Alpha.

Phikeia Benton Holt was initiated April 8.

## S.M.U. FURNISHES PHI ETA SIGMA HEAD

By J. A. Chandler  
(Texas Delta—Southern Methodist)

Dallas, Tex., April 18.—On Founders' Day, Gould Whaley, Harrel Delafield, Wilson Germany, Guy Carter, Griffith Moore, and David Stephenson were initiated. Their initiation was followed by a formal dinner given in their honor, which was attended by members of the active chapter and alumni.

Naylor and Phikeia Street won the interfraternity debating contest. Wassell is a member of the varsity swimming team; Moore is on the varsity golf team; Barr is number one on the varsity tennis squad; Naylor is on the debating team and is president of Φ H Σ, national honorary freshman scholastic fraternity, and a member of the Senior Arden Club, university dramatic organization. Whaley and Delafield made numerals on the freshman basketball team. Bailey was recently elected president of the junior class and Jones has been initiated into Δ Ω Φ, law fraternity. The Mothers' Club has given two lounging chairs and two reading lamps to the chapter for the living room. Plans are going forward for the spring formal which is to be held May 18.

## PLANS MADE FOR NEW HOUSE

By Harry M. Williamson  
(Utah Alpha—Utah)

Salt Lake City, Utah, April 20.—The following men have been recently initiated: Robert Barker, Claude Smith, James Ivers, Joe Ray, Boyde Haskell, Chester Smith, Robert Littlejohn, Irvin Stephenson, and Richard Allen.

Officers for the ensuing year were recently elected. They are Vere Wiesley, president; Lynna Stockman, warden; Howard Allen, secretary; Harry Williamson, reporter; Lessel Lamkin, historian; Dean Worlton, chaplain; Ted Bywater, alumni secretary.

New pledges are Merton Baird, Howard Collinsa, Bill Romney, Mace Rankin, Jack Hills, and Carl Schulte.

On April 12 we gave our annual spring formal dinner dance at the Hotel Ben Lommond in Ogden. On May 12 the Mothers' Club is giving its annual spring formal dance at the Hotel Utah to raise funds for the house.

Owen, past president, is one of the most outstanding men on the Utah campus this spring. He is chairman of the interfraternity council; president of Owl and Key, senior men's honorary fraternity; member of Beehive, one of seven outstanding seniors; varsity debater; and senior class treasurer.

Richard Barker and Haymond were also elected to Owl and Key. Pomeroy and Wiesley were initiated into Skull and Bones, men's junior honorary fraternity.

Cannon, Sturdevant, and Nibley were initiated into Φ K Φ, national scholastic fraternity.

Other Phis doing outstanding work on the campus are: Allen, dramatics; Pomeroy, football; Stock-

man, publications; Worsley, editor of local humor magazine; Littlejohn and Wiesley, track; Phikeia Hills, athletic manager.

Plans are being formulated for the building of a new house. Considerable work will be done this summer and if successful, construction will be begun next fall.

## PHIS WIN SPORTS MEET

By Frank T. Churchill  
(Vermont Alpha—Vermont)

Burlington, Vt., April 21.—Vermont Alpha won the annual interfraternity winter sports meet at the University of Vermont by scoring a total of 35 points, 11 more than its closest competitor. Those competing were D. G. Sutor, '36; G. M. Sabin, '35; H. H. Sabin, '37; G. W. Starbuck, '35; and J. F. Syme, '35. Sutor also captured several first places in the skiing events in the winter carnival which was held in connection with Kake Walk. In the elections recently held for officers of the Winter Sports Club, Sutor was chosen for president and Syme for secretary. P. M. Howe, '35, was co-author of the Kake Walk stunt presented by the entire college.

The chapter was host at a very pleasant and enjoyable Christmas dance on December 15.

M. H. Carlson, G. M. Sabin, Jr., and F. T. Churchill have been elected and initiated into Scabbard and Blade, national honorary military society.

The chapter held its annual initiation on March 16. The new members include Stephen P. Belcher, Horatio H. Sabin, John P. Treadway, Robert P. Lawton, Eugene L. Willard, '37, and Paul R. Stevens, '36. There were several out-of-town visitors at the initiation banquet, among them being Edward H. Lawton, '09, Roland Stevens, and Brothers Tarbox, Hazelton, and Blonklin from the Massachusetts Alpha Chapter at Williams.

R. H. Treadway and F. T. Churchill, '35, were members of the varsity rifle team, and were among those presented with medals for being first place winners of the first Corps Area rifle team match. Churchill was also elected president of the team for the coming year.

M. H. Carlson has been appointed co-chairman of the Junior Week dance committee and G. W. Starbuck is on the publicity committee. Marshall D. Howe is serving on the favor and program committee for Senior Week. Clifton Howe, '36, and Robert Treadway, '35, have two of the leading rôles in the Junior Week play.

Richard Billings, '36, Robert Lawton, and Harry Donahue, '37, are out for baseball this spring. Lawton was elected captain of freshman football, and Ned Herr, '37, and Harry Donahue won their numerals in the same sport. S. P. Belcher has been elected to Wig and Buskin, honorary dramatic society.

The chapter held a most successful spring dance under the guidance of G. M. Sabin as social chairman on March 29.

D. S. Webster and M. T. Miltimore, '33, are doing postgraduate work this year. C. V. Hale, '35, returned to college the second semester.

## LEAD CAMPUS IN GRADES

By Ernest M. Brown  
(Virginia Gamma—Randolph-Macon)

Ashland, Va., April 21.—Virginia Gamma was joint host with the local chapter of K Σ at a formal dance April 20. About 200 invited guests were present. Alumni returning for the affair were Addison Morgan, J. R. Doyle, and E. A. Wyatt with their guests.

Initiation was held February 10 at which time five Phikeias became brothers—W. R. Hainsworth, '34; W. M. Bates, '35; E. V. Regester, '37; N. M. Brooke, '37; and H. D. Jones, '37. The ceremonies were followed by a banquet at which 22 active members and alumni were present. Among the alumni there were J. Y. Gayle, G. E. Booker, III, Dr. W. S. Webb, W. T. Dickerson, W. Bruce Henson, Addison Morgan, J. R. Doyle, E. A. Wyatt, and Terry M. Turner.

Recent elections in the chapter resulted in Grellett G. Simpson accepting the position of chapter adviser. Brother Simpson is a resident of Ashland and is an instructor in the Randolph-Macon department of English. W. R. Murray was elected delegate to the 1934 convention and E. V. Regester is alternate. Present chapter officers are E. M. Brown, president; E. V. Regester, secretary; W. R. Murray, treasurer; H. G. Balthis, alumni secretary; H. D. Jones, warden; W. M. Bates, historian; N. M. Brooke, chaplain; and S. S. Lambeth, chorister.

The chapter was favored with a visit from Secretary Arthur R. Priest during which he was present at a regular meeting of the chapter and gave a well-received address on the Fraternity and suggestions for local improvement. All active members were present at the meeting.

With the coming of spring several of the brothers have turned out every afternoon and are conducting a strenuous program of landscape gardening. The lawn is being reseeded, shrubs replaced, trellises made and put into place, while an almost equal activity transpires indoors.

S. S. Lambeth was elected to Φ B K while the chapter as a whole led the campus in scholarship during the year by six points above the nearest competitor. The Panhellenic trophy for scholarship still remains in our possession as it has for the past two years.

W. R. Murray was chosen president of the Cotillion Club for the ensuing year. He was formerly vice-president and decorator. Brooke and Jones qualified for the track squad, Regester was chosen editor of the 1934-35 *Rat Bible*, and all three freshmen bolted tradition and joined the ribbon society known locally as Night Herks.

E. M. Wingfield is gradually recovering from injuries sustained in a recent accident.

## KEEP FIRST IN GRADE RANK

By W. R. Sphar, Jr.  
(Virginia Zeta—Washington and Lee)

Lexington, Va., April 23.—Officers elected for the last semester of the year 1933-34 include: president, L. E. Hardwick; warden, D. T. Dunn; secretary, Earl Jennings; chorister, L. E. Chaze; historian, K. P. Lane; reporter, W. R. Sphar, Jr.

The list of pledges includes William Dwiggins, Sherman Goodpaster, and Dean Van Dyke.

Initiates in February were E. J. Foltz, Ernest Barrett, John Ray, Theodore Plowden, Paul Hardy, and Max McCardell.

L. E. Hardwick was initiated in  $\Phi$  B K. Joe Walker was initiated in  $\Omega$  A K. Harry Rhett is running for business manager of the *Ring Tom Phi* (school paper) for next year (1934-35). Foltz and Phikeias Goodpaster are out for crew. Lane is out for manager of track. Virginia Zeta for the first semester of 1933-34 retained the scholarship cup which is given to the fraternity with the highest average on the campus; this makes five out of the last six awards gained by this chapter. A recent visitor was Brother Fitzpatrick of Charleston, W. Va.; George Bohon, Bob Preer, and Harold Morton, *Centra*, were visitors during the Easter dances. An intermission supper was given for the chapter and guests on the night of Fancy Dress Ball.

## LIBRARY PLANNED IN HOUSE

Douglas Power

(Washington Alpha—Washington)

Seattle, Wash., April 16.—New Phikeias are: Jack Frankie and Otto Rohlfis of Seattle; Jack McMahon of Bellingham.

Initiation ceremonies were conducted January 20 for the following: Jerry Firnstahl, Wilbur Hewson, Dave Robson, John Garrett, Al Hulbert, Tyler Hull, Bruce Humber, John Knowles, Cecil Mason, Bob Massar, Bill Peterson, Wellington Phillips, Delos Schoch, Bob Squires, and Stuart Thompson.

Paul McMahon, '34, was elected vice-president of the student board of control on January 17. He has since succeeded to the presidency.

Our annual Bowery Brawl was held February 17 at the chapter house. Decorations consisted of pieces of black paper hung on the walls. On these, pictures were drawn with white ink. The entrance was via the coal chute.

One hundred and fifty Phi Deltas attended our annual Founders' Day banquet March 16. The principal speaker was Judge Clay Allen, *Northwestern*, '96. He made a talk that was both inspirational and interesting on "Phi Delta Theta and the Open Door."

$\Phi$  A  $\Theta$  won the intramural basketball trophy by winning all games on the regular schedule, and then defeating  $\Delta$  T in the play-off. The team was composed of John Twitchell, '35; John Knowles, '37; Carl Oberleitner, '35; Don Pollock, '35; Jack Anschutz, '33. Rynd Miller, '36, acted as coach.

New chapter officers are: president, Bob Fickle; warden, Ray Ryan; secretary, Jim Bennett; historian, Al Hulbert; chorister, Sam McGhie; chaplain, George Hughes; reporter, Howard Ellis.

Initiation was held on April 14 for Bert Anschutz, Rolla Thorsdale, Bill Milne, Bill Kintner, and Bob McPhee.

Bruce Humber, Bert Anschutz, Bill Kintner, and John Knowles are members of the freshman track team. John Knowles was also regular center on the freshman basketball team.

Jim Sipprel, '37, Don Pollock, '35, and Bud Douglas, '35, are turning out for spring football practice.

Jack Medica, '35, world champion swimmer, is mak-

ing a three-weeks' tour of the Middle West representing Washington in the national intercollegiate meet and the Washington Athletic Club in the A.A.U. meet.

"Dutch" Schoch and Wellington Phillips are freshman crew men. Carl Oberleitner, '35, is rowing on the junior varsity. Jim Bennett, '36, and Al Hulbert are football managers. Bob Rodal, '35, and Gage Gritman, '36, are baseball managers.

Phil Bailey, '35, and Center Case, '36, are on the varsity golf team. Tom Macartney, '35, and Howard Ellis, '36, are track managers. Tyler Hull, '37, is a basketball manager. Bob MacFarlane, '34, and John Garrett, '37, are turning out for baseball.

A project is now under way under the direction of Harold Williams and Howard Ellis to build a library in an unused portion of the house. Alumni and active members are being solicited to help complete this room. It will no doubt prove a valuable asset in the future scholastic standing of the chapter as well as during rushing. At present the house has many fine books but no place to keep them.

## PHI HEADS STUDENT BODY

By John Benedict

(Washington Beta—Whitman)

Walla Walla, Wash.—New Phikeias include: Howard Barnes, Lawrence Cummins, Wayne Martin, Touchet; Stewart Butler, Dayton; Rodney Kittel, Rita-



Lawrence Minnick, Whitman Varsity Debate Team



John Ifft, Whitman Varsity Debate Team

villes; William Lowman, Anacortes; Patrick Lynch, Vancouver; Roy Nelson, Russell Nelson, La Grande, Ore.; Seward Calvin, Chehalis; William Taylor, The Dalles, Ore.; Curtis Thompson, Heppner, Ore.; Anthony Criscola, Alex Dietz, Bud Garfield, Sylvester Saltmarsh, Walla Walla.

The chapter has initiated Robert W. Adkison, Yakima; Karl Deitrich, Richard K. Hordley, John D. Ifft, George W. Marquis, James W. McKee, David Sutherland, Theodore J. Vahl, Walla Walla; Frederick D. Dudgeon, John H. Pollard, Seattle; Donald P. Gordon, Enar E. Olsen, Tacoma; Donald S. Douglas, Spokane; Carl G. Helm, Jr., La Grande, Ore.; Charles W. Warren, Pomona, Calif.; Don A. Woodward,

Adams, Ore.; William H. Keefe, David W. Powers, Ontario, Ore.; Donald J. Yansen, Bellingham.

The living room furniture has been replaced with new pieces.

Merrell R. Davis was recently elected president of the Associated Students of Whitman College for the school year 1934-35. Davis is an English major and is president of the junior class. He was recently selected by the faculty as commencement marshal at the June graduation. He has been on the basketball squad for two years, is a member of the pep band, the college orchestra and has been active in the Dramatic Club.

Chapter officers for the second semester of this year are: J. Frederick Fisher, president; Carl G. Helm, Jr., secretary; John M. Benedict, reporter; Ben Stone, warden; George Paul, chaplain.

C. Morrison will be business manager of the *Pioneer* for next year. This year he has been advertising and circulation manager on the staff. Gallagher is president of the sophomore class, and is advertising and circulation manager of the *Wailatpu*. Powers is yell duke. Lacey, Marquis, and Paul this summer will make up one of the orchestras on the Dollar Line oriental tours.

Minnick and Ifft were recently initiated by  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ . They have been very active in forensic circles on this campus. They won the Linfield intercollegiate forensic tournament at McMinnville, Ore., in March. The Dramatic Club includes eight Phi Deltas. There are five Phi Deltas in the college orchestra, nine in the newly organized pep band, and six in the college choir. Warren and Hundley are members of the varsity male quartet.

Varsity football letter awards included six brothers and three Phikeias. Gibson was selected as all-conference quarterback for the Northwest League. Carpenter was awarded a varsity basketball letter. Baseball letters earned this season include three brothers and three Phikeias. First-team all-intramural football selections include five brothers and one Phikeia. First-team all-intramural basketball selections include Monahan and Phikeia Cummins, the five-man varsity tennis team includes three Phi Deltas.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is well represented on the varsity track team.

Our annual formal was held March 17. We have had three informals and several firesides. The annual Miami Triad formal, commemorating the tenth anniversary of Gamma Epsilon of  $\Sigma \chi$ , was held October 27, 1933. During the year we have had two dinners with the local alumni. The Mothers' Auxiliary has given two teas in honor of the chapter.

## JOINT DANCE HELD AT IDAHO

By Chuck Rowe

(Washington Gamma—Washington State)

Pullman, Wash.—The following men have been pledged: Chuck Parr, Wenatchee; Jack Schneller, Walla Walla; Bill Mock, Bellingham; Dick Brown, Roslyn; Norman Mann, Walla Walla.

New members who were initiated March 11 are: Donald Lindbloom, Mount Vernon; Howard Melvin, Herbert Slate, Donald McFarland, Earl McCarthy, Spokane; Kenneth Ollar, Tacoma; Charles Bradford, Vancouver; Chester Green, Chelan; Loren Stewart, Nelson, B.C.

H. McPhee received a letter in basketball. We are well represented on the varsity baseball squad by Frank Coleman, Bud Robinson, and Phikeia Bill Smith. On the frosh squad we have Phikeias McKelheer, Charlton, and Hansen.

Farish and Mock were in the college play, *Death Takes a Holiday*, and Farish was also in *Journey's End*. Bill Mock heads the college Radio Guild. Stewart and Scheuch are also members and Blakkolb writes script for it. Rowe is senior baseball manager and Phikeia Brotherton is freshman manager in the same sport. Melvin was freshman manager in basketball. Zugar, Farish, and W. McPhee have been pledged to A K  $\Psi$ . Oftebero is turning out for yell duke. Remer, Yothers, Driver, and Phikeia Mann are out for track. Hartley and Morgan are turning out for varsity tennis.

The annual joint dance with the Idaho chapter was held at their chapter house March 10.

Among our visitors have been Robert Stuart, '33; Phil Nalder, '33; Ronald Broom, '31; Howard Mann, '27.

## HOLD TWO PHI DELTA PHI OFFICES

By Robert L. Renz

(West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia)

Morgantown, W.Va., April 25, 1934.—George Healey has been nominated on the Progressive party's ticket for president of the student body. Healey's election is practically assured. William Miller has been nominated on the same ticket for managing editor of the *Daily Athenaeum*, the campus newspaper. Herbert Rischardson has been elected president of  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , national legal fraternity. Clinton Rogerson received a minor office in  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ .

In intramural athletics we have had fair success. Phikeia Richard Frantz has clinched the center position on the varsity football team. His brilliant work in spring training made certain his choice for the position. Dean Jackson is a substitute backfield man on the varsity. James Byrum is one of the main cogs in coach Art Smith's track team. Robert Renz and James Byrum are candidates for varsity cheer leader next year.

We held our annual spring formal dance April 7 in the American Legion armory. The dance was a complete success. Due to financial difficulties the dance was not held last year. We have carried out a plan of Sunday entertaining throughout the whole year. We entertained members of the various campus sororities twice each month.

On February 24 we held our spring initiation. Phikeias Brown, Renz, Mills, Jackson, Mockler, and Byrum were initiated. Following the ceremonies an elaborate banquet was held in honor of the new initiates. This banquet was very well attended. On February 8, the chapter was honored with the presence of Brother H. G. Kump, governor of the state of West Virginia.

Langdon Morris was elected chapter president on April 24. H. W. Richardson was reelected treasurer, and Clements was elected secretary.

Homburg was initiated into Sphinx, national senior honorary, of which Healey is president.

In June we lose the services of seven brothers due to graduation. Brick and Bandi will enter Rush Medical College as members of the junior class.

## SCHOLARSHIP BETTERED

By Edward J. Martin

(Wisconsin Alpha—Wisconsin)

Madison, Wis., April 22.—Scholastically  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  ranks 13th out of 40 fraternities, the highest position we have had for three years. Wilson Weisel, '35, one of the most active members of the chapter, as well as the whole campus, was honored by sophomore "high honors" in recognition of his outstanding scholarship.

This year's production of Haresfoot Club attracted four Phis; the "dancing ladies" were John Jeffrey, Herbert Pohle, Carl Moeblus, and James O'Neill.

In the spring elections, Pohle was elected to the Union Board to join Weisel, who was elected last year. At the first meeting of the board, Weisel was elected vice-president and Pohle was elected secretary. Phikeia Brooks has been named a committee chairman for the annual Freshman Frolic. Bridgman, news editor for the *Daily Cardinal*, was recently elected to membership in  $\Sigma \Delta X$ , national professional journalism fraternity. The presidency of White Spades, honorary senior society, and membership in the Wisconsin Players was lately earned by John Doolittle, '35.

Athletically Wisconsin Alpha is rapidly improving its position, which has been rather weak in recent years. Schlitz, '36, who last year was instrumental in winning for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  the interfraternity tennis championship, is on the varsity tennis team, and is expected to participate in the intercollegiate matches. Crew is attracting many of the Phis; Kaska and Stampen, regulars last year, are repeating their good work; Phikeia Brooks is out for freshman crew, of which Karberg is coxswain, and Prinz a crew manager.

Frawley, '32, and Heberlein, '31, have recently visited the chapter.

## FROM A NEWCOMER

By Robert W. Reid

(Wisconsin Beta—Lawrence)

Appleton, Wis., May 22.—Wisconsin Beta extends its appreciation to those in Phi Delta Theta who

co-operated so admirably during the initiation and installation of the chapter. We were deeply gratified to receive the vote of confidence given it recently by Phi Delta Theta, and pledge ourselves to strive continually for the attainment of those high ideals and noble principles upon which the Fraternity was founded.

Officers of the chapter recently elected are as follows: Irving Peters, president; James Sensenbrenner, secretary; Robert Reid, reporter; Ted Wilder, warden; Seymour Gmeiner, chaplain; Erie Volkert, chorister and treasurer; Gerard Hecker, historian; and Burt Ashman, house manager.

Leading the list of Phis active in campus affairs is Burt Ashman, who has been nominated for the position of president of the All-College Club. Ashman, a junior, member of the varsity basketball and football teams for two years, is at present acting as general chairman of the Lawrence Day program. Erie Volkert, junior, is a nominee for forensic representative. Ted Wilder, a sophomore, varsity century flash, is a candidate for the position of forensic representative. A victor in the half mile in the recent Midwest Conference Meet is Gerry Hecker, a nominee for the office of track representative. Other members on the track team and their specialties are as follows: Hammond, dashes, hurdles, and broad jump; Peters, dashes; Owens, high jump; and Gmeiner, pole vault.

Carrying leading rôles in the recent dramatic production, *Hay Fever* by Noel Coward, were Erie Volkert and Stanley Severson. Volkert is president of Sunset Players, a member of National Collegiate Players, honorary dramatic organization, a member of the tennis team, and a member of Mace, local men's honorary society. Severson, also a member of Sunset Players, heads a committee for the investigation of the All-College Club appropriations.

Active on the staff of the *Lawrentian* are feature writers Keith Larson and James Straubel, versatile football, basketball, and track man. Larson is Forensic Representative, a member of Phi Sigma, proctor of Brokaw Hall, and second in his freshman class scholastic standing. Robert Reid, president of the Book Club, has been elected business manager of the *Lawrentian* for the coming year.

There are twenty-five members in the active chapter.

# The Alumni Club Activities

## K. C. CLUB LISTS OFFICERS

By Alvin Howell

Kansas City, Mo., April 20.—Friday night, March 26, was our Founders' Day banquet in Kansas City. At this time we held our election of officers. The following men were elected: president, Ed Claycomb, *Illinois*, '15, Penn. Mutual Life Insurance Company, Bryant Bldg.; vice-president, Henry F. McElroy, Jr., *Vanderbilt*, '33, vice-president Kansas City Fire Insurance Company, Federal Reserve Bank Bldg.; secretary, Alvin Howell, *Westminster*, '31, Ashton Insurance Agency, 1414-15 R. A. Long Bldg.; assistant secretary, Eugene Sheets, *Washburn*, '30, 3568 Pennsylvania; treasurer, Sidney M. Cooke, *Missouri*, '23, Cashier, Columbia National Bank, R. A. Long Bldg.

## CELEBRATE FOUNDERS' DAY

By Robert M. Wallace

Massillon, Ohio, April 11.—Founders' Day was observed by the alumni of Stark County on March 16 when they held a banquet at the Canton City Club. Twenty-six members were present representing several different chapters.

The meeting was opened by President Walter C. Saunders, who gave a few words of greeting, and then turned it over to Vice-president Arthur H. Anthony, chairman of the program committee. Brother Anthony gave a very interesting talk relative to the activities of the Massillon group which is holding a luncheon meeting the first Saturday of every month. Canton is also planning similar meetings.

Wilbur Watson, *Case*, '98, one of the foremost architects in the country today, gave an extremely interesting lecture on the subject of bridges. His talk was illustrated with lantern slides. Brother Watson de-

signed the hangar that housed the ill-fated *Akron* and its sister ship the *Macon*.

President Saunders announced several committees to arrange a definite program for the future, in view of making our club one of the most active in the state.

## JOINT GROUP AT MICHIGAN

By Dr. Clarence S. Musgrave

Toledo, Ohio.—The evening of February 20 at the University Club we had a complimentary dinner for Raymond Busch, *Minnesota*, '23, who has just recently been transferred to Toledo from Macy's in New York City. He comes here as vice-president and general merchandise manager of the LaSalle and Koch Company. We had 17 Phis present for the meeting.

This year we celebrated Founders' Day in what we think is a unique manner. Due to the fact that we are in such close proximity to Ann Arbor, Michigan, Walter Eversman suggested that instead of our meeting in Toledo we drive up to Michigan Alpha and take part in their celebration. We did just that on the evening of March 20. There were three carloads of Phis that took the trip, thirteen in number, but the number did not prove unlucky as the trip was very enjoyable and we certainly will have to hand it to our chapter in Ann Arbor for their Founders' Day program, as it was splendid. The brothers who made the trip were Fred Hunt, *Colby*; Edward Kelsey, *Ohio State*; Walter Eversman, *Michigan*; Dr. John Gardiner, *Pennsylvania*; Dr. William Gardiner, *Pennsylvania*; Dr. Henry Green, *Denison*; Dr. Clarence S. Musgrave, *Ohio State*; George Pirsch, *Denison*; William Moore, *Denison*; Ray Davis, *Colorado College*; Harry Elliott, *Colorado College*; Raymond Busch, *Minnesota*; and Bill Price, *Miami*. We have asked members of the active chapter in Ann Arbor to come down to Toledo for our meeting in April at the University Club and from the response it looks as if a number of them will be with us.

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

### PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL

(\*Deceased)

George Banta (1880-82), Menasha, Wis.  
Hilton U. Brown (1882-86), Indianapolis, Ind.  
Carroll P. Bassett (1886-89), Summit, N.J.  
\*Eugene H. L. Randolph (1889-91).  
\*William W. Quarles (1891-94).  
Hugh Th. Miller (1894-96), Columbus, Ind.  
\*Walter B. Palmer (1896-98).  
J. Clark Moore, Jr. (1898-1900), Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hubert H. Ward (1900-02), Pasadena, Calif.  
John Edwin Brown (1902-04), Columbus, Ohio.  
Frank J. R. Mitchell (1904-06), New York, N.Y.

John H. DeWitt (1906-08), Nashville, Tenn.  
Samuel K. Ruick (1908-10), Indianapolis, Ind.  
Charles F. Lamkin (1910-12), Fulton, Mo.  
\*Guy Potter Benton (1913-14).  
Frederick J. Coxe (1915-17), Wadesboro, N.C.  
Elmer C. Henderson (1917-20), Fulton, Mo.  
Will H. Hays (1920-22), New York, N.Y.  
Charles A. Macauley (1922-24), Detroit, Mich.  
\*Robert P. Brewer (1924-26).  
John J. Tigert (1926-28), Gainesville, Fla.  
Henry K. Urion (1928-30), Chicago, Ill.  
Robert E. Haas (1930-32), Allentown, Pa.

### THE GENERAL CONVENTION

GRAND HOTEL, MACKINAC ISLAND, MICH.

August 27-31, 1934

Convention Manager—Elmer C. Henderson, Fulton, Mo.

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.  
Reporter—Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Treasurer—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.  
Member at large—Daniel A. Millett, 804 Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.  
Member at large—Joseph M. Clark, 534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary

### EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

### SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

### ALUMNI COMMISSIONER

Frank J. R. Mitchell, 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.

### WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio  
Frank E. Hulett, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio  
R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

### PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

*Chairman:* James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

### STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION

Lowry F. Sater, *Chairman*, 52 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio  
Herman M. Shipps, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio  
Fred J. Milligan, Attorney General's Office, State House Annex, Columbus, Ohio

### SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

Henry K. Urion, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.  
Harry E. Weese, c/o Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.  
Orville W. Thompson, 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

### DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Henry K. Urion, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.  
Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio  
George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

## THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Edward E. Ruby, *Chairman*, Menasha, Wis.  
 Prof. Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.  
 Parke R. Kolbe, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 E. S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

## PROVINCES

- ALPHA—New England, Quebec, and Nova Scotia.  
 President, Mark W. Bradford, 36 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.
- BETA—Ontario and New York.  
 President, DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown, Maryland, and District of Columbia.  
 President, G. W. Eichelberger, 144 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.
- DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.  
 President, Prof. B. G. Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.  
 President, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.  
 President, Fred J. Milligan, Attorney General's Office, State House Annex, Columbus, Ohio.
- ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.  
 President, Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.  
 President, Frank Everett, University, Miss.
- IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.  
 President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.
- KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.  
 President, Leland H. Ridgway, 3155 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.  
 President, B. V. Moore, c/o First National Bank, First National Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o the Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.  
 President, Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.  
 President, Bentley Young, 1601 S. LaMar St., Dallas, Tex.
- XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.  
 President, Edward Williams, 1450 Lafayette St., Denver, Colo.  
 Assistant President, Lorren D. Griffin, 210 First National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.  
 President, Dr. W. W. Behlow, 360 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
- PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.  
 President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.  
 President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.  
 President, A. B. Whitney, Box 321, Delaware, Ohio.
- TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.  
 President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.
- UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.  
 President, Harbaugh Miller, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters*

The editor should be notified immediately of any changes of address.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama<br>Greer Murphy, Φ Δ Θ House, University, Ala.<br>Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.  | Advisers: Lawson V. Smith, Mountain States Tel. and Tel. Co., Tucson, Ariz., Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.  |
| ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute<br>C. M. Whorton, Φ Δ Θ House, Auburn, Ala.<br>Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.   | BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia<br>F. W. Bogardus, Φ Δ Θ House, 5590 Laval Rd., University Hill P.O., Vancouver, B.C.<br>Adviser: George E. Housser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. |
| ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<br>E. F. Foy, Φ Δ Θ House, 11109 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<br>Adviser: A. Havelock MacLennan, Royal Alexander Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta | CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California<br>S. G. Dolman, Φ Δ Θ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.<br>Adviser: Donald L. Thomas, 1404 Franklin St., Oakland, Calif.                                   |
| ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona<br>William B. Deans, Φ Δ Θ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.  | CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University<br>Robert L. Cranmer, Φ Δ Θ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.  |



- Adviser: Albert C. Mattei, Honolulu Oil Corp., Ltd., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.  
Faculty Adviser: Prof. Joseph Hinsey, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924)**, University of California at Los Angeles  
James Alger,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10939 Rochester St., West Los Angeles, Calif.  
Advisers: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.; Kenwood B. Rohrer, 316 Bank of America Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902)**, University of Colorado  
Donald Davis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.  
Adviser: Chas. Sayre, 1165 Tenth St., Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913)**, Colorado College  
Francis J. Cuckow,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.  
Adviser: Perry Greiner, c/o Title & Trust Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920)**, Colorado Agricultural College  
Fred McGinn,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , 1115 W. Oak St., Fort Collins, Colo.  
Adviser: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.  
Adviser: Arthur Sheely, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924)**, University of Florida  
Everett Sellers,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gainesville, Fla.  
Adviser: M. D. Cody, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871)**, University of Georgia  
Byron Mitchell, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871)**, Emory University  
George Niles,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Emory University, Ga.  
Adviser: Henry Miller, 1204 Citizens and Southern Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872)**, Mercer University  
David Hazlehurst,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 315 Coleman Ave., Macon, Ga.  
Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902)**, Georgia School of Technology  
Homer Ray,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 741 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.  
Adviser: Walter James, Jr., 1064 Lucile Ave. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908)**, University of Idaho  
Gilbert St. Clair,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Moscow, Idaho.  
Adviser: Lawrence H. Chamberlain, Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859)**, Northwestern University  
Frank Lennox,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.  
Adviser: Elmer S. Albritton, 1830 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865)**, University of Chicago  
Charles S. Loomis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
Adviser: Elliott Johnson, 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871)**, Knox College  
Dale H. Rowe,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.  
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893)**, University of Illinois  
Frank Lawrence Seamans,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.
- Adviser: Paul C. Beam, 407 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849)**, Indiana University  
Lester Stout,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.  
Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850)**, Wabash College  
Henry E. Willis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859)**, Butler College  
Elbert Gilliom,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860)**, Franklin College  
Wilbur Lloyd,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.  
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861)**, Hanover College  
Robert J. Smith,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hanover, Ind.  
Adviser: Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868)**, DePauw University  
Floyd Placzek,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.  
Adviser: Prof. Wm. A. Neiswanger, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893)**, Purdue University  
Elijah B. Henby,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.  
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871)**, Iowa Wesleyan College  
Bob Beck,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.  
Adviser: Leon Gardner, Hanna Bonding Co., Burlington, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1882)**, State University of Iowa  
Charles E. Loizeaux,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa.  
Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913)**, Iowa State College  
R. C. Gaines,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Adviser: A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882)**, University of Kansas  
Paul Woodmansee,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Edgell Rd., Lawrence, Kan.  
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Byron, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910)**, Washburn College  
Charles Heilmann,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.  
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, Stormont Bldg., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920)**, Kansas State Agricultural College  
Herbert L. Beckett,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.  
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850)**, Centre College  
Leslie R. Boyd,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky.  
Adviser: W. H. Robertson, Jr., Danville, Ky.

- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901)**, University of Kentucky  
Phil Ardery,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.  
Adviser: Leroy Miles, 601 E. Main St., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889)**, Tulane University  
Richard Freeman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La.  
Advisers: Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884)**, Colby College  
William A. Logan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Waterville, Me.  
Adviser: Dr. John G. Towne, Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930)**, University of Manitoba  
Wilson M. Iverson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 106 Nassau St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.  
Adviser: J. M. Gilchrist, 1015 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930)**, University of Maryland  
Frank P. Duggan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, College Park, Md.  
Adviser: Oscar C. Bruce, 34 Johnson Ave., Hyattsville, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886)**, Williams College  
Whitney S. Stoddard,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Williamstown, Mass.  
Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888)**, Amherst College  
Robert Baxter Clark,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.  
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932)**, Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
Alexander F. Hamilton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 326 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.  
Adviser: Lombard Squires, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864)**, University of Michigan  
Martin Newcomer, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1437 Wash-tenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Adviser: Prof. Earl V. Moore, 2204 Lafayette Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich., Chairman of Advisory Committee.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873)**, Michigan State College  
Loren Leonard,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Lansing, Mich.  
Adviser: Col. Edward D. Rich, 1015 W. Ionia St., Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881)**, University of Minnesota  
Charles Reif,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House 1027 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Adviser: Leslie Williams, 750 Baker Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877)**, University of Mississippi  
Fred M. Glass,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University, Miss.  
Adviser: Latham Ray, Greenwood, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870)**, University of Missouri  
William S. Allee,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.  
Adviser: Frank W. Dearing, 307 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880)**, Westminster College  
Thomas L. Galloway,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fulton, Mo.  
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891)**, Washington University  
Morris Benson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 7 Fraternity Row, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.  
Adviser: T. B. Eichler, 539 Donne Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920)**, University of Montana  
Fred D. Moulton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.  
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 102 Daly, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875)**, University of Nebraska  
Richard Chowins,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.  
Adviser: J. Burks Harley, Harley Drug Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884)**, Dartmouth College  
Alan R. Rader,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H.  
Adviser: Edgar Hayes Hunter, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872)**, Cornell University  
William D. Dugan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.  
Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Baily Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883)**, Union University  
John J. Moffett,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.  
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884)**, Columbia University  
Edward G. Magennis, Farnald Hall, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.  
Adviser: Claus F. Hinck, Jr., 150 Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887)**, Syracuse University  
Stanley Smitten,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.  
Adviser: Lewis F. Lighton, Jr., 319 O. C. S. Bank Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918)**, Colgate University  
John N. Johns,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hamilton, N.Y.  
Adviser: Prof. Norman S. Buchanan, 62 Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878)**, Duke University  
Lync Few,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Duke University.  
Adviser: M. L. Black, Jr., Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885)**, University of North Carolina  
W. E. Davis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.  
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928)**, Davidson College  
James W. White,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.  
Adviser: John P. Williams, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913)**, University of North Dakota  
John Howard,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Grand Forks, N.D.  
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930)**, Dalhousie University  
Charles R. Lorway, 198 Robie St., Halifax, N.S.  
Adviser: Dr. F. Ronald Hayes, 82 Oxford St., Halifax, N.S.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848)**, Miami University  
Robert Hydeaman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fraternity Row, Oxford, Ohio.  
Adviser: Ralph J. McGinnis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA (1860)**, Ohio Wesleyan University  
Clark Fauver,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio.  
Adviser: Herman M. Shippes, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868)**, Ohio University  
F. L. Preston,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio.  
Adviser: Dwight H. Rutherford, 16 N. Court St., Athens, Ohio.

- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron  
William Keatings,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio.  
Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University  
John G. Sarber,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio.  
Adviser: Wilson Dumble, Wellington Hall, Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science  
J. N. Renfro,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Adviser: J. J. Fritz, 3840 Kirkwood Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati  
James Pownall,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Adviser: James W. Pottenger, 1601 First National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University  
Robert C. Marvin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Granville, Ohio.  
Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma  
Charles Edwards,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.  
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto  
J. K. Rhynas,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.  
Adviser: J. A. Kingsmill, 372 Bay St., Rm. 909, Toronto, Ont.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon  
Jerry Denslow,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 15th and Kincaid Sts., Eugene, Ore.  
Adviser: Howard Hall, Eugene Concrete Pipe Co., Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College  
Randall Crawford,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.  
Adviser: Grant Swan, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College  
J. Renwick Hogg,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.  
Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce St., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College  
J. Robert Walker,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gettysburg, Pa.  
Adviser: Wm. R. Miller, 15 W. Third St., Waynesboro, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College  
John B. Rowland,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 209 North Ave., Washington, Pa.  
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 801 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College  
David Archibald Smith, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.  
Adviser: Dr. Stanley S. Swartley, 656 William St., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College  
Robert J. Trace,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, West Dickinson Sts., Carlisle, Pa.  
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania  
Frederick N. Lyman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University  
Paul T. Roberts,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.  
Adviser: A. T. Wilson, 1118 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College  
Albert C. Herbert,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, State College, Pa.  
Adviser: James A. Lewis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh  
Roy McClayton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Adviser: Chester D. Doverspike, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College  
George P. Cuttino,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Lodge, Swarthmore, Pa.  
Adviser: Claude C. Smith, 510 Walnut Lane, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University  
A. P. Loomis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.  
Adviser: J. G. Notman, 4655 Roslyn Ave., Montreal, Quebec.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University  
W. E. Bright, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.  
Adviser: Nelson B. Jones, Jr., Faunce House, Brown University, Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota  
Robert Riter,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D.  
Adviser: Wilfred Chausee, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University  
Karl R. Price,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.  
Adviser: Henry Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South  
Robert Daniel,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Sewanee, Tenn.  
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas  
Richard West,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.  
Adviser: Harwood Stacy, Stacy Realty Co., 131 W. 7th St., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883), Southwestern University  
James W. White,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.  
Adviser: Prof. Paul P. Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University  
Joseph Chandler,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.  
Advisers: M. M. Scurry, 1903 Bennett Ave.; Colby E. Smith, Jr., 403 Maple Terrace Apts., both Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah  
Harry Williamson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1731 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.  
Adviser: Edward Sheets, Jr., Box 14, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont  
F. T. Churchill,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.  
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia  
N. S. Yale,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University, Va.  
Adviser: Dr. Henry B. Mulholland, University, Va.

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College  
Ernest M. Brown,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Randolph-Macon  
College, Ashland, Va.

Adviser: Grellet C. Simpson, Box 501, Ashland, Va.

VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University

Arthur Pope,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5 W. Henry St., Lexington, Va.

Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington

Howard E. Ellis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.

Adviser: George F. Kachlein, Jr., Bogle, Bogle, and Gates, 6th Floor, Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College

John Benedict,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.

Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College

Robert Bush,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.

Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), University of West Virginia

Robert L. Renz,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 724 College Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.

Adviser: Fred Coyer, c/o Laidley and Selby, High St., Morgantown, W.Va.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin

Edward Martin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.

Adviser: Randolph Connors, 129 W. Main St., Madison, Wis.

WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence College

Robert W. Reid,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 424 E. North St., Appleton, Wis.

Adviser: John H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.

### *Alumni Clubs*

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delta Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

#### AKRON, OHIO

Raymond Shaffer, 531 Sunset View Dr.  
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.

#### ALBANY, N.Y.

Harry N. Pitt, Jr., c/o Rose & Kiernan, 83 State St.

#### ATLANTA, GA.

Alfred T. Wilson, Ten Pryor St. Bldg.  
12:30 P.M. Friday, The Daffodill, 81 Pryor St. N.E.

#### BALTIMORE, MD.

James C. Leonhart, 5600 Tramore Rd.  
6:30 P.M. first Friday, Stafford Hotel.

#### BARRE, VT.

H. A. Mayforth, Rock of Ages Corp.

#### BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Bill Weed, c/o Weed Bldg.  
Beaumont, Texas.

#### BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.

Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave.

#### BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Irvin C. Porter, c/o Southern Bank and Trust Co.  
Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill.

#### BOISE, IDAHO

M. A. Thometz, 1915 Harrison Blvd.  
Third Wednesday, Owyhee Hotel, 12:15 P.M.

#### BOSTON, MASS.

Lombard Squires, Dept. of Chem. Eng., M.I.T.,  
Cambridge, Mass.

12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club.

#### BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Donald H. Halenza, 34 Morehouse Ave.

#### BUFFALO, N.Y.

E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.  
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott  
Square Bldg.

#### BURLINGTON, VT.

P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.  
First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House.

#### CANTON, OHIO

Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massillon, Ohio.

#### CARLISLE, PA.

Wm. E. Stephens, Mooreland Pk.  
Meet at  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, West and Dickinson, Carlisle.

#### CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL.

Paul C. Beam, 518 E. Green St., Champaign.

406 N. Prairie Ave., Champaign, Ill.

#### CHARLESTON, W.VA.

William J. Williams, 1210 Kanawha Valley Bldg.  
First Tuesday, 6:00 P.M., McKee Cafeteria.

#### CHICAGO, ILL.

Porter Price, Auditorium Hotel, 430 S. Michigan  
Ave.

First and Third Wednesday, University Club, 76 E.  
Monroe St.

#### CINCINNATI, OHIO

C. H. Butler, 228 Paramount Bldg., Peebles Corner.  
Monday noon, Netherland Plaza.

#### CLARKSBURG, W.VA.

Fred L. Villers, 645 W. Main St.  
Second Tuesday of each month, 12:15 Waldo Hotel.

#### CLEVELAND, OHIO

Maurice W. Cogan, 605 Guardian Bldg.  
Friday noon, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce.

#### COLUMBUS, OHIO

Morgan Jones, 1942 Iuka St., Columbus.  
12:00 Last Friday each month, University Club.

#### CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.

W. A. Collins, First National Bank

#### DALLAS, TEXAS

Henry Bolanz, Baker Hotel Bldg.  
12:15 First and third Fridays, Private Balcony,  
Golden Pheasant Restaurant.

#### DAYTON, OHIO

Richard Swartzel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton, Ohio.  
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engineers'  
Club.

#### DENVER, COLO.

Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 601 University Bldg.  
Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Interfraternity Club  
Rooms, Denver Athletic Club.

#### DES MOINES, IOWA

Charles T. Cownie, 508 Market St.

#### DETROIT, MICH.

Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott Bldg.  
Friday 12:00 noon, The Town Club, 12th  
Floor, Penobscot Bldg.

#### DUBOIS, PA.

W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.

#### DURHAM, N.C.

B. G. Childs, Duke University.

ELMIRA, N.Y.

Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y.  
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month.

ENID, OKLA.

J. Clifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cberokee.

ERIE, PA.

Dr. R. B. Slocum, 609 Commerce Bldg.  
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University Club.

FARGO, N.D.

W. R. Haggart, 108 Eighth St. S.  
Luncheons first Fridays at Chamber of Commerce.

FORT WAYNE, IND.

Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and Clinton  
Sts.

Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.

FORT WORTH, TEX.

Harold G. Neely, 808 Dan Waggoner Bldg.  
1st Wednesday of each month, Blackstone Hotel,  
12:00 noon.

FRANKLIN, IND.

Patrick Cuddy.

FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA.

James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.

FULTON, Mo.

Elmer C. Henderson

GAINESVILLE, FLA.

Wm. Pepper, *Gainesville Daily Sun*.

GALESBURG, ILL.

Curtis Brown, 1492 Knox St.  
Third Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., at chapter house.

GLENS FALLS, N.Y.

Thomas F. Allen, 6 Goodwin Ave.  
Alternate Saturdays, Gift and Tea Shop, Insurance  
Bldg.

GRAND FORKS, N.D.

S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg.  
First Thursday, 12:15 Decotah Hotel.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and Prospect  
Ave.

First Friday of every month, University Club Rooms,  
Pantland Hotel.

GREENSBORO, N.C.

E. Earle Rives.  
Second Friday, 6:30, O. Henry Hotel.

HAGERSTOWN, Md.

D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr.  
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar  
Hotel.

HAMILTON-oxford, OHIO

Harry M. Gerlach, Oxford, Ohio.

HARRISBURG, PA.

John F. Morgenthaler, 2815 N. 2nd St., Harris-  
burg, Pa.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston, Mass.

HONOLULU, HAWAII

Charles M. Cooke, Jr., c/o Cooke Trust Co., Ltd.  
Second Wednesday each month, Commercial Club.

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Harry Orem, Wilson Stationery Co.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Roy K. Brown, 602 Majestic Bldg.  
Friday noon, Columbia Club.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Tom Blalock, 1210 Oak St.

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

A. N. Reynolds, 309 Ogden Ave., Clearfield, Pa.  
March 15, Bachelor Club; Annual Picnic, Aug. 22.

KANSAS CITY, Mo.

Alvin R. Howell, 1414-15 R. A. Long Bldg.  
Second Monday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 918  
Baltimore.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.

KOKOMO, IND.

Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.  
LAFAYETTE, IND.

Kenneth R. Snyder.

LANSING, MICH.

Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.  
Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

LINCOLN, NEB.

Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg.  
First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.

LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Laurence Houts, 1036 Pacific Ave.  
Wednesday noon, Manning's Coffee Shop, 241 Pine  
Ave.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.  
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope St.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

John Horner, *Lynchburg News and Advance*.  
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea Room,  
1:00 P.M.

MANHATTAN, KAN.

C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.  
Place of meeting:  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  House.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Earl King, c/o Ewing, King and King, First Na-  
tional Bank Bldg.

MIAMI, FLA.

F. Boice Miller, 2412 N. Greenway Dr.  
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267  
E. Flagler St.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Benj. Guy, 2413 E. Webster Pl.  
Friday noon at 12:00 to 1:30, University Club.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Herbert F. Horner, 452 Chamber of Commerce.  
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M.,  
The Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, 4th  
floor.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC

T. W. Gilmore, Dominion Textile Co., Victoria Sq.  
Bi-monthly meetings at chapter house, 3581 Uni-  
versity St.

MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA

Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank.  
Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazel-  
ton Hotel.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

Laird Smith, Harry Nichol Bldg.  
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Harry B. Keffer, 21 Broadway.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Place.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

O. K. Johnston, Columbia Alkali Corp., Empire  
State Bldg.

Friday, 12:30 P.M., 55 W. 44th St.

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY

Herbert W. Castor, 108 Centennial Ave., Cranford,  
N.J.

Place of meeting, Winfield Scott Hotel, Elizabeth,  
N.J.

OKLAND, CALIF.

Donald L. Thomas, U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty  
Co., 1404 Franklin St.

Fridays, 12:15, University Club, 1441 Franklin St.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg.

## OMAHA, NEB.

Jack W. Houck, Trimble Bldg., Eighth and Jackson Sts.

Thursday, 12:15, University Club.

## OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.

## PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Walter W. Whetstone, 1211 W. Allegheny.

Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., University Club, 16th and Locust Sts.

## PHOENIX, ARIZ.

Emmett V. Graham, 215 Ellis Bldg.

## PITTSBURGH, PA.

R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bldg.

Friday, 12:15 P.M., Kauffman's, Fifth Ave. and Smithfield St.

## PORTLAND, ME.

Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave.

## PORTLAND, ORE.

Denison Lawrence, Wilcox Bldg.

Every Friday noon, Lipman Wolfe's Tea Room.

## POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.

First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.

## PROVIDENCE, R.I.

Arthur L. Philbrick, 8 Moses Brown St.

First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.

## QUINCY, ILL.

Ted Russell, W. C. U. Bldg.

Noon, second Thursday each month, Quincy Hotel.

## ST. JOSEPH, Mo.

Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.

Thursday noon, Oakford Tea Room, 115 N. 7th St.

## ST. LOUIS, Mo.

Jackson Adams, 208 N. Broadway.

Friday 12:30 P.M., Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive Sts.

## ST. PAUL, MINN.

Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.

## SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Edward Sheets, Ezra Thompson Bldg.

Second and fourth Mondays at 12:15 P.M., second floor, 268 S. Main St.

## SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Glenn H. Alvey, c/o Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., First Nat'l Bank Bldg.

First Monday each month, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

## SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Earl H. Garretson, Jr., First National Trust and Savings Bank.

12:00 Third Monday, Cuyamaca Club.

## SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Burt Storm, San Francisco C. C.

Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club.

## SCHENECTADY, N.Y.

Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Troy, N.Y.

## SEATTLE, WASH.

Rufus C. Smith, 1411 Fourth Ave. Bldg.

First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.

## SHANGHAI, CHINA

Joseph J. Evans, 40 Kinnear Rd.

Founders' Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.

## SHREVEPORT, LA.

Edwin L. Blewer, Giddens Lane Bldg.

Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave.

First Tuesday, 12:15, Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.

## SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

Clifford Pay.

## SOUTHERN, PA.

## SPOKANE, WASH.

Sam Whitemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.

Friday noon, University Club.

## SULLIVAN, IND.

Clem J. Hux.

Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.

## SYRACUSE, N.Y.

John F. Cook, 722 Clarendon Ave.

Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.

## TOLEDO, OHIO

Dr. Clarence S. Musgrave, 2580 Monroe St.

Third Tuesday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.

## TOPEKA, KAN.

Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. near 11th.

First Monday night, 6:30, Φ Δ Θ House, on the Washburn campus.

## TORONTO, ONT.

John A. Kingsmill, Room 909, 372 Bay St.

Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court of the Robert Simpson Company.

## TUCSON, ARIZ.

Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.

Meetings as called.

## TULSA, OKLA.

Jeff Daniel, Seventh Floor, Tulsa Loan Bldg.

First Monday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.

## VANCOUVER, B.C.

S. J. Bowman, 4676 Fifth St. W.

First Monday each month, September to May.

## VINCENNES, IND.

Wm. D. Murray, *Sun-Commercial*.

## WASHINGTON, D.C.

Everett Flood, 3419 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.

12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel, 16th and I Sts., N.W.

## WATERVILLE, ME.

Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St.

Second Wednesday evening at Chapter House.

## WICHITA, KAN.

R. A. O'Leary, 1308 E. Douglas.

## WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Frank O. Meighen, 32 C.P.R. Office Bldg.

First Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

## WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

William C. Wright, Jr., P.O. Box 429.

## YORK, PA.

Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa.

## Professional Cards

CHINA - - SHANGHAI  
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN

(Mississippi, '13)

ATTORNEY AT LAW

21 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai



## COOL OFF AT MACKINAC

*Headquarters for the*

**41st General Convention**

**August 27-31, 1931**

## *Alumni Annual Contributions*

"The more one studies the Greek letter fraternity of the college campus, the more certain is the conviction that it is not and never was intended to be an exclusively undergraduate organization. Walter Palmer's HISTORY OF PHI DELTA THETA proves this with documentary evidence and every real Phi is further proof of it."

With this introduction the General Council issued the call for voluntary annual contributions from alumni.

**RESULTS ARE ENCOURAGING.**

*Already, about 500 have responded.*

Now, the General Council has agreed to send *The Scroll* for a year to every contributor who is not already a life subscriber.

*Pass the word along at every alumni club luncheon.*



## Fine RINGS for Identification

### *Last a Lifetime*

Next to the badge, in point of popularity, comes the ring. Here is a matched set which is especially recommended.

It is but one of many beautiful styles illustrated in our

### Book of Treasures

Kindly consult this book for rings and for attractive fraternity jewelry for both men and women.

**Send for Your 1934 Copy Today**

**THE RALEIGH**  
Created at a Popular Price—Plain—Rich—Beautifully Executed. Especially Priced At—

	Silver	Gold
No. 406 For Men .....	\$4.25	\$18.50
No. 407 For Women .....	3.50	11.50
Plus Federal Excise Tax of 6% on articles over \$5.00		

## Edwards, Haldeman & Company

*Sole Official Manufacturers of Phi Delta Theta Badges  
Official Noveltyists to Phi Delta Theta*

FARWELL BLDG.

DETROIT, MICH.

## Where to Buy Official Insignia

All badges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y.

Chapter Hall paraphernalia—Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Mfg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms.





# INDEX TO VOLUME 58

## Alumni Club Activities

Phoenix, Ariz.....	90
Long Beach, Calif.....	234
Los Angeles, Calif.....	234
Oakland, Calif.....	90
San Diego, Calif.....	237
San Francisco, Calif.....	238
Shanghai, China.....	90, 235
Denver, Colo.....	231
Bridgeport, Conn.....	230
Washington, D. C.....	90, 239
Boise, Idaho.....	229
Galesburg, Ill.....	232
Quincy, Ill.....	236
Indianapolis, Ind.....	89, 232
Kokomo, Ind.....	234
Wichita, Kans.....	112
Baltimore, Md.....	229
Kansas City, Mo.....	89, 233, 328
St. Joseph, Mo.....	236
St. Louis, Mo.....	236
Lincoln, Nebr.....	234
Glens Falls, N. Y.....	232
Syracuse, N. Y.....	230
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	89
Columbus, Ohio.....	231
Mansillon, Ohio.....	328
Oxford, Ohio.....	232
Toledo, Ohio.....	328
Philadelphia, Pa.....	235
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	235
Ft. Worth, Tex.....	231
Barre, Vt.....	229
Spokane, Wash.....	239
Milwaukee, Wis.....	90, 234
Alumni Firing Line.....	52, 175, 224
Ames Senior Has Outstanding Record	
by Ralph C. Gaines.....	215
An Old Fire Rekindled	
by Paul L. Boley.....	251
Arizona Alpha Celebrates Tenth Anniversary	
by Lawson V. Smith.....	42
Arizona Has Southwestern Tennis Ace	
by Lawson V. Smith.....	207

Arizona Phi Becomes Globe Trotter	
by Lawson V. Smith.....	144
Berry in Promising Picture Career	
by George K. Shaffer.....	213
Birthday Parties.....	163
Blake Turning Out Winning Lacrosse Teams at Swarthmore	
by Thomas G. Casey.....	44
Boilermaker Reminiscences.....	171
Robert Paine Bremer	
by Frank J. R. Mitchell.....	6
Chapter Grand	
Tracy L. Acosta, Georgia '82.....	220
Ernest H. Agnew, Kansas '98.....	221
William M. Alsop, Indiana '00.....	50
William Ray Bathurst, Univ. of the South '98.....	85
Marshall Beck, Northwestern '09-Cororado '11.....	86
William A. Beebe, Vermont '89.....	218
Clarence F. Bell, Columbia '99.....	87
Dr. Clarence S. Brigham, Vermont '89.....	86
Henry George Branson, Iowa State '36.....	221
Lewis S. Brooks, Jr., Georgia '34.....	49
Randolph S. Buck, Univ. of the South '87.....	86
Dr. Clifford W. Burkett, Mahanah '09.....	220
Dr. William Andrew Caldwell, Hanover '74.....	48
Elbert Perce Gallander, Columbia '88.....	49
Ralph E. Carter, Franklin '06.....	87
Rev. Dr. Charles Latta Chalfant, Lafayette '89.....	219
Harry C. Clark, Mahanah '96.....	221
Louis K. Cleveland, Knox '84.....	87
Robert Logan Coleman, Centre '36.....	87
LeRoy W. Cooper, Penn State '05.....	292
Walter Allen Dealey, Texas '12.....	218
William Luther Dean, Southwestern '90.....	84
Stone Desvours, Mississippi '91.....	87
Carl L. DeVaughan, Mercer '98.....	48
Vernon Watson Dodge, Vermont '01.....	292
Edward Hill Norway, Georgia '77.....	49
William Winter Drew, Colby '02.....	85
Dudley Denlop, Missouri '00.....	49
William K. Dustin, Amherst '95.....	221
Henry Eitel, Franklin '84.....	221
Marcus G. Evans, Miami-Wooster '77.....	218
Rev. William E. Ferguson, Westminster '89.....	220
Carl S. Forham, Penn State '05.....	292
Dr. Samuel T. Gillispie, Kansas '95.....	47, 86

Howard McHair Goods, Hanover '81.....	49
Dr. Katharine Merrill Graydon.....	221
Deane S. Guardianier, Union '09.....	220
Anthony D. R. Hancock, Roanoke '89.....	86
Eugene O. Harris, Vanderbilt '95.....	49
Thomas Ruffan Harris, Dartmouth-Oklahoma '27.....	220
Walter C. Harris, Miami '91-Ohio State '93.....	220
Chauncey H. Hayden, Vermont '83.....	83
Dr. Walter Huns Hays, Union '02.....	86
Charles F. Hermann, Michigan State '97.....	86
James J. Hickey, Randolph-Macon '92.....	49
Rev. James Miller Hill, Washington & Jefferson '87.....	219
Herbert D. Hoffnagle, Vermont '84.....	85
Joseph Hovey, Washington '19.....	219
Frank C. Huling, Ohio State '03.....	221
Thomas H. Idon, Babla '03.....	47
Frederick Constant Jansard, Jr., Montana '32.....	221..
Dr. John S. Jenkins, DePauw '91.....	221
Eliot H. Jones, Wabash-DePauw '91.....	221
Robert A. Join, Southwestern '84.....	83
Joseph E. Jones, Loyola '86.....	219
Jackson Perry Kessy, Lafayette '76.....	220
William H. Kinsley, Cornell '11.....	292
Max B. Kitterman, DePauw '18.....	221
Carl Kusterer, Michigan '06.....	219
Jasper Wesley LaGrange, Hanover '86.....	47
George Edward Leisinger, Dickinson '12.....	49
Henry F. Leaking, Washington (St. Louis) '16.....	86
Charles J. Lynch, Allegheny '86.....	220
George A. McIlhenny, Jr., Oklahoma '31.....	47
Paul Elmer McDermott, Washington '17.....	49
Aloysius Joseph Mahoney, Dartmouth '11.....	221
W. Homer Maris, Oregon '13.....	86
Charles P. Martin, Southern '56.....	49
J. Fred Martin, Dickinson '12.....	292
Oliver James Massie, Jr., Mercer '58.....	219
Dr. John B. Meisenholder, Gettysburg '97.....	50
Paul C. Meredith, DePauw '17.....	47
Franklin L. Milman, Lafayette '24.....	221
Keith Munro, McGill '10.....	50
Dr. John Raymond Nagel, South Dakota '22.....	219
T. Frank Newby, Lehigh '89.....	50
Dr. Lyman B. Orton, Vermont '22.....	47, 49
Charles Arthur Park, Wooster, '83.....	49
Dr. Frank M. Patton, South Dakota '19.....	219
Frank S. Payne, Iowa Wesleyan '92.....	48

Frederick Royal Pack, Union '08.....	292
Karl Max Pickens, Maryland '11.....	86
Brainerd Platt, Hanover '94.....	220
Harry W. Ford, Ohio Wesleyan '93.....	220
Robert C. Foote, West Virginia '33.....	87
William M. Randal, DePaul '85.....	220
Ralph Randolph, Texas '14.....	220
Frank W. Rane, Ohio State '91.....	50
Thaddeus W. Rodecker, Indiana '97.....	86
Dr. Benjamin Franklin Roller, DePaul '48.....	50
Stanhope Sans, Vanderbilt '51.....	86
Dr. P. H. K. Schwenk, Pennsylvania '82.....	221
Joseph Samun Skinner, Lafayette '02.....	219
Lloyd William Steele, Montana '27.....	219
Willis Mann Sterrett, Lafayette '88.....	86
Leonard Arba Straight, Illinois Wesleyan '87.....	220
Robert Young Stuart, Dickinson '03.....	84
Lytton Taylor, Vanderbilt '76.....	47
Hubert Austin Yerrill, Ohio '35.....	87
Millard F. Trowell, Gettysburg '51.....	48
Phileas Daniel Frank Uhler, Chicago '34.....	50
Edwin Hoyt Updike, Columbia '04.....	47
Dr. Horner Berkeley Walker, Gettysburg '19.....	220
Henry Lee Watson, Richmond '51.....	50
Henry Robert Wanner, Dartmouth '91.....	86
Dr. Brown Y. Willis, Centre '25.....	219
James M. Winton, Case '11.....	220
Edmund C. Wolf, Missouri '26.....	50
Chapter News.....	
Alabama Alpha.....	293
Alabama Beta.....	91, 293
Alberta Alpha.....	91, 293
Arizona Alpha.....	91, 294
British Columbia Alpha.....	92, 294
California Alpha.....	92, 295
California Beta.....	295
California Gamma.....	296
Colorado Alpha.....	296
Colorado Beta.....	296
Colorado Gamma.....	92, 297
Florida Alpha.....	297
Georgia Alpha.....	297
Georgia Beta.....	298
Georgia Gamma.....	298
Georgia Delta.....	298

Idaho Alpha.....	93,	298
Illinois Alpha.....	93	
Illinois Beta.....	299	
Illinois Delta-Zeta.....	93	
Illinois Eta.....	94	
Indiana Alpha.....	94	
Indiana Beta.....	94,	299
Indiana Gamma.....	95,	300
Indiana Delta.....	300	
Indiana Epsilon.....	95,	301
Indiana Zeta.....	96	
Indiana Theta.....	96,	301
Iowa Alpha.....	96,	302
Iowa Beta.....	302	
Iowa Gamma.....	303	
Kansas Alpha.....	77,	303
Kansas Beta.....	304	
Kansas Gamma.....	77,	304
Kentucky Alpha-Delta.....	98,	304
Maine Alpha.....	98	
Maritoba Alpha.....	304	
Maryland Alpha.....	98,	305
Massachusetts Alpha.....	306	
Massachusetts Beta.....	99,	306
Massachusetts Gamma.....	99,	306
Michigan Beta.....	307	
Mississippi Alpha.....	99,	307
Missouri Beta.....	100,	308
Missouri Gamma.....	100,	308
Montana Alpha.....	101,	309
Nebraska Alpha.....	309	
New York Beta.....	309	
New York Epsilon.....	310	
New York Zeta.....	101,	310
North Carolina Alpha.....	310	
North Carolina Beta.....	311	
North Carolina Gamma.....	101,	311
North Dakota Alpha.....	102,	312
Ohio Alpha.....	102,	312
Ohio Beta.....	103,	313
Ohio Gamma.....	103,	314
Ohio Epsilon.....	104,	314
Ohio Zeta.....	315	
Ohio Eta.....	105,	315
Ohio Theta.....	105	
Ohio Iota.....	105,	315

Oklahoma Alpha.....	106, 316
Ontario Alpha.....	106, 316
Oregon Alpha.....	317
Oregon Beta.....	107, 317
Pennsylvania Alpha.....	107, 318
Pennsylvania Beta.....	318
Pennsylvania Gamma.....	318
Pennsylvania Delta.....	318
Pennsylvania Zeta.....	107, 319
Pennsylvania Eta.....	108, 319
Pennsylvania Theta.....	108, 320
Pennsylvania Iota.....	108, 321
Pennsylvania Kappa.....	321
Quebec Alpha.....	321
Rhode Island Alpha.....	109, 322
South Dakota Alpha.....	109, 322
Tennessee Alpha.....	109, 323
Texas Beta.....	109
Texas Gamma.....	109
Texas Delta.....	323
Utah Alpha.....	323
Vermont Alpha.....	110, 324
Virginia Gamma.....	110, 324
Virginia Zeta.....	111, 324
Washington Alpha.....	111, 325
Washington Beta.....	325
Washington Gamma.....	111, 326
West Virginia Alpha.....	112, 326
Wisconsin Alpha.....	327
Wisconsin Beta.....	327
Chapter Papers and Other Publications	
by Frank J.R. Mitchell.....	141
Chicago Entertains Interfraternity Conference.....	80
Chosen for Prominent Hotel Position.....	169
Circuit Court Post Filled by FitzHenry.....	8
Civilian Conservation Corps and Forestry	
by Robert I. Stuart.....	70
Cluverius Helps Welcome Balbo.....	3
Convention Attendants	
by Frank J.R. Mitchell.....	260
Editorials.....	45, 81, 173, 216, 289
Eighth-Fourth Annual Initiation Ceremony	
by Harry E. Willis.....	286
Famous Phis That You Should Know.....	33



Florida Alpha Is Intramural Winner.....	5
Founders' Day Forty Years Ago.....	228
Galesburg Editor Continues Long Record	
by Dean S. Trevor.....	200
Lou Gehrig Sets World's Record in Consecutive Games	
by Murray S. Smith.....	79
Genesis of New York Zeta	
by Albert Salathe.....	154
The "Grand Old Man" of West Virginia Alpha	
by Orren L. Jones.....	212
Hoozier Wins Oratorical Honors	
by Wilbur Lloyd.....	234
Huge City Church Dedicated.....	170
Ickes Wins National Acclaim	
by Stacy C. Hoeser.....	64
Illinois Alpha Celebrates Diamond Anniversary	
by Michael Putnam.....	190
Illinois Alpha's Diamond Jubilee.....	172
Indiana Theta's Chapter Balance	
by Frank W. Lewis.....	202
Ingersoll Makes Good Record	
by Robert B. Mitchell.....	205
Jones Prepares to Leave for Oxford	
by Morris Benson.....	283
Sarah McCord of Trinity	
by Earl W. Fischer.....	277
McGrillis Heads S.A.R.....	10
Miami University Marks 125th Year	
by Louis E. Frechtling.....	146
Hilligan Assumes Ohio Post	
by John L. Gushman.....	159
Montana Alpha in Vaudeville	
by William Erickson.....	12
"Most Fearless New Deal Cabinetee".....	198
New House At Stanford	
by John C. McHose.....	59
New York Alumni Become Publishers.....	4
Ninth Phi Goes to the House of Representatives	
by Russell H. Fitzgibbon.....	14
Northwestern to Graduate Two Caddies Aided by Chick Evans.	208
Perry Chosen Oregon State President	
by Randall Crawford.....	279
Pennsylvania Delta's New Home	
by Robert Crabbe.....	275
Phi Delta Theta in Basketball, 1933-34	
by Murray S. Smith.....	194



Phi Delta Theta in the Big Ten Indoor Track Meet	
by Murray S. Smith.....	288
Phi Delta Theta in Football, 1933	
by Murray S. Smith.....	123
Phis in the Suds	
by T. Homer Hagman.....	281
Plans Announced for Mackinac Island	
by Arthur R. Priest.....	187
Polo at Arizona	
by Elliott R. Betts.....	41
Reality and Religion in the College World	
by William Chalmers Covert.....	22
Rotary Rotates Around Phis	
by Russell M. Fitzgibbon.....	164
Scrivell's Editorial Board.....	35
Six Months on Top of the World	
by W. R. Selby.....	74
Sound Learning	
by Prof. E. M. Davis.....	274
Southern Phi Surmounts Obstacles	
by Joseph M. Clark, Jr.....	210
Big Bill (Beefy) Stark.....	291
Student Body President Has Busy Life.....	43
Tennessee Beta Finishes Half Century	
by S. M. Powell, Jr.....	28
They Just Had To Do It!.....	211
Thoughts at 65	
by William Allen White.....	26
Three Phis in the Canadian Wilderness	
by John B. Lundgren.....	287
Trautman Heads Columbus Baseball Club.....	40
Treasurer of the American Legion	
by J. Russell Townsend.....	151
Van Anda of the Times	
by Charles W. Beemer, Jr.....	135
Vidal Starts from Scratch	
by Guy K. Carlson.....	138
Who's Who in Phi Delta Theta	
by L. C. Speers.....	16, 193
Horatio Winslow Marks the Line Between Humor and	
Wise-cracks.....	31
Within the Greek World.....	56, 88, 222
Yearbook Edited from Phi Delt House	
by Dwight Minnecro.....	34

# ILLUSTRATIONS

## Chapter Houses and campus scenes

American Legion National Headquarters.....	151
California Beta's New Chapter House.....	58, 59
California Beta - Interior Views.....	60, 61
Chapter Papers from files.....	142
Manover College - view of Ohio River from campus.....	24
Manover College - YMCA Building.....	23
Indiana Theta's Chapter House.....	203
Lawrence College - Old Main Hall.....	252
Lawrence College - Gymnasium.....	257
Lawrence College - Memorial Chapel.....	257
Lawrence College - Memorial Library.....	258
Mackinac Island.....	186, 187, 188, 189
Mexico - Agua Caliente Hotel.....	237, 238
Miami University - buildings & scenes.....	146, 147, 148, 149, 150
Michigan Alpha Chapter house - living room.....	55
Montana Alpha "Vodvil" production.....	12
New York City - Christ Church.....	170
North Country scenes.....	74, 75, 76, 77
Ohio Alpha Chapter House.....	148
Ohio State House.....	159
Oregon Beta Chapter House - living room.....	280
Oxford University today.....	283
Pennsylvania Delta's new home - exterior.....	276
Pennsylvania Delta's new home - interior.....	275
Philadelphia - Witherspoon Building.....	25
Purdue Univ. - Memorial Union Building.....	202
Sigma Alpha's first house.....	157
Tennessee Beta Chapter house.....	29
Typical view of C.C.C. work.....	70, 72
Washington, D.C. - Washington Monument.....	25
Wisconsin Beta Chapter House.....	256

## Groups, Chapters, in service & others

President Santa Visits Fulton.....	153
Basketball - First & Second Teams.....	196
Admiral Cluverius Gives Luncheon for General Balbo.....	2
Florida Alpha Chapter.....	5
Football Games.....	122, 131, 132
Ickes at Chicago Educational Meeting.....	67
Illinois Alpha Active Chapter.....	190
Illinois Alpha Charter Members.....	191
Illinois Alpha Reunion in 1910.....	191

Indiana Beta Formal Initiation Banquet.....	286
Indiana Delta Chapter.....	300
Indiana Epsilon Initiates.....	301
Indiana Theta Members on Last Season's Team.....	301
Iowa Gamma Chapter with Last year's Intramural Trophy..	303
Iowa Wesleyan Yearbook Editors.....	34
Officers stationed at "C.C.C." camp.....	204
Ohio Gamma Serenade Contest Winners.....	104
Ohio Eta Members of Football Squad.....	133
Ohio's Attorney General and his assistant.....	159
Oregon Beta Active Chapter.....	279
Oregon State Football players.....	133
Outstanding Football Stars.....	128, 130
Pennsylvania Theta Anniversary Banquet.....	328
Sigma Alpha Original Members.....	157
Sigma Alpha - 4 members.....	155
Sigma Alpha - 1909.....	154
Tennessee Beta Active Chapter.....	28
Tennessee Beta Founders' Day Banquet.....	29
Thompson pinning decoration on campaign hat of Easterwood..	15
Three Phis in the Canadian Wilderness.....	287
Washington, D.C. Alumni Club Founders Day.....	238
Wisconsin Beta Active Chapter.....	256
Wisconsin Beta Installation Groups.....	250, 253, 254, 255

## Portraits

Dr. T. H. Allen.....	155
Ned Bacon.....	106
George Banta.....	277
George Banta, Jr.....	36
William Ray Bathurst.....	85
Hiram E. Beebe.....	54
William A. Beebe.....	218
W. W. Behlow.....	61
Norman S. Bergman.....	305
Gil Berry.....	213
Robert Hamilton Bishop.....	147
Avery F. Blake.....	44
James K. Bowmer.....	281
Robert Paire Brewer.....	6
Lewis S. Brooke, Jr.....	49
Neilson Brown.....	41
Amos W. Butler.....	53

Ray A. Campbell.....	236
Bruce Carter.....	169
Wat T. Cluverius.....	4
Costa.....	125
John T. Coeintus.....	167
Robert L. Coleman.....	37
Cortus.....	125
Bill Cortus.....	60
William C. Covert.....	22
Crawford.....	124
Cragne.....	124
Kyle S. Crichton.....	176
E. Philip Crowell.....	230
William Luther Dean.....	24
John Eckler.....	313
Charles "Click" Evans.....	203
Eugene Field.....	227
Judge Louis Fitch.....	9
Louis E. Frechtling.....	313
Frederick Funston.....	33
Leu Gehrig.....	79
Grayson.....	125
Neal Grider.....	152
David E. Gryan.....	210
Sarah McGord Hackney.....	277
Robert Haxley.....	215
Chauncey H. Hayden.....	33
Hecker.....	125
Judge Isaac Hitt.....	192
Harold L. Ickes.....	30, 65, 66, 198
John Ifft.....	325
Raymond V. Ingersoll.....	205
Richard L. James.....	316
Fred E. Jelliff.....	56, 200
Robert A. John.....	84
Edward E. Johnson.....	164
Harry W. Jones.....	283
Richard E. Kibball.....	224
Harry G. Kipke.....	175
E. Philip Kren.....	307
William Nathor Lewis.....	211
Albert L. Lockick (with Admiral Byrd).....	209
Arthur M. McCallis.....	11
Edward F. McFaddin.....	167
Major Schaumborg McPhoe.....	54

John C. McHose.....	59
John W. McInnis.....	305
James A. MacGillivray.....	305
Will R. Manier, Jr.....	165
R. Murray Mather.....	294
Jack Medica.....	281
Dr. John S. Meisenholder.....	50
Robert Meyhaus.....	322
J. F. G. Miller.....	171
William B. Miller.....	141
Fred J. Milligan.....	160, 161
Lawrence Minnick.....	325
Frank J.R. Mitchell.....	192
Merle Moore.....	207
James and Robert Munro.....	312
O'Dell.....	124
Roy Oen.....	124
Richard Patten.....	145
Frank S. Payne.....	49
James Pease.....	285
George H. Peavy.....	279, 280
Fred L. Preston.....	314
John B. Reynolds.....	166
Roswell P. Romangren.....	175
Sahamel.....	124, 125
Arthur H. Sapp.....	164
Otis B. Sellers.....	167
George K. Shaffer.....	36
Edward G. Smith.....	212
Lanson V. Smith.....	35
Murray S. Smith.....	194
Murray S. Smith (and Mrs. Smith).....	35
Roy Parnet Smith.....	155
Dr. Ralph W. Sockman.....	170
Edmund D. Soper.....	211
Bill Stark.....	291
Robert Y. Stuart.....	71
Hubert Austin Terrell.....	87
Archie J. Thompson.....	294
Clark W. Thompson.....	14
George H. Treutman.....	40
George L. Treadwell.....	166
Robert L. Trescher.....	172
Dr. Alfred H. Upham.....	146
Carr V. Van Ande.....	135, 136

Eugene Vidal.....	139
Mrs. Vidal.....	138
William Allen White.....	26
Russell V. Williams.....	165
Horatio Winslow.....	31
_____ Wistert.....	125
Frank S. Wright.....	36